CURRENT POPULATION REPORT

Consumer Income
Series P-60, No. 164-RD-1
Issued December 1988

Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986

U.S. Department of Commerce
C. William Verity, Secretary
Donna F. Tuttle, Deputy Secretary
Robert Ortner, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 164-RD-1, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1988.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Series P-60, No. 164-RD-1
Issued February 1989

Errata

Table 3, part F, of the published report contained a data error.
Please substitute the copy on the reverse for page 31 in the published report.

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part F. Households With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	15 994	15 994	15 994	15 994	15 994	15 994
Persons in households	65 680	65 680	65 680	65 680	65 680	65 680
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	15 105	15 200	15 231	15 939	15 968	15 971
With type of addition or deduction	14 081	2 873	3 575	2 237	4 263	9 119
Mean amount ... dollars	2 025	3 255	370	3 819	2 222	2 400
Standard error ... dollars	15	110	20	79	42	52
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	23 596	24 079	24 192	24 317	24 607	25 737
Standard error ... dollars	217	213	215	211	202	222
Mean income ... dollars	27 345	27 929	28 012	28 546	29 138	30 507
Standard error ... dollars	365	364	364	361	358	367
Income per household member ... dollars	6 659	6 801	6 822	6 952	7 096	7 429
Standard error ... dollars	101	101	101	101	101	104
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	2 203	2 857	3 081	2 967	2 710	2 953
Mean income ... dollars	1 246	3 234	3 749	5 708	7 168	7 733
Standard error ... dollars	64	94	99	84	89	95
With type of addition or deduction	972	385	227	1 524	1 853	482
Mean amount ... dollars	192	2 652	279	3 768	2 321	600
Standard error ... dollars	7	169	50	83	57	326
Persons in households	8 583	11 074	11 927	11 167	9 878	10 811
Second fifth:						
All households	2 829	2 723	2 757	2 835	3 014	3 085
Mean income ... dollars	11 065	13 864	14 667	14 799	15 178	16 393
Standard error ... dollars	69	62	62	60	56	60
With type of addition or deduction	2 633	655	408	374	1 343	1 172
Mean amount ... dollars	826	2 969	486	4 346	2 321	1 121
Standard error ... dollars	10	169	63	268	83	71
Persons in households	11 333	10 904	11 056	11 577	12 273	12 611
Third fifth:						
All households	3 623	3 455	3 411	3 427	3 500	3 477
Mean income ... dollars	20 515	22 364	23 082	23 167	23 389	25 153
Standard error ... dollars	64	59	58	58	57	62
With type of addition or deduction	3 458	711	882	190	730	2 081
Mean amount ... dollars	1 594	3 200	402	3 218	1 860	1 564
Standard error ... dollars	13	182	43	316	106	61
Persons in households	14 826	14 256	14 141	14 202	14 698	14 469
Fourth fifth:						
All households	4 047	3 819	3 689	3 704	3 704	3 529
Mean income ... dollars	31 141	32 477	33 028	33 052	33 150	35 593
Standard error ... dollars	78	78	79	78	78	86
With type of addition or deduction	3 850	661	1 161	87	234	2 742
Mean amount ... dollars	2 406	3 233	284	4 119	2 036	2 267
Standard error ... dollars	17	244	31	493	194	71
Persons in households	16 760	15 845	15 307	15 425	15 464	14 813
Highest fifth:						
All households	3 292	3 140	3 056	3 062	3 066	2 950
Mean income ... dollars	61 643	63 196	63 963	63 976	64 001	68 288
Standard error ... dollars	1 419	1 482	1 519	1 516	1 514	1 579
With type of addition or deduction	3 167	462	898	62	104	2 641
Mean amount ... dollars	3 592	4 279	422	(B)	2 136	4 092
Standard error ... dollars	31	429	42	(B)	319	129
Persons in households	14 178	13 601	13 249	13 309	13 367	12 975
Index of income concentration	.422	.412	.411	.395	.376	.379
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	13.8	17.9	19.3	18.6	16.9	18.5
Second fifth	17.7	17.0	17.2	17.7	18.8	19.3
Third fifth	22.7	21.6	21.3	21.4	21.9	21.7
Fourth fifth	25.3	23.9	23.1	23.2	23.2	22.1
Highest fifth	20.6	19.6	19.1	19.1	19.2	18.4

Contents

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX TABLES

APPENDIX TABLES—Continued

Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986

INTRODUCTION

This is the first of a series of experimental reports to be released with a P-60-RD designation. This new series will bring together the benefit and tax data that have previously appeared in separate reports. This report presents experimental data showing the effect of taxes and transfers on the distribution of income and the prevalence of poverty. It was prepared by using statistical techniques and models to estimate amounts of taxes paid and the income value of food stamps, school lunch subsidies, rent subsidies, Medicare coverage, Medicaid coverage, employer contributions to employee health plans, and home equity. (Appendixes B and C explain the methodology.) The estimates of the income value of noncash benefits are based on specific assumptions and models and may change as additional research results and more current data sources become available.

The report shows the distribution of income among households and the prevalence of poverty under the official definition (money income excluding capital gains before taxes) and under definitions that add income components or subtract taxes. For example, the 1986 median income of U.S. households was $24,897 (± $206)[1] under the official definition but dropped to $22,745 (±$237) when government transfers were excluded from the income definition. The median rose to $24,211 (± $242) when capital gains and the value of employer contributions to employee health plans were added to the definition, then declined to $20,180 (±$186) when income and payroll taxes were deducted. By adding in the various government transfer components, the median was brought to $23,220 (±$160), and adding in the final component, net imputed return on home equity, brought the median to $24,984 (±$170). The official poverty rate for persons was 13.6 (±.3) percent in 1986, and the rate rose to 20.8 (±.4) percent when government transfers were excluded from the income definition. Adding in capital gains and employer health benefits brought the poverty rate to 19.9 (±.4) percent, but deducting income and payroll taxes increased the rate to 21.2 (±.4) percent. Nonmeans-tested government cash transfers were added, bringing the poverty rate down to 14.9 (±.4) percent, and adding in the other components of government transfers resulted in a rate of 11.6 (±.3) percent.

The income distribution research on which the report is based was performed at the Bureau of the Census during the past several years and included comments received from data users. A number of recommendations were offered by participants in the Census Bureau's 1985 Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits,[2] and those recommendations received careful consideration during the development of the estimation methods used in this report. Data in this report are for calendar year 1986. It was not possible to produce estimates for 1987 because the data that are required to estimate income taxes were not available at the time this report was prepared.

In the recent past, the Bureau of the Census has published a number of technical papers that presented experimental poverty estimates based on income definitions that counted the value of selected government noncash benefits. The Census Bureau has also published annual reports on after-tax income.

The Census Bureau will continue to publish annual official statistics on income and poverty, and for purposes of comparison, the tables in this report show official as well as experimental estimates. The official series on the distribution of income began in 1947, and estimates of the number and percentage of persons in poverty are available from 1959 to the present (1987). Annual income and poverty estimates are based on data collected each March in a supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS).

The growth in government programs such as food stamps, Medicaid, and Medicare, and the private sector growth in employer contributions to health plans focused attention on the issue of whether currently available data on the distribution of income and the prevalence of poverty were based on an income definition that was sufficiently comprehensive.

Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Census Bureau began collecting information on the receipt of selected noncash benefits. Benefits covered in the

[1]The figures in parentheses denote the 90-percent confidence interval of the estimate.

[2]The Census Bureau sponsored this conference in December 1985. Its proceedings have been published in *Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits.*

survey included food stamps, school lunches, Medicaid coverage, Medicare coverage, rent subsidies, energy assistance, and coverage under employer provided health insurance and pension plans. Data on these topics have been collected in each subsequent March interview.

The first Census Bureau report to present data on the value of noncash benefits was Technical Paper 50, *Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty.* That report, containing estimates for 1979, was issued in March 1982. Since then, the Census Bureau has issued technical papers, based on the original methodology, that provided updated estimates for each calendar year through 1987.

Series P-23, No.126, *Estimating After-Tax Money Income Distribution Using Data From the March Current Population Survey,* (issued August 1983) was the first Census Bureau report to present data on the distribution of after-tax income. The Bureau has issued reports containing estimates for subsequent years through 1986.

From the beginning, it was apparent that the valuation of noncash benefits involved very difficult measurement issues. For certain types of benefits, e.g. food stamps, there was general agreement that the benefit should be counted as income and there was no serious disagreement about the appropriate way to value the benefit. For other benefits, especially the benefit of being covered by Medicare or Medicaid, there was some disagreement about whether the benefit should be counted as income, and there was serious disagreement about the way to value the benefit.

Census Bureau methods of valuing noncash benefits have been the subject of a continuing review by the General Accounting Office (GAO). In September 1987, the GAO issued a report, *Noncash Benefits: Methodological Review of Experimental Valuation Methods Indicate Many Problems Remain.*

DEFINITION OF INCOME

A paper by Ellwood and Summers[3] presented at the December 1985 conference attempted to answer the question as to what should be counted as income. They rejected both extremes, that income should include only cash and that income should measure overall well-being. The former was rejected because it excludes important items of consumption, and the latter was rejected because it is impossible to assign income values to individuals that reflect the increase in well-being that is experienced as a result of expenditures on "public" goods (e.g. national defense, police protection, roads, educational services). They concluded that "the distribution of income should then be thought of as attempting to measure the distribution of the private goods consumption piece of individual well-being." They went on to describe the implication of this conclusion for decisions about the value of noncash benefits. They stated that "the benefit ought to be included if it provides for immediate material consumption or if the benefit is fungible, freeing up resources which then become available for material consumption."

This report presents data on twelve definitions of income. The types of income that are included in one or more of the definitions include (1) money income excluding capital gains or lump-sum payments, (2) capital gains, (3) the value of employer contributions to health insurance plans, (4) the value of food stamps, (5) the subsidy value of school lunches, (6) the subsidy value of housing assistance, (7) the fungible value of Medicare coverage, (8) the fungible value of Medicaid coverage, and (9) the imputed net return on equity in own home. The types of taxes that are accounted for are Federal and State income taxes and payroll taxes. Because of a technical problem, the Federal tax adjustments shown in this report do not include the effect of earned income tax credits. This omission will be corrected in future reports.

For a description of the methods used to value noncash benefits, see appendix B. Information on the methods used to estimate taxes and capital gains is shown in appendix C.

MEASUREMENT ISSUES

Some of the methods used to value noncash benefits differ considerably from those used in the previous series of technical papers. The changes were made on the basis of Census Bureau research and the comments and analysis of data users. A description of some of the basic measurement issues is given below:

1. *What value should be assigned to Medicare and Medicaid coverage?* The previous series of technical papers presented poverty estimates based on an income definition that counted as income the full market value (mean outlays for families in a given risk class) of Medicare and Medicaid benefits. Comparisons of the market value of these benefits with the official poverty threshold showed that the market value of these benefits

[3]Ellwood, David T., and Lawrence H. Summers, "Measuring Income: What Kind Should Be In?", *Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1986.*

was frequently very high, compared with the poverty thresholds, and sometimes exceeded them. It became apparent to many analysts that it was inappropriate simply to count the full market value of Medicare and Medicaid and then use the resulting income figure to determine poverty status. The valuation approach adopted for this report is the fungible value approach. The benefits of being covered by Medicare or Medicaid are counted as income to to the extent that they free up resources that could have been spent on medical care. Additional information on the fungible approach is contained in appendix B. A separate issue concerns the choice of risk classes to use in calculating mean outlays. The risk classes for Medicare include the aged and the disabled. Those for Medicaid include the elderly, blind or disabled adults, nondisabled adults, and children. For both programs, mean outlays vary by State of residence. There are questions as to the appropriateness of these risk classes because a shift from one risk class to another or from one State to another can result in a change in assigned income. A related issue for the purpose of calculating mean outlays for the Medicaid program is whether the universe should include persons who receive benefits because they are "medically needy." These persons were included in the universe for these calculations; because they have very high medical expenses their inclusion caused mean outlays to be higher than they otherwise would have been.

2. *What method should be used to determine the subsidy value of housing assistance?* The estimates shown in this report are based on a model that attempted to measure the factors that determine the market rental value of nonsubsidized rental units. The model was then used to estimate the market rental value of subsidized units. The model-based estimate of the market rental value of subsidized units was then compared to the actual rent paid by residents of subsidized units and the difference was accepted as the subsidy value. This measurement technique is complex and the results depend on the specification of the model. Additional testing will be conducted to verify that the model is robust.

3. *What method should be used to measure the income flow from housing equity?* Persons with home equity receive housing services that are not included in measures of cash income. Two methods have been used to measure the income flow from owner-occupied housing. The first method estimates net rental income. The procedure estimates the market rent which the owner-occupied unit would receive in the rental market and deducts various costs of home ownership including mortgage interest, depreciation, maintenance costs, and property taxes. There are significant measurement difficulties with this method. For example, the market rental value of owner-occupied housing is usually not directly observable and estimates based on rental units must consider differences in quantity and quality between the two types of units. The second methodology (the one used in this study) applies a rate of return to home equity to obtain an estimate of the income that the household would receive if it chose to shift the amount held as home equity into an interest-earning account. This approach avoids many of the estimation problems of the first approach. The primary measurement problems associated with the net imputed rate of return approach are the lack of home equity data on the CPS data file and the necessity of choosing an appropriate rate of return.

4. *Should an income definition that includes the net imputed return on home equity be used in the determination of poverty status?* A concern with adding this component to an income definition has to do with the way the original poverty thresholds were defined. Because this component (net imputed return on home equity) was not part of the income definition used in calculating the poverty "multiplier," there is an argument for not including it in an income definition that is used to determine poverty status. This argument holds, to some degree, for any income component that was not part of the original definition. A counterargument, that certain income components (e.g. food stamps) were small or non-existent at the time the poverty definition was developed, clearly does not apply to home equity.

5. *Should school lunch subsidies be counted as income, and if so, how should they be valued?* For this report, school lunch subsidies (including those associated with regular price lunches) have been counted as income at their full subsidy value. There are two issues of concern. The first is whether it is consistent to count school lunch subsidies when the value of subsidized meals consumed in a business situation are not counted. The latter meals include those consumed by business travelers for which the traveler is reimbursed, and those consumed in a business setting that are paid for by an employer. For example, a Federal government employee who spent 20 days in a calendar year on travel status would receive a minimum of $500 as reimbursement for meal expenses. If a decision is made to count school lunch subsidies, an issue remains about whether the full amount of the subsidy should be counted

as income. Families who participate in this program have no choice about the quantity and type of food and their perception of the income value of the benefit may be well below the full subsidy value.

6. *What adjustment should be made for underreporting?* Household respondents tend to underreport some types of income and the problem can be severe for those sources that are received at irregular intervals or for those sources about which the household respondent may have limited information. (See appendix F for a discussion of this issue.) The Census Bureau expects to intensify its research in this area to obtain more current and accurate estimates of the extent of the problem and to identify methods for adjusting for underreporting.

DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME

Taxes, government transfers, and other benefits have substantial effects on the level and distribution of income. These effects can be seen by examining distributional changes under the 12 different definitions of income used in this report. Text tables A through D and detailed tables 1 through 3 show data on the distribution of income under the twelve definitions.

Under the official definition of income (definition 1), which is based on money income before taxes and includes government cash transfers, aggregate household income totaled $2,752 billion in 1986 for the 89.5 million households in the United States. Median household income was $24,897. Looking at the distribution of aggregate household income by income quintiles, 3.8 percent of the total was received by the lowest quintile, 9.7 percent by the second quintile, 16.4 percent by the third quintile, 24.0 percent by the fourth quintile, and 46.1 percent by the highest quintile. The degree of income inequality is summarized by the Gini index, which is a statistic that varies between 0 (perfect equality) and 1 (perfect inequality).[4] In 1986, the Gini index for household income was .420.

Definition 2 shows the effect on the income distribution when income was defined to exclude government cash transfers. This basically is the distribution of income generated by the private sector.[5] Exclusion of government cash transfers lowered the estimate of aggregate household income by $219 billion to $2,533 billion and lowered the estimate of median household income by $2,152 to $22,745. The distribution of income generated by the private sector was much more unequal than the distribution under the official definition of income. Without government cash transfers, the share of aggregate income declined for the lowest three quintiles of households (from 3.8 to 1.1 percent for the lowest quintile, 9.7 to 8.2 percent for the second quintile, and 16.4 to 16.0 percent for the third quintile). Accordingly, the share of aggregate income increased for the upper two quintiles of households (from 24.0 to 25.6 percent for the fourth quintile, and 46.1 to 49.2 percent for the highest quintile). The net effect of these shifts was to raise the Gini index sharply, from .420 to .473.

Definition 3 shows the effect of adding capital gains to the definition of income. In 1986, capital gains amounted to $247 billion.[6] The net effect of adding capital gains to the income definition was to raise aggregate household income from $2,533 billion to $2,780 billion, and median household income from $22,745 to $23,274. Since capital gains are highly

Table A. Median, Mean, and Aggregate Household Income, by Definition of Income: 1986

(Total households = 89,479,000)

Definition of income	Median income	Mean income	Aggregate income (in billions)
Income before taxes:			
1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	$24,897	$30,759	$2,752.3
2. Definition 1 less government money transfers	22,745	28,313	2,533.4
3. Definition 2 plus capital gains	23,274	31,073	2,780.4
4. Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	24,211	32,082	2,870.7
Income after taxes:			
5. Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	22,071	28,050	2,509.8
6. Definition 5 less State income taxes	21,530	27,113	2,426.0
7. Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	20,180	25,582	2,289.1
8. Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	22,204	27,774	2,485.2
9. Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	22,941	28,375	2,539.0
10. Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	23,037	28,629	2,561.7
11. Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	23,220	28,914	2,587.2
12. Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home.	24,984	31,068	2,780.0

[4]A description of the Gini index can be found in appendix A.

[5]The private sector distribution of income would be much different if the government sector did not, in fact, exist, because individual behavior would adjust to this change.

[6]Capital gains were unusually large in 1986. IRS figures show that the 1986 level was 204 percent of the 1985 level and 250 percent of the 1984 level.

concentrated in the upper portion of the income distribution, mean income rose at a sharper rate than median income. The addition of capital gains caused mean household income to rise from $28,313 to $31,073.[7] The inclusion of capital gains lowered the share of aggregate income held by the lowest four quintiles, and raised the share held by the highest quintile (from 49.2 to 52.5 percent). These shifts resulted in a significant increase in the Gini index, from .473 to .503. This rather large effect on measured income inequality was due in part to the unusually high amount of capital gains that were recorded in 1986.

A major type of private sector income received in noncash form is employer contributions to the health insurance plans of employees. As shown by definition 4, these supplements amounted to $90 billion in 1986, raising aggregate household income to $2,871 billion. They also had a significant effect on median household income, raising it by $937 to $24,211. As shown in table B, health insurance supplements had no significant effect on income inequality. Neither the proportion of income received by each quintile, nor the Gini index changed in a statistically significant way when this component was added to the income definition. The reason for this result is that health insurance benefits are received by people throughout the income distribution, and do not vary significantly in value.

[7]Mean income is affected by extreme values in the income distribution; median income is not.

Definition 4 represents the broadest concept of private sector income shown in this study. Other types of employer-provided benefits that might legitimately be included in a measure of income (e.g., contributions to life insurance plans, meals, child care subsidies) are not covered in this study because of a lack of data. Future research will address the issue of counting the value of other employer benefits.

Definition 5 shows the effect of Federal individual income taxes on the distribution of income. In 1986, the Federal Government collected approximately $361 billion in individual income taxes, which lowered aggregate household income to $2,510 billion. On an individual household basis, Federal individual income taxes lowered median income by $2,140 to $22,071. Although the Federal income tax structure is commonly regarded as progressive, in actuality taxes had a relatively minor effect on the redistribution of income. The share of aggregate income received by quintiles of households after taxes increased by less than 1 percentage point for each of the lower three quintiles, and decreased by less than 2 percentage points for the highest quintile. Overall, the tax system lowered the Gini index from .500 to .486, or by only 3 percent.

The effect of State individual income taxes on the distribution of income is shown in definition 6. In the aggregate, State individual income taxes amounted to $84 billion, lowering aggregate household income to $2,426 billion and lowering median household income by $541, to $21,530. The State income tax structure is

Table B. **Percentage of Aggregate Income Received by Income Quintiles and Index of Income Concentration, by Definition of Income: 1986**

(Total households = 89,479,000)

Definition of income	Lowest quintile	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest quintile	Index of income concentration
Income before taxes:						
1. Money income excluding capital gains (current) measure)	3.8	9.7	16.4	24.0	46.1	.420
2. Definition 1 less government money transfers	1.1	8.2	16.0	25.6	49.2	.473
3. Definition 2 plus capital gains	1.0	7.6	15.1	23.9	52.5	.503
4. Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	1.0	7.6	15.0	24.1	52.4	.500
Income after taxes:						
5. Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	1.1	8.2	15.7	24.4	50.6	.486
6. Definition 5 less State income taxes	1.1	8.4	15.8	24.5	50.2	.481
7. Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	1.1	8.4	15.8	24.4	50.3	.483
8. Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	3.4	9.9	16.0	23.4	47.2	.434
9. Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	3.6	10.4	16.2	23.3	46.5	.424
10. Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	4.2	10.4	16.1	23.2	46.1	.417
11.Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	4.7	10.6	16.0	23.0	45.7	.408
12. Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	4.9	10.5	16.1	23.0	45.5	.404

guided by the federal structure in most States that have such taxes, but is less progressive. State individual income taxes had little or no effect on the share of aggregate income held by each quintile. The effect of State individual income taxes on the Gini index was small, reducing it from .486 to .481.

As shown in definition 7, Social Security payroll taxes amounted to $137 billion in 1986, and lowered aggregate household income to $2,289 billion. They also lowered median household income from $21,530 to $20,180. Such taxes did not have a significant effect on the distribution of income, as shown by the fact that the inclusion of these taxes produced no statistically significant change in the Gini index.

At this juncture, it is possible to assess the combined effect of the tax system on the distribution of income. The combined effect of Federal individual income taxes, State individual income taxes, and Social Security payroll taxes lowered aggregate household income by $582 billion (from $2,871 billion to $2,289 billion). On an individual household basis, the combined effect of these three taxes lowered median household income by $4,031 (from $24,211 to $20,180). The combined effect of the tax system produced a decline in the Gini index from .500 to .483.

The effect of government transfers on the distribution of income are shown in income definitions 8 through 11. Definition 8 shows the effect of nonmeans-tested government cash transfers. Included in this category are Social Security and Railroad Retirement, Veteran's payments, and unemployment and workers' compensation. These benefits, $196 billion in 1986, raised aggregate household income to $2,485 billion. They also raised median household income by $2,024 to a level of $22,204. Nonmeans-tested government cash transfers had a very significant effect on the distribution of income. They increased the share of aggregate income going to the lowest quintile (from 1.1 to 3.4 percent) and to the second quintile (from 8.4 to 9.9 percent), had little effect on the middle quintile, and decreased the share of aggregate income going to the fourth quintile (from 24.4 to 23.4 percent) and to the highest quintile (from 50.3 to 47.2 percent). Overall, these transfers lowered income inequality significantly, as shown by the decline in the Gini index from .483 to .434.

The effect of nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers is shown in definition 9. Included in this category are Medicare benefits and subsidies from regular-price school lunches. Adding the fungible value of Medicare[8] and the subsidy value of regular-price school lunches to the income definition increased aggregate income to $2,539 billion (an increase of $54 billion). The addition of these benefits increased median household income by $737 to $22,941. These benefits reduced income inequality slightly by raising the share of aggregate income received by the two lowest quintiles. The net effect was to lower the Gini index from .434 to .424.

Definition 10 shows the effect of adding means-tested government cash transfers to the definition of income. This category includes AFDC or other assistance or welfare payments and Supplemental Security income. In order to qualify for these means-tested benefits, households must meet certain eligibility requirements, based on income, wealth, and other criteria. Adding these transfers increased aggregate household income by $23 billion, to $2,562 billion, but did not have a statistically significant effect on median household income ($23,037). Since these benefits are means-tested, their most significant effect was to increase the share of aggregate income received by the lower income groups. The addition of these transfers increased the share of aggregate income going to the lowest quintile of households from 3.6 to 4.2 percent but had no statistically significant effect on the other quintiles. Overall, the net effect of these benefits was to lower the Gini index from .424 to .417.

The effect of means-tested government noncash transfers on the income distribution is shown in definition 11. Included in this category are Medicaid, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies. Counting Medicaid at its fungible value,[9] these benefits in the aggregate amounted to $26 billion in 1986, raising the overall aggregate income to $2,587 billion. The addition of these benefits raised median household income by $183, to $23,220. Means-tested noncash transfers were similar to means-tested cash transfers in their effect on the income distribution. They raised the share of aggregate income received by the lowest quintile of house holds from 4.2 to 4.7 percent, and had no statistically significant effect on the other four quintiles. The net effect of these benefits was to lower the Gini index from .417 to .408.

At this point, it is possible to assess the combined effect of government taxes and transfers on the distribution of income. Government transfers of all types (means-and nonmeans-tested, cash and noncash) raised aggregate household income by approximately $298 billion (from $2,289 billion to $2,587 billion). Altogether these transfers raised median household income by $3,040 (from $20,180 to $23,220). Government transfers were much more significant than taxes in lowering income inequality. While taxes in total lowered the Gini index from .500 to .483, total government transfers lowered the Gini from .483 to .408. This happened despite the fact that government transfers

[8]The fungible value of Medicare is defined in appendix B.

[9]The fungible value of Medicaid is defined in appendix B.

to individuals were approximately half of total taxes. Government nonmeans-tested transfers had a larger effect on income inequality than means tested transfers. Nonmeans-tested transfers reduced the Gini index from .483 to .424 while means-tested transfers reduced the index from .424 to .408.

Definition 12 shows the effect of adding the net imputed return on equity in own home to the definition of income. This income component raised aggregate income by $193 billion to $2,780 billion, and raised median household income by $1,764 to $24,984. Inclusion of this income source did not produce a statistically significant change in the Gini index. The lack of change in inequality can be attributed to the fact that homeowners are spread throughout the income distribution, and many older persons have large equity values in their homes despite the fact that their incomes are relatively low.

It is instructive to compare the fully adjusted distribution of income—taking into account taxes, transfers, and other benefits—with the official distribution of income. The fully adjusted measure produced an estimate of aggregate household income that was $28 billion higher than the estimate produced by the official method ($2,780 billion versus $2,752 billion). The use of the fully adjusted measure did not produce a statistically significant change in median household income. The distribution of income was more equal under the broader definition of income, as reflected by Gini index values of .420 for the official measure and .404 for the fully adjusted measure.

It has long been known that the Federal Government plays a significant role in lowering income inequality in the United States. One of the salient findings of this study is that the equalizing influence occurs mainly through the transfer system rather than the tax system. In the next section, we will focus on how the tax and transfer system affects income levels for different subgroups of the population.

INCOME CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED POPULATION GROUPS

The different income definitions not only result in different income distributions and income measures for the Nation as a whole, but also for various groups in our population. In this section we discuss their impact on selected groups. For the sake of brevity, most attention will be focused on the impact these definitions have on the median incomes of particular groups, although other summary measures (e.g., means, quintiles, or the index of income concentration) could have been used.

Table C shows median household incomes in 1986 by race and Hispanic origin under the 12 different income definitions. When moving from the official definition of income to the definition which excludes government money transfers, median incomes declined for White, Black, and Hispanic households by different degrees. The White and Hispanic medians fell by approximately 8 percent (from $26,175 to $24,220 and from $18,352 to $16,947), but Black median income declined by 13.8 percent (from $15,080 to $12,993).

Table C. **Median Household Income, by Race, Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Definition of Income: 1986**

Definition of income	White	Black	Hispanic[1]
All households (thousands)	77,284	9,922	5,418
Income before taxes:			
1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	$26,175	$15,080	$18,352
2. Definition 1 less government money transfers	24,220	12,993	16,947
3. Definition 2 plus capital gains	24,800	13,231	17,284
4. Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	25,673	13,730	18,099
Income after taxes:			
5. Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	23,328	12,984	16,919
6. Definition 5 less State income taxes	22,766	12,701	16,798
7. Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	21,310	11,913	15,721
8. Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	23,300	13,653	16,832
9. Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	24,055	14,270	17,182
10. Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	24,115	14,738	17,393
11. Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	24,244	15,427	17,942
12. Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	26,118	16,313	18,906

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Median incomes for each group rose by approximately 5 to 6 percent when capital gains and health insurance contributions were added to the income definition. White median income rose to $25,673, Black median income to $13,730, and Hispanic median income to $18,099.

The subtraction of Federal and State income taxes and Social Security payroll taxes reduced White median household income to $21,310, Black median income to $11,913, and Hispanic median income to $15,721. The decline in median income amounted to 17.0 percent for Whites, and approximately 13 percent for Blacks and for persons of Hispanic origin.

The addition of the value of government transfers, both cash and noncash and both means-tested and nonmeans-tested, resulted in a 29.5 percent increase in Black median income, and an increase of approximately 14 percent in the median incomes of Whites and Hispanics. The final adjustment to the income

definition, the addition of the imputed net return on home equity brought the median income of White households to $26,118, the median income of Black households to $16,313, and the median income of Hispanic households to $18,906.

Table C also shows how the income position of Black and Hispanic households relative to that of White households varied across income definitions. According to the current definition, the median income of Black households was 57.6 percent of that for White households in 1986. For Hispanic households, the ratio was 70.1 percent. Subtracting money income transfers and adding in capital gains and the value of health insurance supplements reduced the Black ratio to 53.5 percent, while the ratio for persons of Hispanic origin showed no statistically significant change. When Federal and State income taxes and payroll taxes were deducted, the income ratio of Black households rose to 55.9 percent and the ratio for Hispanic households rose to 73.8 percent. The addition of government cash and noncash transfers improved the relative income position of Black households to 63.6 percent but did not produce a statistically significant change in the income ratio of Hispanic households.

Improvements in relative income can also be observed for Black and Hispanic married-couple households with children (see table D). Under the current definition, the median incomes for White, Black, and Hispanic households of this family type were $34,989, $28,961, and $23,742, respectively. The Black-to-White income ratio was .83 and the Hispanic-to-White ratio was .68. When taxes were deducted and all government transfers (cash and noncash) were included in the income definition, the Black-to-White income ratio rose to .88 and the Hispanic-to-White ratio rose to .73.

The relative incomes of Black and Hispanic households with a female householder, no husband present, with children, also improved when the effect of taxes and transfers were taken into consideration. Under the current definition, White households of this family type had a median income of $13,158, Black households had a median income of $8,452 (64 percent of the White figure) and Hispanic households had a median income of $8,588 (65 percent of the White figure).[10] Under income definition 11, the Black-to-White ratio improved to .82, and the Hispanic-to-White ratio improved to .79.[11]

[10]The income levels and ratios of Black and Hispanic households were statistically different.

[11]The income ratios of Black and Hispanic households were not statistically different.

Table D. **Median Household Income, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986**

Characteristic	Definition 1 (money income before taxes excluding capital gains)	Definition 4 (definition 1 less government transfers plus capital gains and employer health insurance benefits)	Definition 7 (definition 4 less income and payroll taxes)	Definition 11 (definition 7 plus government cash and noncash transfers)	Definition 12 (definition 11 plus net imputed return on home equity)
All households	$24,897	$24,211	$20,180	$23,220	$24,984
With members 65 years and over	14,922	7,005	6,755	17,875	20,600
With related children under 18 years	29,320	30,417	25,419	26,615	28,092
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER					
Married-couple households with related children under 18 years:					
All races	34,293	35,759	29,556	30,485	32,290
White	34,989	36,408	29,959	30,848	32,696
Black	28,961	29,948	25,588	27,205	28,625
Hispanic[1]	23,742	24,641	21,070	22,655	23,475
Female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years:					
All races	11,400	10,038	9,025	12,623	13,045
White	13,158	12,197	10,955	13,724	14,189
Black	8,452	5,963	5,398	11,260	11,509
Hispanic[1]	8,588	4,289	3,843	10,870	11,120
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS					
With one or more year-round, full-time workers	34,360	35,557	28,825	30,007	31,908
With two or more year-round, full-time workers	46,196	48,792	38,810	39,483	41,681
With one or more members 20 to 64 years and no workers	6,986	1,912	1,910	9,337	10,171

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

A change in relative income can be observed when the median incomes of households with children under 18 are compared to the median incomes of households with members 65 and over. Under the current definition, the median income of the latter group was 51 percent of the median income of the former group ($14,922 versus $29,320). Adding in the effects of taxes and all income components except return on home equity (definition 11) brought the ratio to 67 percent ($17,875 versus $26,615), and adding in the effect of return on home equity brought the ratio to 73 percent ($20,600 versus $28,092).

Table D also shows data on the median incomes of households whose members had different levels of work experience in 1986. Based on the current income definition, the median income for the 17.0 million households in which two or more persons worked year-round, full-time, was $46,196. In contrast, the median income for the 6.4 million households with members age 20 to 64 but with no workers, was only $6,986 (the latter median was only 15.1 percent of the former).

For households with two or more year-round, full-time workers, deducting government transfers but including capital gains and health insurance supplements raised their median income by $2,596 (from $46,196 to $48,792). For households with no workers but with members aged 20 to 64 years, the same process produced a $5,074 reduction in median income. When the effect of taxes is examined, the incremental effect of subtracting taxes was to reduce the median income of the two or more year-round, full-time worker households by $9,982, but the subtraction of taxes did not affect the median income of households with no workers. Adding in government cash and noncash transfer payments to the income definition added only $673 to the median for two-worker households, but $7,427 to the median for nonworker households. After the final income component (imputed return on home equity) was added to the income definition, the median for households with no earners was 24.3 percent of the median for households with two or more year-round, full-time workers; $10,171 versus $41,681.

AGGREGATE TAXES AND TRANSFERS

It is possible to examine the data on taxes and transfers shown in this report in terms of aggregate amounts paid or received by population subgroups, but comparisons must be made with great caution. There are several reasons for the need to exercise caution. The most important concerns the treatment of Social Security payments. In this report, Social Security payments are treated as transfers. But users of these data should realize that such payments are not assistance payments and do not belong in the same category as AFDC or other means-tested transfers. In a basic way, Social Security payments are the payments that are produced by a national retirement plan to which most workers belong. Contributions are made during working-age years and payments are received during retirement years (this is not to imply that the relationship between contributions and benefits is an exact one for individuals). When Social Security payments are counted as an income transfer, and taxes are defined to include Social Security payroll taxes, the tax and transfer tables will imply a shift in resources from the young to the old. The tax and transfer tables do not capture the life-cycle effects of the Social Security system.

A second reason for caution is the omission of certain kinds of income from the definitions in this report. Part of the taxes paid by individuals is used to pay for "public" goods such as national defense, police and fire protection, educational services, and transportation facilities. The value of such goods cannot be assigned to individuals (although there is room for a discussion of the treatment of certain kinds of services) so the value of such benefits is excluded from the definitions in this report. Given these qualifications (and certain other qualifications such as the omission of certain types of taxes and transfers and the problem of underreporting), table E shows the amount of taxes, means-tested transfers, and nonmeans-tested transfers that are paid (received) by selected groups of households. Households with one or more members 65 years and over paid 10.4 percent of all income and payroll taxes, received 77.7 percent of all nonmeans-tested transfers (users should recall that these data exclude the life-cycle effect of Social Security), and received 20.3 percent of all means-tested transfers. Comparable figures for households with one or more related children under 18 years were 41.6 percent (share of taxes), 12.9 percent (share of nonmeans-tested transfers), and 66.0 percent (share of means tested transfers).

Data by race and Hispanic origin show that White households paid 91.2 percent of all taxes, received 90.5 percent of all nonmeans-tested transfers, and received 63.4 percent of all means-tested transfers.[12] The comparable figures for Black households were 5.9 percent, 8.2 percent, and 32.3 percent. Among households with a Hispanic householder, the comparable figures were 3.8 percent (share of taxes), 3.3 percent (share of nonmeans-tested transfers), and 14.7 percent (share of means-tested transfers).

A substantial amount of means-tested transfers are received by households with children. Married-couple households with children received 21.9 percent of all

[12]The percentages of total taxes paid and nonmeans-tested transfers received by White households were not statistically different.

Table E. **Taxes Paid and Government Transfers Received, by Selected Characteristics: 1986**
(Dollar amounts in billions)

Characteristic	Income and payroll taxes paid		Nonmeans-tested transfers received		Means-tested transfers received	
	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total
All households	$581.6	100.0	$249.8	100.0	$48.3	100.0
With members 65 years and over	60.7	10.4	194.2	77.7	9.8	20.3
With related children under 18 years	242.2	41.6	32.3	12.9	31.9	66.0
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER						
White	530.7	91.2	226.0	90.5	30.6	63.4
Black	34.2	5.9	20.4	8.2	15.6	32.3
Hispanic[1]	22.0	3.8	8.3	3.3	7.1	14.7
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER						
Married-couple household with related children under 18 years:						
All races	220.3	37.9	22.7	9.1	10.6	21.9
White	198.8	34.2	18.8	7.5	7.9	16.4
Black	13.3	2.3	3.2	1.3	1.8	3.7
Hispanic[1]	7.0	1.2	1.9	0.8	1.7	3.5
Female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years:						
All races	15.0	2.6	7.9	3.2	20.3	42.0
White	11.1	1.9	5.5	2.2	10.5	21.7
Black	3.5	0.6	2.1	0.8	9.3	19.3
Hispanic[1]	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	3.6	7.5
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS						
With one or more year-round, full-time workers	510.5	87.8	53.2	21.3	10.0	20.7
With two or more year-round, full-time workers	211.9	36.4	10.5	4.2	1.6	3.3
With one or more members 20 to 64 years and no workers	4.9	0.8	27.2	10.9	18.1	37.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

means-tested transfers and paid 37.9 percent of all income and payroll taxes. Households with a female householder with children but no husband present, received 42 percent of all means-tested transfers and paid 2.6 percent of all taxes.

Work experience was, of course, strongly associated with the amount of taxes paid and the amount of means-tested transfers received. Households with one or more year-round, full-time worker paid 87.8 percent of all taxes and received 20.7 percent of all means-tested transfers. The comparable figures for households with one or more members 20 to 64 years of age and no workers were 0.8 percent (taxes) and 37.5 percent (means-tested transfers).

POVERTY STATUS

Text tables F through I and detailed tables 4 through 8 show how poverty estimates changed when income was defined to include or exclude certain components. The starting point for each of the tables was the current CPS income measure (money income excluding capital gains before taxes) that is used to produce the official poverty estimates. In 1986, the official estimate of the number of persons in poverty was 32.4 million, or 13.6 percent of the population. Tables F and G show how the overall poverty figures changed when specific components were subtracted or added to the definition of income.

When the current income measure was modified to exclude government money transfers (definition P2) the number of persons below the poverty line rose sharply, from 32.4 million to 49.7 million. The increase in the number of persons in poverty translated into an increase in the poverty rate from 13.6 percent to 20.8 percent.

Adding in capital gains and the value of employer-provided health insurance (definitions P3 and P4) had a relatively minor effect on the poverty estimates. The combined effect of the two additions was to reduce the number in poverty from 49.7 million to 47.4 million and the proportion in poverty from 20.8 percent to 19.9 percent.

Table F. **Number of Persons in Poverty, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Definition of Income: 1986**

(Numbers in thousands)

Definition of income	All races	White	Black	Hispanic[1]
ALL INCOME LEVELS				
All persons	238,554	202,282	28,871	18,758
IN POVERTY				
Income before taxes:				
P1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	32,370	22,183	8,983	5,117
P2. Definition P1 less government money transfers	49,702	36,723	11,414	6,155
P3. Definition P2 plus capital gains	48,597	35,831	11,233	6,048
P4. Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	47,376	34,919	10,951	5,845
Income after taxes:				
P5. Definition P4 less income and payroll taxes	50,554	37,294	11,665	6,357
P6. Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	35,469	24,229	9,867	5,558
P7. Definition P6 plus fungible value of Medicare	34,258	23,345	9,575	5,496
P8. Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	32,220	22,018	8,993	5,179
P9. Definition P8 plus value of food and housing benefits	28,825	19,902	7,837	4,573
P10. Definition P9 plus fungible value of Medicaid	27,589	19,078	7,460	4,408
P11. Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	24,565	16,636	6,923	4,015

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Income definition P5 deducts income taxes (Federal and State) and payroll taxes from the previous income definition. Adjusting the income definition for taxes produced an increase of 3.2 million in the estimate of the number of persons in poverty (from 47.4 to 50.6 million) and an increase of 1.3 percentage points in the poverty rate (from 19.9 percent to 21.2 percent).

Definitions P6 through P10 introduce specific types of government transfers, both cash and noncash, and tables F and G show the extent to which these transfers reduced poverty estimates. The addition of nonmeans-tested government cash transfers (primarily Social Security) had a very strong effect. The addition of this income component reduced the estimate of the number of persons in poverty by 15.1 million persons (from 50.6 to 35.5 million), and reduced the estimated poverty rate from 21.2 to 14.9 percent (see definition P6). The addition of the fungible value of Medicare (definition P7) had a relatively minor effect on poverty

Table G. **Percentage of Persons in Poverty, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Definition of Income: 1986**

Definition of income	All races	White	Black	Hispanic[1]
All persons (thousands)	238,554	202,282	28,871	18,758
IN POVERTY				
Income before taxes:				
P1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	13.6	11.0	31.1	27.3
P2. Definition P1 less government money transfers	20.8	18.2	39.5	32.8
P3. Definition P2 plus capital gains	20.4	17.7	38.9	32.2
P4. Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	19.9	17.3	37.9	31.2
Income after taxes:				
P5. Definition P4 less income and payroll taxes	21.2	18.4	40.4	33.9
P6. Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	14.9	12.0	34.2	29.6
P7. Definition P6 plus fungible value of Medicare	14.4	11.5	33.2	29.3
P8. Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	13.5	10.9	31.1	27.6
P9. Definition P8 plus value of food and housing benefits	12.1	9.8	27.1	24.4
P10. Definition P9 plus fungible value of Medicaid	11.6	9.4	25.8	23.5
P11. Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	10.3	8.2	24.0	21.4

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

estimates, reducing the number from 35.5 to 34.3 million and the rate from 14.9 to 14.4 percent. The effect on poverty estimates of adding in means tested cash transfers (primarily AFDC and SSI) was small compared to the effect of adding in nonmeans-tested cash transfers. Adding in means-tested cash transfers (definition P8) reduced the estimate of the number of persons in poverty by 2.1 million (from 34.3 to 32.2 million), compared with the previously cited reduction of 15.1 million. The poverty rate associated with definition P8 was 13.5 percent, down 0.9 percentage points from the previous definition. An income definition that included a money income value for food stamps, school lunches, and rent subsidies (definition P9) lowered the estimate of the number of persons in poverty by 3.4 million (from 32.2 to 28.8 million) and lowered the poverty rate from 13.5 to 12.1 percent. The next definition (P10) shows the effect of defining income to include the fungible value of Medicaid. The addition of this component had a relatively small effect; the estimated number in poverty fell from 28.8 to 27.6 million, and the rate fell from 12.1 percent to 11.6 percent.

Income definition P11 adds to the income definition the net imputed return on equity in own home. The appropriateness of determining poverty status by using an income definition that includes this component was discussed earlier in this report. There is a serious measurement issue, but the data are presented in this report for reasons of completeness. The addition of this component reduced the estimated number of persons in poverty by 3 million (from 27.6 to 24.6 million) and reduced the estimated poverty rate by 1.3 percentage points (from 11.6 to 10.3 percent).

A review of the data shows that the income component that had the largest effect on the poverty estimate was Social Security (the primary component of nonmeans-tested government cash transfers). Other types of government transfers had smaller incremental effects.

Tables F and G show data for persons of all races and for Whites, Blacks, and persons of Hispanic origin. The data show that the poverty rate for Whites is much lower than the rates for Blacks and Hispanics regardless of the income definition, but the data also show that the incremental effect of some income components is different for Whites than for Blacks or Hispanics. Among Whites, the incremental effect of adding nonmeans-tested government transfers to the income definition was to reduce the poverty estimate by 35.1 percent (from 37.3 to 24.2 million). The effect on Blacks was to reduce the poverty estimate by 15.4 percent (from 11.7 to 9.9 million), and the effect on persons of Hispanic origin was to reduce the estimate by 12.5 percent (from 6.4 to 5.6 million).[13] The conclusion from the data is that there is a very large number of White Social Security beneficiaries who would be poor without that benefit.

The incremental effect of income components on the poverty status of persons by age group is shown in table H. The data show clearly that the effect of government transfers on the poverty status of persons 65 years and over is very large compared to the effect of such transfers on the poverty status of young persons. The percent of older persons (65 years and over) in poverty was 47.5 percent before government transfers were added to the income definition (definition P5). The addition of nonmeans-tested cash transfers (primarily Social Security) reduced the rate to 14.0 percent (definition P6) and the addition of other government transfers brought the rate to 9.0 percent (definition P10). The total effect of adding government transfers was to reduce the poverty rate of older persons by 81.1 percent. Among those under 18 years of age, the before-transfer poverty rate was 24.0 percent (definition P5) and the addition of all government transfers brought the rate to 17.1 percent (definition P10). The effect of government transfers was to reduce the poverty rate of young persons by 28.8 percent.

Counting the net imputed return on equity in own home has a larger effect on poverty rates for older persons than for other age groups. Table H shows that counting this component would reduce the poverty rate of persons 65 years and over by 36.7 percent (from 9.0 to 5.7 percent), compared with 21.0 percent (from 8.1 to 6.4 percent) for persons 45 to 64 years, and 6.7 percent (from 9.0 to 8.4 percent) for persons 25 to 44 years.

The probability of being in poverty is strongly associated with the type of family to which a person belongs. Table I shows poverty rates for persons in families with children by whether the family is a married-couple family or a family with a female householder, no husband present. The estimates are shown for Whites, Blacks, and Hispanics.

The official poverty figures show that persons in married-couple families had much lower poverty rates than persons in families with a female householder, no husband present. Among Whites, the rate was 8.4 percent for those in a married couple family with

[13]The percent reductions in the poverty rates of Blacks and Hispanics were not statistically different.

Table H. **Percentage of Persons in Poverty, by Age and Definition of Income: 1986**

Definition of income	Under 18 years		18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
	Total	Related children				
All persons (thousands)	62,948	62,691	26,463	76,267	44,901	27,975
Income before taxes:						
P1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	20.5	20.2	15.6	10.2	9.1	12.4
P2. Definition P1 less government money transfers	23.4	23.2	18.6	12.7	15.2	48.5
P3. Definition P2 plus capital gains	23.0	22.8	18.2	12.4	14.8	47.1
P4. Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	22.2	22.0	17.7	11.9	14.5	47.0
Income after taxes:						
P5. Definition P4 less income and payroll taxes	24.0	23.8	19.5	13.2	15.4	47.5
P6. Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	21.9	21.7	17.3	11.3	10.2	14.0
P7. Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	21.7	21.5	17.1	11.1	9.7	11.6
P8. Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	20.8	20.5	16.2	10.5	9.0	10.1
P9. Definition P8 plus value of food and housing benefits	18.2	17.9	14.9	9.4	8.3	9.1
P10. Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	17.1	16.9	14.3	9.0	8.1	9.0
P11. Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	16.0	15.7	13.7	8.4	6.4	5.7

Table I. **Poverty Status of Persons in Families With Related Children Under 18 Years, by Type of Family, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Definition of Income: 1986**

Definition of income	Married-couple family			Family with female householder, no husband present		
	White	Black	Hispanic[1]	White	Black	Hispanic[1]
All persons (thousands)	92,633	9,781	9,900	14,532	8,744	3,129
Income before taxes:						
P1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	8.4	13.0	22.5	42.3	61.0	59.9
P2. Definition P1 less government money transfers	10.4	17.9	25.9	48.4	66.4	66.0
P3. Definition P2 plus capital gains	10.0	16.9	25.1	48.4	66.1	66.0
P4. Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	9.4	15.8	23.8	47.4	64.7	65.0
Income after taxes:						
P5. Definition P4 less income and payroll taxes	10.6	18.5	26.6	49.9	67.9	68.5
P6. Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	9.0	14.7	23.9	45.9	65.1	65.7
P7. Definition P6 plus fungible value of Medicare	8.9	13.9	23.6	45.5	64.2	65.7
P8. Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	8.5	12.9	22.7	42.9	61.6	61.6
P9. Definition P8 plus value of food and housing benefits	7.7	11.4	20.7	36.4	52.7	51.0
P10. Definition P9 plus fungible value of Medicaid	7.3	10.6	20.1	34.2	49.7	47.7
P11. Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	6.4	9.5	17.5	32.3	48.0	46.7

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

children and 42.3 percent for those in a female householder family with children and no husband present. The comparable figures for Blacks were 13.0 and 61.0 percent, and for Hispanics , the figures were 22.5 and 59.9 percent.[14]

The data in table I show the incremental effect on poverty rates of adding various components to and subtracting taxes from the definition of income. The incremental effect of subtracting taxes from income is shown by comparing the poverty rates associated with definition P4 with the rates associated with definition P5. Among persons in married-couple families, for example, the effect of subtracting taxes from income definition P4 (definition P4 includes money income less government transfers plus capital gains and employer health insurance contributions) was to increase the poverty rate from 9.4 to 10.6 percent among Whites, from 15.8 to 18.5 percent among Blacks, and from 23.8 to 26.6 percent among Hispanics . Among persons in families with a female householder, no husband present, the effect of taxes was to increase the poverty rate from 47.4 to 49.9 percent among Whites, from 64.7 to 67.9 percent among Blacks, and from 65.0 to 68.5 percent among Hispanics . The poverty rates associated with income definitions P6 through P10 show the extent to which government transfers lower the poverty rate among the universe of persons who live in families with children. In total, government transfers produced sizable reductions in the poverty rates, but some groups were characterized by high rates of poverty even after all government transfers were accounted for. A comparison of the poverty rates associated with definitions P5 and P10 (pre- and post-transfers) show that transfers reduced the poverty rate of Whites in married-couple families with children from 10.6 percent to 7.3 percent, a reduction of 31.1 percent. Among Blacks and Hispanics in married-couple families with children, government transfers reduced the poverty rate by 42.7 percent (from 18.5 percent to 10.6 percent) and 24.4 percent (from 26.6 percent to 20.1 percent) respectively. Persons in families with a female householder, no husband present had much higher pre-transfer and post-transfer poverty rates. The effect of government transfers was to reduce the poverty rate of Whites in this family category from 49.9 to 34.2 percent. Among Blacks and Hispanics in this family category, government transfers reduced the poverty rate from 67.9 percent to 49.7 percent and from 68.5 percent to 47.7 percent, respectively.[15]

RESEARCH ACTIVITY

The Census Bureau maintains an ongoing research program designed to produce improved estimates of the distribution of income. During the coming year, the Census Bureau expects to focus considerable attention on the problem of underreporting. There is need to update estimates of the extent of underreporting by source of income, and there is a need to develop procedures that would make it feasible to adjust for at least part of the unreported income. In addition, work will continue on the valuation of noncash benefits. Concepts will be reviewed and there will be an attempt to identify and utilize all appropriate data sources.

USER COMMENTS

The Census Bureau welcomes the comments and advice of data users. We are particularly interested in receiving comments about this report, because of its experimental nature. If you have suggestions or comments, please write to:

Gordon W. Green, Jr.
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

[14]The poverty rates for Blacks and Hispanics in female householder families with children, no husband present, were not statistically different.

[15]The poverty rates for Blacks and Hispanics in this family category were not statistically different.

Detailed tables begin on page 16.

Table 1. Income Distribution of Households, by Definition of Income: 1986

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479
Persons in households	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	89 091	83 573	83 573	83 573	83 573	83 573
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	37 329	12 852	51 227	69 609	58 133
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 863	19 755	1 763	5 184	1 442
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	31	822	6	51	15
Without income as defined	388	5 906	5 906	5 906	5 906	5 906
INCOME LEVEL						
Under $2,500	2 219	12 723	12 558	12 488	12 488	12 496
$2,500 to $4,999	4 438	3 917	3 700	3 667	3 826	3 870
$5,000 to $7,499	5 738	3 896	3 992	3 877	3 952	3 996
$7,500 to $9,999	4 735	3 624	3 648	3 508	4 005	4 103
$10,000 to $12,499	5 128	4 302	4 138	3 810	4 174	4 312
$12,500 to $14,999	4 726	3 829	3 825	3 789	4 460	4 588
$15,000 to $17,499	4 922	4 304	4 129	3 835	4 228	4 380
$17,500 to $19,999	4 380	3 720	3 759	3 751	4 353	4 466
$20,000 to $22,499	4 637	4 084	3 950	3 687	3 927	4 133
$22,500 to $24,999	3 980	3 482	3 361	3 401	4 082	4 139
$25,000 to $27,499	4 230	3 825	3 777	3 529	3 755	4 009
$27,500 to $29,999	3 503	3 250	3 182	3 215	3 773	3 804
$30,000 to $32,499	4 057	3 793	3 712	3 424	3 411	3 594
$32,500 to $34,999	3 021	2 738	2 695	3 037	3 394	3 331
$35,000 to $37,499	3 348	3 104	3 078	2 808	3 040	3 020
$37,500 to $39,999	2 742	2 482	2 546	2 715	2 685	2 659
$40,000 to $44,999	4 934	4 636	4 595	4 787	4 369	4 239
$45,000 to $49,999	3 733	3 513	3 404	3 596	3 541	3 519
$50,000 to $59,999	5 804	5 411	5 544	5 806	4 845	4 386
$60,000 to $74,999	4 281	4 102	4 241	4 674	3 296	3 098
$75,000 to $99,999	2 938	2 817	3 020	3 282	2 188	1 921
$100,000 and over	1 984	1 928	2 625	2 791	1 686	1 419
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,500	2.5	14.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
$2,500 to $4,999	5.0	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3
$5,000 to $7,499	6.4	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.5
$7,500 to $9,999	5.3	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.6
$10,000 to $12,499	5.7	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.8
$12,500 to $14,999	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.0	5.1
$15,000 to $17,499	5.5	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.9
$17,500 to $19,999	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.0
$20,000 to $22,499	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.6
$22,500 to $24,999	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
$25,000 to $27,499	4.7	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.5
$27,500 to $29,999	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.3
$30,000 to $32,499	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.0
$32,500 to $34,999	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.7
$35,000 to $37,499	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.4
$37,500 to $39,999	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0
$40,000 to $44,999	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.7
$45,000 to $49,999	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9
$50,000 to $59,999	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	5.4	4.9
$60,000 to $74,999	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.2	3.7	3.5
$75,000 to $99,999	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	2.4	2.1
$100,000 and over	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.1	1.9	1.6
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	24 897	22 745	23 274	24 211	22 071	21 530
Standard error ... dollars	129	148	153	151	131	125
Mean income ... dollars	30 759	28 313	31 073	32 082	28 050	27 113
Standard error ... dollars	125	129	214	217	177	169
Income per household member ... dollars	11 552	10 633	11 669	12 049	10 534	10 182
Standard error ... dollars	59	59	88	90	74	71
Aggregate income ... billions of dollars	2 752.3	2 533.4	2 780.4	2 870.7	2 509.8	2 426.0
Upper limit of each fifth:						
Lowest ... dollars	10 373	5 806	6 026	6 121	6 000	5 959
Second ... dollars	19 717	17 034	17 380	18 044	16 706	16 387
Third ... dollars	30 601	28 972	29 739	30 776	27 765	26 958
Fourth ... dollars	45 995	44 840	46 232	47 953	42 098	40 691
Index of income concentration	.420	.473	.503	.500	.486	.481

Table 1. Income Distribution of Households, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479
Persons in households	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	83 574	87 414	87 547	89 107	89 208	89 319
With type of addition or deduction	66 835	33 116	31 830	6 891	14 383	57 250
Mean amount ... dollars	2 049	5 921	1 689	3 304	1 773	3 367
Standard error ... dollars	8	34	13	41	20	25
Without income as defined	5 905	2 065	1 932	372	271	160
INCOME LEVEL						
Under $2,500	12 619	4 657	4 574	2 216	1 628	1 251
$2,500 to $4,999	4 088	3 900	3 594	4 264	3 262	2 542
$5,000 to $7,499	4 260	5 127	4 249	4 944	4 625	4 151
$7,500 to $9,999	4 427	4 912	4 539	4 944	5 306	4 898
$10,000 to $12,499	4 735	5 384	5 120	5 218	5 767	5 502
$12,500 to $14,999	4 849	5 560	5 497	5 621	5 885	5 622
$15,000 to $17,499	4 864	5 467	5 588	5 692	5 885	5 492
$17,500 to $19,999	4 577	5 299	5 291	5 339	5 447	5 235
$20,000 to $22,499	4 448	5 029	5 406	5 417	5 453	5 135
$22,500 to $24,999	4 447	4 918	4 995	5 051	5 143	4 945
$25,000 to $27,499	4 097	4 493	4 800	4 790	4 875	4 790
$27,500 to $29,999	3 987	4 271	4 439	4 496	4 538	4 400
$30,000 to $32,499	3 573	4 049	4 157	4 171	4 211	4 218
$32,500 to $34,999	3 151	3 484	3 590	3 614	3 661	3 833
$35,000 to $37,499	2 881	3 061	3 165	3 180	3 201	3 494
$37,500 to $39,999	2 375	2 565	2 673	2 677	2 677	2 897
$40,000 to $44,999	4 024	4 340	4 442	4 445	4 477	4 848
$45,000 to $49,999	3 125	3 510	3 650	3 660	3 671	4 025
$50,000 to $59,999	3 504	3 726	3 867	3 881	3 895	4 923
$60,000 to $74,999	2 603	2 741	2 792	2 804	2 811	3 438
$75,000 to $99,999	1 567	1 694	1 721	1 722	1 726	2 186
$100,000 and over	1 280	1 311	1 331	1 333	1 334	1 656
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,500	14.1	5.2	5.1	2.5	1.8	1.4
$2,500 to $4,999	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.8	3.6	2.8
$5,000 to $7,499	4.8	5.7	4.7	5.5	5.2	4.6
$7,500 to $9,999	4.9	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.9	5.5
$10,000 to $12,499	5.3	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.4	6.1
$12,500 to $14,999	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.3
$15,000 to $17,499	5.4	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.1
$17,500 to $19,999	5.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.9
$20,000 to $22,499	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.7
$22,500 to $24,999	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.5
$25,000 to $27,499	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
$27,500 to $29,999	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9
$30,000 to $32,499	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
$32,500 to $34,999	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3
$35,000 to $37,499	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.9
$37,500 to $39,999	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2
$40,000 to $44,999	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.4
$45,000 to $49,999	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5
$50,000 to $59,999	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	5.5
$60,000 to $74,999	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8
$75,000 to $99,999	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.4
$100,000 and over	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	20 180	22 204	22 941	23 037	23 220	24 984
Standard error ... dollars	116	102	103	102	100	106
Mean income ... dollars	25 582	27 774	28 375	28 629	28 914	31 068
Standard error ... dollars	166	163	163	163	162	167
Income per household member ... dollars	9 608	10 431	10 656	10 752	10 859	11 668
Standard error ... dollars	69	69	70	70	70	72
Aggregate income ... billions of dollars	2 289.1	2 485.2	2 539.0	2 561.7	2 587.2	2 780.0
Upper limit of each fifth:						
Lowest ... dollars	5 699	9 643	10 459	10 732	11 332	12 297
Second ... dollars	15 419	17 870	18 743	18 854	19 075	20 536
Third ... dollars	25 208	26 860	27 518	27 596	27 704	29 829
Fourth ... dollars	38 067	39 395	39 904	39 948	40 017	43 059
Index of income concentration	.483	.434	.424	.417	.408	.404

Table 2. Households, by Income Quintile and Definition of Income: 1986

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479
Persons in households	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	5 904	1 493	1 563	1 580	1 544	1 516
Standard error ... dollars	31	22	22	23	22	22
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	15 183	162	593	1 229	1 969
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 366	1 811	757	122	54
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	44	119	28	5	1
Second fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	14 890	11 596	11 734	12 135	11 502	11 376
Standard error ... dollars	29	32	34	35	31	29
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9 009	1 274	6 830	14 851	11 889
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 372	3 460	998	789	246
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	66	71	9	6	3
Third fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	25 160	22 587	23 391	24 101	22 036	21 411
Standard error ... dollars	25	42	35	42	35	37
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 710	1 788	12 690	17 724	14 400
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 297	4 792	1 338	2 170	668
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	86	75	8	11	5
Fourth fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	36 981	36 199	37 064	38 618	34 257	33 247
Standard error ... dollars	65	42	50	45	44	39
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 307	2 746	15 255	17 857	14 860
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 605	5 880	1 779	4 183	1 287
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	96	87	9	16	9
Highest fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	70 860	69 691	81 613	83 977	70 909	68 014
Standard error ... dollars	335	336	854	855	688	657
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 120	6 883	15 858	17 949	15 015
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 719	32 616	2 454	13 138	3 467
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	125	1 501	12	170	51
AGGREGATE INCOME (Billions of Dollars)						
Total	2 752.3	2 533.4	2 780.4	2 870.7	2 509.8	2 426.0
Lowest fifth	105.7	26.7	28.0	28.3	27.6	27.1
Second fifth	266.5	207.5	210.0	217.2	205.8	203.6
Third fifth	450.3	404.2	418.6	431.3	394.3	383.2
Fourth fifth	661.8	647.8	663.3	691.1	613.1	595.0
Highest fifth	1 268.1	1 247.2	1 460.5	1 502.8	1 269.0	1 217.2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	3.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Second fifth	9.7	8.2	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.4
Third fifth	16.4	16.0	15.1	15.0	15.7	15.8
Fourth fifth	24.0	25.6	23.9	24.1	24.4	24.5
Highest fifth	46.1	49.2	52.5	52.4	50.6	50.2
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS						
In lowest fifth	35 514	35 199	35 149	34 934	34 679	34 470
Income per household member ... dollars	2 975	759	796	810	797	787
Standard error ... dollars	37	14	15	15	15	15
In second fifth	41 964	42 218	41 883	41 836	40 959	40 970
Income per household member ... dollars	6 350	4 915	5 014	5 191	5 026	4 969
Standard error ... dollars	65	52	53	55	53	52
In third fifth	48 627	47 628	48 673	48 112	47 737	47 470
Income per household member ... dollars	9 260	8 487	8 600	8 965	8 261	8 072
Standard error ... dollars	94	87	88	92	84	82
In fourth fifth	53 391	54 509	54 325	54 715	55 071	55 304
Income per household member ... dollars	12 395	11 885	12 210	12 631	11 132	10 758
Standard error ... dollars	130	124	127	132	116	112
In highest fifth	58 766	58 707	58 231	58 664	59 815	60 046
Income per household member ... dollars	21 579	21 244	25 082	25 618	21 215	20 270
Standard error ... dollars	247	244	371	374	303	289

Table 2. Households, by Income Quintile and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479
Persons in households	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	1 445	4 749	5 105	6 006	6 805	7 604
Standard error ... dollars	21	34	37	33	34	37
With type of addition or deduction	4 604	8 857	4 801	4 559	6 735	6 279
Mean amount ... dollars	222	4 640	1 125	3 179	1 721	1 474
Standard error ... dollars	4	33	16	46	25	66
Second fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	10 749	13 805	14 692	14 898	15 258	16 369
Standard error ... dollars	27	23	23	21	20	24
With type of addition or deduction	13 412	8 181	6 871	1 154	3 984	9 009
Mean amount ... dollars	823	6 381	2 065	3 800	1 919	2 151
Standard error ... dollars	5	58	22	128	41	32
Third fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	20 218	22 210	23 005	23 040	23 186	24 955
Standard error ... dollars	29	28	27	29	30	32
With type of addition or deduction	15 460	6 633	7 020	580	2 102	11 794
Mean amount ... dollars	1 583	6 576	2 050	3 081	1 655	2 519
Standard error ... dollars	7	81	30	155	54	32
Fourth fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	31 149	32 528	33 041	33 156	33 213	35 739
Standard error ... dollars	36	36	37	34	35	38
With type of addition or deduction	16 473	5 277	6 859	347	997	14 185
Mean amount ... dollars	2 380	5 995	1 545	3 738	1 788	3 260
Standard error ... dollars	9	100	30	201	85	38
Highest fifth:						
Mean income ... dollars	64 352	65 578	66 031	66 046	66 107	70 675
Standard error ... dollars	657	656	656	656	656	662
With type of addition or deduction	16 886	4 168	6 280	251	565	15 982
Mean amount ... dollars	3 622	6 608	1 462	3 207	1 784	5 517
Standard error ... dollars	15	141	32	230	143	67
AGGREGATE INCOME (Billions of Dollars)						
Total	2 289.1	2 485.2	2 539.0	2 561.7	2 587.2	2 780.0
Lowest fifth	25.9	85.0	91.4	107.5	121.8	136.1
Second fifth	192.4	247.1	262.9	266.6	273.1	292.9
Third fifth	361.8	397.5	411.7	412.3	414.9	446.6
Fourth fifth	557.4	582.1	591.3	593.4	594.4	639.6
Highest fifth	1 151.6	1 173.6	1 181.7	1 181.9	1 183.0	1 264.8
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	1.1	3.4	3.6	4.2	4.7	4.9
Second fifth	8.4	9.9	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.5
Third fifth	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.1	16.0	16.1
Fourth fifth	24.4	23.4	23.3	23.2	23.0	23.0
Highest fifth	50.3	47.2	46.5	46.1	45.7	45.5
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS						
In lowest fifth	34 577	35 771	36 536	35 463	33 832	34 834
Income per household member ... dollars	748	2 376	2 500	3 031	3 600	3 907
Standard error ... dollars	14	32	34	38	45	49
In second fifth	40 930	40 423	40 358	41 058	41 858	41 788
Income per household member ... dollars	4 700	6 112	6 515	6 494	6 524	7 010
Standard error ... dollars	49	63	67	66	67	72
In third fifth	47 728	47 685	47 747	47 790	48 329	48 083
Income per household member ... dollars	7 581	8 335	8 622	8 628	8 585	9 288
Standard error ... dollars	77	84	87	87	87	94
In fourth fifth	55 359	54 878	54 360	54 634	54 779	54 318
Income per household member ... dollars	10 069	10 608	10 877	10 861	10 850	11 775
Standard error ... dollars	105	111	113	113	113	122
In highest fifth	59 667	59 504	59 259	59 315	59 463	59 239
Income per household member ... dollars	19 301	19 722	19 941	19 927	19 895	21 351
Standard error ... dollars	282	286	288	288	287	300

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986
Part A. All Households

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479
Persons in households	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	89 091	83 573	83 573	83 573	83 573	83 573
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	37 329	12 852	51 227	69 609	58 133
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 863	19 755	1 763	5 184	1 442
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	31	822	6	51	15
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	24 897	22 745	23 274	24 211	22 071	21 530
Standard error ... dollars	129	148	153	151	131	125
Mean income ... dollars	30 759	28 313	31 073	32 082	28 050	27 113
Standard error ... dollars	125	129	214	217	177	169
Income per household member ... dollars	11 552	10 633	11 669	12 049	10 534	10 182
Standard error ... dollars	59	59	88	90	74	71
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	5 904	1 493	1 563	1 580	1 544	1 516
Standard error ... dollars	31	22	22	23	22	22
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	15 183	162	593	1 229	1 969
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 366	1 811	757	122	54
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	44	119	28	5	1
Persons in households	35 514	35 199	35 149	34 934	34 679	34 470
Second fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	14 890	11 596	11 734	12 135	11 502	11 376
Standard error ... dollars	29	32	34	35	31	29
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9 009	1 274	6 830	14 851	11 889
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 372	3 460	998	789	246
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	66	71	9	6	3
Persons in households	41 964	42 218	41 883	41 836	40 959	40 970
Third fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	25 160	22 587	23 391	24 101	22 036	21 411
Standard error ... dollars	25	42	35	42	35	37
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 710	1 788	12 690	17 724	14 400
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 297	4 792	1 338	2 170	668
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	86	75	8	11	5
Persons in households	48 627	47 628	48 673	48 112	47 737	47 470
Fourth fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	36 981	36 199	37 064	38 618	34 257	33 247
Standard error ... dollars	65	42	50	45	44	39
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 307	2 746	15 255	17 857	14 860
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 605	5 880	1 779	4 183	1 287
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	96	87	9	16	9
Persons in households	53 391	54 509	54 325	54 715	55 071	55 304
Highest fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	70 860	69 691	81 613	83 977	70 909	68 014
Standard error ... dollars	335	336	854	855	688	657
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 120	6 883	15 858	17 949	15 015
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 719	32 616	2 454	13 138	3 467
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	125	1 501	12	170	51
Persons in households	58 766	58 707	58 231	58 664	59 815	60 046
Index of income concentration	.420	.473	.503	.500	.486	.481
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Second fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Third fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Fourth fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Highest fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. All Households—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479	89 479
Persons in households	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261	238 261
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	83 574	87 414	87 547	89 107	89 208	89 319
With type of addition or deduction	66 835	33 116	31 830	6 891	14 383	57 250
Mean amount ... dollars	2 049	5 921	1 689	3 304	1 773	3 367
Standard error ... dollars	8	34	13	41	20	25
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	20 180	22 204	22 941	23 037	23 220	24 984
Standard error ... dollars	116	102	103	102	100	106
Mean income ... dollars	25 582	27 774	28 375	28 629	28 914	31 068
Standard error ... dollars	166	163	163	163	162	167
Income per household member ... dollars	9 608	10 431	10 656	10 752	10 859	11 668
Standard error ... dollars	69	69	70	70	70	72
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	1 445	4 749	5 105	6 006	6 805	7 604
Standard error ... dollars	21	34	37	33	34	37
With type of addition or deduction	4 604	8 857	4 801	4 559	6 735	6 279
Mean amount ... dollars	222	4 640	1 125	3 179	1 721	1 474
Standard error ... dollars	4	33	16	46	25	66
Persons in households	34 577	35 771	36 536	35 463	33 832	34 834
Second fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	10 749	13 805	14 692	14 898	15 258	16 369
Standard error ... dollars	27	23	23	21	20	24
With type of addition or deduction	13 412	8 181	6 871	1 154	3 984	9 009
Mean amount ... dollars	823	6 381	2 065	3 800	1 919	2 151
Standard error ... dollars	5	58	22	128	41	32
Persons in households	40 930	40 423	40 358	41 058	41 858	41 788
Third fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	20 218	22 210	23 005	23 040	23 186	24 955
Standard error ... dollars	29	28	27	29	30	32
With type of addition or deduction	15 460	6 633	7 020	580	2 102	11 794
Mean amount ... dollars	1 583	6 576	2 050	3 081	1 655	2 519
Standard error ... dollars	7	81	30	155	54	32
Persons in households	47 728	47 685	47 747	47 790	48 329	48 083
Fourth fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	31 149	32 528	33 041	33 156	33 213	35 739
Standard error ... dollars	36	36	37	34	35	38
With type of addition or deduction	16 473	5 277	6 859	347	997	14 185
Mean amount ... dollars	2 380	5 995	1 545	3 738	1 788	3 260
Standard error ... dollars	9	100	30	201	85	38
Persons in households	55 359	54 878	54 360	54 634	54 779	54 318
Highest fifth:						
All households	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896	17 896
Mean income ... dollars	64 352	65 578	66 031	66 046	66 107	70 675
Standard error ... dollars	657	656	656	656	656	662
With type of addition or deduction	16 886	4 168	6 280	251	565	15 982
Mean amount ... dollars	3 622	6 608	1 462	3 207	1 784	5 517
Standard error ... dollars	15	141	32	230	143	67
Persons in households	59 667	59 504	59 259	59 315	59 463	59 239
Index of income concentration	.483	.434	.424	.417	.408	.404
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Second fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Third fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Fourth fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Highest fifth	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Households With White Householders

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	77 284	77 284	77 284	77 284	77 284	77 284
Persons in households	202 319	202 319	202 319	202 319	202 319	202 319
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	77 015	73 203	73 203	73 203	73 203	73 203
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	31 732	11 726	44 918	61 487	51 251
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 026	20 548	1 782	5 387	1 489
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	35	893	7	56	17
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	26 175	24 220	24 800	25 673	23 328	22 766
Standard error ... dollars	127	155	160	155	133	130
Mean income ... dollars	32 040	29 566	32 601	33 636	29 350	28 363
Standard error ... dollars	137	142	241	244	199	190
Income per household member ... dollars	12 239	11 294	12 453	12 849	11 212	10 834
Standard error ... dollars	67	66	101	103	85	81
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	13 986	14 230	14 211	14 186	14 113	14 059
Mean income ... dollars	5 988	1 583	1 661	1 681	1 650	1 627
Standard error ... dollars	35	25	26	26	26	26
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	12 076	147	452	1 031	1 712
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 638	1 811	738	122	53
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	50	127	32	6	2
Persons in households	25 711	25 928	25 866	25 689	25 479	25 294
Second fifth:						
All households	15 076	15 100	15 023	15 058	15 092	15 133
Mean income ... dollars	14 989	11 557	11 768	12 143	11 465	11 283
Standard error ... dollars	30	37	37	39	35	34
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	7 885	1 134	5 412	12 479	9 879
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 570	3 451	1 001	789	248
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	70	75	10	7	3
Persons in households	34 173	34 201	33 977	33 977	33 211	33 169
Third fifth:						
All households	15 871	15 399	15 589	15 456	15 540	15 522
Mean income ... dollars	25 021	22 888	23 399	24 299	22 161	21 615
Standard error ... dollars	35	38	39	41	35	34
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 054	1 579	10 851	15 444	12 580
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 428	4 757	1 341	2 185	671
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	93	79	9	12	5
Persons in households	41 873	40 763	41 593	41 127	40 873	40 737
Fourth fifth:						
All households	15 867	16 103	16 049	16 101	16 015	16 031
Mean income ... dollars	37 592	36 121	37 143	38 545	34 342	33 258
Standard error ... dollars	47	49	51	53	44	42
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 895	2 474	13 640	16 013	13 313
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 688	5 916	1 773	4 219	1 296
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	103	93	9	17	9
Persons in households	47 224	48 071	47 927	48 212	48 488	48 642
Highest fifth:						
All households	16 485	16 453	16 413	16 482	16 523	16 539
Mean income ... dollars	71 151	70 131	82 756	84 736	71 269	68 308
Standard error ... dollars	353	354	917	917	738	705
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 823	6 391	14 563	16 520	13 767
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 800	33 579	2 441	13 317	3 491
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	132	1 603	13	182	55
Persons in households	53 338	53 355	52 956	53 313	54 268	54 476
Index of income concentration	.410	.463	.493	.492	.477	.473
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2
Second fifth	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.6
Third fifth	20.5	19.9	20.2	20.0	20.1	20.1
Fourth fifth	20.5	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.7	20.7
Highest fifth	21.3	21.3	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Households With White Householders—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	77 284	77 284	77 284	77 284	77 284	77 284
Persons in households	202 319	202 319	202 319	202 319	202 319	202 319
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	73 204	76 143	76 225	77 027	77 073	77 172
With type of addition or deduction	58 147	29 182	28 281	4 444	9 982	51 650
Mean amount ... dollars	2 118	6 061	1 736	3 225	1 632	3 385
Standard error ... dollars	8	37	14	52	22	26
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	21 310	23 300	24 055	24 115	24 244	26 118
Standard error ... dollars	123	109	107	106	104	113
Mean income ... dollars	26 770	29 058	29 694	29 879	30 089	32 352
Standard error ... dollars	186	184	184	183	183	188
Income per household member ... dollars	10 226	11 100	11 343	11 414	11 494	12 358
Standard error ... dollars	79	80	80	80	80	83
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	13 997	13 640	13 541	13 607	13 844	13 747
Mean income ... dollars	1 553	5 056	5 437	6 196	6 866	7 641
Standard error ... dollars	25	38	42	38	39	44
With type of addition or deduction	3 464	7 309	4 039	2 810	4 390	5 245
Mean amount ... dollars	233	4 737	1 154	3 094	1 554	1 444
Standard error ... dollars	4	36	18	60	28	74
Persons in households	25 368	25 436	25 847	25 412	24 920	25 267
Second fifth:						
All households	15 157	15 225	15 242	15 234	15 109	15 129
Mean income ... dollars	10 666	13 809	14 682	14 846	15 213	16 395
Standard error ... dollars	31	26	26	26	25	27
With type of addition or deduction	10 945	7 251	6 059	782	2 804	7 898
Mean amount ... dollars	831	6 483	2 106	3 706	1 767	2 126
Standard error ... dollars	5	61	23	160	45	35
Persons in households	33 167	33 197	33 199	33 523	33 720	34 017
Third fifth:						
All households	15 643	15 839	15 877	15 830	15 782	15 757
Mean income ... dollars	20 269	22 270	23 033	23 120	23 305	25 066
Standard error ... dollars	31	28	28	27	27	29
With type of addition or deduction	13 464	6 007	6 311	399	1 594	10 699
Mean amount ... dollars	1 597	6 705	2 098	2 903	1 550	2 515
Standard error ... dollars	7	85	31	172	58	34
Persons in households	41 002	41 355	41 464	41 427	41 727	41 421
Fourth fifth:						
All households	16 047	16 114	16 142	16 148	16 086	16 140
Mean income ... dollars	31 136	32 550	33 086	33 140	33 232	35 772
Standard error ... dollars	40	38	38	38	38	41
With type of addition or deduction	14 741	4 812	6 176	259	735	12 980
Mean amount ... dollars	2 397	6 135	1 599	3 641	1 700	3 250
Standard error ... dollars	10	106	32	243	96	39
Persons in households	48 683	48 464	48 105	48 243	48 156	47 997
Highest fifth:						
All households	16 440	16 467	16 482	16 466	16 464	16 511
Mean income ... dollars	65 009	66 152	66 598	66 659	66 703	71 156
Standard error ... dollars	706	705	704	705	705	709
With type of addition or deduction	15 533	3 803	5 696	193	459	14 828
Mean amount ... dollars	3 629	6 690	1 503	3 285	1 737	5 487
Standard error ... dollars	16	147	33	260	165	69
Persons in households	54 099	53 867	53 704	53 714	53 796	53 617
Index of income concentration	.475	.424	.414	.409	.403	.397
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	18.1	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.9	17.8
Second fifth	19.6	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.5	19.6
Third fifth	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.4	20.4
Fourth fifth	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.8	20.9
Highest fifth	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Households With Black Householders

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	9 922	9 922	9 922	9 922	9 922	9 922
Persons in households	28 872	28 872	28 872	28 872	28 872	28 872
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	9 820	8 232	8 232	8 232	8 232	8 232
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 849	782	4 912	6 290	5 338
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 905	10 228	1 545	3 123	904
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	75	1 655	20	92	26
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	15 080	12 993	13 231	13 730	12 984	12 701
Standard error ... dollars	296	330	325	313	299	294
Mean income ... dollars	20 232	17 834	18 603	19 368	17 388	16 901
Standard error ... dollars	275	287	354	363	306	295
Income per household member ... dollars	6 952	6 129	6 393	6 656	5 975	5 808
Standard error ... dollars	120	118	139	144	123	119
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 735	3 410	3 415	3 408	3 395	3 389
Mean income ... dollars	5 269	1 085	1 125	1 147	1 123	1 110
Standard error ... dollars	64	41	43	44	43	42
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 846	15	120	172	231
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 201	(B)	809	118	55
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	86	(B)	67	9	4
Persons in households	8 850	8 325	8 341	8 308	8 262	8 243
Second fifth:						
All households	2 257	2 405	2 393	2 386	2 405	2 437
Mean income ... dollars	14 738	11 422	11 589	12 050	11 391	11 268
Standard error ... dollars	80	91	92	98	88	86
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	960	117	1 232	2 006	1 741
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 909	3 556	966	789	237
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	204	251	23	18	8
Persons in households	6 433	6 765	6 675	6 644	6 559	6 611
Third fifth:						
All households	1 735	1 848	1 883	1 863	1 832	1 786
Mean income ... dollars	24 655	22 355	22 893	23 792	21 678	21 164
Standard error ... dollars	110	112	120	124	108	103
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	532	158	1 506	1 822	1 445
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 358	4 972	1 318	2 062	647
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	247	299	26	35	15
Persons in households	5 464	5 508	5 727	5 622	5 502	5 394
Fourth fifth:						
All households	1 335	1 401	1 376	1 391	1 402	1 412
Mean income ... dollars	37 069	35 601	36 656	37 958	33 936	32 843
Standard error ... dollars	166	171	178	182	152	146
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	316	208	1 238	1 402	1 145
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 699	5 607	1 826	3 787	1 185
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	266	283	37	58	31
Persons in households	4 850	5 011	4 923	5 000	5 124	5 151
Highest fifth:						
All households	858	858	853	873	887	897
Mean income ... dollars	64 654	63 634	69 643	71 461	60 880	58 279
Standard error ... dollars	1 193	1 178	2 382	2 350	1 844	1 771
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	196	284	817	887	775
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 010	19 713	2 516	10 118	2 722
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	485	4 425	58	504	125
Persons in households	3 276	3 263	3 206	3 299	3 425	3 472
Index of income concentration	.462	.528	.540	.542	.526	.521
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	37.6	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.2	34.2
Second fifth	22.8	24.2	24.1	24.0	24.2	24.6
Third fifth	17.5	18.6	19.0	18.8	18.5	18.0
Fourth fifth	13.5	14.1	13.9	14.0	14.1	14.2
Highest fifth	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Households With Black Householders—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	9 922	9 922	9 922	9 922	9 922	9 922
Persons in households	28 872	28 872	28 872	28 872	28 872	28 872
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	8 232	9 084	9 134	9 824	9 877	9 888
With type of addition or deduction	6 827	3 354	2 981	2 217	3 952	4 503
Mean amount ... dollars	1 428	4 924	1 314	3 278	2 116	2 872
Standard error ... dollars	20	97	39	64	43	83
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	11 913	13 653	14 270	14 738	15 427	16 313
Standard error ... dollars	269	272	259	256	231	240
Mean income ... dollars	15 919	17 584	17 979	18 711	19 554	20 857
Standard error ... dollars	283	279	280	274	269	281
Income per household member ... dollars	5 470	6 042	6 178	6 430	6 719	7 167
Standard error ... dollars	113	116	117	117	117	123
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 400	3 805	3 851	3 784	3 598	3 731
Mean income ... dollars	1 071	3 769	4 057	5 418	6 612	7 342
Standard error ... dollars	41	74	79	66	71	77
With type of addition or deduction	1 025	1 433	713	1 613	2 190	954
Mean amount ... dollars	186	4 193	953	3 201	2 056	1 647
Standard error ... dollars	6	83	41	70	50	145
Persons in households	8 284	9 236	9 482	9 000	7 946	8 443
Second fifth:						
All households	2 420	2 231	2 252	2 295	2 412	2 327
Mean income ... dollars	10 611	13 571	14 380	14 617	14 955	16 162
Standard error ... dollars	80	72	72	70	65	69
With type of addition or deduction	2 079	797	724	332	1 027	971
Mean amount ... dollars	790	5 716	1 772	3 742	2 344	2 312
Standard error ... dollars	10	211	72	206	99	94
Persons in households	6 581	5 998	5 970	6 257	6 834	6 565
Third fifth:						
All households	1 786	1 637	1 616	1 613	1 633	1 679
Mean income ... dollars	19 848	21 986	22 862	23 008	23 145	25 011
Standard error ... dollars	96	92	91	90	89	94
With type of addition or deduction	1 583	522	612	153	436	927
Mean amount ... dollars	1 463	5 429	1 632	2 964	1 913	2 522
Standard error ... dollars	18	293	107	223	142	112
Persons in households	5 379	5 167	5 128	5 167	5 374	5 474
Fourth fifth:						
All households	1 411	1 353	1 328	1 350	1 391	1 307
Mean income ... dollars	30 774	32 116	32 752	32 772	32 811	35 395
Standard error ... dollars	138	138	139	137	135	147
With type of addition or deduction	1 300	355	557	74	220	920
Mean amount ... dollars	2 151	4 688	1 032	(B)	2 022	3 229
Standard error ... dollars	31	352	94	(B)	203	167
Persons in households	5 134	4 950	4 854	4 965	5 169	4 847
Highest fifth:						
All households	904	896	874	879	888	877
Mean income ... dollars	55 008	56 276	57 099	57 130	57 124	61 174
Standard error ... dollars	1 744	1 767	1 807	1 797	1 779	1 811
With type of addition or deduction	840	247	375	45	80	731
Mean amount ... dollars	3 334	5 890	1 019	(B)	2 208	5 207
Standard error ... dollars	64	601	116	(B)	345	355
Persons in households	3 494	3 522	3 438	3 484	3 550	3 544
Index of income concentration	.521	.476	.469	.443	.412	.409
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	34.3	38.4	38.8	38.1	36.3	37.6
Second fifth	24.4	22.5	22.7	23.1	24.3	23.5
Third fifth	18.0	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.5	16.9
Fourth fifth	14.2	13.6	13.4	13.6	14.0	13.2
Highest fifth	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Households With Hispanic Origin Householders

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	5 418	5 418	5 418	5 418	5 418	5 418
Persons in households	18 554	18 554	18 554	18 554	18 554	18 554
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	5 383	4 802	4 802	4 802	4 802	4 802
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 127	515	2 814	3 931	2 356
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 832	13 069	1 787	3 161	1 015
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	118	3 366	26	131	65
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	18 352	16 947	17 284	18 099	16 919	16 798
Standard error ... dollars	478	391	415	452	414	421
Mean income ... dollars	23 173	21 276	22 466	23 394	21 100	20 659
Standard error ... dollars	381	394	596	605	510	488
Income per household member ... dollars	6 767	6 213	6 561	6 832	6 162	6 033
Standard error ... dollars	143	142	195	199	170	164
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 534	1 223	1 244	1 225	1 224	1 205
Mean income ... dollars	5 831	1 190	1 317	1 281	1 273	1 198
Standard error ... dollars	105	76	80	80	79	77
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	976	4	39	70	28
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 634	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	153	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	4 286	3 451	3 504	3 435	3 435	3 364
Second fifth:						
All households	1 340	1 524	1 488	1 487	1 453	1 453
Mean income ... dollars	14 682	11 495	11 773	12 150	11 482	11 283
Standard error ... dollars	103	117	119	126	113	111
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	519	73	630	1 130	482
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 385	(B)	1 192	702	185
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	267	(B)	34	23	11
Persons in households	4 556	4 976	4 851	4 878	4 609	4 596
Third fifth:						
All households	1 108	1 181	1 224	1 228	1 219	1 205
Mean income ... dollars	24 739	22 693	23 149	24 090	21 875	21 339
Standard error ... dollars	136	143	147	152	131	125
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	285	99	870	1 209	761
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 151	5 056	1 602	1 844	485
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	344	347	37	41	22
Persons in households	4 002	4 238	4 458	4 438	4 408	4 349
Fourth fifth:						
All households	843	885	847	855	876	895
Mean income ... dollars	37 326	35 611	36 578	38 012	33 720	32 667
Standard error ... dollars	215	219	226	230	192	182
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	213	131	724	876	622
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 632	5 231	1 944	3 675	1 007
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	368	326	46	74	46
Persons in households	3 306	3 436	3 244	3 269	3 408	3 487
Highest fifth:						
All households	594	606	616	623	646	660
Mean income ... dollars	64 131	62 676	70 284	72 272	61 718	59 291
Standard error ... dollars	1 294	1 268	3 829	3 787	3 009	2 789
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	133	207	550	646	463
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 075	25 355	2 612	9 559	2 822
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	459	8 216	71	665	288
Persons in households	2 404	2 452	2 497	2 534	2 694	2 757
Index of income concentration	.422	.469	.487	.487	.470	.464
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	28.3	22.6	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.2
Second fifth	24.7	28.1	27.5	27.4	26.8	26.8
Third fifth	20.4	21.8	22.6	22.7	22.5	22.2
Fourth fifth	15.6	16.3	15.6	15.8	16.2	16.5
Highest fifth	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.9	12.2

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Households With Hispanic Origin Householders—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	5 418	5 418	5 418	5 418	5 418	5 418
Persons in households	18 554	18 554	18 554	18 554	18 554	18 554
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	4 802	5 057	5 082	5 384	5 399	5 405
With type of addition or deduction	4 342	1 527	1 257	867	1 864	2 196
Mean amount ... dollars	1 653	4 355	1 310	4 183	1 847	3 416
Standard error ... dollars	28	141	66	139	59	142
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	15 721	16 832	17 182	17 393	17 942	18 906
Standard error ... dollars	361	345	349	345	339	363
Mean income ... dollars	19 334	20 562	20 866	21 535	22 170	23 555
Standard error ... dollars	471	469	470	463	459	474
Income per household member ... dollars	5 646	6 005	6 093	6 289	6 474	6 879
Standard error ... dollars	157	158	159	159	159	166
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 222	1 551	1 657	1 610	1 532	1 608
Mean income ... dollars	1 194	3 978	4 517	6 064	7 007	7 695
Standard error ... dollars	75	120	127	105	107	110
With type of addition or deduction	408	474	225	588	842	280
Mean amount ... dollars	216	3 713	947	4 005	1 786	1 725
Standard error ... dollars	11	155	77	142	74	174
Persons in households	3 421	4 481	4 842	4 550	4 164	4 399
Second fifth:						
All households	1 439	1 320	1 292	1 320	1 361	1 333
Mean income ... dollars	10 627	13 648	14 536	14 644	14 986	16 103
Standard error ... dollars	104	95	95	92	87	95
With type of addition or deduction	1 327	363	239	147	537	391
Mean amount ... dollars	802	4 409	1 672	5 227	2 067	2 238
Standard error ... dollars	12	276	143	455	130	164
Persons in households	4 538	4 244	4 190	4 380	4 515	4 497
Third fifth:						
All households	1 206	1 074	1 025	1 024	1 046	1 026
Mean income ... dollars	19 930	22 115	22 923	22 958	23 134	24 840
Standard error ... dollars	116	115	116	115	111	119
With type of addition or deduction	1 135	302	269	55	295	483
Mean amount ... dollars	1 545	4 842	1 323	(B)	1 640	2 709
Standard error ... dollars	23	389	150	(B)	156	186
Persons in households	4 373	3 897	3 708	3 715	3 870	3 780
Fourth fifth:						
All households	887	842	816	830	837	836
Mean income ... dollars	30 467	32 268	32 873	32 884	32 956	35 697
Standard error ... dollars	171	177	178	176	173	192
With type of addition or deduction	832	226	272	52	136	546
Mean amount ... dollars	2 325	4 490	1 419	(B)	1 672	3 792
Standard error ... dollars	36	407	171	(B)	185	278
Persons in households	3 446	3 289	3 172	3 225	3 269	3 309
Highest fifth:						
All households	664	631	628	634	642	615
Mean income ... dollars	55 624	57 558	58 058	58 010	57 933	62 579
Standard error ... dollars	2 753	2 889	2 900	2 873	2 838	2 968
With type of addition or deduction	641	162	251	26	54	497
Mean amount ... dollars	3 648	5 013	1 160	(B)	(B)	5 572
Standard error ... dollars	84	549	154	(B)	(B)	457
Persons in households	2 776	2 643	2 641	2 683	2 735	2 569
Index of income concentration	.466	.439	.436	.413	.391	.394
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	22.6	28.6	30.6	29.7	28.3	29.7
Second fifth	26.6	24.4	23.8	24.4	25.1	24.6
Third fifth	22.3	19.8	18.9	18.9	19.3	18.9
Fourth fifth	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.4
Highest fifth	12.3	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part E. Households With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	33 801	33 801	33 801	33 801	33 801	33 801
Persons in households	134 287	134 287	134 287	134 287	134 287	134 287
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	33 701	32 242	32 242	32 242	32 242	32 242
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	10 002	4 654	23 594	28 157	23 455
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 248	19 908	1 972	5 110	1 460
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	62	1 380	8	78	22
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	29 320	28 424	29 058	30 417	27 957	27 276
Standard error ... dollars	220	218	216	207	182	177
Mean income ... dollars	33 894	32 637	35 305	36 681	32 424	31 411
Standard error ... dollars	204	209	346	350	285	274
Income per household member ... dollars	8 531	8 215	8 886	9 233	8 161	7 906
Standard error ... dollars	67	66	98	99	82	79
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 207	4 269	4 319	4 246	4 215	4 175
Mean income ... dollars	5 623	1 411	1 512	1 500	1 465	1 419
Standard error ... dollars	61	47	48	48	48	47
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 369	16	250	85	239
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 386	(B)	950	79	39
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	108	(B)	46	11	3
Persons in households	18 378	15 508	15 649	15 388	15 258	15 109
Second fifth:						
All households	5 542	5 748	5 656	5 615	5 351	5 336
Mean income ... dollars	15 074	11 956	12 212	12 658	11 946	11 742
Standard error ... dollars	49	57	57	61	56	55
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 130	241	2 713	3 914	3 052
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 361	4 269	1 239	550	196
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	145	240	14	9	5
Persons in households	21 378	21 847	21 457	21 334	20 151	20 047
Third fifth:						
All households	7 155	7 207	7 373	7 270	7 189	7 157
Mean income ... dollars	25 185	23 046	23 547	24 498	22 315	21 774
Standard error ... dollars	52	55	58	60	52	50
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 824	539	5 579	7 116	5 804
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 534	5 281	1 596	1 627	546
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	150	158	12	13	6
Persons in households	28 348	28 283	29 120	28 628	28 175	27 993
Fourth fifth:						
All households	7 948	8 432	8 383	8 501	8 640	8 710
Mean income ... dollars	37 650	36 119	37 049	38 504	34 353	33 310
Standard error ... dollars	67	68	70	72	60	57
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 611	1 058	7 625	8 639	7 323
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 146	5 597	1 961	3 575	1 159
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	133	123	12	19	11
Persons in households	32 634	34 439	34 203	34 686	35 213	35 521
Highest fifth:						
All households	7 949	8 144	8 069	8 168	8 406	8 423
Mean income ... dollars	69 617	68 485	78 510	80 430	67 648	64 960
Standard error ... dollars	488	481	1 179	1 170	917	881
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 067	2 800	7 427	8 403	7 036
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 315	29 581	2 568	11 812	3 123
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	157	2 257	17	230	64
Persons in households	33 549	34 211	33 860	34 251	35 491	35 618
Index of income concentration	.387	.411	.439	.435	.418	.413
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	15.4	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.4
Second fifth	16.4	17.0	16.7	16.6	15.8	15.8
Third fifth	21.2	21.3	21.8	21.5	21.3	21.2
Fourth fifth	23.5	24.9	24.8	25.2	25.6	25.8
Highest fifth	23.5	24.1	23.9	24.2	24.9	24.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part E. Households With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	33 801	33 801	33 801	33 801	33 801	33 801
Persons in households	134 287	134 287	134 287	134 287	134 287	134 287
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	32 242	32 572	32 627	33 717	33 766	33 771
With type of addition or deduction	30 206	6 977	12 880	3 882	8 596	21 951
Mean amount ... dollars	2 120	3 991	348	3 771	2 006	2 861
Standard error ... dollars	11	81	10	58	29	37
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	25 419	26 149	26 313	26 411	26 615	28 092
Standard error ... dollars	164	163	161	161	155	171
Mean income ... dollars	29 516	30 340	30 473	30 906	31 415	33 273
Standard error ... dollars	268	267	268	266	264	271
Income per household member ... dollars	7 429	7 637	7 670	7 779	7 907	8 375
Standard error ... dollars	77	77	77	77	77	80
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 226	5 258	5 636	5 468	4 973	5 379
Mean income ... dollars	1 381	3 540	4 015	5 838	7 203	7 861
Standard error ... dollars	46	69	72	61	65	69
With type of addition or deduction	1 959	975	724	2 616	3 465	1 294
Mean amount ... dollars	206	3 208	275	3 746	2 159	713
Standard error ... dollars	6	110	27	63	40	181
Persons in households	15 307	18 927	20 331	19 313	17 019	18 438
Second fifth:						
All households	5 345	5 332	5 438	5 541	5 864	5 924
Mean income ... dollars	11 085	13 956	14 743	14 887	15 193	16 433
Standard error ... dollars	51	45	44	43	40	43
With type of addition or deduction	5 012	1 393	1 633	627	2 682	2 589
Mean amount ... dollars	832	3 936	383	4 190	2 115	1 370
Standard error ... dollars	7	142	27	191	57	51
Persons in households	20 116	20 055	20 451	21 058	22 251	22 704
Third fifth:						
All households	7 180	6 844	6 775	6 824	6 968	6 875
Mean income ... dollars	20 396	22 424	23 177	23 262	23 437	25 211
Standard error ... dollars	46	43	42	42	41	44
With type of addition or deduction	6 815	1 637	2 837	343	1 516	4 486
Mean amount ... dollars	1 578	3 820	379	3 364	1 609	1 726
Standard error ... dollars	10	140	23	233	68	44
Persons in households	28 063	27 059	26 891	27 097	27 905	27 433
Fourth fifth:						
All households	8 716	8 309	8 092	8 104	8 122	7 874
Mean income ... dollars	31 174	32 544	33 135	33 180	33 272	35 751
Standard error ... dollars	54	53	54	54	53	58
With type of addition or deduction	8 339	1 678	3 931	173	625	6 469
Mean amount ... dollars	2 381	3 887	309	3 772	1 770	2 541
Standard error ... dollars	12	170	18	290	116	48
Persons in households	35 498	33 944	33 052	33 194	33 386	32 423
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 333	8 058	7 860	7 865	7 873	7 749
Mean income ... dollars	61 732	63 117	63 876	63 906	63 936	68 423
Standard error ... dollars	886	913	934	933	932	955
With type of addition or deduction	8 081	1 294	3 755	123	308	7 112
Mean amount ... dollars	3 571	4 994	364	3 321	1 769	4 802
Standard error ... dollars	20	278	21	350	225	87
Persons in households	35 303	34 303	33 562	33 624	33 726	33 290
Index of income concentration	.417	.403	.402	.390	.374	.376
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	12.5	15.6	16.7	16.2	14.7	15.9
Second fifth	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.4	17.3	17.5
Third fifth	21.2	20.2	20.0	20.2	20.6	20.3
Fourth fifth	25.8	24.6	23.9	24.0	24.0	23.3
Highest fifth	24.7	23.8	23.3	23.3	23.3	22.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part F. Households With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	15 994	15 994	15 994	15 994	15 994	15 994
Persons in households	65 680	65 680	65 680	65 680	65 680	65 680
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	15 928	15 105	15 105	15 105	15 105	15 105
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 702	2 089	10 862	12 917	10 652
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 806	18 686	1 954	4 694	1 362
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	79	1 956	12	109	33
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	26 644	26 120	26 610	27 991	25 901	25 268
Standard error ... dollars	233	236	249	290	249	249
Mean income ... dollars	31 253	30 134	32 498	33 826	30 034	29 128
Standard error ... dollars	283	289	471	477	390	374
Income per household member ... dollars	7 611	7 338	7 914	8 237	7 314	7 093
Standard error ... dollars	88	88	128	130	109	104
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	2 821	2 242	2 262	2 222	2 205	2 182
Mean income ... dollars	5 464	1 294	1 386	1 372	1 336	1 286
Standard error ... dollars	85	65	67	68	67	66
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 754	8	147	32	77
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 901	(B)	941	(B)	43
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	130	(B)	66	(B)	6
Persons in households	10 612	8 750	8 797	8 655	8 590	8 503
Second fifth:						
All households	2 880	3 055	3 000	2 950	2 822	2 815
Mean income ... dollars	14 969	11 946	12 181	12 569	11 915	11 721
Standard error ... dollars	67	78	78	83	76	75
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 085	130	1 402	1 959	1 502
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 747	4 413	1 263	519	182
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	174	319	19	12	5
Persons in households	11 870	12 312	12 101	11 937	11 310	11 259
Third fifth:						
All households	3 578	3 626	3 693	3 663	3 608	3 591
Mean income ... dollars	25 145	23 177	23 652	24 551	22 417	21 883
Standard error ... dollars	72	77	80	83	72	69
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	817	295	2 797	3 568	2 896
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 974	5 624	1 638	1 566	532
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	189	199	16	17	9
Persons in households	14 797	14 891	15 234	15 047	14 809	14 703
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 605	3 848	3 852	3 927	4 044	4 064
Mean income ... dollars	37 564	36 049	36 949	38 409	34 326	33 237
Standard error ... dollars	98	99	101	104	87	83
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	655	556	3 582	4 043	3 414
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 707	5 590	1 979	3 528	1 156
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	191	152	17	27	15
Persons in households	15 108	16 007	15 967	16 268	16 755	16 879
Highest fifth:						
All households	3 110	3 223	3 187	3 233	3 315	3 341
Mean income ... dollars	69 442	68 195	78 585	80 465	67 604	64 764
Standard error ... dollars	790	770	1 895	1 877	1 477	1 407
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	390	1 101	2 934	3 315	2 763
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 633	30 615	2 607	11 996	3 163
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	205	3 640	27	370	111
Persons in households	13 292	13 719	13 580	13 772	14 217	14 336
Index of income concentration	.397	.420	.447	.444	.424	.419
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	17.6	14.0	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.6
Second fifth	18.0	19.1	18.8	18.4	17.6	17.6
Third fifth	22.4	22.7	23.1	22.9	22.6	22.5
Fourth fifth	22.5	24.1	24.1	24.6	25.3	25.4
Highest fifth	19.4	20.2	19.9	20.2	20.7	20.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part F. Households With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957
Persons in households	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 802	20 771	20 841	20 916	20 921	20 945
With type of addition or deduction	6 559	19 596	18 274	1 813	3 675	15 883
Mean amount ... dollars	1 390	7 439	2 648	2 477	1 433	4 117
Standard error ... dollars	23	39	14	66	26	52
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	6 755	14 669	17 574	17 701	17 875	20 600
Standard error ... dollars	129	147	179	183	184	198
Mean income ... dollars	14 018	20 974	23 283	23 497	23 748	26 868
Standard error ... dollars	283	285	288	287	287	300
Income per household member ... dollars	7 318	10 949	12 155	12 267	12 398	14 027
Standard error ... dollars	156	167	173	173	173	185
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	9 555	6 923	5 987	5 997	6 155	5 583
Mean income ... dollars	1 357	5 711	6 030	6 459	6 974	7 827
Standard error ... dollars	26	41	50	47	49	61
With type of addition or deduction	888	6 472	3 871	1 087	1 888	2 968
Mean amount ... dollars	187	5 104	1 268	2 069	1 195	1 859
Standard error ... dollars	7	34	17	71	29	84
Persons in households	14 315	9 342	7 929	7 715	7 889	7 105
Second fifth:						
All households	5 413	5 420	5 124	5 123	5 010	4 892
Mean income ... dollars	9 781	13 510	14 492	14 686	15 079	16 293
Standard error ... dollars	52	44	45	44	43	47
With type of addition or deduction	1 943	5 213	4 989	327	866	3 599
Mean amount ... dollars	599	7 829	2 582	3 246	1 485	2 807
Standard error ... dollars	12	59	18	169	43	50
Persons in households	10 228	9 663	8 571	8 695	8 522	8 137
Third fifth:						
All households	2 609	3 753	4 183	4 158	4 097	4 121
Mean income ... dollars	19 970	21 895	22 817	22 910	23 128	24 920
Standard error ... dollars	76	58	54	54	53	56
With type of addition or deduction	1 350	3 580	4 086	175	441	3 517
Mean amount ... dollars	1 254	9 023	3 225	2 589	1 789	3 651
Standard error ... dollars	25	93	28	224	86	60
Persons in households	5 877	7 951	8 636	8 599	8 521	8 392
Fourth fifth:						
All households	1 752	2 520	2 966	2 976	2 978	3 317
Mean income ... dollars	31 186	32 357	32 918	32 976	33 080	35 589
Standard error ... dollars	122	96	89	89	88	89
With type of addition or deduction	1 143	2 324	2 820	122	274	2 958
Mean amount ... dollars	1 938	9 036	3 307	3 439	1 889	4 932
Standard error ... dollars	41	134	35	337	130	101
Persons in households	4 759	6 254	7 178	7 238	7 233	7 906
Highest fifth:						
All households	1 628	2 342	2 696	2 704	2 717	3 044
Mean income ... dollars	74 397	69 635	68 422	68 439	68 449	71 923
Standard error ... dollars	2 707	1 937	1 702	1 697	1 690	1 543
With type of addition or deduction	1 236	2 006	2 509	102	207	2 842
Mean amount ... dollars	3 138	9 281	3 227	3 021	2 017	7 862
Standard error ... dollars	67	177	39	408	176	203
Persons in households	4 966	6 933	7 830	7 897	7 980	8 604
Index of income concentration	.627	.469	.444	.438	.431	.417
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	45.6	33.0	28.6	28.6	29.4	26.6
Second fifth	25.8	25.9	24.5	24.4	23.9	23.3
Third fifth	12.4	17.9	20.0	19.8	19.5	19.7
Fourth fifth	8.4	12.0	14.2	14.2	14.2	15.8
Highest fifth	7.8	11.2	12.9	12.9	13.0	14.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part G. Households With Members 65 Years and Over

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957
Persons in households	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	20 916	17 802	17 802	17 802	17 802	17 802
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	19 875	3 204	3 670	10 440	9 186
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 561	15 182	1 489	4 039	1 026
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	39	1 298	23	138	35
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	14 922	6 703	6 964	7 005	6 903	6 849
Standard error ... dollars	159	145	133	135	132	130
Mean income ... dollars	21 564	14 394	16 654	16 915	14 903	14 453
Standard error ... dollars	216	214	367	370	301	288
Income per household member ... dollars	11 258	7 515	8 694	8 830	7 780	7 545
Standard error ... dollars	138	124	201	203	166	159
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	7 386	9 889	9 730	9 795	9 717	9 702
Mean income ... dollars	6 338	1 434	1 457	1 494	1 453	1 441
Standard error ... dollars	38	26	27	28	27	27
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9 716	107	83	457	958
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 043	1 927	619	88	54
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	51	165	52	6	2
Persons in households	9 811	14 924	14 599	14 681	14 546	14 500
Second fifth:						
All households	5 710	5 310	5 340	5 366	5 445	5 479
Mean income ... dollars	14 718	10 678	10 722	11 022	10 460	10 339
Standard error ... dollars	49	61	62	64	57	56
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 108	792	740	4 204	3 515
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 185	3 125	893	648	206
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	74	48	27	10	4
Persons in households	10 635	10 139	10 253	10 325	10 356	10 419
Third fifth:						
All households	3 510	2 555	2 540	2 507	2 540	2 519
Mean income ... dollars	24 529	22 437	22 973	23 770	21 754	21 280
Standard error ... dollars	73	94	94	98	85	81
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 357	699	941	2 525	2 031
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 921	4 385	1 186	2 145	643
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	117	81	28	28	13
Persons in households	7 680	5 820	5 751	5 705	5 762	5 751
Fourth fifth:						
All households	2 353	1 712	1 757	1 749	1 731	1 722
Mean income ... dollars	37 175	35 863	37 465	38 809	34 455	33 273
Standard error ... dollars	124	151	160	166	139	131
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 528	623	932	1 731	1 423
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 767	7 149	1 549	4 657	1 374
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	159	234	35	60	31
Persons in households	5 986	4 626	4 761	4 733	4 713	4 682
Highest fifth:						
All households	1 998	1 490	1 590	1 541	1 524	1 535
Mean income ... dollars	73 832	75 181	96 468	99 472	82 887	79 055
Standard error ... dollars	1 123	1 395	3 630	3 742	3 009	2 861
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 166	983	974	1 523	1 260
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 138	39 091	2 253	17 022	4 278
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	235	4 032	55	790	210
Persons in households	6 032	4 635	4 779	4 700	4 767	4 793
Index of income concentration	.462	.623	.655	.656	.635	.630
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	35.2	47.2	46.4	46.7	46.4	46.3
Second fifth	27.2	25.3	25.5	25.6	26.0	26.1
Third fifth	16.8	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0
Fourth fifth	11.2	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Highest fifth	9.5	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part G. Households With Members 65 Years and Over—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957	20 957
Persons in households	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144	40 144
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 802	20 771	20 841	20 916	20 921	20 945
With type of addition or deduction	6 559	19 596	18 274	1 813	3 675	15 883
Mean amount ... dollars	1 390	7 439	2 648	2 477	1 433	4 117
Standard error ... dollars	23	39	14	66	26	52
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	6 755	14 669	17 574	17 701	17 875	20 600
Standard error ... dollars	129	147	179	183	184	198
Mean income ... dollars	14 018	20 974	23 283	23 497	23 748	26 868
Standard error ... dollars	283	285	288	287	287	300
Income per household member ... dollars	7 318	10 949	12 155	12 267	12 398	14 027
Standard error ... dollars	156	167	173	173	173	185
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	9 555	6 923	5 987	5 997	6 155	5 583
Mean income ... dollars	1 357	5 711	6 030	6 459	6 974	7 827
Standard error ... dollars	26	41	50	47	49	61
With type of addition or deduction	888	6 472	3 871	1 087	1 888	2 968
Mean amount ... dollars	187	5 104	1 268	2 069	1 195	1 859
Standard error ... dollars	7	34	17	71	29	84
Persons in households	14 315	9 342	7 929	7 715	7 889	7 105
Second fifth:						
All households	5 413	5 420	5 124	5 123	5 010	4 892
Mean income ... dollars	9 781	13 510	14 492	14 686	15 079	16 293
Standard error ... dollars	52	44	45	44	43	47
With type of addition or deduction	1 943	5 213	4 989	327	866	3 599
Mean amount ... dollars	599	7 829	2 582	3 246	1 485	2 807
Standard error ... dollars	12	59	18	169	43	50
Persons in households	10 228	9 663	8 571	8 695	8 522	8 137
Third fifth:						
All households	2 609	3 753	4 183	4 158	4 097	4 121
Mean income ... dollars	19 970	21 895	22 817	22 910	23 128	24 920
Standard error ... dollars	76	58	54	54	53	56
With type of addition or deduction	1 350	3 580	4 086	175	441	3 517
Mean amount ... dollars	1 254	9 023	3 225	2 589	1 789	3 651
Standard error ... dollars	25	93	28	224	86	60
Persons in households	5 877	7 951	8 636	8 599	8 521	8 392
Fourth fifth:						
All households	1 752	2 520	2 966	2 976	2 978	3 317
Mean income ... dollars	31 186	32 357	32 918	32 976	33 080	35 589
Standard error ... dollars	122	96	89	89	88	89
With type of addition or deduction	1 143	2 324	2 820	122	274	2 958
Mean amount ... dollars	1 938	9 036	3 307	3 439	1 889	4 932
Standard error ... dollars	41	134	35	337	130	101
Persons in households	4 759	6 254	7 178	7 238	7 233	7 906
Highest fifth:						
All households	1 628	2 342	2 696	2 704	2 717	3 044
Mean income ... dollars	74 397	69 635	68 422	68 439	68 449	71 923
Standard error ... dollars	2 707	1 937	1 702	1 697	1 690	1 543
With type of addition or deduction	1 236	2 006	2 509	102	207	2 842
Mean amount ... dollars	3 138	9 281	3 227	3 021	2 017	7 862
Standard error ... dollars	67	177	39	408	176	203
Persons in households	4 966	6 933	7 830	7 897	7 980	8 604
Index of income concentration	.627	.469	.444	.438	.431	.417
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	45.6	33.0	28.6	28.6	29.4	26.6
Second fifth	25.8	25.9	24.5	24.4	23.9	23.3
Third fifth	12.4	17.9	20.0	19.8	19.5	19.7
Fourth fifth	8.4	12.0	14.2	14.2	14.2	15.8
Highest fifth	7.8	11.2	12.9	12.9	13.0	14.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part H. Households With Members 75 Years and Over

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	9 103	9 103	9 103	9 103	9 103	9 103
Persons in households	16 546	16 546	16 546	16 546	16 546	16 546
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	9 077	7 425	7 425	7 425	7 425	7 425
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	8 818	1 088	1 101	3 808	3 457
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 389	10 359	1 530	3 339	850
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	54	1 544	43	159	36
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	12 241	4 251	4 559	4 559	4 506	4 475
Standard error ... dollars	193	171	189	189	184	182
Mean income ... dollars	18 585	11 427	12 618	12 803	11 406	11 084
Standard error ... dollars	277	267	390	394	327	316
Income per household member ... dollars	10 224	6 287	6 942	7 044	6 275	6 098
Standard error ... dollars	192	164	229	231	194	187
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 959	5 071	5 004	5 040	5 006	4 995
Mean income ... dollars	6 326	1 291	1 309	1 344	1 309	1 294
Standard error ... dollars	51	34	36	36	36	35
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 972	49	9	217	444
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 846	(B)	(B)	81	52
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	66	(B)	(B)	5	3
Persons in households	5 086	7 365	7 233	7 282	7 222	7 192
Second fifth:						
All households	2 371	2 067	2 080	2 075	2 116	2 142
Mean income ... dollars	14 477	10 462	10 505	10 769	10 225	10 110
Standard error ... dollars	75	98	98	101	91	89
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 998	335	196	1 617	1 394
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 130	3 113	825	659	213
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	118	69	58	17	6
Persons in households	4 287	3 794	3 829	3 835	3 868	3 928
Third fifth:						
All households	1 256	857	892	889	893	879
Mean income ... dollars	24 469	22 517	23 080	23 860	21 779	21 329
Standard error ... dollars	124	159	156	164	143	136
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	822	247	284	889	709
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 040	4 426	1 149	2 238	666
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	196	129	51	48	22
Persons in households	2 731	1 938	2 019	2 009	2 029	2 004
Fourth fifth:						
All households	612	630	596	590	582	592
Mean income ... dollars	37 350	36 193	37 528	39 002	34 439	33 340
Standard error ... dollars	216	249	269	276	237	223
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	587	172	289	582	493
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 208	6 484	1 597	4 863	1 506
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	259	337	66	100	59
Persons in households	2 095	1 782	1 693	1 687	1 654	1 684
Highest fifth:						
All households	704	478	531	509	505	495
Mean income ... dollars	69 212	70 627	81 939	84 869	71 546	69 282
Standard error ... dollars	1 392	1 771	4 418	4 604	3 728	3 689
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	439	286	324	504	418
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 848	27 759	2 259	13 520	3 359
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	312	5 639	95	949	198
Persons in households	2 346	1 667	1 772	1 733	1 772	1 738
Index of income concentration	.467	.645	.665	.667	.646	.641
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	43.5	55.7	55.0	55.4	55.0	54.9
Second fifth	26.1	22.7	22.8	22.8	23.2	23.5
Third fifth	13.8	9.4	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7
Fourth fifth	8.9	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5
Highest fifth	7.7	5.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part H. Households With Members 75 Years and Over—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	9 103	9 103	9 103	9 103	9 103	9 103
Persons in households	16 546	16 546	16 546	16 546	16 546	16 546
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	7 425	9 011	9 043	9 077	9 080	9 092
With type of addition or deduction	1 923	8 695	7 892	898	1 756	6 648
Mean amount ... dollars	1 481	7 240	2 640	2 454	1 392	3 816
Standard error ... dollars	45	54	22	96	35	72
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	4 443	12 034	14 807	15 023	15 203	17 525
Standard error ... dollars	180	190	216	230	239	254
Mean income ... dollars	10 771	17 686	19 975	20 217	20 486	23 273
Standard error ... dollars	308	317	325	324	324	343
Income per household member ... dollars	5 925	9 730	10 989	11 122	11 270	12 803
Standard error ... dollars	183	207	219	220	220	239
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 923	3 713	3 220	3 233	3 304	2 985
Mean income ... dollars	1 218	5 727	6 070	6 475	6 945	7 808
Standard error ... dollars	34	54	66	62	66	82
With type of addition or deduction	265	3 501	2 101	552	970	1 606
Mean amount ... dollars	182	5 163	1 283	2 031	1 175	1 890
Standard error ... dollars	13	45	22	97	40	112
Persons in households	7 110	4 827	4 052	3 996	4 072	3 639
Second fifth:						
All households	2 137	2 360	2 332	2 321	2 264	2 296
Mean income ... dollars	9 588	13 316	14 350	14 568	14 937	16 119
Standard error ... dollars	82	67	67	66	64	68
With type of addition or deduction	565	2 295	2 297	159	403	1 695
Mean amount ... dollars	624	7 991	2 677	3 225	1 441	2 889
Standard error ... dollars	22	87	28	240	53	75
Persons in households	3 875	4 062	3 767	3 788	3 724	3 641
Third fifth:						
All households	897	1 326	1 529	1 516	1 492	1 560
Mean income ... dollars	20 010	21 824	22 627	22 725	22 937	24 754
Standard error ... dollars	128	99	88	88	87	93
With type of addition or deduction	368	1 296	1 518	76	178	1 301
Mean amount ... dollars	1 344	9 120	3 373	2 229	1 794	3 727
Standard error ... dollars	49	152	45	291	130	109
Persons in households	2 011	2 800	3 162	3 144	3 081	3 181
Fourth fifth:						
All households	624	894	1 073	1 077	1 081	1 197
Mean income ... dollars	31 205	32 211	32 884	32 917	32 993	35 554
Standard error ... dollars	210	162	148	146	145	148
With type of addition or deduction	348	854	1 048	47	113	1 045
Mean amount ... dollars	2 092	9 085	3 528	(B)	1 801	5 089
Standard error ... dollars	78	215	58	(B)	189	184
Persons in households	1 760	2 236	2 605	2 612	2 620	2 840
Highest fifth:						
All households	522	811	949	956	962	1 065
Mean income ... dollars	65 348	62 413	62 118	62 149	62 186	66 074
Standard error ... dollars	3 501	2 359	2 049	2 036	2 024	1 875
With type of addition or deduction	377	750	927	63	93	1 001
Mean amount ... dollars	3 251	9 287	3 425	(B)	2 167	7 259
Standard error ... dollars	119	260	70	(B)	262	294
Persons in households	1 790	2 622	2 960	3 006	3 049	3 246
Index of income concentration	.636	.465	.444	.436	.428	.413
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	54.1	40.8	35.4	35.5	36.3	32.8
Second fifth	23.5	25.9	25.6	25.5	24.9	25.2
Third fifth	9.9	14.6	16.8	16.6	16.4	17.1
Fourth fifth	6.9	9.8	11.8	11.8	11.9	13.2
Highest fifth	5.7	8.9	10.4	10.5	10.6	11.7

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part I. Married-Couple Households

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	51 537	51 537	51 537	51 537	51 537	51 537
Persons in households	168 302	168 302	168 302	168 302	168 302	168 302
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	51 492	50 348	50 348	50 348	50 348	50 348
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	18 397	9 127	34 714	44 575	36 986
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 574	21 777	2 040	6 100	1 684
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	54	1 048	7	72	21
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	32 876	31 373	32 027	33 515	30 473	29 652
Standard error ... dollars	183	153	156	181	157	146
Mean income ... dollars	38 753	36 407	40 169	41 543	36 267	35 058
Standard error ... dollars	177	183	323	327	265	253
Income per household member ... dollars	11 867	11 148	12 300	12 721	11 105	10 735
Standard error ... dollars	73	73	111	113	93	90
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 981	4 959	4 839	4 814	4 741	4 693
Mean income ... dollars	6 525	1 807	1 876	1 901	1 836	1 790
Standard error ... dollars	76	47	49	49	49	49
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 283	49	193	44	291
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 850	(B)	975	(B)	53
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	99	(B)	49	(B)	4
Persons in households	11 815	13 179	12 933	12 802	12 607	12 451
Second fifth:						
All households	8 500	8 153	8 151	8 117	7 875	7 829
Mean income ... dollars	15 169	11 783	11 947	12 327	11 658	11 464
Standard error ... dollars	40	49	50	53	48	47
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 665	659	2 648	5 683	4 337
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 569	3 843	1 248	552	182
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	104	113	15	7	3
Persons in households	25 497	24 681	24 509	24 357	23 288	23 117
Third fifth:						
All households	11 081	10 385	10 591	10 421	10 364	10 356
Mean income ... dollars	25 219	23 116	23 666	24 597	22 434	21 881
Standard error ... dollars	41	46	47	49	43	41
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 791	1 122	7 193	10 296	8 398
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 565	5 025	1 573	1 771	571
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	116	92	11	11	5
Persons in households	35 704	34 162	35 004	34 397	33 899	33 781
Fourth fifth:						
All households	12 982	13 078	13 137	13 242	13 431	13 464
Mean income ... dollars	37 763	36 344	37 362	38 791	34 539	33 449
Standard error ... dollars	53	55	57	58	48	46
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 177	1 833	11 314	13 428	11 266
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 675	6 111	1 930	3 937	1 213
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	119	104	10	17	9
Persons in households	43 428	44 356	44 478	44 916	45 430	45 616
Highest fifth:						
All households	14 992	14 963	14 819	14 942	15 126	15 195
Mean income ... dollars	71 543	70 568	82 477	84 441	70 882	67 894
Standard error ... dollars	371	372	942	938	747	712
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 481	5 465	13 366	15 125	12 693
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 745	32 814	2 555	13 069	3 391
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	147	1 720	13	186	54
Persons in households	51 858	51 924	51 378	51 830	53 078	53 338
Index of income concentration	.355	.398	.431	.428	.412	.407
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	7.7	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1
Second fifth	16.5	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.3	15.2
Third fifth	21.5	20.1	20.6	20.2	20.1	20.1
Fourth fifth	25.2	25.4	25.5	25.7	26.1	26.1
Highest fifth	29.1	29.0	28.8	29.0	29.4	29.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part I. Married-Couple Households—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	51 537	51 537	51 537	51 537	51 537	51 537
Persons in households	168 302	168 302	168 302	168 302	168 302	168 302
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	50 348	51 295	51 315	51 494	51 500	51 528
With type of addition or deduction	43 117	17 420	19 837	1 855	5 567	40 051
Mean amount ... dollars	2 363	6 575	1 718	3 453	1 550	3 526
Standard error ... dollars	10	55	18	92	31	31
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	27 747	29 347	29 924	29 976	30 058	32 367
Standard error ... dollars	134	125	121	121	121	128
Mean income ... dollars	33 081	35 303	35 965	36 089	36 256	38 996
Standard error ... dollars	249	245	245	244	244	250
Income per household member ... dollars	10 130	10 810	11 013	11 051	11 102	11 941
Standard error ... dollars	87	88	88	88	88	91
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 699	3 731	3 697	3 668	3 655	3 668
Mean income ... dollars	1 725	5 442	5 735	6 555	7 168	8 119
Standard error ... dollars	47	81	87	82	85	96
With type of addition or deduction	1 363	1 716	874	690	1 297	1 761
Mean amount ... dollars	258	5 209	922	3 435	1 360	1 127
Standard error ... dollars	8	96	39	136	49	164
Persons in households	12 547	11 449	11 795	11 392	10 996	11 237
Second fifth:						
All households	7 781	7 931	7 705	7 769	7 791	7 679
Mean income ... dollars	10 877	14 036	14 979	15 145	15 500	16 722
Standard error ... dollars	44	36	37	36	34	37
With type of addition or deduction	5 549	4 016	3 003	472	1 797	4 454
Mean amount ... dollars	824	7 107	2 325	3 753	1 604	1 832
Standard error ... dollars	8	91	41	205	51	44
Persons in households	23 070	23 671	23 489	23 812	23 745	24 051
Third fifth:						
All households	10 446	11 056	11 250	11 223	11 243	11 308
Mean income ... dollars	20 516	22 410	23 168	23 257	23 439	25 234
Standard error ... dollars	38	34	32	32	32	35
With type of addition or deduction	9 226	4 367	4 864	294	1 380	8 253
Mean amount ... dollars	1 567	6 879	2 127	3 019	1 513	2 300
Standard error ... dollars	9	107	39	251	62	35
Persons in households	34 024	34 940	35 363	35 310	35 664	35 629
Fourth fifth:						
All households	13 529	13 727	13 776	13 785	13 761	13 730
Mean income ... dollars	31 322	32 659	33 170	33 226	33 316	35 881
Standard error ... dollars	43	41	41	41	41	44
With type of addition or deduction	12 586	3 967	5 591	217	667	11 522
Mean amount ... dollars	2 386	6 134	1 483	3 670	1 727	3 074
Standard error ... dollars	11	121	35	269	106	39
Persons in households	45 719	45 598	45 209	45 348	45 399	44 952
Highest fifth:						
All households	15 081	15 093	15 108	15 092	15 087	15 152
Mean income ... dollars	64 590	65 708	66 142	66 205	66 254	70 851
Standard error ... dollars	714	713	713	713	713	718
With type of addition or deduction	14 393	3 354	5 506	182	427	14 061
Mean amount ... dollars	3 645	6 762	1 391	3 185	1 738	5 454
Standard error ... dollars	16	165	34	274	174	70
Persons in households	52 942	52 643	52 446	52 440	52 498	52 433
Index of income concentration	.411	.367	.358	.355	.351	.347
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	9.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1
Second fifth	15.1	15.4	15.0	15.1	15.1	14.9
Third fifth	20.3	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.9
Fourth fifth	26.3	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.6
Highest fifth	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part J. Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—					
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	25 571	25 571	25 571	25 571	25 571	25 571
Persons in households	106 853	106 853	106 853	106 853	106 853	106 853
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	25 557	25 297	25 297	25 297	25 297	25 297
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 826	4 175	19 839	23 390	19 432
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 050	20 533	2 073	5 642	1 605
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	92	1 481	9	90	25
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	34 293	33 490	34 226	35 759	32 639	31 762
Standard error ... dollars	244	251	246	227	183	179
Mean income ... dollars	39 290	38 368	41 629	43 237	38 076	36 857
Standard error ... dollars	241	244	426	430	348	335
Income per household member ... dollars	9 403	9 182	9 962	10 347	9 112	8 820
Standard error ... dollars	78	78	116	118	98	94
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 676	1 206	1 207	1 168	1 148	1 123
Mean income ... dollars	6 292	1 770	1 928	1 902	1 828	1 735
Standard error ... dollars	129	118	119	122	122	121
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	852	9	107	8	63
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 176	(B)	1 019	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	309	(B)	62	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	6 944	5 237	5 251	5 092	5 004	4 901
Second fifth:						
All households	3 554	3 449	3 390	3 346	3 116	3 084
Mean income ... dollars	15 294	12 292	12 561	13 003	12 255	12 036
Standard error ... dollars	61	72	72	78	71	71
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 253	190	1 505	2 129	1 587
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 569	4 601	1 327	484	178
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	219	270	19	10	5
Persons in households	14 843	14 417	14 117	13 966	12 942	12 793
Third fifth:						
All households	5 731	5 669	5 822	5 711	5 609	5 585
Mean income ... dollars	25 394	23 293	23 805	24 784	22 573	22 021
Standard error ... dollars	57	62	64	67	59	56
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 405	437	4 328	5 555	4 521
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 305	5 677	1 662	1 572	535
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	180	158	13	13	7
Persons in households	23 736	23 394	24 135	23 645	23 131	23 000
Fourth fifth:						
All households	7 059	7 490	7 491	7 591	7 706	7 764
Mean income ... dollars	37 761	36 239	37 148	38 622	34 432	33 386
Standard error ... dollars	71	72	75	77	63	61
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 348	902	6 830	7 705	6 549
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 968	5 681	1 987	3 564	1 148
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	142	119	13	20	11
Persons in households	29 330	31 085	31 045	31 466	31 886	32 140
Highest fifth:						
All households	7 551	7 756	7 660	7 756	7 993	8 015
Mean income ... dollars	69 885	68 728	78 679	80 609	67 738	65 031
Standard error ... dollars	505	496	1 206	1 197	937	900
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	969	2 637	7 069	7 993	6 713
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 217	29 290	2 582	11 853	3 122
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	164	2 312	17	235	63
Persons in households	31 999	32 720	32 305	32 684	33 890	34 019
Index of income concentration	.334	.349	.379	.374	.356	.352
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	6.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4
Second fifth	13.9	13.5	13.3	13.1	12.2	12.1
Third fifth	22.4	22.2	22.8	22.3	21.9	21.8
Fourth fifth	27.6	29.3	29.3	29.7	30.1	30.4
Highest fifth	29.5	30.3	30.0	30.3	31.3	31.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part J. Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	25 571	25 571	25 571	25 571	25 571	25 571
Persons in households	106 853	106 853	106 853	106 853	106 853	106 853
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	25 297	25 411	25 427	25 559	25 563	25 565
With type of addition or deduction	24 193	5 077	10 464	1 148	4 070	18 854
Mean amount ... dollars	2 361	3 818	314	3 668	1 565	2 922
Standard error ... dollars	12	99	11	125	39	41
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	29 556	30 230	30 334	30 380	30 485	32 290
Standard error ... dollars	162	163	164	164	163	175
Mean income ... dollars	34 623	35 382	35 510	35 675	35 923	38 078
Standard error ... dollars	329	328	328	327	326	335
Income per household member ... dollars	8 286	8 467	8 498	8 537	8 597	9 112
Standard error ... dollars	92	92	92	92	92	95
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 154	1 622	1 830	1 790	1 692	1 819
Mean income ... dollars	1 689	4 835	5 478	6 614	7 417	8 141
Standard error ... dollars	118	136	133	123	130	146
With type of addition or deduction	728	362	305	441	881	661
Mean amount ... dollars	259	3 212	280	3 845	1 519	450
Standard error ... dollars	11	196	42	183	65	318
Persons in households	5 039	6 918	7 771	7 390	6 812	7 293
Second fifth:						
All households	3 114	3 388	3 538	3 560	3 558	3 795
Mean income ... dollars	11 367	14 141	14 919	15 087	15 477	16 690
Standard error ... dollars	65	56	54	53	50	53
With type of addition or deduction	2 931	914	928	301	1 393	1 823
Mean amount ... dollars	889	3 660	391	3 797	1 630	1 250
Standard error ... dollars	10	174	37	270	63	61
Persons in households	12 924	13 926	14 524	14 747	14 653	15 728
Third fifth:						
All households	5 619	5 479	5 508	5 533	5 625	5 601
Mean income ... dollars	20 631	22 562	23 301	23 386	23 548	25 310
Standard error ... dollars	52	47	46	46	45	49
With type of addition or deduction	5 392	1 235	2 200	198	1 095	3 763
Mean amount ... dollars	1 614	3 323	325	3 331	1 443	1 598
Standard error ... dollars	11	152	25	349	73	46
Persons in households	23 114	22 589	22 710	22 794	23 296	23 038
Fourth fifth:						
All households	7 768	7 451	7 238	7 235	7 247	7 041
Mean income ... dollars	31 254	32 589	33 169	33 223	33 315	35 800
Standard error ... dollars	57	56	57	57	56	61
With type of addition or deduction	7 449	1 415	3 477	109	458	5 856
Mean amount ... dollars	2 409	3 574	268	3 678	1 715	2 447
Standard error ... dollars	13	179	18	378	139	49
Persons in households	32 107	30 813	29 908	29 971	30 109	29 259
Highest fifth:						
All households	7 915	7 631	7 457	7 453	7 450	7 315
Mean income ... dollars	61 815	63 237	63 941	63 988	64 040	68 587
Standard error ... dollars	907	937	958	958	958	985
With type of addition or deduction	7 693	1 151	3 555	98	243	6 750
Mean amount ... dollars	3 597	4 965	337	3 151	1 625	4 767
Standard error ... dollars	21	303	20	404	266	88
Persons in households	33 669	32 608	31 940	31 951	31 983	31 535
Index of income concentration	.357	.346	.345	.341	.335	.336
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	4.5	6.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	7.1
Second fifth	12.2	13.2	13.8	13.9	13.9	14.8
Third fifth	22.0	21.4	21.5	21.6	22.0	21.9
Fourth fifth	30.4	29.1	28.3	28.3	28.3	27.5
Highest fifth	31.0	29.8	29.2	29.1	29.1	28.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part K. White Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—					
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	22 466	22 466	22 466	22 466	22 466	22 466
Persons in households	93 014	93 014	93 014	93 014	93 014	93 014
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	22 455	22 280	22 280	22 280	22 280	22 280
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 897	3 775	17 557	20 687	17 186
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 920	21 107	2 073	5 779	1 630
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	101	1 606	10	99	27
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	34 989	34 205	34 946	36 408	33 135	32 237
Standard error ... dollars	236	269	244	239	191	189
Mean income ... dollars	39 904	39 050	42 502	44 122	38 800	37 553
Standard error ... dollars	260	263	469	473	383	368
Income per household member ... dollars	9 638	9 432	10 266	10 657	9 372	9 070
Standard error ... dollars	86	85	129	131	108	104
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 412	967	972	933	915	890
Mean income ... dollars	6 194	1 779	1 985	1 932	1 851	1 734
Standard error ... dollars	144	139	140	143	143	143
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	655	8	87	6	53
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 032	(B)	1 004	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	378	(B)	74	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	5 780	4 059	4 090	3 931	3 851	3 748
Second fifth:						
All households	2 966	2 895	2 850	2 821	2 615	2 590
Mean income ... dollars	15 335	12 300	12 604	13 031	12 256	12 022
Standard error ... dollars	66	80	79	86	79	78
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 017	171	1 253	1 791	1 323
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 379	4 524	1 334	488	182
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	241	283	20	11	6
Persons in households	12 256	12 010	11 769	11 687	10 771	10 654
Third fifth:						
All households	4 957	4 914	5 039	4 940	4 868	4 853
Mean income ... dollars	25 414	23 318	23 838	24 819	22 598	22 042
Standard error ... dollars	61	66	69	72	63	61
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 198	374	3 733	4 823	3 947
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 304	5 559	1 660	1 584	544
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	199	176	14	14	8
Persons in households	20 381	20 169	20 793	20 358	19 984	19 888
Fourth fifth:						
All households	6 305	6 675	6 668	6 751	6 844	6 898
Mean income ... dollars	37 746	36 246	37 155	38 632	34 439	33 403
Standard error ... dollars	75	76	79	81	67	64
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 192	820	6 087	6 843	5 825
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 917	5 648	1 974	3 595	1 155
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	152	126	13	21	12
Persons in households	25 893	27 389	27 297	27 660	28 006	28 245
Highest fifth:						
All households	6 825	7 015	6 937	7 021	7 224	7 234
Mean income ... dollars	70 076	68 913	79 157	81 078	68 137	65 470
Standard error ... dollars	538	529	1 300	1 290	1 012	974
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	833	2 402	6 397	7 224	6 037
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 233	30 053	2 566	11 964	3 130
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	174	2 488	18	252	68
Persons in households	28 703	29 387	29 065	29 378	30 402	30 479
Index of income concentration	.331	.344	.376	.371	.354	.350
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	6.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
Second fifth	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.6	11.6	11.5
Third fifth	22.1	21.9	22.4	22.0	21.7	21.6
Fourth fifth	28.1	29.7	29.7	30.0	30.5	30.7
Highest fifth	30.4	31.2	30.9	31.3	32.2	32.2

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part K. White Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	22 466	22 466	22 466	22 466	22 466	22 466
Persons in households	93 014	93 014	93 014	93 014	93 014	93 014
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	22 280	22 351	22 363	22 456	22 461	22 463
With type of addition or deduction	21 372	4 326	9 120	867	3 199	16 965
Mean amount ... dollars	2 398	3 744	285	3 460	1 532	2 881
Standard error ... dollars	13	109	11	135	44	42
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	29 959	30 630	30 727	30 766	30 848	32 696
Standard error ... dollars	175	169	172	172	172	187
Mean income ... dollars	35 272	35 993	36 109	36 242	36 459	38 635
Standard error ... dollars	363	361	362	361	360	369
Income per household member ... dollars	8 519	8 693	8 721	8 754	8 806	9 332
Standard error ... dollars	101	102	102	102	102	105
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	922	1 343	1 511	1 503	1 440	1 540
Mean income ... dollars	1 707	4 849	5 465	6 526	7 352	8 035
Standard error ... dollars	139	152	148	137	144	162
With type of addition or deduction	607	290	254	353	729	574
Mean amount ... dollars	264	2 925	222	3 700	1 517	388
Standard error ... dollars	13	220	40	192	71	349
Persons in households	3 886	5 575	6 243	6 119	5 754	6 124
Second fifth:						
All households	2 621	2 852	3 008	3 013	3 004	3 235
Mean income ... dollars	11 367	14 171	14 941	15 114	15 494	16 712
Standard error ... dollars	72	60	59	58	55	57
With type of addition or deduction	2 481	735	773	225	1 094	1 606
Mean amount ... dollars	903	3 507	343	3 314	1 622	1 184
Standard error ... dollars	12	190	38	283	70	64
Persons in households	10 783	11 672	12 313	12 388	12 252	13 286
Third fifth:						
All households	4 892	4 778	4 789	4 806	4 897	4 869
Mean income ... dollars	20 650	22 573	23 298	23 381	23 550	25 335
Standard error ... dollars	56	50	49	49	48	52
With type of addition or deduction	4 700	1 060	1 893	145	869	3 390
Mean amount ... dollars	1 643	3 231	269	2 903	1 375	1 545
Standard error ... dollars	12	161	23	347	77	47
Persons in households	20 021	19 588	19 646	19 682	20 185	19 918
Fourth fifth:						
All households	6 894	6 625	6 450	6 443	6 428	6 253
Mean income ... dollars	31 269	32 600	33 174	33 233	33 330	35 838
Standard error ... dollars	60	59	60	60	60	65
With type of addition or deduction	6 629	1 241	3 057	80	322	5 287
Mean amount ... dollars	2 431	3 516	249	3 936	1 682	2 429
Standard error ... dollars	14	192	18	489	168	51
Persons in households	28 185	27 065	26 299	26 337	26 325	25 648
Highest fifth:						
All households	7 137	6 869	6 708	6 701	6 696	6 569
Mean income ... dollars	62 277	63 748	64 467	64 521	64 571	69 127
Standard error ... dollars	982	1 017	1 040	1 040	1 041	1 071
With type of addition or deduction	6 955	999	3 143	64	186	6 108
Mean amount ... dollars	3 596	4 983	321	(B)	1 538	4 695
Standard error ... dollars	22	330	21	(B)	329	89
Persons in households	30 139	29 113	28 513	28 488	28 498	28 038
Index of income concentration	.356	.345	.345	.341	.336	.336
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	4.1	6.0	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.9
Second fifth	11.7	12.7	13.4	13.4	13.4	14.4
Third fifth	21.8	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.8	21.7
Fourth fifth	30.7	29.5	28.7	28.7	28.6	27.8
Highest fifth	31.8	30.6	29.9	29.8	29.8	29.2

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part L. Black Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	2 236	2 236	2 236	2 236	2 236	2 236
Persons in households	9 909	9 909	9 909	9 909	9 909	9 909
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 234	2 181	2 181	2 181	2 181	2 181
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	692	257	1 661	1 947	1 604
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 805	14 782	1 967	3 894	1 143
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	273	4 819	35	220	56
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	28 961	27 776	28 370	29 948	27 732	27 056
Standard error ... dollars	853	710	717	691	621	619
Mean income ... dollars	32 313	30 826	32 478	33 939	30 548	29 728
Standard error ... dollars	649	668	1 041	1 057	870	843
Income per household member ... dollars	7 290	6 955	7 327	7 657	6 892	6 707
Standard error ... dollars	198	197	270	277	233	226
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	195	168	164	164	161	161
Mean income ... dollars	6 982	1 976	1 922	2 025	1 968	1 965
Standard error ... dollars	268	210	211	223	219	219
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	142	2	16	3	9
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 374	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	528	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	851	801	784	784	775	775
Second fifth:						
All households	441	437	427	412	392	386
Mean income ... dollars	15 032	12 286	12 385	12 871	12 256	12 105
Standard error ... dollars	181	193	201	214	195	192
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	188	15	204	270	218
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 288	(B)	1 269	450	153
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	616	(B)	62	27	11
Persons in households	1 926	1 882	1 840	1 770	1 681	1 654
Third fifth:						
All households	591	567	597	589	561	556
Mean income ... dollars	25 170	23 097	23 640	24 567	22 364	21 826
Standard error ... dollars	192	201	210	220	188	180
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	158	51	467	553	433
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 588	(B)	1 664	1 445	487
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	525	(B)	47	41	21
Persons in households	2 560	2 448	2 561	2 530	2 398	2 377
Fourth fifth:						
All households	590	632	629	636	667	662
Mean income ... dollars	37 860	36 081	37 009	38 341	34 241	33 070
Standard error ... dollars	262	264	270	278	231	218
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	118	60	572	667	544
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 567	(B)	2 061	3 277	1 067
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	486	(B)	53	68	39
Persons in households	2 710	2 875	2 883	2 903	3 023	3 001
Highest fifth:						
All households	417	431	418	435	454	471
Mean income ... dollars	64 709	63 323	70 727	72 135	61 173	58 338
Standard error ... dollars	1 737	1 699	4 340	4 213	3 276	3 096
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	86	130	401	454	398
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 435	23 370	2 576	9 849	2 528
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	673	9 425	82	802	181
Persons in households	1 862	1 903	1 842	1 923	2 031	2 102
Index of income concentration	.328	.357	.373	.370	.348	.345
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	8.7	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2
Second fifth	19.7	19.6	19.1	18.4	17.5	17.3
Third fifth	26.4	25.4	26.7	26.4	25.1	24.8
Fourth fifth	26.4	28.3	28.1	28.4	29.8	29.6
Highest fifth	18.7	19.3	18.7	19.5	20.3	21.1

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part L. Black Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Year—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	2 236	2 236	2 236	2 236	2 236	2 236
Persons in households	9 909	9 909	9 909	9 909	9 909	9 909
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 181	2 219	2 222	2 234	2 234	2 234
With type of addition or deduction	2 039	582	1 050	198	690	1 380
Mean amount ... dollars	1 896	4 586	520	3 294	1 617	2 886
Standard error ... dollars	39	301	47	248	99	175
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	25 588	26 335	26 572	26 735	27 205	28 625
Standard error ... dollars	494	508	494	491	511	576
Mean income ... dollars	27 998	29 193	29 437	29 729	30 228	32 010
Standard error ... dollars	822	813	813	809	803	824
Income per household member ... dollars	6 317	6 586	6 641	6 707	6 820	7 222
Standard error ... dollars	219	220	220	220	220	228
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	161	193	219	210	187	199
Mean income ... dollars	1 829	5 619	6 260	7 189	7 964	9 020
Standard error ... dollars	205	303	306	263	297	336
With type of addition or deduction	92	64	46	53	119	80
Mean amount ... dollars	240	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 434	1 423
Standard error ... dollars	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	162	602
Persons in households	775	898	1 016	909	765	796
Second fifth:						
All households	388	410	413	412	413	422
Mean income ... dollars	11 375	13 885	14 730	14 915	15 436	16 591
Standard error ... dollars	181	172	170	162	158	175
With type of addition or deduction	354	148	142	52	228	183
Mean amount ... dollars	819	4 343	679	(B)	1 643	1 826
Standard error ... dollars	24	496	119	(B)	171	195
Persons in households	1 667	1 717	1 724	1 751	1 775	1 844
Third fifth:						
All households	552	546	553	557	552	567
Mean income ... dollars	20 525	22 448	23 301	23 400	23 477	25 077
Standard error ... dollars	171	157	153	152	152	164
With type of addition or deduction	533	140	259	40	186	294
Mean amount ... dollars	1 376	4 111	693	(B)	1 529	1 987
Standard error ... dollars	30	535	122	(B)	207	151
Persons in households	2 366	2 348	2 379	2 396	2 366	2 416
Fourth fifth:						
All households	664	631	607	610	634	598
Mean income ... dollars	31 046	32 487	33 127	33 139	33 173	35 528
Standard error ... dollars	205	207	207	206	202	219
With type of addition or deduction	620	127	346	29	117	445
Mean amount ... dollars	2 138	4 538	407	(B)	1 710	2 590
Standard error ... dollars	45	645	73	(B)	252	188
Persons in households	2 987	2 876	2 780	2 806	2 935	2 756
Highest fifth:						
All households	470	455	444	447	449	449
Mean income ... dollars	55 148	56 470	57 156	57 159	57 239	60 753
Standard error ... dollars	3 079	3 170	3 247	3 222	3 206	3 219
With type of addition or deduction	441	103	259	24	39	378
Mean amount ... dollars	3 392	5 687	413	(B)	(B)	4 755
Standard error ... dollars	81	1 065	85	(B)	(B)	539
Persons in households	2 113	2 070	2 009	2 046	2 068	2 097
Index of income concentration	.348	.325	.323	.318	.305	.303
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	7.2	8.6	9.8	9.4	8.4	8.9
Second fifth	17.3	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.5	18.9
Third fifth	24.7	24.4	24.8	24.9	24.7	25.4
Fourth fifth	29.7	28.2	27.1	27.3	28.4	26.8
Highest fifth	21.0	20.4	19.8	20.0	20.1	20.1

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part M. Hispanic Origin Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—					
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	2 134	2 134	2 134	2 134	2 134	2 134
Persons in households	9 964	9 964	9 964	9 964	9 964	9 964
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 131	2 094	2 094	2 094	2 094	2 094
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	577	274	1 324	1 752	1 014
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 953	17 366	2 017	3 360	1 100
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	250	6 235	37	262	133
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	23 742	22 954	23 289	24 641	23 075	22 904
Standard error ... dollars	638	675	662	788	560	498
Mean income ... dollars	27 778	26 709	28 872	30 123	27 365	26 843
Standard error ... dollars	642	650	1 270	1 280	1 066	1 014
Income per household member ... dollars	5 949	5 720	6 183	6 451	5 861	5 749
Standard error ... dollars	180	178	297	302	255	244
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	318	176	178	173	173	164
Mean income ... dollars	6 618	1 983	2 247	2 200	2 200	2 001
Standard error ... dollars	247	255	247	250	250	243
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	115	–	13	1	–
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 901	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	525	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	1 429	847	869	842	842	803
Second fifth:						
All households	539	600	584	583	541	538
Mean income ... dollars	14 785	11 701	11 997	12 437	11 765	11 548
Standard error ... dollars	167	182	184	193	174	174
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	183	36	216	340	83
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 866	(B)	1 408	427	126
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	519	(B)	57	25	15
Persons in households	2 565	2 774	2 695	2 712	2 473	2 451
Third fifth:						
All households	542	577	602	596	600	591
Mean income ... dollars	24 876	22 741	23 175	24 219	22 003	21 490
Standard error ... dollars	193	203	209	214	186	176
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	127	50	413	591	356
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 190	(B)	1 835	1 412	367
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	477	(B)	51	42	26
Persons in households	2 529	2 679	2 824	2 762	2 789	2 742
Fourth fifth:						
All households	424	466	434	450	469	479
Mean income ... dollars	37 329	35 775	36 540	38 174	33 969	32 958
Standard error ... dollars	299	302	304	310	259	247
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	91	72	389	469	333
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 022	(B)	2 102	3 218	828
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	523	(B)	59	79	51
Persons in households	1 991	2 189	2 014	2 091	2 199	2 262
Highest fifth:						
All households	311	315	334	333	351	361
Mean income ... dollars	64 021	62 980	72 879	75 338	64 121	61 551
Standard error ... dollars	2 087	2 064	6 860	6 888	5 383	4 953
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	62	116	293	351	241
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	33 828	2 667	9 668	2 895
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	14 442	96	1 169	518
Persons in households	1 451	1 475	1 562	1 556	1 661	1 706
Index of income concentration	.364	.381	.413	.411	.390	.384
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	14.9	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.7
Second fifth	25.3	28.1	27.4	27.3	25.4	25.2
Third fifth	25.4	27.0	28.2	27.9	28.1	27.7
Fourth fifth	19.9	21.9	20.4	21.1	22.0	22.5
Highest fifth	14.6	14.7	15.7	15.6	16.5	16.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part M. Hispanic Origin Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	2 134	2 134	2 134	2 134	2 134	2 134
Persons in households	9 964	9 964	9 964	9 964	9 964	9 964
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 094	2 105	2 106	2 132	2 132	2 132
With type of addition or deduction	2 009	464	578	165	741	1 074
Mean amount ... dollars	1 815	3 494	473	3 999	1 471	2 955
Standard error ... dollars	40	261	62	381	83	188
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	21 070	21 752	21 858	22 031	22 655	23 475
Standard error ... dollars	558	528	531	532	516	511
Mean income ... dollars	25 134	25 893	26 021	26 331	26 841	28 328
Standard error ... dollars	992	991	992	989	984	1 002
Income per household member ... dollars	5 383	5 545	5 573	5 639	5 748	6 067
Standard error ... dollars	237	238	239	238	238	245
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	172	303	351	349	338	350
Mean income ... dollars	2 007	5 300	5 983	6 978	7 873	8 539
Standard error ... dollars	233	268	264	228	225	225
With type of addition or deduction	115	56	30	65	199	68
Mean amount ... dollars	240	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 427	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	139	(B)
Persons in households	835	1 425	1 635	1 576	1 500	1 547
Second fifth:						
All households	524	523	521	517	500	528
Mean income ... dollars	10 801	13 776	14 613	14 798	15 269	16 433
Standard error ... dollars	161	154	153	149	141	147
With type of addition or deduction	505	117	75	48	259	180
Mean amount ... dollars	811	3 139	621	(B)	1 539	1 746
Standard error ... dollars	18	432	185	(B)	146	208
Persons in households	2 390	2 403	2 424	2 444	2 351	2 483
Third fifth:						
All households	599	522	504	508	533	512
Mean income ... dollars	19 951	22 151	22 915	22 983	23 191	24 797
Standard error ... dollars	163	161	160	159	153	166
With type of addition or deduction	580	125	142	24	199	261
Mean amount ... dollars	1 545	3 213	354	(B)	1 387	1 927
Standard error ... dollars	32	464	110	(B)	155	191
Persons in households	2 788	2 447	2 343	2 361	2 504	2 402
Fourth fifth:						
All households	471	448	424	423	424	425
Mean income ... dollars	30 654	32 421	33 011	33 043	33 135	35 783
Standard error ... dollars	232	244	244	242	241	274
With type of addition or deduction	452	92	160	15	60	296
Mean amount ... dollars	2 334	3 857	448	(B)	(B)	3 092
Standard error ... dollars	48	656	128	(B)	(B)	390
Persons in households	2 215	2 076	1 972	1 973	1 983	2 005
Highest fifth:						
All households	368	339	334	338	340	319
Mean income ... dollars	57 706	60 137	60 703	60 605	60 611	65 549
Standard error ... dollars	4 839	5 235	5 301	5 247	5 216	5 556
With type of addition or deduction	357	74	171	13	24	269
Mean amount ... dollars	3 529	(B)	563	(B)	(B)	4 930
Standard error ... dollars	111	(B)	118	(B)	(B)	518
Persons in households	1 737	1 613	1 591	1 610	1 626	1 528
Index of income concentration	.388	.377	.376	.367	.352	.355
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	8.0	14.2	16.5	16.3	15.8	16.4
Second fifth	24.6	24.5	24.4	24.2	23.4	24.7
Third fifth	28.1	24.4	23.6	23.8	25.0	24.0
Fourth fifth	22.1	21.0	19.9	19.8	19.9	19.9
Highest fifth	17.2	15.9	15.7	15.8	15.9	14.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part N. Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	12 638	12 638	12 638	12 638	12 638	12 638
Persons in households	53 274	53 274	53 274	53 274	53 274	53 274
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	12 627	12 502	12 502	12 502	12 502	12 502
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 706	1 941	9 590	11 396	9 354
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 529	18 911	2 023	5 027	1 457
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	117	2 060	13	121	36
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	30 896	30 395	31 034	32 509	29 813	29 107
Standard error ... dollars	249	264	262	299	254	246
Mean income ... dollars	35 827	35 072	37 882	39 417	34 884	33 806
Standard error ... dollars	322	326	561	567	459	440
Income per household member ... dollars	8 500	8 320	8 987	9 351	8 276	8 020
Standard error ... dollars	103	103	152	155	128	123
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	972	606	604	581	571	556
Mean income ... dollars	6 380	1 790	1 928	1 888	1 819	1 703
Standard error ... dollars	171	179	182	188	188	188
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	406	5	57	4	21
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 520	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	411	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	4 196	2 820	2 807	2 718	2 678	2 615
Second fifth:						
All households	2 160	2 143	2 110	2 053	1 928	1 912
Mean income ... dollars	15 205	12 272	12 512	12 881	12 192	11 986
Standard error ... dollars	78	92	92	99	90	89
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	705	110	912	1 287	939
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 842	4 664	1 327	487	175
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	241	352	23	13	7
Persons in households	9 151	9 073	8 918	8 727	8 149	8 072
Third fifth:						
All households	3 174	3 199	3 262	3 231	3 177	3 167
Mean income ... dollars	25 262	23 289	23 774	24 691	22 535	21 991
Standard error ... dollars	76	82	85	88	77	74
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	671	268	2 459	3 144	2 555
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 761	5 734	1 675	1 553	534
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	211	198	17	18	9
Persons in households	13 274	13 340	13 643	13 474	13 231	13 157
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 348	3 592	3 605	3 671	3 779	3 800
Mean income ... dollars	37 580	36 067	36 969	38 437	34 333	33 251
Standard error ... dollars	102	102	105	109	90	86
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	567	506	3 348	3 778	3 192
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 516	5 685	1 990	3 540	1 161
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	176	154	18	27	16
Persons in households	13 936	14 884	14 911	15 171	15 615	15 739
Highest fifth:						
All households	2 985	3 099	3 059	3 104	3 183	3 204
Mean income ... dollars	69 611	68 351	78 603	80 478	67 544	64 737
Standard error ... dollars	813	792	1 939	1 921	1 509	1 441
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	357	1 052	2 815	3 183	2 646
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 561	30 210	2 612	12 066	3 173
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	216	3 734	28	379	113
Persons in households	12 717	13 157	12 994	13 183	13 601	13 691
Index of income concentration	.342	.355	.383	.379	.359	.353
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	7.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4
Second fifth	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.2	15.3	15.1
Third fifth	25.1	25.3	25.8	25.6	25.1	25.1
Fourth fifth	26.5	28.4	28.5	29.0	29.9	30.1
Highest fifth	23.6	24.5	24.2	24.6	25.2	25.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part N. Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	12 638	12 638	12 638	12 638	12 638	12 638
Persons in households	53 274	53 274	53 274	53 274	53 274	53 274
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	12 502	12 537	12 544	12 627	12 632	12 634
With type of addition or deduction	11 871	2 251	3 097	660	2 097	8 291
Mean amount ... dollars	2 210	3 178	324	3 629	1 699	2 400
Standard error ... dollars	16	128	20	172	54	55
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	27 168	27 584	27 656	27 725	27 854	29 168
Standard error ... dollars	236	233	230	228	224	241
Mean income ... dollars	31 730	32 296	32 376	32 565	32 847	34 422
Standard error ... dollars	432	431	431	430	428	438
Income per household member ... dollars	7 528	7 662	7 681	7 726	7 793	8 166
Standard error ... dollars	120	120	120	120	120	123
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	572	941	1 079	1 046	997	1 116
Mean income ... dollars	1 665	4 880	5 570	6 707	7 529	8 202
Standard error ... dollars	182	183	177	163	173	185
With type of addition or deduction	367	172	113	256	487	287
Mean amount ... dollars	248	2 575	284	3 746	1 549	191
Standard error ... dollars	12	263	73	240	87	511
Persons in households	2 687	4 247	4 809	4 482	4 152	4 601
Second fifth:						
All households	1 936	2 046	2 131	2 155	2 167	2 322
Mean income ... dollars	11 334	14 060	14 826	14 974	15 429	16 621
Standard error ... dollars	83	71	70	69	65	69
With type of addition or deduction	1 806	486	285	192	807	980
Mean amount ... dollars	869	2 840	434	3 900	1 755	1 011
Standard error ... dollars	13	188	73	359	86	78
Persons in households	8 166	8 493	8 825	9 054	9 066	9 759
Third fifth:						
All households	3 192	3 073	3 064	3 072	3 112	3 088
Mean income ... dollars	20 626	22 452	23 173	23 257	23 462	25 212
Standard error ... dollars	69	62	61	61	60	65
With type of addition or deduction	3 065	596	786	118	558	1 903
Mean amount ... dollars	1 611	2 950	338	3 056	1 609	1 481
Standard error ... dollars	14	193	43	451	107	61
Persons in households	13 262	12 821	12 805	12 842	13 105	12 879
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 789	3 580	3 446	3 445	3 444	3 310
Mean income ... dollars	31 161	32 475	33 028	33 064	33 156	35 580
Standard error ... dollars	80	81	81	81	81	89
With type of addition or deduction	3 601	585	1 060	46	168	2 596
Mean amount ... dollars	2 420	3 082	227	(B)	2 010	2 242
Standard error ... dollars	17	263	28	(B)	248	73
Persons in households	15 637	14 784	14 227	14 264	14 298	13 767
Highest fifth:						
All households	3 150	2 999	2 920	2 921	2 919	2 803
Mean income ... dollars	61 657	63 220	63 971	64 006	64 063	68 387
Standard error ... dollars	1 456	1 523	1 560	1 560	1 560	1 631
With type of addition or deduction	3 031	412	853	49	77	2 524
Mean amount ... dollars	3 601	4 291	399	(B)	2 031	4 048
Standard error ... dollars	31	448	42	(B)	385	132
Persons in households	13 520	12 929	12 607	12 632	12 653	12 267
Index of income concentration	.358	.349	.348	.343	.336	.338
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	4.5	7.4	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.8
Second fifth	15.3	16.2	16.9	17.1	17.1	18.4
Third fifth	25.3	24.3	24.2	24.3	24.6	24.4
Fourth fifth	30.0	28.3	27.3	27.3	27.2	26.2
Highest fifth	24.9	23.7	23.1	23.1	23.1	22.2

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part O. White Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	11 110	11 110	11 110	11 110	11 110	11 110
Persons in households	46 193	46 193	46 193	46 193	46 193	46 193
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	11 101	11 018	11 018	11 018	11 018	11 018
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 257	1 756	8 500	10 102	8 285
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 265	18 892	2 011	5 078	1 460
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	121	2 175	13	130	39
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	31 213	30 760	31 396	32 958	30 163	29 412
Standard error ... dollars	266	279	277	326	290	258
Mean income ... dollars	36 127	35 464	38 353	39 892	35 275	34 186
Standard error ... dollars	344	347	605	611	494	474
Income per household member ... dollars	8 689	8 529	9 224	9 594	8 484	8 222
Standard error ... dollars	112	112	166	169	140	135
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	829	474	475	452	445	430
Mean income ... dollars	6 272	1 765	1 955	1 881	1 813	1 663
Standard error ... dollars	191	219	222	230	231	232
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	296	4	47	1	18
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 028	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	508	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	3 510	2 084	2 084	1 995	1 963	1 901
Second fifth:						
All households	1 826	1 825	1 797	1 759	1 641	1 627
Mean income ... dollars	15 245	12 262	12 533	12 907	12 185	11 962
Standard error ... dollars	85	101	101	108	99	98
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	574	101	777	1 105	797
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 532	4 564	1 326	491	180
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	243	356	24	14	7
Persons in households	7 589	7 632	7 500	7 392	6 850	6 780
Third fifth:						
All households	2 796	2 830	2 880	2 853	2 818	2 811
Mean income ... dollars	25 275	23 298	23 780	24 734	22 562	22 009
Standard error ... dollars	80	86	90	93	82	79
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	593	241	2 178	2 791	2 266
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 613	5 606	1 664	1 566	543
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	207	215	18	19	10
Persons in households	11 598	11 705	11 963	11 811	11 644	11 584
Fourth fifth:						
All households	2 998	3 210	3 213	3 265	3 358	3 383
Mean income ... dollars	37 585	36 090	36 986	38 480	34 361	33 288
Standard error ... dollars	107	108	111	114	95	91
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	505	466	2 984	3 357	2 844
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 479	5 685	1 974	3 574	1 168
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	188	160	18	29	16
Persons in households	12 315	13 168	13 128	13 337	13 730	13 869
Highest fifth:						
All households	2 660	2 769	2 744	2 780	2 848	2 859
Mean income ... dollars	69 539	68 240	78 469	80 367	67 466	64 759
Standard error ... dollars	857	833	2 059	2 041	1 606	1 536
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	290	945	2 515	2 848	2 360
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 618	30 385	2 587	12 074	3 136
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	250	3 969	29	403	121
Persons in households	11 181	11 602	11 518	11 658	12 006	12 059
Index of income concentration	.339	.349	.378	.374	.355	.350
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	7.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9
Second fifth	16.4	16.4	16.2	15.8	14.8	14.6
Third fifth	25.2	25.5	25.9	25.7	25.4	25.3
Fourth fifth	27.0	28.9	28.9	29.4	30.2	30.5
Highest fifth	23.9	24.9	24.7	25.0	25.6	25.7

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part O. White Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	11 110	11 110	11 110	11 110	11 110	11 110
Persons in households	46 193	46 193	46 193	46 193	46 193	46 193
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	11 018	11 039	11 042	11 101	11 106	11 107
With type of addition or deduction	10 493	1 915	2 617	497	1 637	7 516
Mean amount ... dollars	2 236	3 000	272	3 263	1 646	2 335
Standard error ... dollars	17	134	19	174	58	55
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	27 474	27 872	27 924	27 981	28 051	29 362
Standard error ... dollars	247	245	241	239	237	256
Mean income ... dollars	32 074	32 591	32 655	32 801	33 044	34 623
Standard error ... dollars	465	464	464	463	462	472
Income per household member ... dollars	7 714	7 838	7 854	7 889	7 947	8 327
Standard error ... dollars	131	131	131	131	131	135
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	446	781	893	891	866	962
Mean income ... dollars	1 647	4 922	5 579	6 617	7 474	8 111
Standard error ... dollars	224	205	197	182	190	202
With type of addition or deduction	301	136	92	203	419	262
Mean amount ... dollars	257	2 245	183	3 619	1 521	182
Standard error ... dollars	13	282	57	263	92	534
Persons in households	1 973	3 384	3 829	3 740	3 574	3 918
Second fifth:						
All households	1 653	1 744	1 841	1 848	1 848	2 009
Mean income ... dollars	11 324	14 074	14 844	15 018	15 456	16 655
Standard error ... dollars	90	77	76	74	70	73
With type of addition or deduction	1 550	398	233	145	634	871
Mean amount ... dollars	882	2 570	389	3 106	1 710	932
Standard error ... dollars	14	194	79	337	95	81
Persons in households	6 882	7 170	7 566	7 652	7 586	8 305
Third fifth:						
All households	2 824	2 720	2 699	2 698	2 741	2 713
Mean income ... dollars	20 625	22 433	23 146	23 232	23 428	25 223
Standard error ... dollars	72	66	65	65	64	70
With type of addition or deduction	2 716	520	676	84	437	1 748
Mean amount ... dollars	1 636	2 799	230	2 136	1 510	1 432
Standard error ... dollars	15	196	32	285	108	63
Persons in households	11 642	11 259	11 192	11 163	11 433	11 211
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 382	3 206	3 087	3 087	3 072	2 940
Mean income ... dollars	31 187	32 492	33 035	33 086	33 182	35 636
Standard error ... dollars	85	85	86	86	86	94
With type of addition or deduction	3 221	518	902	37	102	2 367
Mean amount ... dollars	2 441	3 030	211	(B)	2 029	2 232
Standard error ... dollars	19	279	28	(B)	315	74
Persons in households	13 821	13 079	12 579	12 632	12 575	12 064
Highest fifth:						
All households	2 804	2 658	2 589	2 584	2 582	2 486
Mean income ... dollars	61 739	63 383	64 116	64 198	64 248	68 473
Standard error ... dollars	1 556	1 634	1 674	1 677	1 678	1 750
With type of addition or deduction	2 705	343	713	29	46	2 268
Mean amount ... dollars	3 590	4 054	361	(B)	(B)	3 926
Standard error ... dollars	32	468	41	(B)	(B)	129
Persons in households	11 874	11 301	11 027	11 006	11 025	10 695
Index of income concentration	.355	.346	.346	.342	.335	.337
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	4.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.8	8.7
Second fifth	14.9	15.7	16.6	16.6	16.6	18.1
Third fifth	25.4	24.5	24.3	24.3	24.7	24.4
Fourth fifth	30.4	28.9	27.8	27.8	27.7	26.5
Highest fifth	25.2	23.9	23.3	23.3	23.2	22.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part P. Black Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	1 106	1 106	1 106	1 106	1 106	1 106
Persons in households	5 130	5 130	5 130	5 130	5 130	5 130
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 104	1 082	1 082	1 082	1 082	1 082
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	325	119	808	944	766
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 876	21 395	1 987	3 894	1 158
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	424	10 221	48	400	93
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	27 160	26 634	27 044	28 553	26 600	25 884
Standard error ... dollars	934	725	805	1 116	949	823
Mean income ... dollars	31 257	29 823	32 088	33 539	30 213	29 411
Standard error ... dollars	970	995	1 856	1 880	1 542	1 501
Income per household member ... dollars	6 737	6 428	6 916	7 229	6 512	6 339
Standard error ... dollars	278	276	442	450	376	366
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	99	88	85	85	83	83
Mean income ... dollars	7 104	2 183	2 115	2 249	2 143	2 140
Standard error ... dollars	416	281	284	306	297	297
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	76	2	10	3	3
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 548	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	756	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	483	488	475	475	467	467
Second fifth:						
All households	246	240	235	217	211	209
Mean income ... dollars	14 955	12 486	12 536	12 817	12 276	12 165
Standard error ... dollars	242	256	271	282	264	259
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	99	8	103	135	109
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 821	(B)	1 327	449	156
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	886	(B)	88	37	16
Persons in households	1 149	1 089	1 064	986	954	947
Third fifth:						
All households	289	281	298	300	284	281
Mean income ... dollars	25 021	23 137	23 742	24 372	22 298	21 840
Standard error ... dollars	266	287	293	307	262	250
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	58	24	232	279	221
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	1 738	1 402	472
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	60	58	29
Persons in households	1 278	1 261	1 323	1 331	1 262	1 251
Fourth fifth:						
All households	285	306	307	314	333	323
Mean income ... dollars	37 548	35 850	36 817	37 994	34 135	32 843
Standard error ... dollars	372	377	382	386	328	308
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	46	28	282	333	259
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	2 079	3 216	1 086
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	72	91	52
Persons in households	1 344	1 400	1 429	1 449	1 520	1 482
Highest fifth:						
All households	186	191	181	191	195	209
Mean income ... dollars	65 718	64 545	77 307	78 081	66 238	62 279
Standard error ... dollars	3 257	3 204	9 611	9 200	7 311	6 701
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	46	57	181	195	174
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	2 591	11 032	2 786
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	127	1 724	337
Persons in households	876	892	838	889	927	983
Index of income concentration	.335	.365	.395	.392	.369	.356
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	9.0	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.5
Second fifth	22.3	21.7	21.3	19.6	19.1	18.9
Third fifth	26.1	25.4	27.0	27.1	25.7	25.4
Fourth fifth	25.8	27.7	27.7	28.4	30.1	29.2
Highest fifth	16.9	17.3	16.4	17.3	17.7	18.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part P. Black Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	1 106	1 106	1 106	1 106	1 106	1 106
Persons in households	5 130	5 130	5 130	5 130	5 130	5 130
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 082	1 093	1 097	1 104	1 104	1 104
With type of addition or deduction	1 008	257	396	108	366	582
Mean amount ... dollars	1 832	4 735	598	3 417	1 682	2 631
Standard error ... dollars	53	493	89	338	144	300
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	24 633	25 198	25 428	25 695	26 135	27 275
Standard error ... dollars	797	745	699	642	682	740
Mean income ... dollars	27 740	28 842	29 056	29 389	29 945	31 329
Standard error ... dollars	1 475	1 465	1 465	1 459	1 452	1 472
Income per household member ... dollars	5 979	6 216	6 263	6 334	6 454	6 753
Standard error ... dollars	357	358	359	358	359	366
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	83	99	117	106	90	103
Mean income ... dollars	2 018	5 464	6 250	7 288	7 923	8 795
Standard error ... dollars	280	461	452	399	475	569
With type of addition or deduction	49	30	19	32	51	24
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	467	535	619	506	393	438
Second fifth:						
All households	210	227	219	222	232	235
Mean income ... dollars	11 454	13 875	14 617	14 614	15 321	16 450
Standard error ... dollars	244	235	232	219	215	242
With type of addition or deduction	190	70	48	30	136	93
Mean amount ... dollars	796	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 870	1 530
Standard error ... dollars	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	241	258
Persons in households	951	1 005	965	1 010	1 079	1 109
Third fifth:						
All households	293	286	289	294	288	290
Mean income ... dollars	20 749	22 585	23 313	23 341	23 587	25 085
Standard error ... dollars	243	211	202	200	203	224
With type of addition or deduction	282	61	102	22	99	127
Mean amount ... dollars	1 391	(B)	971	(B)	1 573	1 899
Standard error ... dollars	41	(B)	238	(B)	316	214
Persons in households	1 297	1 268	1 286	1 323	1 302	1 281
Fourth fifth:						
All households	309	290	285	284	295	283
Mean income ... dollars	30 940	32 447	33 021	32 903	32 985	35 062
Standard error ... dollars	287	295	303	299	285	311
With type of addition or deduction	291	45	136	9	59	184
Mean amount ... dollars	2 206	(B)	332	(B)	(B)	2 442
Standard error ... dollars	60	(B)	114	(B)	(B)	362
Persons in households	1 415	1 350	1 336	1 319	1 385	1 329
Highest fifth:						
All households	211	204	195	200	200	195
Mean income ... dollars	59 043	60 501	61 741	61 242	61 403	65 035
Standard error ... dollars	6 625	6 824	7 127	6 934	6 931	7 134
With type of addition or deduction	196	52	92	15	22	153
Mean amount ... dollars	3 325	(B)	555	(B)	(B)	4 517
Standard error ... dollars	119	(B)	173	(B)	(B)	943
Persons in households	999	971	924	971	971	973
Index of income concentration	.366	.344	.345	.337	.320	.320
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	7.5	9.0	10.6	9.5	8.1	9.3
Second fifth	19.0	20.5	19.8	20.1	21.0	21.2
Third fifth	26.5	25.9	26.1	26.6	26.1	26.3
Fourth fifth	28.0	26.2	25.8	25.7	26.7	25.6
Highest fifth	19.1	18.4	17.6	18.1	18.1	17.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part Q. Hispanic Origin Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	1 259	1 259	1 259	1 259	1 259	1 259
Persons in households	5 949	5 949	5 949	5 949	5 949	5 949
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 258	1 232	1 232	1 232	1 232	1 232
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	324	155	740	1 009	581
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 621	19 344	1 971	3 138	1 100
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	307	9 501	49	387	221
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	21 923	21 037	21 476	22 660	21 317	21 212
Standard error ... dollars	796	888	828	920	921	876
Mean income ... dollars	25 876	24 943	27 264	28 423	25 907	25 399
Standard error ... dollars	832	840	1 811	1 821	1 511	1 414
Income per household member ... dollars	5 476	5 278	5 769	6 015	5 482	5 375
Standard error ... dollars	226	224	411	415	350	330
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	217	108	114	111	111	105
Mean income ... dollars	6 902	2 350	2 545	2 534	2 534	2 342
Standard error ... dollars	255	269	278	284	284	276
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	68	–	8	1	–
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	1 012	572	604	588	588	562
Second fifth:						
All households	345	403	392	388	363	366
Mean income ... dollars	14 555	11 580	11 855	12 273	11 623	11 475
Standard error ... dollars	206	224	224	234	209	210
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	105	21	141	229	57
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 623	(B)	1 435	425	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	666	(B)	69	29	(B)
Persons in households	1 656	1 854	1 798	1 815	1 651	1 659
Third fifth:						
All households	326	349	358	365	366	358
Mean income ... dollars	24 916	22 776	23 203	24 329	22 089	21 653
Standard error ... dollars	247	264	263	270	234	221
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	79	32	249	360	223
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	2 628	(B)	1 811	1 419	369
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	456	(B)	66	53	34
Persons in households	1 512	1 620	1 678	1 684	1 719	1 677
Fourth fifth:						
All households	221	246	230	232	246	251
Mean income ... dollars	37 120	35 666	36 314	38 222	33 892	32 885
Standard error ... dollars	395	402	391	408	345	329
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	39	41	201	246	177
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	2 088	3 182	778
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	86	102	67
Persons in households	1 044	1 145	1 063	1 062	1 134	1 169
Highest fifth:						
All households	150	154	165	163	174	179
Mean income ... dollars	64 778	63 411	76 970	79 660	67 426	64 265
Standard error ... dollars	3 611	3 525	12 011	12 132	9 388	8 425
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	34	61	141	174	124
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	2 685	10 240	3 322
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	134	2 062	976
Persons in households	724	757	806	799	856	881
Index of income concentration	.374	.390	.427	.427	.406	.398
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	17.2	8.6	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.3
Second fifth	27.4	32.0	31.1	30.9	28.8	29.0
Third fifth	25.9	27.7	28.5	29.0	29.1	28.4
Fourth fifth	17.6	19.5	18.3	18.4	19.5	19.9
Highest fifth	11.9	12.3	13.1	13.0	13.8	14.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part Q. Hispanic Origin Married-Couple Households With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	1 259	1 259	1 259	1 259	1 259	1 259
Persons in households	5 949	5 949	5 949	5 949	5 949	5 949
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 232	1 237	1 238	1 258	1 258	1 258
With type of addition or deduction	1 185	247	238	107	422	529
Mean amount ... dollars	1 724	2 883	458	4 316	1 568	2 528
Standard error ... dollars	50	331	86	478	114	224
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	19 651	20 240	20 286	20 543	20 987	21 487
Standard error ... dollars	689	684	682	664	633	573
Mean income ... dollars	23 776	24 342	24 428	24 796	25 321	26 384
Standard error ... dollars	1 388	1 388	1 390	1 385	1 379	1 396
Income per household member ... dollars	5 031	5 151	5 169	5 247	5 358	5 583
Standard error ... dollars	321	322	323	323	323	329
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	111	208	238	239	231	254
Mean income ... dollars	2 349	5 339	5 948	7 089	7 965	8 598
Standard error ... dollars	263	304	303	251	245	246
With type of addition or deduction	79	32	14	43	124	36
Mean amount ... dollars	260	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 490	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	178	(B)
Persons in households	588	1 035	1 156	1 113	1 059	1 150
Second fifth:						
All households	353	339	337	329	329	334
Mean income ... dollars	10 711	13 582	14 376	14 546	15 120	16 242
Standard error ... dollars	194	190	192	188	181	188
With type of addition or deduction	338	67	37	32	160	93
Mean amount ... dollars	802	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 707	1 499
Standard error ... dollars	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	202	265
Persons in households	1 602	1 560	1 580	1 577	1 574	1 598
Third fifth:						
All households	371	313	304	309	315	305
Mean income ... dollars	20 089	22 120	22 866	22 911	23 200	24 683
Standard error ... dollars	206	198	201	198	194	218
With type of addition or deduction	361	73	66	16	101	137
Mean amount ... dollars	1 584	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 385	1 895
Standard error ... dollars	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	213	267
Persons in households	1 740	1 470	1 411	1 438	1 484	1 434
Fourth fifth:						
All households	247	242	225	228	228	216
Mean income ... dollars	30 822	32 483	33 073	33 134	33 205	35 321
Standard error ... dollars	312	329	325	322	321	370
With type of addition or deduction	234	40	62	10	22	142
Mean amount ... dollars	2 371	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 445
Standard error ... dollars	60	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	451
Persons in households	1 143	1 096	1 023	1 043	1 042	1 009
Highest fifth:						
All households	178	157	154	154	156	151
Mean income ... dollars	60 938	64 685	65 347	65 484	65 424	69 453
Standard error ... dollars	8 459	9 550	9 680	9 679	9 604	9 878
With type of addition or deduction	173	35	59	7	15	121
Mean amount ... dollars	3 604	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 513
Standard error ... dollars	139	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	660
Persons in households	876	789	778	778	789	758
Index of income concentration	.401	.393	.394	.383	.366	.371
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	8.8	16.5	18.9	19.0	18.3	20.2
Second fifth	28.0	26.9	26.8	26.1	26.2	26.5
Third fifth	29.5	24.9	24.1	24.5	25.0	24.2
Fourth fifth	19.6	19.3	17.9	18.1	18.1	17.1
Highest fifth	14.1	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part R. Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—					
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	10 445	10 445	10 445	10 445	10 445	10 445
Persons in households	32 238	32 238	32 238	32 238	32 238	32 238
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	10 359	8 950	8 950	8 950	8 950	8 950
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 875	736	4 772	6 389	5 440
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 143	9 412	1 354	2 520	731
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	65	1 617	15	69	19
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	14 337	11 830	11 949	12 628	12 005	11 845
Standard error ... dollars	228	258	267	284	271	260
Mean income ... dollars	18 692	15 799	16 431	17 050	15 509	15 128
Standard error ... dollars	221	227	287	293	251	242
Income per household member ... dollars	6 056	5 119	5 324	5 524	5 025	4 901
Standard error ... dollars	91	88	105	108	93	91
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 986	3 674	3 720	3 682	3 666	3 653
Mean income ... dollars	5 488	1 336	1 409	1 401	1 376	1 356
Standard error ... dollars	62	42	44	45	44	43
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 094	13	156	147	271
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 362	(B)	781	111	44
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	90	(B)	60	21	4
Persons in households	12 299	11 543	11 667	11 557	11 502	11 462
Second fifth:						
All households	2 594	2 886	2 852	2 862	2 841	2 863
Mean income ... dollars	14 664	11 391	11 621	12 037	11 395	11 239
Standard error ... dollars	71	83	83	88	79	77
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 366	109	1 451	2 329	1 929
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 882	3 140	1 049	662	223
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	139	264	19	14	7
Persons in households	7 771	8 615	8 525	8 558	8 445	8 508
Third fifth:						
All households	1 916	1 990	2 024	2 024	2 036	2 024
Mean income ... dollars	24 399	22 316	22 768	23 556	21 491	21 025
Standard error ... dollars	99	103	109	112	97	93
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	721	157	1 572	2 014	1 683
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 086	3 495	1 266	1 918	581
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	186	289	20	28	12
Persons in households	5 686	5 859	6 008	6 008	6 010	5 961
Fourth fifth:						
All households	1 294	1 279	1 213	1 250	1 274	1 273
Mean income ... dollars	36 896	35 317	36 447	37 689	33 742	32 766
Standard error ... dollars	160	171	178	183	156	148
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	465	209	1 054	1 274	1 033
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 706	4 949	1 582	3 786	1 166
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	253	334	31	59	31
Persons in households	4 212	4 093	3 884	3 969	4 097	4 101
Highest fifth:						
All households	655	616	635	626	628	631
Mean income ... dollars	62 321	61 148	67 640	69 759	60 261	57 977
Standard error ... dollars	1 024	1 058	2 655	2 697	2 191	2 117
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	228	248	539	626	525
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 793	20 055	2 155	9 360	2 575
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	332	4 640	61	524	128
Persons in households	2 269	2 128	2 154	2 146	2 183	2 206
Index of income concentration	.442	.518	.530	.531	.515	.511
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	38.2	35.2	35.6	35.3	35.1	35.0
Second fifth	24.8	27.6	27.3	27.4	27.2	27.4
Third fifth	18.3	19.1	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.4
Fourth fifth	12.4	12.2	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.2
Highest fifth	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part R. Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	10 445	10 445	10 445	10 445	10 445	10 445
Persons in households	32 238	32 238	32 238	32 238	32 238	32 238
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	8 950	9 348	9 391	10 369	10 414	10 423
With type of addition or deduction	7 594	3 519	3 384	3 083	4 929	4 755
Mean amount ... dollars	1 195	5 325	1 373	3 722	2 361	3 085
Standard error ... dollars	16	93	36	60	38	75
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	11 112	13 120	13 650	14 185	15 074	15 968
Standard error ... dollars	230	222	228	215	190	205
Mean income ... dollars	14 259	16 054	16 498	17 597	18 710	20 115
Standard error ... dollars	233	236	239	230	224	238
Income per household member ... dollars	4 620	5 201	5 345	5 701	6 062	6 517
Standard error ... dollars	87	90	92	91	92	98
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 677	4 127	4 234	4 071	3 681	3 912
Mean income ... dollars	1 318	3 300	3 570	5 579	7 116	7 758
Standard error ... dollars	42	72	77	63	67	72
With type of addition or deduction	1 427	965	543	2 300	2 713	838
Mean amount ... dollars	180	3 841	584	3 676	2 331	1 228
Standard error ... dollars	5	111	48	65	47	160
Persons in households	11 541	12 964	13 355	12 639	10 966	11 802
Second fifth:						
All households	2 832	2 514	2 465	2 557	2 864	2 670
Mean income ... dollars	10 608	13 656	14 466	14 602	14 867	16 142
Standard error ... dollars	72	64	66	63	57	62
With type of addition or deduction	2 575	943	1 010	453	1 427	1 158
Mean amount ... dollars	740	5 546	1 253	4 243	2 582	2 065
Standard error ... dollars	8	182	60	219	84	72
Persons in households	8 419	7 282	7 068	7 472	8 707	8 055
Third fifth:						
All households	2 008	1 822	1 770	1 807	1 857	1 784
Mean income ... dollars	19 678	21 849	22 742	22 813	22 996	24 925
Standard error ... dollars	85	82	84	82	81	87
With type of addition or deduction	1 809	757	887	208	503	1 126
Mean amount ... dollars	1 413	6 288	1 595	3 152	2 006	2 844
Standard error ... dollars	16	217	76	223	129	101
Persons in households	5 878	5 449	5 288	5 437	5 706	5 469
Fourth fifth:						
All households	1 289	1 292	1 289	1 315	1 335	1 309
Mean income ... dollars	30 652	32 130	32 913	32 888	32 959	35 325
Standard error ... dollars	141	135	137	136	132	138
With type of addition or deduction	1 200	552	617	84	205	984
Mean amount ... dollars	2 100	5 817	1 684	3 646	2 111	4 083
Standard error ... dollars	32	253	93	367	180	159
Persons in households	4 177	4 132	4 129	4 237	4 331	4 220
Highest fifth:						
All households	639	689	687	694	707	770
Mean income ... dollars	54 856	55 720	56 564	56 564	56 491	59 663
Standard error ... dollars	2 084	1 957	1 964	1 944	1 911	1 789
With type of addition or deduction	582	303	326	38	81	649
Mean amount ... dollars	3 150	6 056	1 869	(B)	2 320	6 213
Standard error ... dollars	81	390	119	(B)	334	331
Persons in households	2 223	2 411	2 398	2 452	2 528	2 691
Index of income concentration	.511	.474	.472	.428	.383	.387
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	35.2	39.5	40.5	39.0	35.2	37.5
Second fifth	27.1	24.1	23.6	24.5	27.4	25.6
Third fifth	19.2	17.4	16.9	17.3	17.8	17.1
Fourth fifth	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.8	12.5
Highest fifth	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part S. Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 094
Persons in households	23 698	23 698	23 698	23 698	23 698	23 698
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	7 015	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 751	338	3 002	3 819	3 241
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 511	8 981	1 382	2 028	624
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	74	1 879	18	71	23
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	11 400	9 568	9 626	10 038	9 736	9 646
Standard error ... dollars	246	342	350	344	329	330
Mean income ... dollars	15 446	13 061	13 474	14 059	12 967	12 682
Standard error ... dollars	232	242	284	292	255	246
Income per household member ... dollars	4 624	3 910	4 034	4 209	3 882	3 796
Standard error ... dollars	87	85	96	99	88	85
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 335	2 905	2 952	2 918	2 910	2 896
Mean income ... dollars	5 283	1 255	1 337	1 325	1 310	1 286
Standard error ... dollars	67	46	48	48	48	47
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 404	5	121	69	160
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 706	(B)	865	(B)	38
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	89	(B)	70	(B)	3
Persons in households	10 792	9 729	9 855	9 756	9 722	9 682
Second fifth:						
All households	1 727	2 027	1 998	1 998	1 969	1 981
Mean income ... dollars	14 576	11 388	11 646	12 073	11 467	11 287
Standard error ... dollars	86	97	98	104	94	92
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	757	41	1 080	1 554	1 293
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 008	(B)	1 116	608	213
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	175	(B)	22	15	8
Persons in households	5 670	6 513	6 432	6 448	6 323	6 356
Third fifth:						
All households	1 140	1 241	1 245	1 259	1 271	1 269
Mean income ... dollars	24 225	22 005	22 447	23 255	21 251	20 782
Standard error ... dollars	126	128	137	139	120	114
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	324	85	1 017	1 254	1 027
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 438	3 333	1 341	1 731	554
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	272	449	24	34	15
Persons in households	3 749	3 992	4 051	4 066	4 094	4 070
Fourth fifth:						
All households	636	679	635	655	677	678
Mean income ... dollars	36 616	35 045	35 963	37 231	33 507	32 538
Standard error ... dollars	224	231	238	245	212	204
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	193	107	561	677	542
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 192	5 069	1 708	3 410	1 129
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	459	535	41	78	43
Persons in households	2 424	2 466	2 301	2 367	2 462	2 473
Highest fifth:						
All households	256	243	264	264	268	270
Mean income ... dollars	62 013	61 125	66 615	68 559	59 452	57 150
Standard error ... dollars	1 728	1 783	3 617	3 631	2 919	2 768
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	73	100	223	266	219
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	20 734	2 323	8 734	2 549
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	6 021	92	722	231
Persons in households	1 064	999	1 058	1 060	1 098	1 116
Index of income concentration	.454	.532	.542	.543	.529	.525
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	47.0	40.9	41.6	41.1	41.0	40.8
Second fifth	24.3	28.6	28.2	28.2	27.8	27.9
Third fifth	16.1	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.9	17.9
Fourth fifth	9.0	9.6	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.6
Highest fifth	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part S. Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 094
Persons in households	23 698	23 698	23 698	23 698	23 698	23 698
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	5 850	6 050	6 084	7 025	7 069	7 072
With type of addition or deduction	5 015	1 557	1 917	2 597	4 206	2 463
Mean amount ... dollars	1 038	4 477	477	3 831	2 468	2 479
Standard error ... dollars	17	142	29	65	43	97
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	9 025	10 118	10 222	11 051	12 623	13 045
Standard error ... dollars	308	275	273	241	191	207
Mean income ... dollars	11 948	12 930	13 059	14 462	15 924	16 785
Standard error ... dollars	235	239	241	228	219	233
Income per household member ... dollars	3 577	3 871	3 909	4 329	4 767	5 025
Standard error ... dollars	81	84	84	84	85	90
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	2 916	3 437	3 588	3 464	3 085	3 341
Mean income ... dollars	1 251	2 892	3 222	5 428	7 128	7 731
Standard error ... dollars	45	77	82	67	72	75
With type of addition or deduction	1 147	559	373	2 107	2 476	560
Mean amount ... dollars	172	3 179	265	3 725	2 422	1 019
Standard error ... dollars	6	136	36	67	49	171
Persons in households	9 743	11 333	11 828	11 230	9 587	10 461
Second fifth:						
All households	1 958	1 667	1 622	1 700	2 013	1 841
Mean income ... dollars	10 657	13 547	14 319	14 414	14 670	15 914
Standard error ... dollars	86	79	80	76	67	74
With type of addition or deduction	1 828	385	580	295	1 185	647
Mean amount ... dollars	736	4 574	347	4 708	2 730	1 773
Standard error ... dollars	9	285	42	284	97	91
Persons in households	6 289	5 254	5 046	5 407	6 669	6 074
Third fifth:						
All households	1 254	1 089	1 001	1 025	1 075	1 012
Mean income ... dollars	19 441	21 808	22 599	22 669	22 910	24 799
Standard error ... dollars	105	107	110	108	105	114
With type of addition or deduction	1 139	318	506	120	363	571
Mean amount ... dollars	1 384	5 730	624	3 516	2 130	2 507
Standard error ... dollars	19	349	65	311	166	146
Persons in households	4 007	3 615	3 372	3 490	3 762	3 551
Fourth fifth:						
All households	692	614	616	632	639	598
Mean income ... dollars	30 404	32 088	32 776	32 716	32 794	35 134
Standard error ... dollars	194	195	202	198	193	202
With type of addition or deduction	652	191	324	51	129	445
Mean amount ... dollars	2 062	5 371	603	(B)	1 941	3 640
Standard error ... dollars	40	487	83	(B)	224	226
Persons in households	2 529	2 292	2 315	2 397	2 450	2 331
Highest fifth:						
All households	274	287	267	273	282	302
Mean income ... dollars	54 118	54 872	56 406	56 347	56 173	59 119
Standard error ... dollars	2 714	2 609	2 782	2 721	2 636	2 498
With type of addition or deduction	250	104	135	23	53	240
Mean amount ... dollars	2 976	5 609	766	(B)	(B)	5 571
Standard error ... dollars	121	802	141	(B)	(B)	585
Persons in households	1 130	1 204	1 137	1 174	1 230	1 281
Index of income concentration	.525	.505	.505	.442	.377	.384
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	41.1	48.5	50.6	48.8	43.5	47.1
Second fifth	27.6	23.5	22.9	24.0	28.4	26.0
Third fifth	17.7	15.3	14.1	14.4	15.1	14.3
Fourth fifth	9.7	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.4
Highest fifth	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part T. White Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	4 552	4 552	4 552	4 552	4 552	4 552
Persons in households	14 419	14 419	14 419	14 419	14 419	14 419
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	4 498	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 206	238	2 062	2 674	2 225
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 703	10 192	1 405	2 192	670
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	105	2 625	21	95	32
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	13 158	11 469	11 523	12 197	11 741	11 654
Standard error ... dollars	356	373	370	433	386	383
Mean income ... dollars	17 170	14 891	15 409	16 045	14 757	14 430
Standard error ... dollars	312	323	393	402	348	336
Income per household member ... dollars	5 421	4 702	4 865	5 066	4 659	4 556
Standard error ... dollars	125	122	142	146	129	124
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 885	1 640	1 675	1 656	1 653	1 642
Mean income ... dollars	5 419	1 437	1 539	1 528	1 517	1 484
Standard error ... dollars	90	64	67	67	67	66
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 322	3	70	53	117
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 945	(B)	(B)	(B)	39
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	131	(B)	(B)	(B)	4
Persons in households	5 717	5 133	5 220	5 172	5 157	5 124
Second fifth:						
All households	1 124	1 285	1 270	1 264	1 243	1 242
Mean income ... dollars	14 593	11 456	11 759	12 169	11 579	11 353
Standard error ... dollars	106	124	124	133	120	118
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	472	25	653	981	771
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 126	(B)	1 125	604	208
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	228	(B)	28	19	8
Persons in households	3 452	3 849	3 805	3 804	3 722	3 726
Third fifth:						
All households	847	912	905	916	925	931
Mean income ... dollars	24 257	22 226	22 654	23 456	21 503	20 962
Standard error ... dollars	145	149	157	161	140	133
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	220	56	731	912	756
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 566	(B)	1 337	1 740	543
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	347	(B)	28	40	17
Persons in households	2 608	2 834	2 842	2 861	2 872	2 875
Fourth fifth:						
All households	484	509	483	497	507	511
Mean income ... dollars	36 622	35 008	35 825	37 108	33 458	32 466
Standard error ... dollars	261	265	275	284	244	233
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	136	75	426	507	402
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 488	5 196	1 677	3 368	1 113
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	608	625	45	91	51
Persons in households	1 796	1 784	1 700	1 729	1 784	1 790
Highest fifth:						
All households	213	206	220	220	224	227
Mean income ... dollars	62 494	61 304	67 401	69 295	59 941	57 565
Standard error ... dollars	2 012	2 039	4 260	4 279	3 434	3 245
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	56	79	182	222	179
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	22 360	2 277	8 893	2 616
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	7 530	97	837	277
Persons in households	845	819	853	853	885	905
Index of income concentration	.442	.511	.524	.524	.509	.504
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	41.4	36.0	36.8	36.4	36.3	36.1
Second fifth	24.7	28.2	27.9	27.8	27.3	27.3
Third fifth	18.6	20.0	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.5
Fourth fifth	10.6	11.2	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.2
Highest fifth	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part T. White Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	4 552	4 552	4 552	4 552	4 552	4 552
Persons in households	14 419	14 419	14 419	14 419	14 419	14 419
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	3 935	4 040	4 060	4 508	4 528	4 532
With type of addition or deduction	3 401	1 035	1 424	1 390	2 230	1 806
Mean amount ... dollars	1 109	4 722	433	3 948	2 233	2 544
Standard error ... dollars	22	186	33	95	56	121
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	10 955	12 065	12 144	12 729	13 724	14 189
Standard error ... dollars	342	344	342	300	250	255
Mean income ... dollars	13 601	14 675	14 810	16 015	17 108	18 117
Standard error ... dollars	322	326	328	314	304	323
Income per household member ... dollars	4 294	4 633	4 676	5 056	5 401	5 720
Standard error ... dollars	119	123	123	123	123	131
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 658	1 947	2 049	1 970	1 803	1 934
Mean income ... dollars	1 451	3 076	3 454	5 576	7 001	7 586
Standard error ... dollars	63	102	109	91	98	103
With type of addition or deduction	709	335	257	1 128	1 304	412
Mean amount ... dollars	183	2 965	197	3 786	2 172	850
Standard error ... dollars	7	169	36	96	64	209
Persons in households	5 175	6 045	6 347	5 983	5 310	5 716
Second fifth:						
All households	1 223	1 095	1 056	1 117	1 260	1 181
Mean income ... dollars	10 736	13 668	14 417	14 461	14 768	15 951
Standard error ... dollars	109	99	99	94	86	95
With type of addition or deduction	1 146	255	415	159	613	432
Mean amount ... dollars	730	4 848	257	5 249	2 534	1 630
Standard error ... dollars	12	354	41	435	130	112
Persons in households	3 666	3 193	3 043	3 311	3 865	3 609
Third fifth:						
All households	916	797	747	754	775	735
Mean income ... dollars	19 564	21 877	22 600	22 644	22 870	24 706
Standard error ... dollars	122	123	128	127	122	135
With type of addition or deduction	844	227	388	56	204	408
Mean amount ... dollars	1 379	5 932	614	(B)	1 970	2 649
Standard error ... dollars	22	430	78	(B)	225	172
Persons in households	2 815	2 515	2 394	2 428	2 510	2 404
Fourth fifth:						
All households	524	480	480	486	485	455
Mean income ... dollars	30 279	32 058	32 707	32 626	32 757	35 204
Standard error ... dollars	221	222	231	228	224	239
With type of addition or deduction	489	142	255	30	77	347
Mean amount ... dollars	2 053	6 046	556	(B)	1 543	3 788
Standard error ... dollars	45	581	88	(B)	228	267
Persons in households	1 835	1 726	1 739	1 764	1 780	1 686
Highest fifth:						
All households	232	235	220	226	229	248
Mean income ... dollars	54 333	55 590	57 017	56 871	56 917	59 748
Standard error ... dollars	3 158	3 139	3 328	3 239	3 197	2 991
With type of addition or deduction	213	76	110	18	33	206
Mean amount ... dollars	2 994	5 950	723	(B)	(B)	5 535
Standard error ... dollars	135	1 045	161	(B)	(B)	643
Persons in households	928	939	896	933	954	1 005
Index of income concentration	.504	.484	.483	.430	.382	.390
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	36.4	42.8	45.0	43.3	39.6	42.5
Second fifth	26.9	24.0	23.2	24.5	27.7	25.9
Third fifth	20.1	17.5	16.4	16.6	17.0	16.1
Fourth fifth	11.5	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.0
Highest fifth	5.1	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part U. Black Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—					
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	2 386	2 386	2 386	2 386	2 386	2 386
Persons in households	8 728	8 728	8 728	8 728	8 728	8 728
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 361	1 785	1 785	1 785	1 785	1 785
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 453	96	881	1 060	949
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 165	6 231	1 317	1 630	508
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	104	1 091	34	91	29
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	8 452	5 706	5 725	5 963	5 892	5 835
Standard error ... dollars	372	584	577	666	617	604
Mean income ... dollars	12 083	9 546	9 784	10 270	9 546	9 344
Standard error ... dollars	328	347	370	386	344	334
Income per household member ... dollars	3 303	2 609	2 674	2 807	2 609	2 554
Standard error ... dollars	108	106	112	117	105	102
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 380	1 206	1 219	1 204	1 199	1 196
Mean income ... dollars	5 048	1 011	1 068	1 053	1 031	1 018
Standard error ... dollars	100	65	68	68	67	66
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 032	2	51	15	39
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 339	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	116	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	4 861	4 402	4 441	4 391	4 371	4 365
Second fifth:						
All households	561	690	677	681	677	690
Mean income ... dollars	14 582	11 295	11 482	11 924	11 309	11 208
Standard error ... dollars	156	172	174	184	165	161
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	263	17	407	535	498
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 786	(B)	1 089	622	225
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	289	(B)	37	28	19
Persons in households	2 064	2 495	2 451	2 467	2 440	2 470
Third fifth:						
All households	275	307	317	320	320	313
Mean income ... dollars	24 203	21 467	21 963	22 763	20 646	20 361
Standard error ... dollars	273	269	295	296	247	242
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	93	28	268	320	255
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 013	(B)	1 367	1 729	587
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	441	(B)	50	65	33
Persons in households	1 063	1 066	1 122	1 116	1 123	1 096
Fourth fifth:						
All households	135	153	135	143	153	150
Mean income ... dollars	36 793	35 180	36 523	37 656	33 690	32 807
Standard error ... dollars	490	523	524	537	474	465
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	51	30	121	153	123
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	1 788	3 561	1 200
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	103	173	89
Persons in households	561	611	533	574	607	612
Highest fifth:						
All households	35	30	38	38	37	37
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	13	20	34	37	34
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	179	154	181	181	187	185
Index of income concentration	.457	.554	.564	.564	.552	.547
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	57.9	50.6	51.1	50.5	50.2	50.1
Second fifth	23.5	28.9	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.9
Third fifth	11.5	12.9	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.1
Fourth fifth	5.7	6.4	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.3
Highest fifth	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part U. Black Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	2 386	2 386	2 386	2 386	2 386	2 386
Persons in households	8 728	8 728	8 728	8 728	8 728	8 728
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 785	1 879	1 893	2 361	2 385	2 385
With type of addition or deduction	1 514	481	458	1 151	1 866	613
Mean amount ... dollars	875	3 899	582	3 628	2 767	2 270
Standard error ... dollars	29	212	60	90	69	157
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	5 398	6 701	6 764	8 316	11 260	11 509
Standard error ... dollars	552	443	457	346	234	231
Mean income ... dollars	8 789	9 575	9 687	11 437	13 601	14 184
Standard error ... dollars	315	322	325	300	282	299
Income per household member ... dollars	2 402	2 617	2 648	3 126	3 718	3 877
Standard error ... dollars	97	100	101	100	102	108
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 202	1 421	1 465	1 421	1 221	1 325
Mean income ... dollars	991	2 636	2 890	5 172	7 288	7 873
Standard error ... dollars	64	118	125	102	108	110
With type of addition or deduction	427	219	114	934	1 123	141
Mean amount ... dollars	152	3 481	419	3 595	2 736	1 525
Standard error ... dollars	8	225	83	92	76	285
Persons in households	4 386	5 073	5 249	5 016	4 092	4 489
Second fifth:						
All households	684	533	525	548	706	634
Mean income ... dollars	10 568	13 372	14 151	14 367	14 559	15 824
Standard error ... dollars	151	139	146	140	115	126
With type of addition or deduction	635	115	150	135	536	205
Mean amount ... dollars	753	3 996	549	4 095	2 976	2 061
Standard error ... dollars	15	515	109	352	157	164
Persons in households	2 450	1 914	1 852	1 968	2 641	2 365
Third fifth:						
All households	312	268	234	248	277	259
Mean income ... dollars	19 145	21 696	22 609	22 774	22 954	25 099
Standard error ... dollars	226	237	237	223	220	225
With type of addition or deduction	274	81	111	59	141	155
Mean amount ... dollars	1 409	5 072	659	(B)	2 315	2 152
Standard error ... dollars	41	638	125	(B)	270	278
Persons in households	1 089	1 006	897	971	1 154	1 074
Fourth fifth:						
All households	152	120	123	130	137	122
Mean income ... dollars	30 829	32 404	33 154	33 222	33 036	35 123
Standard error ... dollars	447	449	455	438	418	409
With type of addition or deduction	146	44	65	18	46	83
Mean amount ... dollars	2 085	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 848
Standard error ... dollars	98	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	446
Persons in households	626	511	529	571	606	563
Highest fifth:						
All households	35	44	39	39	45	46
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	31	22	18	6	19	28
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	176	225	201	201	236	237
Index of income concentration	.544	.529	.529	.445	.352	.355
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	50.4	59.6	61.4	59.6	51.2	55.5
Second fifth	28.7	22.3	22.0	23.0	29.6	26.6
Third fifth	13.1	11.2	9.8	10.4	11.6	10.8
Fourth fifth	6.4	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.1
Highest fifth	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part V. Hispanic Origin Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	822	822	822	822	822	822
Persons in households	3 093	3 093	3 093	3 093	3 093	3 093
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	808	552	552	552	552	552
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	519	13	229	339	199
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 073	(B)	1 570	1 557	518
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	201	(B)	71	152	76
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	8 588	4 148	4 168	4 289	4 289	4 253
Standard error ... dollars	521	1 107	1 087	1 127	1 113	1 100
Mean income ... dollars	12 189	8 986	9 046	9 484	8 842	8 717
Standard error ... dollars	577	609	615	642	579	566
Income per household member ... dollars	3 237	2 387	2 403	2 519	2 348	2 315
Standard error ... dollars	189	181	183	191	174	170
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	484	452	455	448	448	444
Mean income ... dollars	5 387	904	945	895	899	844
Standard error ... dollars	176	106	110	108	108	103
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	384	1	5	8	7
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 409	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	220	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	1 686	1 644	1 658	1 632	1 634	1 614
Second fifth:						
All households	187	214	212	217	214	215
Mean income ... dollars	14 080	11 194	11 342	11 777	11 231	10 956
Standard error ... dollars	253	308	307	335	302	297
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	79	2	103	171	82
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 690	(B)	1 352	594	175
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	489	(B)	68	46	22
Persons in households	715	753	736	765	746	749
Third fifth:						
All households	86	97	99	102	99	104
Mean income ... dollars	23 955	22 404	22 736	23 777	21 517	21 067
Standard error ... dollars	469	475	493	500	428	425
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	27	3	72	99	70
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 769	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	125	(B)
Persons in households	350	393	412	419	400	428
Fourth fifth:						
All households	50	45	41	39	41	40
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	19	4	36	41	26
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	261	225	206	194	205	196
Highest fifth:						
All households	14	14	15	15	19	19
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9	3	14	19	13
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	82	79	81	84	109	107
Index of income concentration	.452	.583	.587	.590	.570	.565
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	58.9	55.0	55.3	54.5	54.6	54.0
Second fifth	22.8	26.0	25.8	26.5	26.0	26.2
Third fifth	10.5	11.8	12.0	12.4	12.1	12.6
Fourth fifth	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.9
Highest fifth	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part V. Hispanic Origin Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 18 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	822	822	822	822	822	822
Persons in households	3 093	3 093	3 093	3 093	3 093	3 093
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	552	589	594	808	817	818
With type of addition or deduction	475	167	134	410	611	162
Mean amount ... dollars	941	3 516	639	4 978	2 565	1 983
Standard error ... dollars	56	363	133	195	124	323
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	3 843	5 129	5 264	8 496	10 870	11 120
Standard error ... dollars	964	801	790	488	446	456
Mean income ... dollars	8 173	8 889	8 993	11 479	13 387	13 778
Standard error ... dollars	530	549	557	507	491	512
Income per household member ... dollars	2 171	2 361	2 388	3 049	3 556	3 659
Standard error ... dollars	159	167	169	171	178	185
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	448	516	547	507	428	462
Mean income ... dollars	844	2 181	2 663	5 575	6 991	7 481
Standard error ... dollars	101	184	208	178	187	197
With type of addition or deduction	125	82	34	334	358	47
Mean amount ... dollars	170	2 618	(B)	4 623	2 248	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	18	310	(B)	182	129	(B)
Persons in households	1 625	1 874	1 995	1 783	1 450	1 581
Second fifth:						
All households	216	163	136	170	234	212
Mean income ... dollars	10 470	13 151	14 149	14 015	14 256	15 211
Standard error ... dollars	279	251	254	219	193	214
With type of addition or deduction	204	32	33	49	167	39
Mean amount ... dollars	756	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 248	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	285	(B)
Persons in households	761	558	452	630	873	797
Third fifth:						
All households	95	78	79	83	93	84
Mean income ... dollars	19 801	21 522	22 376	22 466	22 624	24 566
Standard error ... dollars	392	360	416	404	352	419
With type of addition or deduction	87	24	29	12	52	33
Mean amount ... dollars	1 432	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	379	319	329	344	400	369
Fourth fifth:						
All households	44	46	41	41	45	45
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	40	18	23	9	25	30
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	221	237	212	213	238	243
Highest fifth:						
All households	19	18	18	20	22	18
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	19	11	15	7	9	13
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	107	106	105	124	133	105
Index of income concentration	.568	.558	.559	.441	.366	.374
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	54.5	62.7	66.6	61.7	52.1	56.3
Second fifth	26.3	19.9	16.6	20.7	28.5	25.8
Third fifth	11.6	9.5	9.6	10.1	11.3	10.2
Fourth fifth	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.5	5.5
Highest fifth	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.2

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part W. Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	2 971	2 971	2 971	2 971	2 971	2 971
Persons in households	10 947	10 947	10 947	10 947	10 947	10 947
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 923	2 237	2 237	2 237	2 237	2 237
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 836	108	1 040	1 216	1 045
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 192	12 441	1 403	1 879	595
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	99	3 162	33	137	49
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	7 909	4 879	4 907	5 051	4 998	4 974
Standard error ... dollars	340	444	446	474	465	459
Mean income ... dollars	12 588	9 998	10 441	10 933	10 163	9 954
Standard error ... dollars	343	355	433	446	391	376
Income per household member ... dollars	3 416	2 713	2 834	2 967	2 758	2 702
Standard error ... dollars	111	107	128	132	117	113
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 769	1 579	1 603	1 582	1 578	1 570
Mean income ... dollars	4 960	1 099	1 180	1 168	1 153	1 129
Standard error ... dollars	89	58	61	62	61	60
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 315	1	83	26	51
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 381	(B)	878	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	108	(B)	89	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	6 123	5 721	5 787	5 726	5 709	5 685
Second fifth:						
All households	602	776	756	769	761	770
Mean income ... dollars	14 134	11 073	11 325	11 771	11 252	11 091
Standard error ... dollars	138	150	150	159	145	142
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	314	15	432	562	479
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 499	(B)	1 144	548	187
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	245	(B)	35	24	9
Persons in households	2 307	2 740	2 687	2 733	2 679	2 705
Third fifth:						
All households	330	350	352	351	352	349
Mean income ... dollars	24 034	22 147	22 544	23 309	21 363	20 929
Standard error ... dollars	228	233	248	250	213	202
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	112	23	280	348	274
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 276	(B)	1 327	1 579	507
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	464	(B)	45	63	27
Persons in households	1 252	1 279	1 307	1 282	1 297	1 278
Fourth fifth:						
All households	194	190	184	191	199	197
Mean income ... dollars	37 022	35 444	36 339	37 680	33 974	32 782
Standard error ... dollars	420	449	417	427	378	359
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	66	34	174	199	167
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	1 870	3 221	1 034
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	83	123	65
Persons in households	876	827	779	816	857	847
Highest fifth:						
All households	76	77	77	79	80	86
Mean income ... dollars	65 909	64 007	77 074	79 132	68 591	64 330
Standard error ... dollars	3 836	3 778	7 917	7 820	6 249	5 601
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	29	36	71	80	75
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9 768	2 917
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 484	501
Persons in households	389	381	387	391	405	432
Index of income concentration	.494	.590	.605	.607	.591	.587
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	59.6	53.1	53.9	53.3	53.1	52.9
Second fifth	20.3	26.1	25.4	25.9	25.6	25.9
Third fifth	11.1	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.7
Fourth fifth	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.6
Highest fifth	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part W. Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	2 971	2 971	2 971	2 971	2 971	2 971
Persons in households	10 947	10 947	10 947	10 947	10 947	10 947
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	2 237	2 293	2 312	2 929	2 953	2 954
With type of addition or deduction	1 871	508	396	1 511	2 028	655
Mean amount ... dollars	916	3 494	657	3 920	2 804	2 329
Standard error ... dollars	30	239	70	88	63	167
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	4 668	5 522	5 578	7 897	10 695	10 873
Standard error ... dollars	404	458	449	293	218	214
Mean income ... dollars	9 378	9 975	10 063	12 056	13 970	14 483
Standard error ... dollars	358	367	369	350	338	353
Income per household member ... dollars	2 545	2 707	2 731	3 272	3 791	3 931
Standard error ... dollars	107	110	111	111	113	118
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 575	1 828	1 906	1 829	1 628	1 751
Mean income ... dollars	1 087	2 317	2 647	5 120	6 979	7 459
Standard error ... dollars	57	98	107	91	99	104
With type of addition or deduction	581	200	100	1 242	1 328	171
Mean amount ... dollars	156	2 605	232	3 777	2 631	1 141
Standard error ... dollars	7	221	61	88	69	314
Persons in households	5 693	6 487	6 758	6 357	5 429	5 908
Second fifth:						
All households	759	566	519	567	731	649
Mean income ... dollars	10 427	13 165	14 064	14 129	14 430	15 705
Standard error ... dollars	134	133	138	127	108	126
With type of addition or deduction	699	123	102	160	479	157
Mean amount ... dollars	716	3 219	510	5 084	3 339	1 667
Standard error ... dollars	14	459	121	433	161	193
Persons in households	2 683	2 041	1 872	2 127	2 789	2 447
Third fifth:						
All households	354	309	277	289	322	318
Mean income ... dollars	19 561	21 545	22 245	22 301	22 756	24 875
Standard error ... dollars	189	190	196	187	182	207
With type of addition or deduction	320	84	83	63	151	148
Mean amount ... dollars	1 412	4 990	967	(B)	2 835	2 587
Standard error ... dollars	38	544	180	(B)	296	304
Persons in households	1 282	1 157	1 062	1 116	1 354	1 337
Fourth fifth:						
All households	195	178	183	196	195	146
Mean income ... dollars	30 643	32 210	32 811	32 616	32 827	35 311
Standard error ... dollars	347	343	357	349	335	367
With type of addition or deduction	187	62	81	32	50	102
Mean amount ... dollars	2 129	(B)	924	(B)	(B)	2 785
Standard error ... dollars	72	(B)	176	(B)	(B)	388
Persons in households	850	794	816	882	878	713
Highest fifth:						
All households	89	91	86	90	95	106
Mean income ... dollars	60 386	61 267	62 879	62 411	61 696	62 961
Standard error ... dollars	5 378	5 307	5 543	5 305	5 033	4 546
With type of addition or deduction	84	40	30	12	20	77
Mean amount ... dollars	3 244	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 215
Standard error ... dollars	246	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	698
Persons in households	440	467	437	466	497	542
Index of income concentration	.585	.577	.577	.486	.400	.407
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	53.0	61.5	64.2	61.6	54.8	58.9
Second fifth	25.5	19.0	17.5	19.1	24.6	21.8
Third fifth	11.9	10.4	9.3	9.7	10.8	10.7
Fourth fifth	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.6	6.6	4.9
Highest fifth	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part X. White Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	1 760	1 760	1 760	1 760	1 760	1 760
Persons in households	5 938	5 938	5 938	5 938	5 938	5 938
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 721	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	990	65	657	798	672
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 322	(B)	1 418	1 970	626
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	149	(B)	41	184	70
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	9 115	6 645	6 676	6 869	6 819	6 777
Standard error ... dollars	435	605	607	598	608	594
Mean income ... dollars	13 671	11 240	11 813	12 343	11 450	11 211
Standard error ... dollars	474	489	626	642	559	537
Income per household member ... dollars	4 053	3 332	3 502	3 659	3 394	3 323
Standard error ... dollars	169	164	202	208	183	177
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	974	852	870	858	857	852
Mean income ... dollars	5 138	1 239	1 346	1 326	1 320	1 290
Standard error ... dollars	125	84	89	89	88	87
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	680	1	47	19	35
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 613	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	162	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	3 056	2 803	2 848	2 815	2 812	2 793
Second fifth:						
All households	375	470	454	464	461	466
Mean income ... dollars	14 186	10 999	11 304	11 768	11 305	11 142
Standard error ... dollars	177	191	190	204	186	183
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	178	8	244	341	272
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 239	(B)	1 180	555	198
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	304	(B)	46	32	13
Persons in households	1 295	1 485	1 441	1 479	1 456	1 478
Third fifth:						
All households	231	263	260	259	260	253
Mean income ... dollars	24 023	22 153	22 421	23 305	21 525	20 996
Standard error ... dollars	269	266	278	285	249	231
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	77	17	201	255	211
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 725	(B)	1 331	1 634	503
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	615	(B)	54	75	32
Persons in households	782	900	900	889	887	859
Fourth fifth:						
All households	128	120	122	124	127	127
Mean income ... dollars	36 617	35 190	35 641	37 068	33 573	32 225
Standard error ... dollars	515	512	494	504	455	425
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	35	16	118	127	100
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	1 784	3 159	936
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	93	128	73
Persons in households	546	484	486	490	503	502
Highest fifth:						
All households	52	54	54	55	56	61
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	20	24	47	56	54
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	259	265	262	266	278	305
Index of income concentration	.486	.568	.586	.590	.574	.570
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	55.3	48.4	49.4	48.7	48.7	48.4
Second fifth	21.3	26.7	25.8	26.4	26.2	26.5
Third fifth	13.1	15.0	14.8	14.7	14.7	14.4
Fourth fifth	7.3	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2
Highest fifth	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part X. White Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	1 760	1 760	1 760	1 760	1 760	1 760
Persons in households	5 938	5 938	5 938	5 938	5 938	5 938
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 394	1 420	1 431	1 727	1 743	1 744
With type of addition or deduction	1 159	302	258	784	1 050	440
Mean amount ... dollars	989	3 521	569	4 103	2 429	2 255
Standard error ... dollars	40	338	85	133	80	201
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	6 329	7 218	7 228	8 952	11 065	11 260
Standard error ... dollars	604	581	565	378	312	309
Mean income ... dollars	10 559	11 164	11 248	13 074	14 524	15 087
Standard error ... dollars	513	523	526	503	490	509
Income per household member ... dollars	3 130	3 309	3 334	3 876	4 305	4 472
Standard error ... dollars	168	173	174	174	176	183
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	854	1 004	1 059	1 011	931	983
Mean income ... dollars	1 240	2 539	2 936	5 306	6 813	7 237
Standard error ... dollars	83	135	148	127	138	145
With type of addition or deduction	326	117	59	641	693	126
Mean amount ... dollars	166	2 459	(B)	3 851	2 288	1 011
Standard error ... dollars	10	281	(B)	129	89	401
Persons in households	2 798	3 249	3 426	3 189	2 871	3 049
Second fifth:						
All households	461	363	325	358	423	403
Mean income ... dollars	10 481	13 251	14 122	14 145	14 526	15 761
Standard error ... dollars	172	172	174	158	143	169
With type of addition or deduction	421	72	69	86	239	97
Mean amount ... dollars	721	(B)	(B)	5 800	2 819	1 537
Standard error ... dollars	20	(B)	(B)	670	208	263
Persons in households	1 468	1 166	1 031	1 197	1 422	1 336
Third fifth:						
All households	255	211	196	201	213	214
Mean income ... dollars	19 610	21 600	22 212	22 237	22 562	24 893
Standard error ... dollars	215	221	239	233	222	266
With type of addition or deduction	232	49	58	30	76	94
Mean amount ... dollars	1 422	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 642	2 693
Standard error ... dollars	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	400	415
Persons in households	854	721	691	708	781	793
Fourth fifth:						
All households	123	121	123	130	131	90
Mean income ... dollars	29 863	31 712	32 431	32 122	32 299	35 489
Standard error ... dollars	390	408	442	433	415	516
With type of addition or deduction	118	40	55	19	32	68
Mean amount ... dollars	2 196	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	79	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	495	503	511	536	549	405
Highest fifth:						
All households	66	61	57	61	63	71
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	62	24	16	8	10	55
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	322	299	279	307	315	354
Index of income concentration	.569	.559	.559	.477	.412	.417
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	48.5	57.1	60.2	57.4	52.9	55.9
Second fifth	26.2	20.6	18.5	20.3	24.0	22.9
Third fifth	14.5	12.0	11.1	11.4	12.1	12.1
Fourth fifth	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.4	5.1
Highest fifth	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part Y. Black Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 149
Persons in households	4 740	4 740	4 740	4 740	4 740	4 740
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	1 140	794	794	794	794	794
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	806	43	366	393	351
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 973	(B)	1 377	1 725	541
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	132	(B)	62	205	57
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	6 609	2 441	2 446	2 480	2 480	2 480
Standard error ... dollars	314	247	263	352	352	345
Mean income ... dollars	10 890	8 103	8 372	8 811	8 221	8 055
Standard error ... dollars	510	532	582	607	539	522
Income per household member ... dollars	2 639	1 964	2 029	2 135	1 992	1 952
Standard error ... dollars	143	140	151	158	141	137
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	762	696	702	694	690	688
Mean income ... dollars	4 698	930	979	978	950	933
Standard error ... dollars	126	80	84	85	83	81
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	608	–	36	7	13
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 075	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	144	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	2 939	2 798	2 819	2 791	2 777	2 772
Second fifth:						
All households	213	287	282	285	282	284
Mean income ... dollars	14 088	11 237	11 401	11 818	11 201	11 036
Standard error ... dollars	236	265	264	277	252	247
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	128	7	182	209	196
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 806	(B)	1 082	541	178
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	416	(B)	58	40	13
Persons in households	943	1 174	1 157	1 167	1 142	1 146
Third fifth:						
All households	90	80	85	85	86	89
Mean income ... dollars	24 199	22 316	23 005	23 362	21 002	20 836
Standard error ... dollars	468	521	573	552	446	454
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	32	6	73	86	61
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 467	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	(B)
Persons in households	424	340	372	354	371	380
Fourth fifth:						
All households	62	64	56	62	67	64
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	29	18	53	67	61
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	322	316	270	307	327	318
Highest fifth:						
All households	22	22	23	23	24	24
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9	12	23	24	20
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	112	112	122	122	124	124
Index of income concentration	.502	.613	.626	.627	.617	.609
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	66.3	60.6	61.1	60.4	60.1	59.9
Second fifth	18.6	25.0	24.6	24.8	24.5	24.7
Third fifth	7.9	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.7
Fourth fifth	5.4	5.5	4.9	5.4	5.8	5.6
Highest fifth	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part Y. Black Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 149
Persons in households	4 740	4 740	4 740	4 740	4 740	4 740
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	794	823	830	1 140	1 148	1 148
With type of addition or deduction	680	191	133	699	934	205
Mean amount ... dollars	785	3 311	809	3 674	3 218	2 466
Standard error ... dollars	47	322	129	117	100	319
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	2 449	3 224	3 296	6 594	10 158	10 337
Standard error ... dollars	257	633	616	321	324	321
Mean income ... dollars	7 590	8 141	8 235	10 471	13 088	13 528
Standard error ... dollars	494	507	511	478	453	482
Income per household member ... dollars	1 839	1 973	1 996	2 538	3 172	3 278
Standard error ... dollars	130	134	135	135	139	147
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	693	789	812	784	668	731
Mean income ... dollars	915	2 034	2 281	4 852	7 179	7 699
Standard error ... dollars	79	142	155	130	140	147
With type of addition or deduction	251	81	40	579	616	43
Mean amount ... dollars	142	2 777	(B)	3 642	3 006	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	10	354	(B)	119	103	(B)
Persons in households	2 787	3 107	3 201	3 038	2 448	2 714
Second fifth:						
All households	277	187	178	196	290	236
Mean income ... dollars	10 400	13 000	14 006	14 167	14 348	15 608
Standard error ... dollars	233	222	246	229	177	200
With type of addition or deduction	261	44	31	73	225	57
Mean amount ... dollars	709	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 914	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	253	(B)
Persons in households	1 121	801	762	862	1 286	1 058
Third fifth:						
All households	91	91	75	80	100	95
Mean income ... dollars	19 422	21 467	22 359	22 548	23 099	24 897
Standard error ... dollars	422	400	362	337	347	348
With type of addition or deduction	82	32	25	31	66	52
Mean amount ... dollars	1 395	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	95	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	386	398	335	363	521	497
Fourth fifth:						
All households	66	54	57	63	61	54
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	64	21	25	13	18	32
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	332	283	301	337	320	300
Highest fifth:						
All households	22	27	27	27	30	33
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	22	14	11	4	10	21
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	114	151	142	142	165	171
Index of income concentration	.606	.597	.598	.494	.381	.390
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	60.3	68.7	70.7	68.2	58.1	63.6
Second fifth	24.1	16.3	15.5	17.0	25.2	20.5
Third fifth	8.0	8.0	6.5	7.0	8.7	8.3
Fourth fifth	5.8	4.7	4.9	5.5	5.3	4.7
Highest fifth	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part Z. Hispanic Origin Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	435	435	435	435	435	435
Persons in households	1 745	1 745	1 745	1 745	1 745	1 745
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	426	255	255	255	255	255
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	295	3	97	145	79
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 992	(B)	1 671	1 491	524
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	279	(B)	104	229	106
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	7 177	2 311	2 311	2 311	2 311	2 311
Standard error ... dollars	511	159	159	159	159	159
Mean income ... dollars	10 820	7 429	7 457	7 831	7 335	7 239
Standard error ... dollars	752	799	800	838	760	744
Income per household member ... dollars	2 695	1 850	1 857	1 950	1 827	1 803
Standard error ... dollars	225	217	217	228	208	203
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	284	268	270	267	265	263
Mean income ... dollars	5 109	683	729	683	653	604
Standard error ... dollars	227	123	130	127	122	114
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	228	–	3	–	1
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 377	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	290	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	1 021	1 015	1 027	1 011	1 007	994
Second fifth:						
All households	89	105	102	107	106	108
Mean income ... dollars	13 620	10 950	11 073	11 711	11 044	10 868
Standard error ... dollars	322	441	432	476	429	424
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	40	1	50	81	37
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	542	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	68	(B)
Persons in households	401	409	391	418	406	418
Third fifth:						
All households	33	35	37	35	36	37
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	15	1	21	36	21
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	163	178	187	179	178	189
Fourth fifth:						
All households	21	19	18	18	19	18
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	7	–	16	19	12
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	118	102	98	94	104	94
Highest fifth:						
All households	7	7	7	7	9	9
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5	–	7	9	7
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	42	42	42	42	50	50
Index of income concentration	.484	.615	.618	.611	.600	.602
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	65.3	61.6	62.1	61.4	61.0	60.5
Second fifth	20.4	24.2	23.5	24.7	24.4	24.9
Third fifth	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.5
Fourth fifth	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2
Highest fifth	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part Z. Hispanic Origin Households With Female Householder, No Husband Present, With Related Children Under 6 Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	435	435	435	435	435	435
Persons in households	1 745	1 745	1 745	1 745	1 745	1 745
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	255	268	270	426	431	432
With type of addition or deduction	218	72	35	250	336	60
Mean amount ... dollars	965	(B)	(B)	5 032	2 610	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	92	(B)	(B)	257	165	(B)
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	2 296	2 412	2 412	7 271	9 700	9 694
Standard error ... dollars	158	506	535	533	436	434
Mean income ... dollars	6 756	7 248	7 322	10 221	12 240	12 465
Standard error ... dollars	691	717	725	655	637	661
Income per household member ... dollars	1 683	1 805	1 824	2 546	3 048	3 104
Standard error ... dollars	189	197	200	202	213	219
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	265	302	319	295	262	280
Mean income ... dollars	609	1 729	2 197	5 301	6 916	7 245
Standard error ... dollars	114	230	266	234	247	252
With type of addition or deduction	55	35	10	207	221	14
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 564	2 303	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	223	163	(B)
Persons in households	998	1 150	1 225	1 077	932	1 011
Second fifth:						
All households	108	74	56	78	99	85
Mean income ... dollars	10 271	(B)	(B)	13 447	13 837	14 863
Standard error ... dollars	395	(B)	(B)	265	252	334
With type of addition or deduction	104	14	6	31	74	12
Mean amount ... dollars	756	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	421	289	213	344	416	357
Third fifth:						
All households	36	30	31	31	43	41
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	33	8	6	5	27	16
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	176	139	152	148	214	211
Fourth fifth:						
All households	18	22	21	23	23	20
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	17	10	10	5	11	11
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	100	125	117	120	127	111
Highest fifth:						
All households	9	7	6	8	8	8
Mean income ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	9	5	3	2	2	6
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	50	42	37	55	55	55
Index of income concentration	.589	.590	.585	.458	.379	.386
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	60.9	69.5	73.5	67.8	60.3	64.5
Second fifth	24.8	17.0	13.0	18.0	22.7	19.5
Third fifth	8.2	6.8	7.2	7.1	9.8	9.4
Fourth fifth	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.7
Highest fifth	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part AA. One-Person Households With Person 65 Years and Over

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511
Persons in households	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	8 484	6 416	6 416	6 416	6 416	6 416
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	8 209	788	271	2 865	2 726
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 644	9 578	747	2 203	554
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	33	1 248	32	141	36
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	7 802	2 288	2 302	2 302	2 302	2 301
Standard error ... dollars	132	34	34	34	34	34
Mean income ... dollars	11 367	5 923	6 776	6 800	6 059	5 881
Standard error ... dollars	175	170	264	264	216	207
Income per household member ... dollars	11 367	5 923	6 776	6 800	6 059	5 881
Standard error ... dollars	253	195	285	286	237	227
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 468	5 931	5 912	5 951	5 926	5 932
Mean income ... dollars	5 999	1 193	1 230	1 264	1 239	1 238
Standard error ... dollars	42	31	33	33	33	33
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 821	57	31	387	694
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 462	(B)	(B)	80	51
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	38	(B)	(B)	4	2
Persons in households	5 468	5 931	5 912	5 951	5 926	5 932
Second fifth:						
All households	1 965	1 787	1 740	1 738	1 805	1 823
Mean income ... dollars	14 274	10 139	10 242	10 533	9 950	9 869
Standard error ... dollars	81	101	101	106	94	93
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 700	323	97	1 698	1 428
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 055	2 919	675	750	238
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	75	65	42	17	7
Persons in households	1 965	1 787	1 740	1 738	1 805	1 823
Third fifth:						
All households	673	502	531	506	505	481
Mean income ... dollars	24 099	21 841	22 204	22 866	20 883	20 376
Standard error ... dollars	155	196	190	198	178	162
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	442	176	83	505	379
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 934	4 784	754	3 078	901
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	173	147	56	69	36
Persons in households	673	502	531	506	505	481
Fourth fifth:						
All households	272	192	188	187	154	168
Mean income ... dollars	36 209	34 911	36 553	37 881	33 779	32 789
Standard error ... dollars	339	424	466	510	458	442
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	169	109	35	154	137
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 219	6 444	(B)	6 333	2 000
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	284	477	(B)	170	132
Persons in households	272	192	188	187	154	168
Highest fifth:						
All households	133	98	140	128	120	107
Mean income ... dollars	73 981	77 114	99 434	104 304	87 266	87 779
Standard error ... dollars	4 017	4 823	9 400	10 051	8 462	9 020
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	76	123	25	120	88
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 422	40 096	(B)	20 571	5 878
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	606	6 817	(B)	2 155	638
Persons in households	133	98	140	128	120	107
Index of income concentration	.421	.613	.651	.651	.623	.615
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	64.2	69.7	69.5	69.9	69.6	69.7
Second fifth	23.1	21.0	20.4	20.4	21.2	21.4
Third fifth	7.9	5.9	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.6
Fourth fifth	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.0
Highest fifth	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part AA. One-Person Households With Person 65 Years and Over—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511
Persons in households	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511	8 511
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	6 416	8 369	8 421	8 484	8 487	8 499
With type of addition or deduction	894	8 084	6 852	777	1 860	5 227
Mean amount ... dollars	588	5 551	1 767	1 877	1 295	3 345
Standard error ... dollars	35	34	12	68	27	76
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	2 296	7 784	9 704	9 762	10 209	11 971
Standard error ... dollars	34	134	130	125	136	134
Mean income ... dollars	5 819	11 092	12 515	12 686	12 969	15 023
Standard error ... dollars	205	211	216	214	213	228
Income per household member ... dollars	5 819	11 092	12 515	12 686	12 969	15 023
Standard error ... dollars	226	276	295	296	298	332
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 829	5 154	4 638	4 713	4 842	4 431
Mean income ... dollars	1 148	5 498	5 959	6 332	6 863	7 657
Standard error ... dollars	31	45	56	51	54	67
With type of addition or deduction	317	4 885	3 062	749	1 460	2 187
Mean amount ... dollars	167	4 856	1 281	1 818	1 268	1 855
Standard error ... dollars	11	35	19	70	33	98
Persons in households	5 829	5 154	4 638	4 713	4 842	4 431
Second fifth:						
All households	1 853	2 135	2 444	2 388	2 286	2 444
Mean income ... dollars	9 308	13 089	13 977	14 139	14 543	15 761
Standard error ... dollars	86	69	64	64	61	65
With type of addition or deduction	375	2 053	2 402	28	341	1 712
Mean amount ... dollars	469	6 438	2 136	(B)	1 464	3 201
Standard error ... dollars	24	67	10	(B)	51	77
Persons in households	1 853	2 135	2 444	2 388	2 286	2 444
Third fifth:						
All households	533	790	912	899	879	997
Mean income ... dollars	19 286	21 644	22 396	22 489	22 693	24 500
Standard error ... dollars	152	125	116	116	117	112
With type of addition or deduction	131	751	894	–	38	805
Mean amount ... dollars	1 132	6 815	2 209	(B)	(B)	4 887
Standard error ... dollars	81	152	17	(B)	(B)	163
Persons in households	533	790	912	899	879	997
Fourth fifth:						
All households	159	267	326	322	317	422
Mean income ... dollars	30 330	31 987	32 096	32 152	32 388	34 935
Standard error ... dollars	357	294	262	262	267	236
With type of addition or deduction	38	254	316	–	16	341
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	6 938	2 202	(B)	(B)	6 602
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	226	28	(B)	(B)	413
Persons in households	159	267	326	322	317	422
Highest fifth:						
All households	136	166	190	190	187	217
Mean income ... dollars	76 941	75 429	72 805	72 805	73 326	74 934
Standard error ... dollars	7 464	6 375	5 701	5 701	5 774	5 118
With type of addition or deduction	32	141	178	–	4	182
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	7 471	2 175	(B)	(B)	9 665
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	433	42	(B)	(B)	924
Persons in households	136	166	190	190	187	217
Index of income concentration	.614	.431	.415	.405	.391	.378
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	68.5	60.6	54.5	55.4	56.9	52.1
Second fifth	21.8	25.1	28.7	28.1	26.9	28.7
Third fifth	6.3	9.3	10.7	10.6	10.3	11.7
Fourth fifth	1.9	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	5.0
Highest fifth	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part BB. One-Person Households With Female 65 Years and Over

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709
Persons in households	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	6 686	5 061	5 061	5 061	5 061	5 061
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	6 481	560	192	2 147	2 081
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 517	7 752	728	1 892	491
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	36	849	38	125	38
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	7 451	2 222	2 236	2 237	2 237	2 235
Standard error ... dollars	89	37	38	38	38	38
Mean income ... dollars	10 717	5 388	6 004	6 025	5 419	5 267
Standard error ... dollars	175	169	230	230	190	180
Income per household member ... dollars	10 717	5 388	6 004	6 025	5 419	5 267
Standard error ... dollars	262	195	255	255	214	204
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 496	4 785	4 762	4 798	4 777	4 781
Mean income ... dollars	5 970	1 182	1 211	1 250	1 223	1 222
Standard error ... dollars	46	34	36	36	36	36
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 691	48	21	293	553
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 337	(B)	(B)	80	49
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	40	(B)	(B)	4	3
Persons in households	4 496	4 785	4 762	4 798	4 777	4 781
Second fifth:						
All households	1 456	1 378	1 348	1 329	1 386	1 399
Mean income ... dollars	14 325	10 061	10 108	10 356	9 812	9 733
Standard error ... dollars	95	115	113	117	105	104
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 316	242	77	1 308	1 093
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 953	2 834	678	724	228
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	85	76	50	20	8
Persons in households	1 456	1 378	1 348	1 329	1 386	1 399
Third fifth:						
All households	496	362	396	385	372	356
Mean income ... dollars	24 042	21 862	22 332	22 764	20 722	20 208
Standard error ... dollars	182	216	218	223	198	180
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	317	133	65	372	293
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 754	4 724	(B)	3 022	882
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	205	172	(B)	79	39
Persons in households	496	362	396	385	372	356
Fourth fifth:						
All households	176	124	117	118	105	109
Mean income ... dollars	36 044	34 873	36 987	38 001	34 054	32 824
Standard error ... dollars	424	536	583	624	573	520
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	110	66	21	105	88
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 506	(B)	(B)	6 381	2 060
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	389	(B)	(B)	225	180
Persons in households	176	124	117	118	105	109
Highest fifth:						
All households	85	60	86	80	70	65
Mean income ... dollars	69 964	(B)	89 902	93 232	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	4 168	(B)	8 307	8 738	(B)	(B)
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	48	73	8	70	54
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	85	60	86	80	70	65
Index of income concentration	.411	.602	.632	.632	.603	.596
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	67.0	71.3	71.0	71.5	71.2	71.3
Second fifth	21.7	20.5	20.1	19.8	20.7	20.8
Third fifth	7.4	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3
Fourth fifth	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6
Highest fifth	1.3	.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part BB. One-Person Households With Female 65 Years and Over—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709
Persons in households	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709	6 709
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	5 061	6 586	6 636	6 686	6 689	6 700
With type of addition or deduction	650	6 373	5 356	650	1 507	4 139
Mean amount ... dollars	502	5 413	1 745	1 933	1 300	3 254
Standard error ... dollars	33	37	13	75	30	84
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	2 232	7 423	9 293	9 372	9 809	11 617
Standard error ... dollars	37	83	142	137	123	142
Mean income ... dollars	5 218	10 360	11 753	11 941	12 233	14 240
Standard error ... dollars	178	185	193	191	189	207
Income per household member ... dollars	5 218	10 360	11 753	11 941	12 233	14 240
Standard error ... dollars	202	264	288	289	292	332
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 700	4 246	3 826	3 881	3 999	3 645
Mean income ... dollars	1 135	5 463	5 923	6 300	6 846	7 671
Standard error ... dollars	34	50	61	56	59	75
With type of addition or deduction	242	4 018	2 519	624	1 199	1 857
Mean amount ... dollars	151	4 792	1 279	1 870	1 277	1 874
Standard error ... dollars	12	38	20	78	37	113
Persons in households	4 700	4 246	3 826	3 881	3 999	3 645
Second fifth:						
All households	1 425	1 602	1 859	1 816	1 721	1 895
Mean income ... dollars	9 184	13 091	13 912	14 069	14 521	15 730
Standard error ... dollars	95	80	74	74	71	74
With type of addition or deduction	281	1 549	1 837	26	269	1 334
Mean amount ... dollars	447	6 276	2 131	(B)	1 457	3 302
Standard error ... dollars	26	74	11	(B)	55	85
Persons in households	1 425	1 602	1 859	1 816	1 721	1 895
Third fifth:						
All households	396	587	680	672	655	746
Mean income ... dollars	19 150	21 648	22 289	22 383	22 600	24 454
Standard error ... dollars	167	146	132	133	135	129
With type of addition or deduction	95	556	666	–	26	603
Mean amount ... dollars	1 089	6 668	2 215	(B)	(B)	4 920
Standard error ... dollars	89	169	19	(B)	(B)	195
Persons in households	396	587	680	672	655	746
Fourth fifth:						
All households	106	169	220	216	212	280
Mean income ... dollars	30 558	31 960	31 636	31 711	31 983	34 604
Standard error ... dollars	446	383	318	319	330	281
With type of addition or deduction	21	160	214	–	9	225
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	6 997	2 213	(B)	(B)	6 381
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	296	34	(B)	(B)	452
Persons in households	106	169	220	216	212	280
Highest fifth:						
All households	82	106	125	125	122	142
Mean income ... dollars	70 291	68 304	65 893	65 893	66 525	68 960
Standard error ... dollars	6 236	5 132	4 548	4 548	4 627	4 140
With type of addition or deduction	10	90	120	–	4	120
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	7 710	2 194	(B)	(B)	9 832
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	603	50	(B)	(B)	1 166
Persons in households	82	106	125	125	122	142
Index of income concentration	.595	.416	.403	.392	.378	.362
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	70.1	63.3	57.0	57.8	59.6	54.3
Second fifth	21.2	23.9	27.7	27.1	25.7	28.2
Third fifth	5.9	8.7	10.1	10.0	9.8	11.1
Fourth fifth	1.6	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	4.2
Highest fifth	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part CC. Households With One or More Year-Round, Full-Time Workers

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236
Persons in households	163 221	163 221	163 221	163 221	163 221	163 221
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	54 235	54 235	54 235	54 235	54 235	54 235
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	10 778	9 572	44 768	52 772	43 706
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 220	22 328	1 823	5 945	1 678
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	58	1 036	7	62	19
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	34 360	33 336	34 188	35 557	31 972	31 005
Standard error ... dollars	166	171	174	161	136	127
Mean income ... dollars	40 008	39 169	43 009	44 514	38 729	37 377
Standard error ... dollars	167	167	309	312	253	241
Income per household member ... dollars	13 294	13 015	14 291	14 791	12 869	12 420
Standard error ... dollars	75	75	116	118	98	93
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	2 341	840	860	850	842	832
Mean income ... dollars	6 615	1 802	2 140	2 256	2 185	2 126
Standard error ... dollars	119	205	202	205	205	206
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	272	12	153	181	194
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 308	(B)	845	183	65
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	330	(B)	62	21	6
Persons in households	5 745	2 124	2 172	2 130	2 092	2 052
Second fifth:						
All households	8 086	7 995	7 960	7 818	7 843	7 888
Mean income ... dollars	15 422	12 585	12 776	13 261	12 471	12 283
Standard error ... dollars	40	46	46	49	44	43
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 124	301	4 453	7 079	5 583
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 905	3 225	968	913	289
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	130	161	11	10	4
Persons in households	20 429	20 564	20 373	19 919	19 222	19 187
Third fifth:						
All households	12 723	13 197	13 419	13 327	13 301	13 212
Mean income ... dollars	25 216	23 089	23 585	24 482	22 323	21 771
Standard error ... dollars	39	40	42	44	38	37
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 911	995	10 779	13 263	10 891
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 264	4 737	1 324	2 202	680
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	116	113	9	13	6
Persons in households	36 013	36 619	37 497	37 003	36 442	36 104
Fourth fifth:						
All households	14 878	15 691	15 627	15 726	15 617	15 652
Mean income ... dollars	37 713	36 188	37 195	38 597	34 409	33 323
Standard error ... dollars	49	50	52	53	45	43
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 012	2 183	14 162	15 617	13 069
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 827	5 618	1 785	4 129	1 279
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	102	93	9	17	9
Persons in households	46 587	48 727	48 663	49 072	49 147	49 366
Highest fifth:						
All households	16 208	16 513	16 369	16 515	16 632	16 651
Mean income ... dollars	70 815	69 625	81 336	83 282	70 139	67 221
Standard error ... dollars	348	344	879	876	703	670
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 459	6 080	15 222	16 632	13 969
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 936	32 192	2 473	12 840	3 407
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	123	1 605	12	172	53
Persons in households	54 448	55 187	54 517	55 097	56 319	56 513
Index of income concentration	.328	.336	.373	.370	.357	.353
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	4.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Second fifth	14.9	14.7	14.7	14.4	14.5	14.5
Third fifth	23.5	24.3	24.7	24.6	24.5	24.4
Fourth fifth	27.4	28.9	28.8	29.0	28.8	28.9
Highest fifth	29.9	30.4	30.2	30.5	30.7	30.7

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part CC. Households With One or More Year-Round, Full-Time Workers—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236
Persons in households	163 221	163 221	163 221	163 221	163 221	163 221
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236
With type of addition or deduction	51 815	9 951	14 341	1 278	4 635	36 720
Mean amount ... dollars	2 382	4 186	805	2 996	1 342	3 341
Standard error ... dollars	8	61	15	94	32	32
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	28 825	29 648	29 866	29 919	30 007	31 908
Standard error ... dollars	118	117	117	116	117	125
Mean income ... dollars	35 101	35 869	36 082	36 153	36 267	38 529
Standard error ... dollars	238	238	238	238	238	244
Income per household member ... dollars	11 664	11 919	11 990	12 013	12 051	12 802
Standard error ... dollars	91	91	91	91	92	95
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	896	2 474	2 995	3 043	3 304	3 756
Mean income ... dollars	2 117	6 230	6 937	7 148	7 743	8 572
Standard error ... dollars	192	105	95	95	92	97
With type of addition or deduction	717	257	273	123	674	1 066
Mean amount ... dollars	365	2 553	335	1 811	1 098	322
Standard error ... dollars	12	196	52	206	58	259
Persons in households	2 215	5 930	7 132	7 003	7 228	8 223
Second fifth:						
All households	8 046	8 626	8 961	8 944	8 760	8 926
Mean income ... dollars	11 555	14 167	14 937	15 097	15 472	16 665
Standard error ... dollars	39	34	34	33	32	34
With type of addition or deduction	7 714	1 297	1 474	349	1 519	3 628
Mean amount ... dollars	948	3 042	688	3 010	1 212	1 461
Standard error ... dollars	5	104	36	168	44	47
Persons in households	19 600	20 871	21 772	21 795	21 359	22 139
Third fifth:						
All households	13 230	12 245	11 956	11 908	11 876	11 781
Mean income ... dollars	20 407	22 455	23 199	23 285	23 460	25 229
Standard error ... dollars	34	32	32	32	31	34
With type of addition or deduction	12 494	2 382	3 090	337	1 257	7 145
Mean amount ... dollars	1 658	3 830	803	2 877	1 366	1 952
Standard error ... dollars	7	97	30	189	62	37
Persons in households	36 188	34 462	34 149	34 012	34 204	33 972
Fourth fifth:						
All households	15 625	14 860	14 536	14 567	14 521	14 241
Mean income ... dollars	31 191	32 616	33 172	33 222	33 313	35 874
Standard error ... dollars	40	40	40	40	40	43
With type of addition or deduction	14 971	3 084	4 621	263	721	11 048
Mean amount ... dollars	2 436	4 068	742	3 641	1 591	2 860
Standard error ... dollars	9	97	26	225	90	38
Persons in households	49 346	47 239	46 186	46 401	46 326	45 466
Highest fifth:						
All households	16 438	16 030	15 787	15 772	15 774	15 532
Mean income ... dollars	63 968	65 385	66 053	66 113	66 151	70 860
Standard error ... dollars	676	691	701	701	701	718
With type of addition or deduction	15 918	2 929	4 883	206	465	13 833
Mean amount ... dollars	3 686	5 250	929	3 050	1 666	5 168
Standard error ... dollars	15	149	28	231	160	67
Persons in households	55 872	54 720	53 981	54 010	54 105	53 422
Index of income concentration	.359	.352	.350	.349	.347	.348
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	1.7	4.6	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.9
Second fifth	14.8	15.9	16.5	16.5	16.2	16.5
Third fifth	24.4	22.6	22.0	22.0	21.9	21.7
Fourth fifth	28.8	27.4	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.3
Highest fifth	30.3	29.6	29.1	29.1	29.1	28.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part DD. Households With Two or More Year-Round, Full-Time Workers

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—					
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000
Persons in households	57 160	57 160	57 160	57 160	57 160	57 160
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 390	3 620	15 229	16 846	14 020
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 619	20 922	2 231	7 667	2 161
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	110	1 508	13	110	35
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	46 196	45 744	46 717	48 792	43 060	41 598
Standard error ... dollars	280	273	309	335	265	234
Mean income ... dollars	51 562	51 054	55 390	57 389	49 791	48 009
Standard error ... dollars	304	303	549	554	448	427
Income per household member ... dollars	15 335	15 184	16 474	17 068	14 809	14 279
Standard error ... dollars	140	139	200	203	168	161
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	161	85	83	82	81	81
Mean income ... dollars	4 665	314	329	427	310	295
Standard error ... dollars	644	859	880	893	892	890
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	17	–	13	5	10
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in households	497	262	253	247	246	246
Second fifth:						
All households	661	489	503	511	468	461
Mean income ... dollars	16 127	13 107	13 376	14 026	13 127	12 945
Standard error ... dollars	135	179	178	186	173	170
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	108	21	247	397	301
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 226	(B)	1 184	637	210
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	584	(B)	60	29	13
Persons in households	2 136	1 575	1 628	1 671	1 470	1 448
Third fifth:						
All households	2 437	2 277	2 387	2 298	2 195	2 135
Mean income ... dollars	25 960	23 950	24 525	25 504	23 158	22 538
Standard error ... dollars	87	96	98	103	91	88
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	371	108	1 756	2 187	1 703
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 084	4 139	1 433	1 892	598
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	310	330	24	23	12
Persons in households	7 956	7 533	7 900	7 568	7 057	6 817
Fourth fifth:						
All households	5 164	5 372	5 427	5 398	5 392	5 413
Mean income ... dollars	38 372	37 008	38 048	39 507	35 142	34 023
Standard error ... dollars	83	86	88	91	76	73
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	760	586	4 930	5 392	4 441
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 186	4 960	1 913	3 932	1 217
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	188	141	17	25	14
Persons in households	17 071	17 750	17 938	17 830	17 667	17 726
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 578	8 778	8 600	8 712	8 866	8 911
Mean income ... dollars	70 384	69 282	77 891	79 957	67 678	64 855
Standard error ... dollars	431	424	966	959	762	724
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 134	2 905	8 284	8 866	7 565
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	3 653	24 893	2 622	11 682	3 147
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	155	1 865	18	190	59
Persons in households	29 501	30 040	29 440	29 843	30 721	30 923
Index of income concentration	.261	.263	.295	.288	.281	.279
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	.9	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Second fifth	3.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7
Third fifth	14.3	13.4	14.0	13.5	12.9	12.6
Fourth fifth	30.4	31.6	31.9	31.8	31.7	31.8
Highest fifth	50.5	51.6	50.6	51.2	52.2	52.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part DD. Households With Two or More Year-Round, Full-Time Workers—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000
Persons in households	57 160	57 160	57 160	57 160	57 160	57 160
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000
With type of addition or deduction	16 689	2 242	4 514	233	815	12 855
Mean amount ... dollars	3 145	3 564	556	2 826	1 159	3 649
Standard error ... dollars	16	114	22	199	70	57
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	38 810	39 243	39 387	39 431	39 483	41 681
Standard error ... dollars	228	222	226	226	230	235
Mean income ... dollars	44 922	45 392	45 540	45 578	45 633	48 392
Standard error ... dollars	420	420	421	421	420	432
Income per household member ... dollars	13 360	13 500	13 544	13 556	13 572	14 392
Standard error ... dollars	156	156	157	157	157	163
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	84	145	168	178	196	200
Mean income ... dollars	169	3 682	4 563	4 939	5 591	6 470
Standard error ... dollars	853	644	607	596	568	626
With type of addition or deduction	58	10	35	2	22	112
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-442
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 028
Persons in households	255	451	527	550	589	594
Second fifth:						
All households	493	704	821	822	836	945
Mean income ... dollars	12 182	14 696	15 533	15 658	16 006	17 251
Standard error ... dollars	157	112	108	107	104	103
With type of addition or deduction	484	79	141	11	99	416
Mean amount ... dollars	1 098	2 962	366	(B)	910	1 585
Standard error ... dollars	27	432	90	(B)	122	145
Persons in households	1 542	2 194	2 549	2 535	2 539	2 891
Third fifth:						
All households	2 200	2 411	2 447	2 444	2 438	2 642
Mean income ... dollars	21 102	23 002	23 665	23 739	23 929	25 776
Standard error ... dollars	80	72	69	69	67	70
With type of addition or deduction	2 187	267	556	38	234	1 474
Mean amount ... dollars	1 757	2 293	395	(B)	959	1 703
Standard error ... dollars	16	211	47	(B)	106	76
Persons in households	7 036	7 668	7 818	7 813	7 840	8 344
Fourth fifth:						
All households	5 453	5 315	5 268	5 267	5 246	5 202
Mean income ... dollars	31 834	33 207	33 688	33 739	33 821	36 373
Standard error ... dollars	68	67	66	66	66	72
With type of addition or deduction	5 387	679	1 480	60	210	3 761
Mean amount ... dollars	2 539	2 889	407	(B)	1 093	2 372
Standard error ... dollars	14	172	33	(B)	119	60
Persons in households	17 853	17 376	17 198	17 168	17 065	17 003
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 771	8 426	8 296	8 290	8 285	8 012
Mean income ... dollars	61 299	62 767	63 319	63 379	63 433	68 370
Standard error ... dollars	729	756	766	767	767	802
With type of addition or deduction	8 573	1 206	2 302	123	250	7 093
Mean amount ... dollars	4 013	4 273	709	3 010	1 539	4 915
Standard error ... dollars	22	175	35	285	168	90
Persons in households	30 476	29 472	29 068	29 095	29 128	28 329
Index of income concentration	.287	.285	.283	.283	.282	.283
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	.5	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
Second fifth	2.9	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.6
Third fifth	12.9	14.2	14.4	14.4	14.3	15.5
Fourth fifth	32.1	31.3	31.0	31.0	30.9	30.6
Highest fifth	51.6	49.6	48.8	48.8	48.7	47.1

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part EE. Households With Members 20 to 64 Years and No Workers

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	6 355	6 355	6 355	6 355	6 355	6 355
Persons in households	14 865	14 865	14 865	14 865	14 865	14 865
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	6 017	3 366	3 366	3 366	3 366	3 366
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 054	300	–	1 399	1 220
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 577	12 046	(B)	2 903	723
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	82	3 752	(B)	303	74
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	6 986	1 893	1 912	1 912	1 912	1 910
Standard error ... dollars	123	33	33	33	33	33
Mean income ... dollars	10 878	5 648	6 191	6 191	5 552	5 413
Standard error ... dollars	241	234	349	349	283	276
Income per household member ... dollars	4 651	2 415	2 647	2 647	2 374	2 314
Standard error ... dollars	119	105	153	153	125	122
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 219	4 738	4 726	4 744	4 729	4 713
Mean income ... dollars	4 757	665	695	716	696	677
Standard error ... dollars	62	28	30	30	30	29
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 056	22	–	99	202
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 284	(B)	(B)	130	56
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	94	(B)	(B)	15	5
Persons in households	9 969	11 689	11 644	11 681	11 639	11 606
Second fifth:						
All households	1 227	969	985	1 003	1 006	1 009
Mean income ... dollars	14 230	10 625	10 874	11 211	10 570	10 314
Standard error ... dollars	105	143	149	154	136	132
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	636	104	–	713	566
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	8 041	3 849	(B)	682	214
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	248	237	(B)	26	11
Persons in households	2 970	1 880	1 948	1 978	1 984	1 995
Third fifth:						
All households	552	378	363	343	361	376
Mean income ... dollars	24 112	21 938	22 690	23 544	21 405	20 790
Standard error ... dollars	176	249	259	266	229	221
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	223	72	–	336	276
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 594	(B)	(B)	2 244	736
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	345	(B)	(B)	79	43
Persons in households	1 168	763	715	675	722	750
Fourth fifth:						
All households	216	158	168	158	155	153
Mean income ... dollars	36 401	35 527	36 797	37 874	33 494	32 507
Standard error ... dollars	361	499	516	531	446	409
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	83	34	–	149	105
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 644	(B)	(B)	5 158	1 605
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	754	(B)	(B)	235	141
Persons in households	456	308	333	317	310	306
Highest fifth:						
All households	142	112	114	108	105	104
Mean income ... dollars	73 698	76 016	96 224	98 995	80 502	77 260
Standard error ... dollars	4 522	5 508	13 425	14 096	11 348	11 367
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	56	69	–	103	72
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	19 857	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 241	(B)
Persons in households	300	224	225	212	210	207
Index of income concentration	.504	.660	.683	.683	.655	.648
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	66.4	74.5	74.4	74.6	74.4	74.2
Second fifth	19.3	15.2	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.9
Third fifth	8.7	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.9
Fourth fifth	3.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
Highest fifth	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part EE. Households With Members 20 to 64 Years and No Workers—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	6 355	6 355	6 355	6 355	6 355	6 355
Persons in households	14 865	14 865	14 865	14 865	14 865	14 865
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	3 366	4 505	4 573	6 032	6 125	6 213
With type of addition or deduction	1	3 172	1 946	2 523	3 058	3 158
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	7 190	2 256	4 135	2 501	3 212
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	111	47	71	48	99
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	1 910	4 921	5 158	7 233	9 337	10 171
Standard error ... dollars	33	209	245	135	146	192
Mean income ... dollars	5 413	9 001	9 692	11 333	12 536	14 132
Standard error ... dollars	276	293	300	290	286	306
Income per household member ... dollars	2 314	3 849	4 144	4 846	5 360	6 042
Standard error ... dollars	122	135	139	139	140	152
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 681	4 234	4 173	4 089	3 851	3 785
Mean income ... dollars	640	2 487	2 552	4 732	5 928	6 558
Standard error ... dollars	28	67	71	65	74	78
With type of addition or deduction	1	1 524	587	2 238	2 318	1 150
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	4 856	1 013	3 943	2 216	1 799
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	84	46	67	49	106
Persons in households	11 555	10 278	10 136	9 682	8 616	8 710
Second fifth:						
All households	971	1 104	1 088	1 149	1 353	1 270
Mean income ... dollars	9 755	13 294	14 416	14 533	14 658	15 658
Standard error ... dollars	123	96	101	95	84	90
With type of addition or deduction	–	891	680	192	551	837
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	8 857	2 466	6 150	3 580	2 738
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	167	58	421	142	123
Persons in households	1 901	2 460	2 363	2 713	3 573	3 176
Third fifth:						
All households	412	602	642	658	682	711
Mean income ... dollars	19 484	21 585	22 684	22 869	23 081	24 564
Standard error ... dollars	203	139	136	132	131	140
With type of addition or deduction	–	475	422	69	142	618
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	9 710	3 150	(B)	3 013	3 478
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	309	108	(B)	273	154
Persons in households	829	1 237	1 388	1 456	1 609	1 671
Fourth fifth:						
All households	173	255	280	287	295	380
Mean income ... dollars	30 616	31 865	32 424	32 467	32 445	34 711
Standard error ... dollars	382	285	285	279	270	239
With type of addition or deduction	–	182	163	18	31	358
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	9 667	3 111	(B)	(B)	5 651
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	653	156	(B)	(B)	329
Persons in households	342	544	596	634	683	855
Highest fifth:						
All households	119	160	173	172	174	209
Mean income ... dollars	72 368	68 003	67 146	67 399	67 285	69 087
Standard error ... dollars	10 047	7 663	7 113	7 137	7 082	6 046
With type of addition or deduction	–	101	94	6	15	195
Mean amount ... dollars	(B)	11 392	2 993	(B)	(B)	8 267
Standard error ... dollars	(B)	1 392	243	(B)	(B)	921
Persons in households	236	345	381	379	384	452
Index of income concentration	.648	.575	.578	.500	.444	.445
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	73.6	66.6	65.7	64.3	60.6	59.6
Second fifth	15.3	17.4	17.1	18.1	21.3	20.0
Third fifth	6.5	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.7	11.2
Fourth fifth	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	6.0
Highest fifth	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part FF. Households Residing Inside Metropolitan Areas, Inside Central Cities

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	29 325	29 325	29 325	29 325	29 325	29 325
Persons in households	73 544	73 544	73 544	73 544	73 544	73 544
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	29 145	26 616	26 616	26 616	26 616	26 616
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	12 417	3 844	16 057	21 954	17 498
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 696	18 824	1 652	4 880	1 451
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	51	1 427	11	87	31
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	21 788	19 881	20 228	20 890	19 056	18 674
Standard error ... dollars	188	223	214	228	195	187
Mean income ... dollars	28 036	25 624	28 022	28 926	25 273	24 407
Standard error ... dollars	210	216	348	352	287	273
Income per household member ... dollars	11 179	10 217	11 173	11 534	10 077	9 732
Standard error ... dollars	102	101	150	153	126	120
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	7 198	6 823	6 823	6 810	6 794	6 767
Mean income ... dollars	5 759	1 364	1 424	1 443	1 423	1 400
Standard error ... dollars	47	33	35	35	35	34
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 719	58	215	469	637
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 025	(B)	760	139	57
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	65	(B)	49	11	3
Persons in households	14 397	13 755	13 749	13 656	13 602	13 516
Second fifth:						
All households	6 219	6 368	6 378	6 381	6 465	6 525
Mean income ... dollars	14 846	11 522	11 704	12 107	11 458	11 302
Standard error ... dollars	46	55	55	58	52	51
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 792	404	2 632	5 462	4 167
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 991	3 284	983	849	258
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	114	120	15	11	4
Persons in households	14 116	14 438	14 401	14 391	14 189	14 290
Third fifth:						
All households	5 791	5 903	5 919	5 893	5 905	5 793
Mean income ... dollars	24 840	22 666	23 204	24 107	21 993	21 416
Standard error ... dollars	58	61	64	66	58	55
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 718	570	4 294	5 868	4 520
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 262	4 897	1 302	2 314	700
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	145	133	15	20	10
Persons in households	14 622	14 701	14 957	14 759	14 675	14 358
Fourth fifth:						
All households	5 184	5 320	5 326	5 336	5 257	5 351
Mean income ... dollars	37 380	35 924	37 013	38 390	34 226	33 090
Standard error ... dollars	83	85	89	92	77	74
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 280	898	4 557	5 253	4 215
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 716	5 820	1 738	4 308	1 364
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	181	143	17	32	18
Persons in households	14 929	15 264	15 307	15 463	15 465	15 740
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 933	4 910	4 878	4 904	4 903	4 888
Mean income ... dollars	71 097	70 023	82 586	84 468	70 882	67 787
Standard error ... dollars	650	651	1 623	1 621	1 300	1 232
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	908	1 913	4 360	4 902	3 959
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 923	32 874	2 354	13 512	3 883
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	264	2 796	23	333	118
Persons in households	15 481	15 387	15 131	15 275	15 613	15 640
Index of income concentration	.439	.494	.522	.521	.504	.499
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	24.5	23.3	23.3	23.2	23.2	23.1
Second fifth	21.2	21.7	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.3
Third fifth	19.7	20.1	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.8
Fourth fifth	17.7	18.1	18.2	18.2	17.9	18.2
Highest fifth	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part FF. Households Residing Inside Metropolitan Areas, Inside Central Cities—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	29 325	29 325	29 325	29 325	29 325	29 325
Persons in households	73 544	73 544	73 544	73 544	73 544	73 544
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	26 616	28 123	28 173	29 150	29 200	29 234
With type of addition or deduction	21 184	10 247	8 889	3 155	5 907	14 268
Mean amount ... dollars	1 892	5 801	1 841	3 577	1 971	3 472
Standard error ... dollars	13	59	24	59	32	54
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	17 435	19 440	20 236	20 355	20 596	21 859
Standard error ... dollars	178	168	172	173	171	176
Mean income ... dollars	23 040	25 067	25 625	26 010	26 406	28 096
Standard error ... dollars	266	263	264	262	261	268
Income per household member ... dollars	9 187	9 995	10 218	10 371	10 529	11 203
Standard error ... dollars	116	117	118	117	117	122
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	6 773	7 223	7 344	7 284	7 163	7 451
Mean income ... dollars	1 350	4 447	4 825	5 975	6 842	7 544
Standard error ... dollars	33	55	59	49	51	56
With type of addition or deduction	1 729	3 131	1 534	2 233	3 029	1 508
Mean amount ... dollars	218	4 578	1 119	3 528	1 857	1 696
Standard error ... dollars	6	57	29	67	38	132
Persons in households	13 603	14 795	15 294	14 703	13 547	14 507
Second fifth:						
All households	6 495	6 343	6 314	6 379	6 453	6 360
Mean income ... dollars	10 677	13 701	14 590	14 762	15 087	16 261
Standard error ... dollars	47	41	41	40	38	40
With type of addition or deduction	4 982	2 490	2 084	477	1 623	2 239
Mean amount ... dollars	814	6 274	2 117	4 144	2 192	2 292
Standard error ... dollars	7	108	38	213	70	65
Persons in households	14 213	13 580	13 432	13 878	14 536	14 362
Third fifth:						
All households	5 813	5 639	5 574	5 539	5 548	5 559
Mean income ... dollars	20 063	22 179	23 002	23 103	23 245	25 058
Standard error ... dollars	51	48	47	46	46	49
With type of addition or deduction	5 007	1 883	1 917	227	726	2 938
Mean amount ... dollars	1 565	6 593	2 211	3 102	1 852	2 652
Standard error ... dollars	11	150	56	193	103	74
Persons in households	14 366	14 220	14 094	14 010	14 246	14 231
Fourth fifth:						
All households	5 380	5 256	5 217	5 246	5 281	5 126
Mean income ... dollars	30 987	32 475	33 017	33 046	33 120	35 628
Standard error ... dollars	69	68	67	67	66	72
With type of addition or deduction	4 909	1 508	1 728	124	362	3 536
Mean amount ... dollars	2 335	5 737	1 808	3 545	2 159	3 224
Standard error ... dollars	17	170	63	256	154	85
Persons in households	15 815	15 436	15 230	15 433	15 646	15 136
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 863	4 864	4 877	4 876	4 880	4 830
Mean income ... dollars	64 522	65 856	66 327	66 380	66 419	70 890
Standard error ... dollars	1 232	1 232	1 228	1 228	1 227	1 247
With type of addition or deduction	4 556	1 235	1 627	94	167	4 048
Mean amount ... dollars	3 591	6 817	1 770	3 040	2 002	5 599
Standard error ... dollars	30	264	64	316	280	145
Persons in households	15 548	15 514	15 493	15 521	15 569	15 309
Index of income concentration	.500	.454	.446	.434	.421	.420
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	23.1	24.6	25.0	24.8	24.4	25.4
Second fifth	22.1	21.6	21.5	21.8	22.0	21.7
Third fifth	19.8	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.9	19.0
Fourth fifth	18.3	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.0	17.5
Highest fifth	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

Part GG. Households Residing Inside Metropolitan Areas, Outside Central Cities

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	40 037	40 037	40 037	40 037	40 037	40 037
Persons in households	111 024	111 024	111 024	111 024	111 024	111 024
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	39 927	38 429	38 429	38 429	38 429	38 429
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	15 081	6 766	25 566	33 408	27 824
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 117	21 997	1 934	6 083	1 642
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	51	1 203	9	80	23
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	30 523	28 840	29 513	30 664	27 667	26 857
Standard error ... dollars	182	220	234	221	197	186
Mean income ... dollars	36 240	33 936	37 562	38 797	33 721	32 580
Standard error ... dollars	203	210	361	365	298	286
Income per household member ... dollars	13 069	12 238	13 545	13 990	12 160	11 749
Standard error ... dollars	91	91	142	144	119	114
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 594	5 867	5 882	5 868	5 820	5 801
Mean income ... dollars	6 105	1 639	1 737	1 759	1 716	1 695
Standard error ... dollars	56	38	40	41	40	40
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 025	65	194	417	686
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 880	(B)	844	110	56
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	78	(B)	49	7	2
Persons in households	10 421	10 908	10 925	10 835	10 704	10 649
Second fifth:						
All households	6 808	6 787	6 712	6 698	6 695	6 709
Mean income ... dollars	15 053	11 673	11 903	12 287	11 567	11 399
Standard error ... dollars	44	55	55	59	52	51
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 634	496	2 494	5 523	4 253
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 961	3 546	1 063	787	241
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	110	113	15	10	4
Persons in households	15 757	15 668	15 489	15 454	15 056	14 988
Third fifth:						
All households	7 827	7 461	7 602	7 513	7 543	7 573
Mean income ... dollars	25 173	23 018	23 512	24 379	22 196	21 702
Standard error ... dollars	49	55	56	58	50	48
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 483	717	5 313	7 494	6 055
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 650	4 627	1 384	2 171	653
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	129	118	12	17	7
Persons in households	21 109	20 220	20 774	20 422	20 207	20 222
Fourth fifth:						
All households	8 979	9 074	9 003	9 045	9 011	8 951
Mean income ... dollars	37 829	36 360	37 383	38 787	34 546	33 502
Standard error ... dollars	63	66	68	71	59	57
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 156	1 305	7 753	9 009	7 542
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 677	5 942	1 837	4 187	1 246
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	132	130	12	22	12
Persons in households	27 402	27 842	27 630	27 777	27 866	27 783
Highest fifth:						
All households	10 828	10 847	10 838	10 913	10 967	11 002
Mean income ... dollars	71 811	70 815	82 900	84 918	71 480	68 518
Standard error ... dollars	432	432	1 093	1 090	878	840
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 782	4 183	9 813	10 965	9 288
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 642	32 485	2 551	13 207	3 368
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	157	1 911	15	214	61
Persons in households	36 335	36 386	36 206	36 535	37 192	37 383
Index of income concentration	.391	.436	.468	.465	.453	.449
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	14.0	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.5	14.5
Second fifth	17.0	17.0	16.8	16.7	16.7	16.8
Third fifth	19.5	18.6	19.0	18.8	18.8	18.9
Fourth fifth	22.4	22.7	22.5	22.6	22.5	22.4
Highest fifth	27.0	27.1	27.1	27.3	27.4	27.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part GG. Households Residing Inside Metropolitan Areas, Outside Central Cities—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	40 037	40 037	40 037	40 037	40 037	40 037
Persons in households	111 024	111 024	111 024	111 024	111 024	111 024
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	38 429	39 585	39 626	39 934	39 952	39 993
With type of addition or deduction	31 431	13 975	14 447	1 966	4 447	28 394
Mean amount ... dollars	2 320	6 128	1 691	3 361	1 647	3 793
Standard error ... dollars	11	53	20	84	34	38
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	25 066	26 873	27 540	27 626	27 710	30 112
Standard error ... dollars	181	165	162	163	163	171
Mean income ... dollars	30 758	32 897	33 507	33 672	33 854	36 544
Standard error ... dollars	280	276	276	275	275	282
Income per household member ... dollars	11 092	11 863	12 083	12 143	12 208	13 178
Standard error ... dollars	111	111	112	112	111	116
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 738	5 404	5 357	5 386	5 528	5 355
Mean income ... dollars	1 600	5 139	5 508	6 286	7 008	7 792
Standard error ... dollars	38	61	67	60	61	70
With type of addition or deduction	1 352	2 865	1 562	1 083	1 689	2 106
Mean amount ... dollars	219	4 878	1 149	3 117	1 671	1 483
Standard error ... dollars	6	58	29	97	49	133
Persons in households	10 597	10 307	10 506	10 230	10 207	10 097
Second fifth:						
All households	6 732	6 806	6 812	6 785	6 738	6 757
Mean income ... dollars	10 744	13 843	14 731	14 902	15 308	16 479
Standard error ... dollars	47	39	40	39	38	40
With type of addition or deduction	4 795	3 296	2 708	366	1 254	3 583
Mean amount ... dollars	833	6 560	2 103	3 877	1 702	2 293
Standard error ... dollars	8	90	36	236	64	55
Persons in households	14 999	15 067	15 095	15 230	15 250	15 408
Third fifth:						
All households	7 662	7 837	7 834	7 831	7 772	7 702
Mean income ... dollars	20 351	22 328	23 090	23 175	23 387	25 152
Standard error ... dollars	45	40	39	39	39	42
With type of addition or deduction	6 584	2 915	3 044	226	785	5 202
Mean amount ... dollars	1 592	6 797	2 140	3 250	1 512	2 677
Standard error ... dollars	10	121	47	304	76	49
Persons in households	20 430	20 820	20 804	20 849	20 832	20 453
Fourth fifth:						
All households	8 950	9 063	9 134	9 144	9 105	9 212
Mean income ... dollars	31 357	32 724	33 256	33 314	33 401	35 943
Standard error ... dollars	53	51	51	51	51	54
With type of addition or deduction	8 270	2 584	3 467	157	409	7 478
Mean amount ... dollars	2 407	6 117	1 562	3 967	1 570	3 430
Standard error ... dollars	12	149	44	338	114	54
Persons in households	27 820	27 825	27 834	27 892	27 839	27 879
Highest fifth:						
All households	10 955	10 927	10 899	10 891	10 894	11 012
Mean income ... dollars	65 120	66 218	66 703	66 761	66 794	71 309
Standard error ... dollars	840	842	843	844	844	845
With type of addition or deduction	10 430	2 316	3 667	134	309	10 026
Mean amount ... dollars	3 668	6 232	1 365	3 400	1 728	5 662
Standard error ... dollars	19	172	41	328	198	85
Persons in households	37 179	37 005	36 786	36 823	36 896	37 186
Index of income concentration	.452	.408	.399	.394	.390	.383
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	14.3	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.4
Second fifth	16.8	17.0	17.0	16.9	16.8	16.9
Third fifth	19.1	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.4	19.2
Fourth fifth	22.4	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.7	23.0
Highest fifth	27.4	27.3	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part HH. Households Residing Outside Metropolitan Areas

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	20 118	20 118	20 118	20 118	20 118	20 118
Persons in households	53 692	53 692	53 692	53 692	53 692	53 692
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	20 019	18 528	18 528	18 528	18 528	18 528
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9 831	2 243	9 604	14 248	12 811
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 684	14 588	1 493	3 544	995
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	75	2 115	15	107	26
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	19 667	16 972	17 393	17 970	16 760	16 398
Standard error ... dollars	256	275	291	321	286	274
Mean income ... dollars	23 821	21 044	22 608	23 320	20 810	20 177
Standard error ... dollars	245	255	420	425	350	335
Income per household member ... dollars	8 926	7 885	8 471	8 738	7 797	7 560
Standard error ... dollars	116	114	171	174	145	139
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 329	5 307	5 279	5 273	5 252	5 233
Mean income ... dollars	5 639	1 467	1 523	1 543	1 518	1 495
Standard error ... dollars	72	50	52	52	52	51
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 439	39	184	343	646
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 223	(B)	662	113	49
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	106	(B)	59	9	3
Persons in households	10 696	10 536	10 476	10 443	10 373	10 304
Second fifth:						
All households	4 796	4 822	4 788	4 820	4 798	4 802
Mean income ... dollars	14 942	11 387	11 581	11 952	11 322	11 112
Standard error ... dollars	65	79	80	84	76	74
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 583	374	1 704	3 866	3 469
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 957	3 537	928	707	239
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	143	167	21	15	6
Persons in households	12 092	12 113	11 992	11 991	11 714	11 692
Third fifth:						
All households	4 403	4 342	4 415	4 388	4 389	4 402
Mean income ... dollars	24 844	22 725	23 220	24 175	22 111	21 526
Standard error ... dollars	81	87	90	93	81	78
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 508	501	3 084	4 362	3 825
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 756	4 908	1 311	1 975	655
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	222	173	19	25	11
Persons in households	12 896	12 707	12 943	12 931	12 854	12 890
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 460	3 555	3 546	3 566	3 596	3 602
Mean income ... dollars	37 101	35 655	36 553	37 984	33 879	32 774
Standard error ... dollars	122	126	131	135	112	106
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	871	543	2 946	3 595	3 103
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 264	5 832	1 691	3 990	1 285
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	267	250	24	43	21
Persons in households	11 059	11 403	11 387	11 474	11 741	11 781
Highest fifth:						
All households	2 130	2 092	2 090	2 071	2 082	2 080
Mean income ... dollars	65 615	64 642	76 180	78 160	66 036	63 430
Standard error ... dollars	1 083	1 094	3 154	3 187	2 556	2 452
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	430	786	1 686	2 082	1 768
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 611	32 683	2 144	11 894	3 050
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	373	5 874	43	630	155
Persons in households	6 950	6 933	6 894	6 853	7 009	7 024
Index of income concentration	.414	.485	.506	.507	.489	.485
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	26.5	26.4	26.2	26.2	26.1	26.0
Second fifth	23.8	24.0	23.8	24.0	23.9	23.9
Third fifth	21.9	21.6	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.9
Fourth fifth	17.2	17.7	17.6	17.7	17.9	17.9
Highest fifth	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part HH. Households Residing Outside Metropolitan Areas—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	20 118	20 118	20 118	20 118	20 118	20 118
Persons in households	53 692	53 692	53 692	53 692	53 692	53 692
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	18 529	19 706	19 748	20 024	20 056	20 092
With type of addition or deduction	14 219	8 893	8 494	1 770	4 029	14 588
Mean amount ... dollars	1 681	5 735	1 527	2 755	1 624	2 436
Standard error ... dollars	18	80	27	87	44	43
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	15 435	17 941	18 887	18 991	19 231	20 764
Standard error ... dollars	242	224	223	219	217	218
Mean income ... dollars	18 989	21 524	22 169	22 412	22 736	24 503
Standard error ... dollars	327	323	323	321	320	328
Income per household member ... dollars	7 115	8 065	8 306	8 397	8 519	9 181
Standard error ... dollars	135	137	138	138	138	143
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	5 239	5 244	5 153	5 161	5 185	5 149
Mean income ... dollars	1 437	4 784	5 126	5 832	6 565	7 410
Standard error ... dollars	50	76	84	77	80	89
With type of addition or deduction	1 523	2 861	1 706	1 243	2 017	2 665
Mean amount ... dollars	230	4 469	1 108	2 607	1 560	1 341
Standard error ... dollars	9	71	32	97	56	106
Persons in households	10 377	10 668	10 737	10 531	10 078	10 230
Second fifth:						
All households	4 814	4 782	4 831	4 834	4 802	4 780
Mean income ... dollars	10 531	13 789	14 583	14 757	15 109	16 353
Standard error ... dollars	69	57	57	56	54	57
With type of addition or deduction	3 635	2 394	2 079	311	1 106	3 188
Mean amount ... dollars	825	6 246	1 964	3 183	1 764	1 892
Standard error ... dollars	11	133	49	237	92	58
Persons in households	11 718	11 776	11 830	11 951	12 072	12 018
Third fifth:						
All households	4 418	4 394	4 476	4 473	4 494	4 561
Mean income ... dollars	20 203	22 171	22 918	23 001	23 188	24 903
Standard error ... dollars	72	65	63	62	62	67
With type of addition or deduction	3 869	1 835	2 059	127	591	3 654
Mean amount ... dollars	1 592	6 209	1 768	2 742	1 601	2 188
Standard error ... dollars	17	196	63	365	126	58
Persons in households	12 932	12 645	12 849	12 930	13 251	13 398
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 587	3 585	3 536	3 532	3 519	3 560
Mean income ... dollars	30 687	32 036	32 607	32 669	32 778	35 354
Standard error ... dollars	100	96	96	96	96	105
With type of addition or deduction	3 294	1 185	1 664	66	225	3 172
Mean amount ... dollars	2 380	6 058	1 238	(B)	1 587	2 899
Standard error ... dollars	27	268	66	(B)	224	79
Persons in households	11 724	11 617	11 297	11 310	11 294	11 302
Highest fifth:						
All households	2 061	2 112	2 121	2 118	2 117	2 068
Mean income ... dollars	60 404	61 411	61 867	61 930	61 987	66 341
Standard error ... dollars	2 470	2 416	2 406	2 409	2 410	2 478
With type of addition or deduction	1 899	617	986	24	90	1 909
Mean amount ... dollars	3 450	7 597	1 317	(B)	1 570	4 582
Standard error ... dollars	56	558	92	(B)	334	189
Persons in households	6 941	6 985	6 980	6 971	6 997	6 744
Index of income concentration	.485	.419	.407	.398	.387	.378
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	26.0	26.1	25.6	25.7	25.8	25.6
Second fifth	23.9	23.8	24.0	24.0	23.9	23.8
Third fifth	22.0	21.8	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.7
Fourth fifth	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.7
Highest fifth	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.3

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part II. Households Residing in the Northeast

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	18 873	18 873	18 873	18 873	18 873	18 873
Persons in households	49 498	49 498	49 498	49 498	49 498	49 498
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	18 785	17 450	17 450	17 450	17 450	17 450
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	8 131	2 816	11 432	14 733	14 027
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 236	21 905	2 019	5 702	1 724
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	57	1 653	12	102	36
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	26 494	24 572	25 103	26 121	23 639	22 987
Standard error ... dollars	231	298	272	286	255	257
Mean income ... dollars	32 982	30 296	33 483	34 706	30 254	28 973
Standard error ... dollars	250	259	439	444	364	343
Income per household member ... dollars	12 576	11 551	12 767	13 233	11 535	11 047
Standard error ... dollars	120	120	183	186	154	146
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 618	3 811	3 817	3 787	3 779	3 772
Mean income ... dollars	6 002	1 411	1 491	1 479	1 461	1 444
Standard error ... dollars	55	37	40	40	39	39
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 395	39	78	238	526
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 610	(B)	852	128	68
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	77	(B)	68	7	2
Persons in households	6 396	6 913	6 881	6 781	6 747	6 739
Second fifth:						
All households	3 445	3 361	3 378	3 356	3 399	3 433
Mean income ... dollars	15 172	11 514	11 790	12 140	11 520	11 349
Standard error ... dollars	55	68	68	72	65	63
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 811	257	1 335	2 829	2 660
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 190	3 593	1 168	823	267
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	122	137	19	13	4
Persons in households	7 510	7 294	7 333	7 272	7 191	7 202
Third fifth:						
All households	3 700	3 557	3 592	3 570	3 500	3 542
Mean income ... dollars	24 943	22 820	23 407	24 322	22 124	21 621
Standard error ... dollars	62	69	71	73	64	62
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 163	334	2 702	3 473	3 250
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 560	4 694	1 498	2 249	734
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	162	155	15	22	10
Persons in households	9 586	9 187	9 342	9 239	8 939	9 026
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 761	3 832	3 774	3 788	3 804	3 800
Mean income ... dollars	37 713	36 232	37 255	38 698	34 445	33 385
Standard error ... dollars	84	87	90	93	79	76
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	965	520	3 332	3 802	3 516
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 081	6 029	1 977	4 156	1 456
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	193	166	17	31	20
Persons in households	11 423	11 628	11 541	11 579	11 720	11 756
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 349	4 311	4 311	4 372	4 391	4 326
Mean income ... dollars	72 283	71 371	83 897	85 823	72 387	69 109
Standard error ... dollars	594	599	1 542	1 528	1 234	1 172
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	797	1 665	3 985	4 391	4 075
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 861	33 610	2 714	13 219	3 910
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	200	2 743	22	298	110
Persons in households	14 583	14 476	14 401	14 627	14 901	14 775
Index of income concentration	.420	.476	.506	.503	.491	.487
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	19.2	20.2	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.0
Second fifth	18.3	17.8	17.9	17.8	18.0	18.2
Third fifth	19.6	18.9	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.8
Fourth fifth	19.9	20.3	20.0	20.1	20.2	20.1
Highest fifth	23.0	22.8	22.8	23.2	23.3	22.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part II. Households Residing in the Northeast—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	18 873	18 873	18 873	18 873	18 873	18 873
Persons in households	49 498	49 498	49 498	49 498	49 498	49 498
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 450	18 301	18 338	18 787	18 806	18 823
With type of addition or deduction	13 804	7 146	6 658	1 466	2 898	11 589
Mean amount ... dollars	2 262	6 326	1 932	3 749	2 194	4 066
Standard error ... dollars	15	63	25	73	45	50
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	21 507	23 593	24 437	24 528	24 740	26 757
Standard error ... dollars	238	198	194	191	187	210
Mean income ... dollars	27 318	29 714	30 396	30 687	31 023	33 520
Standard error ... dollars	335	330	329	328	327	337
Income per household member ... dollars	10 416	11 329	11 589	11 700	11 829	12 781
Standard error ... dollars	141	142	143	142	142	149
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 755	3 551	3 462	3 452	3 338	3 372
Mean income ... dollars	1 386	4 729	5 020	6 170	6 976	7 674
Standard error ... dollars	37	66	73	60	64	72
With type of addition or deduction	640	1 846	1 020	981	1 238	910
Mean amount ... dollars	232	4 966	1 191	3 743	2 063	1 500
Standard error ... dollars	9	59	32	88	52	149
Persons in households	6 736	6 458	6 446	6 219	5 698	5 895
Second fifth:						
All households	3 431	3 470	3 498	3 518	3 608	3 540
Mean income ... dollars	10 741	13 932	14 767	14 972	15 250	16 351
Standard error ... dollars	58	48	48	46	45	47
With type of addition or deduction	2 379	1 659	1 368	226	836	1 540
Mean amount ... dollars	822	6 882	2 306	4 215	2 378	2 301
Standard error ... dollars	10	109	41	218	86	76
Persons in households	7 219	7 167	7 164	7 317	7 598	7 498
Third fifth:						
All households	3 574	3 705	3 693	3 674	3 674	3 650
Mean income ... dollars	20 219	22 215	22 993	23 103	23 275	25 057
Standard error ... dollars	57	51	49	49	48	53
With type of addition or deduction	3 102	1 448	1 487	138	459	2 278
Mean amount ... dollars	1 619	7 351	2 473	2 972	2 007	2 716
Standard error ... dollars	13	154	56	238	120	66
Persons in households	9 024	9 434	9 421	9 432	9 530	9 383
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 807	3 784	3 843	3 856	3 883	3 868
Mean income ... dollars	31 208	32 588	33 051	33 099	33 183	35 854
Standard error ... dollars	70	68	67	67	67	73
With type of addition or deduction	3 522	1 137	1 372	67	234	2 930
Mean amount ... dollars	2 416	6 171	1 846	(B)	2 417	3 828
Standard error ... dollars	16	187	63	(B)	205	77
Persons in households	11 821	11 577	11 594	11 655	11 771	11 575
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 306	4 362	4 377	4 372	4 369	4 442
Mean income ... dollars	65 596	66 490	66 873	66 934	67 017	71 744
Standard error ... dollars	1 172	1 157	1 153	1 154	1 154	1 147
With type of addition or deduction	4 160	1 056	1 412	55	132	3 931
Mean amount ... dollars	3 747	6 593	1 621	(B)	2 513	6 311
Standard error ... dollars	27	219	58	(B)	383	107
Persons in households	14 699	14 862	14 873	14 875	14 901	15 147
Index of income concentration	.488	.435	.425	.417	.407	.404
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	19.9	18.8	18.3	18.3	17.7	17.9
Second fifth	18.2	18.4	18.5	18.6	19.1	18.8
Third fifth	18.9	19.6	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.3
Fourth fifth	20.2	20.1	20.4	20.4	20.6	20.5
Highest fifth	22.8	23.1	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.5

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part JJ. Households Residing in the Midwest

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	21 973	21 973	21 973	21 973	21 973	21 973
Persons in households	58 617	58 617	58 617	58 617	58 617	58 617
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	21 883	20 740	20 740	20 740	20 740	20 740
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9 639	2 994	12 911	17 062	17 638
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 734	16 368	1 960	4 645	1 145
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	58	1 427	12	85	19
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	24 851	22 536	23 035	24 173	22 200	21 548
Standard error ... dollars	240	257	280	278	252	238
Mean income ... dollars	29 645	27 130	29 283	30 435	26 828	25 909
Standard error ... dollars	220	229	362	367	302	288
Income per household member ... dollars	11 113	10 170	10 977	11 409	10 057	9 712
Standard error ... dollars	105	105	150	153	128	122
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 413	4 490	4 468	4 475	4 434	4 421
Mean income ... dollars	5 882	1 632	1 689	1 736	1 689	1 668
Standard error ... dollars	58	41	42	43	42	42
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 871	47	189	316	732
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 170	(B)	830	111	47
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	80	(B)	51	7	2
Persons in households	8 579	8 751	8 707	8 692	8 575	8 515
Second fifth:						
All households	4 380	4 395	4 363	4 300	4 338	4 381
Mean income ... dollars	15 023	11 571	11 729	12 118	11 436	11 253
Standard error ... dollars	53	65	65	69	62	61
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 364	333	1 598	3 581	3 889
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 512	3 530	1 156	780	231
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	119	141	17	12	4
Persons in households	9 792	9 830	9 750	9 539	9 390	9 469
Third fifth:						
All households	4 622	4 474	4 534	4 468	4 437	4 442
Mean income ... dollars	25 064	22 926	23 373	24 275	22 152	21 618
Standard error ... dollars	61	67	69	73	63	60
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 562	465	3 344	4 405	4 368
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 225	4 717	1 532	2 106	630
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	170	131	15	21	7
Persons in households	12 522	12 041	12 294	12 075	11 902	11 900
Fourth fifth:						
All households	4 523	4 578	4 625	4 678	4 663	4 633
Mean income ... dollars	37 431	36 035	36 994	38 414	34 244	33 136
Standard error ... dollars	85	87	90	92	77	74
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 100	719	4 089	4 662	4 581
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 303	5 602	2 012	4 030	1 177
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	168	157	16	29	12
Persons in households	14 066	14 288	14 425	14 599	14 698	14 637
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 034	4 035	3 983	4 052	4 100	4 096
Mean income ... dollars	68 035	67 006	77 245	79 144	66 931	64 228
Standard error ... dollars	612	611	1 547	1 528	1 216	1 159
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	743	1 430	3 691	4 099	4 068
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 179	29 051	2 698	11 798	2 734
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	213	2 925	24	305	70
Persons in households	13 659	13 708	13 442	13 712	14 053	14 096
Index of income concentration	.406	.463	.487	.486	.470	.466
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	20.1	20.4	20.3	20.4	20.2	20.1
Second fifth	19.9	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.7	19.9
Third fifth	21.0	20.4	20.6	20.3	20.2	20.2
Fourth fifth	20.6	20.8	21.0	21.3	21.2	21.1
Highest fifth	18.4	18.4	18.1	18.4	18.7	18.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part JJ. Households Residing in the Midwest—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	21 973	21 973	21 973	21 973	21 973	21 973
Persons in households	58 617	58 617	58 617	58 617	58 617	58 617
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	20 740	21 448	21 465	21 883	21 911	21 935
With type of addition or deduction	16 528	8 446	8 146	1 732	3 485	14 743
Mean amount ... dollars	2 027	5 858	1 702	3 348	1 699	2 449
Standard error ... dollars	14	64	24	72	35	37
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	20 182	22 296	23 049	23 117	23 288	24 834
Standard error ... dollars	210	191	196	194	189	182
Mean income ... dollars	24 384	26 636	27 267	27 531	27 799	29 443
Standard error ... dollars	280	276	276	274	273	279
Income per household member ... dollars	9 141	9 985	10 221	10 320	10 421	11 037
Standard error ... dollars	118	119	120	120	120	123
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	4 408	4 303	4 287	4 294	4 296	4 341
Mean income ... dollars	1 600	4 675	5 064	6 098	6 853	7 545
Standard error ... dollars	41	66	73	62	64	74
With type of addition or deduction	1 211	2 119	1 209	1 198	1 690	1 570
Mean amount ... dollars	215	4 565	1 222	3 377	1 620	1 206
Standard error ... dollars	6	62	31	82	42	140
Persons in households	8 563	8 512	8 668	8 442	7 958	8 229
Second fifth:						
All households	4 412	4 381	4 357	4 345	4 365	4 366
Mean income ... dollars	10 677	13 808	14 686	14 838	15 188	16 362
Standard error ... dollars	56	47	47	46	44	47
With type of addition or deduction	3 154	2 110	1 719	255	905	2 328
Mean amount ... dollars	838	6 473	2 115	3 317	1 936	1 953
Standard error ... dollars	10	105	42	245	82	60
Persons in households	9 539	9 411	9 360	9 460	9 782	9 902
Third fifth:						
All households	4 481	4 566	4 593	4 604	4 611	4 772
Mean income ... dollars	20 331	22 308	23 062	23 135	23 334	25 113
Standard error ... dollars	56	51	49	49	48	51
With type of addition or deduction	3 922	1 824	1 858	131	513	3 482
Mean amount ... dollars	1 579	6 424	2 068	3 186	1 583	2 094
Standard error ... dollars	12	149	55	273	98	47
Persons in households	11 965	12 211	12 269	12 367	12 533	12 850
Fourth fifth:						
All households	4 639	4 696	4 684	4 675	4 643	4 616
Mean income ... dollars	31 061	32 393	32 879	32 931	33 035	35 485
Standard error ... dollars	69	67	66	66	66	71
With type of addition or deduction	4 356	1 400	1 899	92	250	3 815
Mean amount ... dollars	2 396	5 972	1 526	3 047	1 567	2 407
Standard error ... dollars	16	184	55	288	136	51
Persons in households	14 691	14 702	14 503	14 518	14 478	14 364
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 033	4 026	4 052	4 054	4 058	3 878
Mean income ... dollars	61 102	62 257	62 560	62 598	62 624	66 820
Standard error ... dollars	1 172	1 175	1 168	1 167	1 166	1 222
With type of addition or deduction	3 885	993	1 461	57	128	3 547
Mean amount ... dollars	3 597	6 110	1 374	(B)	1 790	3 721
Standard error ... dollars	27	274	63	(B)	280	108
Persons in households	13 860	13 780	13 818	13 830	13 866	13 273
Index of income concentration	.466	.414	.403	.395	.387	.381
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	20.1	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.8
Second fifth	20.1	19.9	19.8	19.8	19.9	19.9
Third fifth	20.4	20.8	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.7
Fourth fifth	21.1	21.4	21.3	21.3	21.1	21.0
Highest fifth	18.4	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.5	17.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part KK. Households Residing in the South

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	30 620	30 620	30 620	30 620	30 620	30 620
Persons in households	81 586	81 586	81 586	81 586	81 586	81 586
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	30 457	28 245	28 245	28 245	28 245	28 245
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	12 553	4 160	16 520	23 191	14 875
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 695	20 452	1 383	4 975	1 269
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	54	1 521	9	93	22
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	22 578	20 721	21 137	21 732	19 849	19 573
Standard error ... dollars	209	212	221	229	190	189
Mean income ... dollars	28 846	26 511	29 218	29 964	26 196	25 580
Standard error ... dollars	215	221	375	379	309	301
Income per household member ... dollars	10 826	9 950	10 966	11 246	9 832	9 600
Standard error ... dollars	98	97	151	153	126	123
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	6 978	6 704	6 707	6 709	6 692	6 672
Mean income ... dollars	5 618	1 388	1 454	1 477	1 457	1 439
Standard error ... dollars	53	36	37	38	37	37
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 506	46	211	429	593
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 127	(B)	612	138	47
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	75	(B)	41	13	3
Persons in households	14 357	13 588	13 600	13 559	13 508	13 443
Second fifth:						
All households	6 562	6 605	6 542	6 627	6 601	6 607
Mean income ... dollars	14 863	11 567	11 753	12 166	11 489	11 328
Standard error ... dollars	46	55	56	58	52	51
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 044	433	2 655	5 458	3 565
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 864	3 325	803	775	257
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	114	119	13	11	5
Persons in households	16 165	16 365	16 189	16 382	15 929	15 894
Third fifth:						
All households	6 094	6 197	6 290	6 274	6 345	6 221
Mean income ... dollars	24 918	22 706	23 241	24 151	22 043	21 481
Standard error ... dollars	57	60	63	65	57	54
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 847	656	4 337	6 326	3 874
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 212	4 984	1 086	2 129	704
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	149	130	13	18	9
Persons in households	16 788	16 850	17 229	17 137	17 208	16 916
Fourth fifth:						
All households	5 635	5 735	5 688	5 687	5 649	5 677
Mean income ... dollars	37 559	36 013	37 009	38 401	34 221	33 119
Standard error ... dollars	81	85	88	91	75	72
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 317	907	4 715	5 645	3 507
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 431	5 882	1 442	4 221	1 302
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	160	154	14	30	14
Persons in households	16 989	17 416	17 234	17 358	17 473	17 564
Highest fifth:						
All households	5 351	5 379	5 394	5 324	5 333	5 442
Mean income ... dollars	71 585	70 425	83 676	85 850	71 886	69 299
Standard error ... dollars	671	668	1 711	1 738	1 398	1 344
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	839	2 118	4 601	5 333	3 335
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 286	35 387	1 971	13 836	3 192
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	293	2 915	19	348	77
Persons in households	17 286	17 366	17 334	17 150	17 468	17 769
Index of income concentration	.434	.487	.518	.517	.499	.497
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	22.8	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.8
Second fifth	21.4	21.6	21.4	21.6	21.6	21.6
Third fifth	19.9	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.7	20.3
Fourth fifth	18.4	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.4	18.5
Highest fifth	17.5	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.8

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part KK. Households Residing in the South—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	30 620	30 620	30 620	30 620	30 620	30 620
Persons in households	81 586	81 586	81 586	81 586	81 586	81 586
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	28 245	29 980	30 043	30 467	30 513	30 573
With type of addition or deduction	22 690	11 376	11 744	2 293	5 402	20 479
Mean amount ... dollars	1 884	5 785	1 438	2 474	1 662	2 963
Standard error ... dollars	13	58	19	55	31	36
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	18 372	20 351	21 066	21 138	21 295	22 887
Standard error ... dollars	190	177	167	166	166	186
Mean income ... dollars	24 183	26 332	26 884	27 069	27 362	29 344
Standard error ... dollars	296	292	292	291	290	297
Income per household member ... dollars	9 076	9 883	10 090	10 159	10 269	11 013
Standard error ... dollars	120	121	121	121	121	125
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	6 659	6 873	6 897	6 975	7 071	7 058
Mean income ... dollars	1 369	4 816	5 195	5 844	6 692	7 518
Standard error ... dollars	36	56	60	55	56	61
With type of addition or deduction	1 892	3 531	1 999	1 609	2 796	2 954
Mean amount ... dollars	223	4 564	1 039	2 371	1 717	1 522
Standard error ... dollars	6	55	24	62	42	90
Persons in households	13 470	14 240	14 580	14 519	14 007	14 296
Second fifth:						
All households	6 599	6 652	6 738	6 683	6 644	6 621
Mean income ... dollars	10 666	13 700	14 580	14 755	15 139	16 325
Standard error ... dollars	47	40	40	39	38	40
With type of addition or deduction	5 202	2 945	2 687	328	1 423	3 840
Mean amount ... dollars	820	6 180	1 901	2 863	1 740	2 001
Standard error ... dollars	7	102	36	177	68	42
Persons in households	15 868	15 842	15 932	15 958	16 238	16 115
Third fifth:						
All households	6 254	5 981	5 981	5 962	5 923	5 932
Mean income ... dollars	20 124	22 156	22 967	23 050	23 249	24 995
Standard error ... dollars	50	47	46	45	45	48
With type of addition or deduction	5 430	2 062	2 454	180	691	4 101
Mean amount ... dollars	1 572	6 257	1 676	2 171	1 455	2 448
Standard error ... dollars	11	144	47	152	87	51
Persons in households	16 985	16 448	16 501	16 447	16 644	16 692
Fourth fifth:						
All households	5 699	5 749	5 679	5 675	5 654	5 688
Mean income ... dollars	31 042	32 503	33 152	33 204	33 289	35 774
Standard error ... dollars	68	66	66	66	66	69
With type of addition or deduction	5 187	1 701	2 462	107	314	4 736
Mean amount ... dollars	2 347	6 142	1 212	3 231	1 386	3 102
Standard error ... dollars	17	182	44	344	112	60
Persons in households	17 588	17 542	17 290	17 324	17 307	17 272
Highest fifth:						
All households	5 410	5 364	5 324	5 324	5 329	5 321
Mean income ... dollars	66 220	67 609	68 267	68 295	68 313	72 465
Standard error ... dollars	1 347	1 357	1 367	1 367	1 366	1 378
With type of addition or deduction	4 980	1 136	2 142	69	177	4 847
Mean amount ... dollars	3 487	7 171	1 219	(B)	1 462	4 904
Standard error ... dollars	29	288	48	(B)	173	110
Persons in households	17 674	17 514	17 283	17 338	17 390	17 211
Index of income concentration	.500	.449	.440	.435	.425	.417
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	21.7	22.4	22.5	22.8	23.1	23.1
Second fifth	21.6	21.7	22.0	21.8	21.7	21.6
Third fifth	20.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.3	19.4
Fourth fifth	18.6	18.8	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.6
Highest fifth	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part LL. Households Residing in the West

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	18 014	18 014	18 014	18 014	18 014	18 014
Persons in households	48 560	48 560	48 560	48 560	48 560	48 560
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 966	17 138	17 138	17 138	17 138	17 138
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	7 006	2 882	10 365	14 624	11 594
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 909	20 168	1 841	5 622	1 775
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	79	1 747	14	116	42
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	27 001	25 338	25 818	26 727	24 168	23 520
Standard error ... dollars	268	299	308	343	306	288
Mean income ... dollars	33 040	30 742	33 885	34 944	30 380	29 238
Standard error ... dollars	296	305	507	512	418	393
Income per household member ... dollars	12 256	11 404	12 570	12 963	11 270	10 846
Standard error ... dollars	141	140	208	211	175	165
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	3 112	2 992	2 993	2 981	2 961	2 935
Mean income ... dollars	6 035	1 570	1 663	1 681	1 643	1 603
Standard error ... dollars	81	59	62	62	62	61
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 410	30	115	246	117
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 880	(B)	838	103	69
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	121	(B)	69	8	10
Persons in households	6 181	5 947	5 962	5 902	5 849	5 773
Second fifth:						
All households	3 435	3 616	3 595	3 617	3 621	3 615
Mean income ... dollars	14 806	11 492	11 713	12 081	11 390	11 197
Standard error ... dollars	64	77	78	82	73	71
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 791	251	1 242	2 983	1 775
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 227	3 465	1 033	792	229
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	168	159	22	15	8
Persons in households	8 497	8 729	8 610	8 643	8 449	8 405
Third fifth:						
All households	3 605	3 478	3 520	3 483	3 555	3 563
Mean income ... dollars	25 042	22 932	23 398	24 265	22 153	21 590
Standard error ... dollars	76	83	85	88	76	73
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 137	332	2 307	3 520	2 907
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 263	4 615	1 345	2 246	606
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	186	177	19	27	13
Persons in households	9 730	9 550	9 808	9 662	9 688	9 629
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 702	3 804	3 787	3 794	3 748	3 794
Mean income ... dollars	37 535	36 136	37 251	38 599	34 425	33 368
Standard error ... dollars	101	104	110	113	95	91
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	926	599	3 119	3 748	3 257
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 716	6 083	1 772	4 344	1 244
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	233	209	19	38	19
Persons in households	10 913	11 177	11 125	11 178	11 180	11 347
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 158	4 124	4 118	4 140	4 129	4 106
Mean income ... dollars	71 252	70 395	82 528	84 501	71 052	67 692
Standard error ... dollars	688	691	1 755	1 752	1 416	1 334
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	742	1 670	3 581	4 127	3 537
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 468	31 160	2 532	13 482	4 057
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	250	2 956	27	351	119
Persons in households	13 239	13 157	13 054	13 175	13 394	13 406
Index of income concentration	.409	.456	.485	.482	.469	.464
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	17.3	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.3
Second fifth	19.1	20.1	20.0	20.1	20.1	20.1
Third fifth	20.0	19.3	19.5	19.3	19.7	19.8
Fourth fifth	20.6	21.1	21.0	21.1	20.8	21.1
Highest fifth	23.1	22.9	22.9	23.0	22.9	22.8

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part LL. Households Residing in the West—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	18 014	18 014	18 014	18 014	18 014	18 014
Persons in households	48 560	48 560	48 560	48 560	48 560	48 560
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	17 138	17 686	17 701	17 969	17 977	17 988
With type of addition or deduction	13 814	6 148	5 282	1 400	2 598	10 439
Mean amount ... dollars	2 130	5 790	1 920	4 143	1 635	4 680
Standard error ... dollars	18	86	36	120	44	82
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	22 130	23 847	24 598	24 740	24 937	26 957
Standard error ... dollars	268	241	240	237	234	246
Mean income ... dollars	27 604	29 580	30 143	30 465	30 701	33 413
Standard error ... dollars	384	380	380	378	377	393
Income per household member ... dollars	10 240	10 973	11 182	11 301	11 389	12 395
Standard error ... dollars	160	161	162	162	162	171
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	2 928	3 143	3 209	3 109	3 171	3 185
Mean income ... dollars	1 529	4 762	5 125	6 184	6 858	7 663
Standard error ... dollars	59	86	92	83	87	94
With type of addition or deduction	861	1 361	573	772	1 011	844
Mean amount ... dollars	225	4 512	1 102	3 840	1 485	1 776
Standard error ... dollars	9	93	49	138	62	193
Persons in households	5 807	6 560	6 843	6 284	6 168	6 414
Second fifth:						
All households	3 599	3 428	3 363	3 452	3 376	3 369
Mean income ... dollars	10 566	13 738	14 577	14 734	15 153	16 477
Standard error ... dollars	66	58	59	57	55	59
With type of addition or deduction	2 678	1 466	1 097	345	820	1 301
Mean amount ... dollars	814	6 087	2 088	4 778	1 741	2 768
Standard error ... dollars	11	143	57	295	83	108
Persons in households	8 304	8 003	7 901	8 323	8 241	8 273
Third fifth:						
All households	3 584	3 617	3 617	3 603	3 606	3 467
Mean income ... dollars	20 253	22 329	23 079	23 181	23 328	25 097
Standard error ... dollars	68	62	60	60	59	65
With type of addition or deduction	3 007	1 298	1 221	132	439	1 933
Mean amount ... dollars	1 571	6 435	2 261	4 331	1 683	3 205
Standard error ... dollars	17	188	78	490	117	106
Persons in households	9 754	9 592	9 556	9 544	9 622	9 158
Fourth fifth:						
All households	3 772	3 674	3 681	3 716	3 726	3 724
Mean income ... dollars	31 182	32 606	33 147	33 194	33 267	35 866
Standard error ... dollars	85	83	83	83	82	89
With type of addition or deduction	3 408	1 040	1 126	81	199	2 703
Mean amount ... dollars	2 374	5 593	1 939	4 677	1 958	4 126
Standard error ... dollars	22	233	87	558	190	117
Persons in households	11 260	11 056	10 974	11 136	11 223	11 107
Highest fifth:						
All households	4 130	4 150	4 144	4 134	4 136	4 268
Mean income ... dollars	64 050	65 106	65 648	65 761	65 788	70 613
Standard error ... dollars	1 323	1 316	1 318	1 321	1 320	1 305
With type of addition or deduction	3 861	983	1 265	70	129	3 658
Mean amount ... dollars	3 688	6 474	1 800	(B)	1 477	7 219
Standard error ... dollars	33	312	82	(B)	209	187
Persons in households	13 435	13 349	13 285	13 272	13 306	13 608
Index of income concentration	.466	.425	.417	.408	.401	.398
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	16.3	17.5	17.8	17.3	17.6	17.7
Second fifth	20.0	19.0	18.7	19.2	18.7	18.7
Third fifth	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.0	20.0	19.2
Fourth fifth	20.9	20.4	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.7
Highest fifth	22.9	23.0	23.0	22.9	23.0	23.7

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part MM. Households With Householder Not a High School Graduate

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	23 012	23 012	23 012	23 012	23 012	23 012
Persons in households	59 158	59 158	59 158	59 158	59 158	59 158
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	22 847	19 004	19 004	19 004	19 004	19 004
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	15 624	1 938	7 742	12 210	10 465
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 162	9 804	1 672	2 565	724
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	43	1 257	15	67	19
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	13 298	8 263	8 460	8 651	8 385	8 325
Standard error ... dollars	152	193	193	201	178	176
Mean income ... dollars	17 900	13 716	14 504	15 066	13 705	13 376
Standard error ... dollars	148	155	218	222	187	180
Income per household member ... dollars	6 963	5 335	5 642	5 861	5 331	5 203
Standard error ... dollars	71	68	91	93	80	77
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	9 285	10 083	10 027	10 021	9 959	9 920
Mean income ... dollars	5 794	1 262	1 304	1 320	1 286	1 263
Standard error ... dollars	40	26	27	27	27	26
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	9 122	88	199	477	892
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 368	1 911	755	97	50
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	53	178	45	5	2
Persons in households	18 113	19 799	19 731	19 664	19 516	19 389
Second fifth:						
All households	6 010	5 836	5 802	5 775	5 776	5 792
Mean income ... dollars	14 569	11 035	11 150	11 490	10 879	10 699
Standard error ... dollars	47	58	58	61	55	54
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 603	519	1 949	4 476	3 589
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 477	3 536	1 072	641	203
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	100	105	18	10	4
Persons in households	15 719	15 551	15 381	15 319	15 028	15 045
Third fifth:						
All households	3 930	3 461	3 601	3 593	3 566	3 544
Mean income ... dollars	24 518	22 477	23 028	23 961	21 845	21 271
Standard error ... dollars	70	78	81	84	73	69
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 573	463	2 521	3 549	2 845
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 306	4 965	1 519	1 877	588
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	148	139	19	21	10
Persons in households	12 054	10 956	11 435	11 411	11 307	11 202
Fourth fifth:						
All households	2 459	2 402	2 329	2 349	2 393	2 417
Mean income ... dollars	37 212	35 541	36 743	38 189	33 975	32 865
Standard error ... dollars	120	129	136	138	115	109
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	926	374	1 966	2 393	1 990
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 774	6 513	1 998	3 772	1 116
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	190	230	27	43	20
Persons in households	8 371	8 288	8 004	8 074	8 330	8 459
Highest fifth:						
All households	1 327	1 230	1 254	1 274	1 317	1 338
Mean income ... dollars	62 291	61 266	69 795	71 695	61 158	58 652
Standard error ... dollars	934	978	2 684	2 647	2 056	1 932
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	400	494	1 106	1 315	1 148
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 208	24 817	2 665	9 674	2 535
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	348	4 804	52	526	146
Persons in households	4 900	4 564	4 607	4 690	4 976	5 062
Index of income concentration	.440	.566	.578	.581	.565	.561
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	40.3	43.8	43.6	43.5	43.3	43.1
Second fifth	26.1	25.4	25.2	25.1	25.1	25.2
Third fifth	17.1	15.0	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.4
Fourth fifth	10.7	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.5
Highest fifth	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part MM. Households With Householder Not a High School Graduate—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	23 012	23 012	23 012	23 012	23 012	23 012
Persons in households	59 158	59 158	59 158	59 158	59 158	59 158
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	19 004	21 803	21 897	22 848	22 905	22 965
With type of addition or deduction	12 797	13 548	10 849	3 874	7 087	13 991
Mean amount ... dollars	1 414	6 154	2 115	3 332	1 850	2 842
Standard error ... dollars	14	47	21	57	28	43
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	7 925	12 593	14 033	14 352	14 822	16 348
Standard error ... dollars	166	144	143	139	126	148
Mean income ... dollars	12 589	16 212	17 209	17 770	18 340	20 068
Standard error ... dollars	173	171	172	170	168	176
Income per household member ... dollars	4 897	6 306	6 694	6 912	7 134	7 806
Standard error ... dollars	74	77	78	78	78	83
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	9 914	9 148	8 835	8 720	8 540	8 373
Mean income ... dollars	1 221	4 605	4 896	5 937	6 720	7 448
Standard error ... dollars	25	45	51	43	45	52
With type of addition or deduction	1 989	5 576	3 082	2 735	3 878	3 299
Mean amount ... dollars	207	4 723	1 159	3 104	1 648	1 592
Standard error ... dollars	5	40	19	60	32	77
Persons in households	19 476	18 554	18 355	17 473	16 205	16 363
Second fifth:						
All households	5 765	5 822	5 726	5 797	5 889	5 829
Mean income ... dollars	10 115	13 445	14 378	14 576	14 935	16 158
Standard error ... dollars	50	42	43	42	40	43
With type of addition or deduction	4 128	3 790	3 195	640	1 860	3 593
Mean amount ... dollars	774	7 016	2 415	4 129	2 116	2 383
Standard error ... dollars	7	84	30	180	62	47
Persons in households	14 933	14 555	14 123	14 675	15 269	14 896
Third fifth:						
All households	3 577	4 009	4 241	4 246	4 293	4 330
Mean income ... dollars	19 881	21 902	22 739	22 833	23 043	24 722
Standard error ... dollars	64	56	53	53	52	55
With type of addition or deduction	3 178	2 281	2 431	285	870	3 254
Mean amount ... dollars	1 517	7 533	2 727	3 362	1 949	2 777
Standard error ... dollars	13	143	50	264	91	56
Persons in households	11 253	11 908	12 250	12 325	12 748	12 659
Fourth fifth:						
All households	2 430	2 583	2 697	2 719	2 741	2 898
Mean income ... dollars	30 707	32 163	32 689	32 713	32 811	35 244
Standard error ... dollars	103	95	91	90	89	92
With type of addition or deduction	2 259	1 250	1 366	136	328	2 428
Mean amount ... dollars	2 364	6 874	2 383	3 932	2 100	3 631
Standard error ... dollars	23	211	74	389	154	103
Persons in households	8 473	8 681	8 839	8 967	9 097	9 389
Highest fifth:						
All households	1 325	1 449	1 512	1 530	1 548	1 582
Mean income ... dollars	55 515	56 425	56 749	56 701	56 721	60 716
Standard error ... dollars	1 945	1 794	1 725	1 705	1 686	1 656
With type of addition or deduction	1 243	652	774	77	150	1 418
Mean amount ... dollars	3 482	7 167	2 286	3 612	2 654	5 715
Standard error ... dollars	51	325	93	447	352	268
Persons in households	5 023	5 459	5 589	5 717	5 838	5 850
Index of income concentration	.557	.450	.436	.414	.395	.387
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	43.1	39.8	38.4	37.9	37.1	36.4
Second fifth	25.1	25.3	24.9	25.2	25.6	25.3
Third fifth	15.5	17.4	18.4	18.4	18.7	18.8
Fourth fifth	10.6	11.2	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.6
Highest fifth	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.9

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part NN. Households With Householder a High School Graduate, Not a College Graduate

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	47 478	47 478	47 478	47 478	47 478	47 478
Persons in households	128 418	128 418	128 418	128 418	128 418	128 418
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	47 292	45 746	45 746	45 746	45 746	45 746
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	17 972	6 285	29 172	39 399	32 785
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 543	12 136	1 767	4 097	1 175
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	47	673	8	42	13
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	25 706	23 917	24 471	25 372	23 095	22 547
Standard error ... dollars	140	176	183	174	154	148
Mean income ... dollars	29 453	27 355	28 890	29 975	26 576	25 764
Standard error ... dollars	137	142	194	198	164	157
Income per household member ... dollars	10 889	10 114	10 681	11 082	9 825	9 526
Standard error ... dollars	65	65	82	84	71	68
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	7 823	7 135	7 188	7 152	7 136	7 111
Mean income ... dollars	5 865	1 747	1 846	1 870	1 849	1 827
Standard error ... dollars	50	37	38	39	38	38
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	5 581	68	345	627	960
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 307	(B)	801	132	56
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	79	(B)	39	7	2
Persons in households	15 721	14 117	14 169	14 017	13 925	13 848
Second fifth:						
All households	9 846	10 159	10 088	10 087	10 076	10 127
Mean income ... dollars	15 094	11 766	12 022	12 412	11 702	11 530
Standard error ... dollars	36	44	44	47	42	41
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	4 663	627	4 112	8 577	6 851
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 147	3 461	1 002	828	258
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	94	108	11	9	4
Persons in households	22 491	22 975	22 799	22 718	22 120	22 126
Third fifth:						
All households	10 995	11 072	11 175	11 027	11 007	10 942
Mean income ... dollars	25 044	22 850	23 363	24 235	22 096	21 572
Standard error ... dollars	42	45	46	48	42	41
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 368	1 029	7 925	10 938	8 879
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 037	4 853	1 379	2 132	651
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	114	100	10	14	6
Persons in households	29 773	29 728	30 302	29 771	29 476	29 315
Fourth fifth:						
All households	10 584	10 895	10 851	10 940	10 919	10 964
Mean income ... dollars	37 459	35 985	36 979	38 371	34 228	33 175
Standard error ... dollars	58	60	62	64	53	51
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	2 675	1 673	9 399	10 916	9 129
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 295	5 826	1 862	4 060	1 253
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	120	107	11	20	10
Persons in households	32 837	34 030	33 818	34 189	34 475	34 631
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 231	8 217	8 176	8 271	8 340	8 335
Mean income ... dollars	64 645	63 490	70 297	72 246	61 596	59 235
Standard error ... dollars	355	353	776	770	611	585
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 686	2 888	7 390	8 340	6 967
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	4 333	20 519	2 530	10 380	2 796
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	168	1 433	18	161	47
Persons in households	27 596	27 567	27 330	27 723	28 422	28 499
Index of income concentration	.374	.416	.433	.433	.417	.413
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	16.5	15.0	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0
Second fifth	20.7	21.4	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.3
Third fifth	23.2	23.3	23.5	23.2	23.2	23.0
Fourth fifth	22.3	22.9	22.9	23.0	23.0	23.1
Highest fifth	17.3	17.3	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.6

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part NN. Households With Householder a High School Graduate, Not a College Graduate—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	47 478	47 478	47 478	47 478	47 478	47 478
Persons in households	128 418	128 418	128 418	128 418	128 418	128 418
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	45 746	46 690	46 726	47 306	47 347	47 398
With type of addition or deduction	37 806	15 999	15 766	2 791	6 618	30 237
Mean amount ... dollars	1 974	5 654	1 511	3 281	1 742	3 124
Standard error ... dollars	9	52	18	60	29	31
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	21 126	22 859	23 428	23 499	23 636	25 368
Standard error ... dollars	138	125	126	124	124	133
Mean income ... dollars	24 193	26 098	26 600	26 793	27 035	29 024
Standard error ... dollars	151	149	149	148	148	154
Income per household member ... dollars	8 944	9 649	9 834	9 906	9 995	10 731
Standard error ... dollars	65	66	66	66	66	70
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	7 082	7 729	7 944	8 023	8 150	8 330
Mean income ... dollars	1 738	4 863	5 268	6 109	6 920	7 729
Standard error ... dollars	37	54	58	51	52	56
With type of addition or deduction	2 323	3 029	1 583	1 740	2 692	2 680
Mean amount ... dollars	232	4 498	1 072	3 311	1 860	1 450
Standard error ... dollars	5	60	30	74	42	94
Persons in households	13 880	15 613	16 404	16 207	15 697	16 474
Second fifth:						
All households	10 175	9 915	10 000	9 959	9 915	9 828
Mean income ... dollars	10 900	13 874	14 701	14 873	15 241	16 421
Standard error ... dollars	38	32	33	32	31	33
With type of addition or deduction	7 814	3 822	3 137	474	1 931	4 641
Mean amount ... dollars	838	5 809	1 778	3 353	1 804	2 020
Standard error ... dollars	6	85	33	179	58	47
Persons in households	22 220	21 875	22 134	22 274	22 566	22 710
Third fifth:						
All households	10 966	10 750	10 545	10 505	10 436	10 475
Mean income ... dollars	20 245	22 285	23 043	23 130	23 310	25 107
Standard error ... dollars	37	34	34	34	33	36
With type of addition or deduction	9 557	3 672	3 800	276	1 104	7 002
Mean amount ... dollars	1 573	6 034	1 674	2 838	1 438	2 442
Standard error ... dollars	8	107	39	171	69	42
Persons in households	29 408	29 102	28 814	28 782	28 852	28 753
Fourth fifth:						
All households	10 973	10 801	10 712	10 731	10 721	10 568
Mean income ... dollars	31 032	32 465	32 997	33 050	33 135	35 666
Standard error ... dollars	48	47	47	46	46	50
With type of addition or deduction	10 224	3 212	4 167	175	576	8 489
Mean amount ... dollars	2 365	5 577	1 351	3 568	1 661	3 142
Standard error ... dollars	11	129	37	215	112	47
Persons in households	34 650	33 716	33 108	33 241	33 353	32 682
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 281	8 283	8 277	8 260	8 256	8 279
Mean income ... dollars	55 896	57 190	57 699	57 781	57 843	61 891
Standard error ... dollars	585	587	588	589	589	596
With type of addition or deduction	7 888	2 265	3 079	126	316	7 426
Mean amount ... dollars	3 591	6 431	1 479	3 167	1 566	5 040
Standard error ... dollars	21	204	45	317	165	90
Persons in households	28 260	28 112	27 959	27 914	27 950	27 799
Index of income concentration	.413	.374	.368	.362	.354	.352
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	14.9	16.3	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.5
Second fifth	21.4	20.9	21.1	21.0	20.9	20.7
Third fifth	23.1	22.6	22.2	22.1	22.0	22.1
Fourth fifth	23.1	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.3
Highest fifth	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part OO. Households With Householder a College Graduate

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Before taxes				After taxes	
	Money income—			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income		
	Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains		Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
All households	18 989	18 989	18 989	18 989	18 989	18 989
Persons in households	50 685	50 685	50 685	50 685	50 685	50 685
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	18 953	18 823	18 823	18 823	18 823	18 823
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	3 733	4 630	14 313	18 001	14 883
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 154	34 262	1 804	9 340	2 536
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	111	1 988	12	160	49
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	41 677	40 846	41 815	43 046	37 919	36 680
Standard error ... dollars	318	317	348	362	316	298
Mean income ... dollars	49 608	48 398	56 611	57 972	49 118	47 131
Standard error ... dollars	373	377	783	788	639	610
Income per household member ... dollars	18 586	18 132	21 210	21 719	18 402	17 658
Standard error ... dollars	187	186	326	329	269	257
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	1 013	780	770	777	771	770
Mean income ... dollars	5 894	1 954	2 100	2 167	2 109	2 095
Standard error ... dollars	161	128	135	136	134	134
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	480	6	49	125	117
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 009	(B)	(B)	163	61
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	250	(B)	(B)	30	8
Persons in households	1 679	1 283	1 250	1 253	1 238	1 233
Second fifth:						
All households	1 967	1 982	1 988	2 038	2 106	2 117
Mean income ... dollars	15 401	11 899	12 085	12 568	11 911	11 735
Standard error ... dollars	82	100	101	106	94	91
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	743	128	768	1 798	1 449
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	7 279	3 151	793	970	296
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	237	181	25	21	8
Persons in households	3 754	3 692	3 702	3 800	3 810	3 798
Third fifth:						
All households	3 096	3 173	3 160	3 173	3 264	3 282
Mean income ... dollars	25 369	23 140	23 605	24 565	22 434	21 858
Standard error ... dollars	78	83	86	89	76	73
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	769	296	2 244	3 236	2 675
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	6 417	4 305	990	2 621	813
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	244	189	16	29	13
Persons in households	6 799	6 943	6 937	6 929	6 954	6 953
Fourth fifth:						
All households	4 580	4 652	4 695	4 657	4 553	4 523
Mean income ... dollars	37 958	36 624	37 588	38 995	34 712	33 568
Standard error ... dollars	89	91	94	98	83	79
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	706	698	3 890	4 549	3 742
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 558	5 670	1 469	4 695	1 462
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	264	193	15	34	19
Persons in households	12 183	12 190	12 502	12 453	12 266	12 215
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 334	8 402	8 376	8 344	8 296	8 298
Mean income ... dollars	78 398	77 377	95 305	97 556	81 336	77 728
Standard error ... dollars	588	586	1 581	1 592	1 297	1 239
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	1 034	3 501	7 362	8 294	6 900
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	5 160	43 693	2 345	16 460	4 299
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	221	2 591	18	312	96
Persons in households	26 270	26 575	26 294	26 251	26 417	26 485
Index of income concentration	.341	.356	.398	.392	.401	.402
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
Second fifth	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.7	11.1	11.2
Third fifth	16.3	16.7	16.6	16.7	17.2	17.3
Fourth fifth	24.1	24.5	24.7	24.5	24.0	23.8
Highest fifth	43.9	44.2	44.1	43.9	43.7	43.7

Table 3. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part OO. Households With Householder a College Graduate—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued					
	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	7	8	9	10	11	12
All households	18 989	18 989	18 989	18 989	18 989	18 989
Persons in households	50 685	50 685	50 685	50 685	50 685	50 685
RECIPIENCY STATUS						
With income as defined	18 823	18 921	18 923	18 953	18 956	18 957
With type of addition or deduction	16 232	3 569	5 216	226	677	13 021
Mean amount ... dollars	2 723	6 238	1 343	3 113	1 281	4 496
Standard error ... dollars	17	115	31	237	76	68
SUMMARY MEASURES						
Median income ... dollars	34 439	35 359	35 707	35 726	35 747	38 466
Standard error ... dollars	285	273	273	273	273	300
Mean income ... dollars	44 803	45 975	46 344	46 381	46 427	49 509
Standard error ... dollars	603	601	601	601	601	613
Income per household member ... dollars	16 785	17 225	17 363	17 377	17 394	18 549
Standard error ... dollars	253	253	254	254	254	261
FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS						
Lowest fifth:						
All households	753	995	1 075	1 088	1 185	1 253
Mean income ... dollars	1 916	5 299	5 816	6 156	6 750	7 466
Standard error ... dollars	130	159	161	156	154	180
With type of addition or deduction	292	253	136	84	165	300
Mean amount ... dollars	252	4 491	970	2 881	1 178	390
Standard error ... dollars	22	227	99	309	119	681
Persons in households	1 220	1 604	1 777	1 783	1 929	1 997
Second fifth:						
All households	2 100	2 193	2 231	2 243	2 189	2 240
Mean income ... dollars	11 021	14 231	15 052	15 162	15 526	16 682
Standard error ... dollars	84	69	67	66	63	67
With type of addition or deduction	1 470	569	539	39	193	776
Mean amount ... dollars	886	5 995	1 666	(B)	1 176	1 855
Standard error ... dollars	17	213	75	(B)	122	109
Persons in households	3 777	3 993	4 100	4 109	4 023	4 182
Third fifth:						
All households	3 350	3 111	3 098	3 092	3 084	3 017
Mean income ... dollars	20 506	22 532	23 323	23 416	23 582	25 376
Standard error ... dollars	68	63	62	62	61	66
With type of addition or deduction	2 725	680	789	20	128	1 538
Mean amount ... dollars	1 694	6 295	1 780	(B)	1 524	2 326
Standard error ... dollars	18	229	83	(B)	196	102
Persons in households	7 068	6 675	6 682	6 683	6 728	6 670
Fourth fifth:						
All households	4 513	4 520	4 478	4 472	4 444	4 432
Mean income ... dollars	31 526	32 828	33 427	33 489	33 580	36 223
Standard error ... dollars	74	73	73	73	73	79
With type of addition or deduction	3 990	816	1 326	36	93	3 269
Mean amount ... dollars	2 429	6 292	1 291	(B)	1 473	3 291
Standard error ... dollars	21	236	63	(B)	198	83
Persons in households	12 236	12 480	12 414	12 426	12 330	12 247
Highest fifth:						
All households	8 272	8 170	8 107	8 094	8 087	8 048
Mean income ... dollars	74 366	75 650	76 261	76 333	76 375	81 552
Standard error ... dollars	1 238	1 252	1 260	1 262	1 263	1 279
With type of addition or deduction	7 755	1 252	2 426	47	99	7 138
Mean amount ... dollars	3 677	6 635	1 179	(B)	1 161	5 974
Standard error ... dollars	23	234	47	(B)	276	105
Persons in households	26 384	25 933	25 711	25 683	25 675	25 589
Index of income concentration	.412	.397	.393	.393	.392	.381
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth	4.0	5.2	5.7	5.7	6.2	6.6
Second fifth	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.8
Third fifth	17.6	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.2	15.9
Fourth fifth	23.8	23.8	23.6	23.6	23.4	23.3
Highest fifth	43.6	43.0	42.7	42.6	42.6	42.4

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986
Part A. Below the Poverty Level

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES–BOTH SEXES												
Total	238 554	13.6	20.8	20.4	19.9	21.2	14.9	14.4	13.5	12.1	11.6	10.3
Age												
Under 18 years	62 948	20.5	23.4	23.0	22.2	24.0	21.9	21.7	20.8	18.2	17.1	16.0
Related children	62 691	20.2	23.2	22.8	22.0	23.8	21.7	21.5	20.5	17.9	16.9	15.7
Under 6 years	21 655	22.1	24.7	24.3	23.4	25.2	23.4	23.3	22.4	20.2	18.9	18.2
18 to 24 years	26 463	15.6	18.6	18.2	17.7	19.5	17.3	17.1	16.2	14.9	14.3	13.7
25 to 44 years	76 267	10.2	12.7	12.4	11.9	13.2	11.3	11.1	10.5	9.4	9.0	8.4
45 to 64 years	44 901	9.1	15.2	14.8	14.5	15.4	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.3	8.1	6.4
65 years and over	27 975	12.4	48.5	47.1	47.0	47.5	14.0	11.6	10.1	9.1	9.0	5.7
65 to 74 years	17 232	10.3	42.9	41.4	41.3	41.8	11.5	9.5	8.3	7.4	7.3	4.7
75 years and over	10 743	15.8	57.6	56.2	56.0	56.6	18.0	15.0	13.0	11.9	11.8	7.4
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	206 875	12.3	18.4	18.0	17.4	18.7	13.6	13.2	12.3	10.9	10.3	9.2
Married-couple families	167 729	7.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	12.8	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.4	6.1	5.2
With rel. children under 18	106 524	9.0	11.3	10.9	10.3	11.6	9.8	9.6	9.1	8.2	7.7	6.9
Female householder, no husband present	32 275	39.1	47.7	47.5	46.5	48.9	42.9	42.1	39.4	33.6	31.7	30.0
With rel. children under 18	23 881	49.3	55.2	55.1	53.9	56.6	53.1	52.5	49.8	42.4	39.9	38.2
Unrelated individuals	31 679	21.6	36.5	36.0	35.6	37.3	23.4	22.2	21.2	19.9	19.8	17.2
Living alone	21 391	20.3	40.4	39.8	39.6	40.7	21.9	20.1	18.8	17.2	17.0	13.4
65 years and over	8 619	24.8	67.9	66.5	66.5	66.9	26.4	22.1	20.2	18.0	17.9	11.5
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	184 848	12.3	18.9	18.5	18.0	19.3	13.5	13.2	12.3	11.0	10.5	9.4
Inside central cities	73 758	18.0	25.7	25.3	24.7	26.4	19.9	19.4	18.2	16.0	15.4	14.2
Outside central cities	111 090	8.4	14.4	14.0	13.6	14.6	9.2	9.0	8.4	7.6	7.3	6.2
Outside metropolitan areas	53 706	18.1	27.4	26.8	26.2	27.8	19.6	18.5	17.6	16.0	15.1	13.4
Region												
Northeast	49 572	10.5	18.0	17.6	17.2	18.2	11.7	11.2	10.3	8.6	8.3	7.2
Midwest	58 702	13.0	20.0	19.6	19.1	20.2	14.1	13.6	12.9	11.7	11.0	10.0
South	81 646	16.1	23.8	23.3	22.7	24.4	17.3	16.7	16.0	14.6	14.0	12.4
West	48 634	13.2	19.7	19.1	18.6	20.1	14.9	14.6	13.4	12.0	11.6	10.3
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	175 606	11.1	19.9	19.4	19.0	20.2	12.4	11.7	10.9	9.9	9.6	8.3
18 to 24 years old	26 463	15.6	18.6	18.2	17.7	19.5	17.3	17.1	16.2	14.9	14.3	13.7
Less than 12 years	5 845	29.7	35.8	35.2	34.1	36.8	32.7	32.1	30.0	27.5	26.2	25.1
25 years old and over	149 144	10.3	20.2	19.6	19.2	20.3	11.5	10.8	10.0	9.0	8.7	7.3
Less than 12 years	36 359	22.1	44.6	43.7	43.0	44.7	24.9	22.8	20.7	18.6	18.0	14.8
High school: 4 years	57 669	8.6	16.9	16.4	15.9	17.1	9.5	9.1	8.6	7.7	7.4	6.4
College: 1 to 3 years	25 479	6.2	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.9	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.5	4.6
4 years or more	29 638	2.7	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	139 657	10.6	14.3	14.0	13.5	14.8	11.8	11.5	10.8	9.8	9.5	8.5
Worked at full-time jobs	93 695	5.1	6.4	6.2	5.7	6.9	5.8	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.4
50 to 52 weeks	72 392	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.4
Worked at part-time jobs	19 087	14.9	18.6	18.2	17.5	19.6	16.3	16.2	15.6	14.2	13.8	12.5
Did not work	26 875	26.9	38.7	38.2	37.7	38.9	29.5	28.5	26.3	23.8	22.8	20.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	21 642	60.1	75.8	75.2	74.2	76.2	70.1	67.9	58.5	49.2	44.4	41.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	15 486	71.0	81.9	81.3	80.3	82.2	78.7	77.8	70.2	59.3	53.4	50.7
SSI	7 628	39.1	66.4	65.7	64.9	66.8	56.5	51.2	35.8	29.4	25.8	20.9
Food stamps	20 891	72.3	82.6	81.9	80.2	83.2	77.9	76.5	71.1	58.3	53.4	49.6
Housing assistance	8 587	60.6	74.3	73.5	72.1	74.5	64.7	61.4	57.1	35.8	31.0	31.0
Energy assistance	12 897	65.6	81.1	80.4	78.7	81.7	72.0	69.5	63.7	54.0	49.3	43.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	26 145	51.5	59.5	58.7	57.1	60.7	55.4	54.5	51.8	43.2	40.8	37.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	13 706	78.4	89.7	89.2	88.2	89.8	86.5	85.2	77.0	63.1	56.4	52.9
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	138 511	2.7	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.8
Medicare	29 663	13.4	50.6	49.2	49.0	49.6	15.4	12.6	10.8	9.7	9.6	6.2
Also Medicaid	3 418	40.5	76.4	75.7	75.2	76.2	54.2	46.0	33.2	27.7	26.5	17.8
Medicaid	19 770	66.9	81.8	81.2	80.2	81.8	75.2	73.3	65.1	55.0	49.4	45.9
Not covered	37 123	29.0	34.7	33.9	33.6	37.5	32.3	31.8	31.2	29.2	28.9	26.1

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES–MALE												
Total	115 915	11.8	18.1	17.7	17.1	18.5	13.0	12.6	11.9	10.7	10.2	9.2
Age												
Under 18 years	32 209	20.5	23.5	23.1	22.3	24.1	22.0	21.8	20.8	18.0	17.0	15.8
Related children	32 131	20.3	23.3	23.0	22.1	24.0	21.8	21.6	20.6	17.9	16.8	15.6
Under 6 years	11 074	22.5	25.2	24.9	23.9	25.7	23.9	23.8	22.9	20.6	19.1	18.5
18 to 24 years	13 029	12.4	15.6	15.1	14.5	16.4	14.0	13.8	12.9	11.9	11.5	10.9
25 to 44 years	37 670	7.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.7	8.7	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.2	6.7
45 to 64 years	21 429	7.4	12.1	11.8	11.5	12.3	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	5.4
65 years and over	11 578	8.5	42.7	41.2	41.1	41.7	9.6	7.9	6.8	6.2	6.1	3.8
65 to 74 years	7 608	7.0	37.4	35.9	35.7	36.4	7.8	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.9	3.2
75 years and over	3 970	11.2	52.8	51.5	51.4	52.0	13.0	10.7	9.2	8.5	8.4	5.0
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	101 434	11.0	16.9	16.5	15.9	17.2	12.1	11.7	11.0	9.7	9.2	8.2
Married-couple families	85 499	7.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	12.9	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.2
With rel. children under 18	54 106	9.1	11.5	11.0	10.4	11.8	10.0	9.8	9.3	8.3	7.8	6.9
Female householder, no husband present	10 832	40.5	48.8	48.6	47.6	50.1	44.3	43.6	40.5	34.5	32.6	30.9
With rel. children under 18	8 063	50.8	57.0	56.9	55.6	58.3	54.7	54.0	51.0	43.4	40.7	39.0
Unrelated individuals	14 481	17.5	26.4	26.0	25.6	27.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	17.3	16.1
Living alone	8 377	15.0	27.5	27.0	26.8	28.1	16.2	15.4	14.6	13.7	13.6	11.9
65 years and over	1 836	18.8	61.3	59.9	59.9	60.6	19.8	16.5	15.3	13.5	13.4	9.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	89 820	10.5	16.1	15.8	15.3	16.5	11.6	11.3	10.6	9.5	9.1	8.3
Inside central cities	35 297	15.6	22.3	21.9	21.3	23.0	17.3	16.9	15.8	14.0	13.5	12.5
Outside central cities	54 522	7.2	12.1	11.8	11.3	12.3	7.9	7.7	7.3	6.6	6.3	5.5
Outside metropolitan areas	26 095	16.4	24.9	24.2	23.6	25.2	17.8	16.9	16.1	14.7	13.9	12.4
Region												
Northeast	23 684	8.8	15.1	14.7	14.3	15.3	9.9	9.6	8.7	7.4	7.1	6.2
Midwest	28 317	11.3	17.0	16.7	16.1	17.2	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.2	9.6	8.8
South	39 802	14.0	21.0	20.5	19.9	21.6	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	12.3	11.1
West	24 112	11.9	17.6	17.1	16.6	18.0	13.4	13.1	12.1	10.8	10.4	9.3
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	83 706	8.5	16.1	15.6	15.2	16.3	9.5	9.1	8.4	7.8	7.6	6.6
18 to 24 years old	13 029	12.4	15.6	15.1	14.5	16.4	14.0	13.8	12.9	11.9	11.5	10.9
Less than 12 years	3 213	23.7	30.0	29.3	28.2	31.0	26.7	26.0	23.7	21.5	20.5	19.3
25 years old and over	70 677	7.8	16.1	15.6	15.3	16.3	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.1	6.9	5.8
Less than 12 years	16 962	16.9	37.9	36.9	36.3	38.0	19.3	17.8	16.2	14.9	14.4	12.0
High school: 4 years	24 998	6.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	13.4	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.1
College: 1 to 3 years	12 062	4.9	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	3.9
4 years or more	16 655	2.5	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	67 728	8.2	11.5	11.2	10.8	12.0	9.2	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.6	6.9
Worked at full-time jobs	56 178	4.7	5.9	5.7	5.3	6.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.1
50 to 52 weeks	44 619	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3
Worked at part-time jobs	5 034	19.7	25.1	24.3	23.5	26.1	21.6	21.5	20.6	19.3	18.8	17.0
Did not work	6 517	30.0	49.5	48.9	48.5	49.4	33.3	31.4	28.5	27.1	25.9	22.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	9 250	56.4	72.6	71.8	70.9	73.0	66.2	64.1	54.9	46.6	41.8	38.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	6 572	68.4	79.8	79.0	77.9	80.1	76.0	75.1	67.4	57.3	51.4	48.6
SSI	3 321	35.0	61.9	61.0	60.3	62.3	51.1	46.2	32.3	26.7	22.9	19.2
Food stamps	8 918	69.7	80.4	79.5	77.4	81.0	75.1	73.8	68.6	56.2	51.4	48.0
Housing assistance	3 192	57.6	69.5	68.6	66.5	70.0	61.4	59.4	55.6	35.2	30.1	30.1
Energy assistance	5 408	63.7	78.2	77.2	75.3	78.7	69.6	67.1	61.9	52.6	47.9	42.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	11 915	49.1	57.5	56.4	54.7	58.7	52.9	52.0	49.4	41.1	38.8	35.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 659	76.1	88.2	87.5	86.5	88.2	84.1	82.8	74.7	61.5	54.7	51.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	69 705	2.5	3.4	3.3	2.6	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6
Medicare	12 501	9.6	45.8	44.3	44.2	44.9	11.2	9.0	7.6	6.9	6.7	4.4
Also Medicaid	1 180	35.1	74.0	73.2	72.9	73.7	46.6	38.8	27.7	23.0	21.4	15.7
Medicaid	7 874	65.4	80.8	80.0	79.0	80.7	73.4	71.7	63.4	53.8	47.8	45.1
Not covered	19 047	27.0	32.1	31.3	31.0	34.7	30.0	29.5	28.9	27.1	26.8	24.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money Income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES–FEMALE												
Total	122 640	15.2	23.4	22.9	22.4	23.8	16.6	16.0	15.1	13.4	12.9	11.4
Age												
Under 18 years	30 739	20.4	23.3	22.9	22.2	23.9	21.8	21.6	20.7	18.3	17.3	16.1
Related children	30 560	20.2	23.0	22.6	21.9	23.6	21.5	21.3	20.5	18.0	17.0	15.8
Under 6 years	10 581	21.8	24.3	23.8	22.9	24.8	23.0	22.8	21.9	19.8	18.6	17.8
18 to 24 years	13 433	18.7	21.6	21.2	20.7	22.5	20.6	20.3	19.4	17.9	17.0	16.4
25 to 44 years	38 597	12.6	15.0	14.8	14.2	15.6	13.8	13.6	12.9	11.3	10.8	10.1
45 to 64 years	23 472	10.6	18.0	17.6	17.2	18.3	12.0	11.5	10.5	9.6	9.3	7.3
65 years and over	16 398	15.2	52.7	51.2	51.1	51.6	17.1	14.2	12.5	11.2	11.1	7.1
65 to 74 years	9 624	13.0	47.3	45.8	45.7	46.2	14.4	11.9	10.5	9.3	9.2	5.8
75 years and over	6 773	18.5	60.4	58.9	58.7	59.3	20.9	17.5	15.3	13.9	13.8	8.8
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	105 441	13.6	19.9	19.4	18.9	20.2	14.9	14.5	13.6	12.0	11.4	10.3
Married-couple families	82 230	7.1	12.6	12.1	11.7	12.7	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.2
With rel. children under 18	52 418	8.9	11.1	10.7	10.1	11.4	9.6	9.5	9.0	8.2	7.7	6.8
Female householder, no husband present	21 442	38.4	47.1	46.9	45.9	48.4	42.2	41.4	38.8	33.1	31.3	29.5
With rel. children under 18	15 818	48.5	54.2	54.2	53.1	55.7	52.3	51.7	49.2	41.9	39.5	37.7
Unrelated individuals	17 198	25.1	45.1	44.3	44.1	45.5	27.1	25.2	23.9	22.2	22.0	18.1
Living alone	13 014	23.7	48.8	48.0	47.8	48.8	25.6	23.1	21.6	19.4	19.2	14.3
65 years and over	6 783	26.4	69.7	68.3	68.3	68.6	28.2	23.7	21.6	19.2	19.1	12.1
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	95 029	13.9	21.5	21.1	20.6	21.9	15.3	14.9	13.9	12.3	11.8	10.5
Inside central cities	38 461	20.2	28.8	28.4	27.8	29.5	22.3	21.8	20.4	17.8	17.1	15.7
Outside central cities	56 568	9.6	16.6	16.2	15.7	16.7	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.6	8.3	7.0
Outside metropolitan areas	27 611	19.7	29.8	29.2	28.7	30.2	21.3	20.0	19.0	17.2	16.3	14.3
Region												
Northeast	25 888	12.1	20.7	20.3	19.9	20.8	13.3	12.7	11.7	9.6	9.3	8.1
Midwest	30 386	14.7	22.8	22.4	21.9	23.0	15.9	15.3	14.4	13.0	12.2	11.1
South	41 844	18.0	26.5	26.0	25.4	27.1	19.4	18.6	17.8	16.2	15.6	13.6
West	24 522	14.5	21.7	21.2	20.6	22.1	16.4	16.1	14.7	13.2	12.8	11.3
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	91 900	13.5	23.4	22.9	22.5	23.7	14.9	14.2	13.2	11.8	11.4	9.8
18 to 24 years old	13 433	18.7	21.6	21.2	20.7	22.5	20.6	20.3	19.4	17.9	17.0	16.4
Less than 12 years	2 633	37.0	42.8	42.4	41.2	43.9	40.1	39.5	37.8	34.8	33.2	32.0
25 years old and over	78 467	12.6	23.8	23.2	22.8	23.9	14.0	13.1	12.1	10.8	10.4	8.6
Less than 12 years	19 396	26.6	50.5	49.6	48.9	50.5	29.7	27.2	24.6	21.8	21.2	17.2
High school: 4 years	32 671	10.2	19.7	19.1	18.7	19.9	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.0	8.6	7.4
College: 1 to 3 years	13 417	7.3	12.8	12.5	12.2	13.0	8.1	7.9	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.2
4 years or more	12 983	3.0	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.5	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	71 928	12.8	16.9	16.6	16.1	17.4	14.2	13.9	13.1	11.7	11.2	10.1
Worked at full-time jobs	37 518	5.6	7.1	6.9	6.5	7.6	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.8
50 to 52 weeks	27 773	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.5
Worked at part-time jobs	14 053	13.2	16.3	16.0	15.4	17.2	14.4	14.3	13.8	12.4	12.0	10.9
Did not work	20 358	25.9	35.3	34.8	34.2	35.5	28.3	27.6	25.6	22.8	21.8	19.3
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	12 391	62.8	78.2	77.7	76.7	78.6	73.1	70.7	61.1	51.2	46.4	42.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	8 914	73.0	83.4	83.0	82.0	83.8	80.7	79.8	72.3	60.8	54.9	52.3
SSI	4 307	42.3	69.8	69.3	68.5	70.3	60.6	55.0	38.5	31.5	27.9	22.2
Food stamps	11 973	74.2	84.3	83.8	82.3	84.8	80.0	78.6	73.0	59.8	54.9	50.8
Housing assistance	5 394	62.4	77.1	76.5	75.4	77.1	66.6	62.5	58.0	36.2	31.5	31.5
Energy assistance	7 489	67.0	83.3	82.7	81.1	83.9	73.7	71.2	64.9	55.0	50.3	44.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	14 230	53.5	61.3	60.5	59.1	62.3	57.5	56.7	53.8	45.0	42.4	39.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8 047	80.0	90.7	90.4	89.5	90.9	88.2	86.9	78.6	64.2	57.6	53.8
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	68 805	2.9	4.0	3.8	3.1	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.9
Medicare	17 161	16.2	54.1	52.7	52.5	53.1	18.5	15.3	13.2	11.8	11.7	7.6
Also Medicaid	2 237	43.4	77.6	77.0	76.4	77.5	58.2	49.8	36.1	30.2	29.3	18.9
Medicaid	11 896	67.9	82.5	82.0	81.0	82.6	76.4	74.4	66.2	55.9	50.4	46.5
Not covered	18 075	31.2	37.5	36.7	36.4	40.5	34.7	34.2	33.6	31.3	31.1	28.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–BOTH SEXES												
Total	202 282	11.0	18.2	17.7	17.3	18.4	12.0	11.5	10.9	9.8	9.4	8.2
Age												
Under 18 years	51 111	16.1	18.6	18.3	17.6	19.1	17.2	17.0	16.3	14.4	13.5	12.4
Related children	50 895	15.8	18.3	18.0	17.3	18.9	16.9	16.8	16.1	14.1	13.3	12.1
Under 6 years	17 673	17.7	19.9	19.5	18.7	20.3	18.6	18.5	17.8	16.2	15.1	14.3
18 to 24 years	22 002	12.8	15.1	14.7	14.2	15.9	14.2	14.1	13.5	12.5	12.1	11.5
25 to 44 years	64 848	8.5	10.6	10.4	9.9	11.1	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.8	7.5	6.9
45 to 64 years	39 149	7.5	13.4	13.1	12.7	13.6	8.4	8.1	7.5	7.0	6.8	5.2
65 years and over	25 173	10.7	46.7	45.3	45.2	45.7	11.8	9.6	8.6	7.9	7.8	4.9
65 to 74 years	15 436	8.7	41.0	39.5	39.4	39.9	9.4	7.7	6.8	6.2	6.1	3.9
75 years and over	9 737	13.8	55.8	54.4	54.3	54.8	15.5	12.8	11.4	10.6	10.5	6.5
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	175 140	9.7	15.6	15.1	14.7	15.8	10.6	10.3	9.7	8.6	8.2	7.2
Married-couple families	148 686	6.6	12.0	11.5	11.1	12.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	5.9	5.6	4.7
With rel. children under 18	92 633	8.4	10.4	10.0	9.4	10.6	9.0	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.3	6.4
Female householder, no husband present	21 022	31.8	40.7	40.6	39.8	41.9	34.9	34.4	32.0	27.3	25.8	23.9
With rel. children under 18	14 532	42.3	48.4	48.4	47.4	49.9	45.9	45.5	42.9	36.4	34.2	32.3
Unrelated individuals	27 143	19.2	34.8	34.3	34.0	35.6	20.9	19.7	18.7	17.8	17.7	15.1
Living alone	18 421	17.9	39.1	38.4	38.2	39.3	19.4	17.6	16.4	15.1	15.0	11.6
65 years and over	7 764	21.8	66.0	64.6	64.6	65.0	23.2	19.2	17.6	15.9	15.8	10.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	154 934	9.7	16.2	15.9	15.4	16.5	10.7	10.4	9.7	8.8	8.4	7.4
Inside central cities	53 972	14.0	21.6	21.2	20.7	22.1	15.4	15.0	14.0	12.5	12.0	10.8
Outside central cities	100 962	7.4	13.4	13.0	12.6	13.5	8.1	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.5	5.5
Outside metropolitan areas	47 348	15.1	24.4	23.8	23.3	24.8	16.3	15.4	14.7	13.4	12.6	11.0
Region												
Northeast	43 524	8.9	16.4	16.1	15.7	16.5	9.8	9.5	8.7	7.3	7.1	6.1
Midwest	52 306	10.6	17.5	17.1	16.7	17.7	11.4	10.9	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.0
South	64 441	11.8	19.4	19.0	18.6	19.9	12.8	12.2	11.8	10.9	10.5	9.0
West	42 012	12.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	19.1	13.8	13.5	12.5	11.3	10.8	9.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	151 171	9.2	18.0	17.5	17.2	18.2	10.2	9.7	9.1	8.3	8.0	6.8
18 to 24 years old	22 002	12.8	15.1	14.7	14.2	15.9	14.2	14.1	13.5	12.5	12.1	11.5
Less than 12 years	4 561	25.1	30.2	29.6	28.3	31.2	27.6	27.3	25.9	24.2	23.1	21.9
25 years old and over	129 170	8.6	18.5	18.0	17.7	18.6	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.4	6.0
Less than 12 years	29 710	19.2	42.7	41.7	41.1	42.7	21.5	19.6	17.9	16.3	15.8	12.7
High school: 4 years	50 690	7.1	15.5	15.0	14.6	15.6	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.1
College: 1 to 3 years	22 265	5.5	10.1	9.8	9.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.0
4 years or more	26 505	2.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	119 462	8.8	12.1	11.9	11.4	12.6	9.7	9.5	9.0	8.2	7.9	7.0
Worked at full-time jobs	80 880	4.5	5.6	5.4	5.1	6.1	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.3	3.9
50 to 52 weeks	63 002	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2
Worked at part-time jobs	16 661	12.3	15.6	15.1	14.6	16.4	13.5	13.4	12.9	11.9	11.5	10.4
Did not work	21 921	21.8	33.5	33.0	32.5	33.7	24.0	23.1	21.3	19.4	18.5	15.9
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	13 263	55.8	73.2	72.5	71.5	73.1	66.3	64.0	54.0	44.8	39.7	36.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	9 168	67.5	79.7	78.9	77.7	79.2	75.4	74.8	66.6	54.9	48.4	45.8
SSI	4 928	35.2	63.8	63.1	62.7	64.2	52.4	47.3	31.7	26.4	23.2	17.8
Food stamps	13 003	68.9	80.5	79.8	77.9	80.9	74.9	73.3	67.4	54.7	49.7	45.6
Housing assistance	4 828	54.7	73.2	72.4	71.4	73.7	58.9	55.0	50.5	28.9	24.3	24.3
Energy assistance	8 837	61.8	79.6	78.7	76.8	79.8	68.0	65.3	59.4	49.4	44.5	38.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	16 453	46.2	54.7	53.8	52.3	55.6	50.0	49.2	46.6	38.7	36.4	33.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	7 997	76.3	89.4	88.7	87.6	89.0	85.4	84.0	74.3	59.7	52.3	48.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	121 630	2.3	3.2	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5
Medicare	26 522	11.3	48.4	46.9	46.8	47.4	12.7	10.3	9.0	8.3	8.1	5.1
Also Medicaid	2 506	36.5	74.0	73.2	73.0	73.8	48.4	40.6	29.1	24.8	23.6	15.1
Medicaid	12 706	62.4	79.3	78.5	77.5	79.1	70.8	68.9	60.1	50.4	44.4	40.6
Not covered	28 860	26.2	31.5	30.8	30.5	34.3	29.2	28.8	28.4	26.8	26.7	23.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE-MALE												
Total	98 765	9.6	15.7	15.2	14.8	16.0	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.8	8.4	7.4
Age												
Under 18 years	26 182	16.1	18.7	18.4	17.7	19.3	17.3	17.1	16.4	14.3	13.5	12.3
Related children	26 118	15.9	18.5	18.2	17.5	19.1	17.1	16.9	16.2	14.1	13.3	12.1
Under 6 years	9 066	18.2	20.5	20.2	19.3	20.9	19.2	19.1	18.4	16.7	15.5	14.8
18 to 24 years	10 905	10.5	12.8	12.3	11.7	13.4	11.8	11.7	11.2	10.4	10.1	9.5
25 to 44 years	32 406	6.8	8.9	8.6	8.2	9.3	7.5	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.3	5.8
45 to 64 years	18 844	6.4	10.9	10.6	10.2	11.1	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.9	4.6
65 years and over	10 429	6.9	40.6	39.2	39.1	39.6	7.8	6.3	5.5	5.1	5.0	3.1
65 to 74 years	6 855	5.5	35.4	33.9	33.8	34.3	6.1	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	2.5
75 years and over	3 574	9.6	50.6	49.3	49.3	49.8	11.0	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.2	4.2
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	86 654	8.8	14.5	14.1	13.6	14.7	9.7	9.4	8.8	7.9	7.5	6.5
Married-couple families	75 829	6.7	12.1	11.6	11.2	12.2	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.7	4.8
With rel. children under 18	47 137	8.6	10.6	10.2	9.7	10.9	9.3	9.2	8.8	7.9	7.4	6.5
Female householder, no husband present	6 788	32.6	41.1	41.0	40.2	42.3	35.8	35.4	32.9	28.2	26.4	24.8
With rel. children under 18	4 755	42.9	49.3	49.3	48.3	50.6	46.8	46.4	43.4	36.9	34.4	32.9
Unrelated individuals	12 111	15.1	23.7	23.4	23.0	24.9	16.7	16.3	15.6	15.1	15.1	13.9
Living alone	7 034	13.0	25.2	24.7	24.5	25.7	14.2	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.9	10.1
65 years and over	1 594	15.9	57.5	56.2	56.2	57.0	16.9	14.4	13.2	11.7	11.6	7.9
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	75 709	8.4	13.7	13.3	12.9	14.0	9.2	9.0	8.5	7.7	7.4	6.5
Inside central cities	26 018	12.2	18.5	18.2	17.6	19.0	13.4	13.1	12.4	11.1	10.6	9.7
Outside central cities	49 691	6.4	11.2	10.8	10.4	11.3	7.0	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.7	4.9
Outside metropolitan areas	23 056	13.6	22.1	21.5	21.0	22.4	14.9	14.1	13.5	12.4	11.7	10.3
Region												
Northeast	20 855	7.4	13.5	13.2	12.8	13.7	8.2	8.0	7.3	6.3	6.1	5.2
Midwest	25 306	9.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	14.9	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	7.9	7.1
South	31 711	10.3	16.9	16.5	16.1	17.4	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.7	9.4	8.3
West	20 893	11.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	17.2	12.5	12.3	11.4	10.3	9.8	8.7
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	72 584	7.3	14.5	14.1	13.7	14.7	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.6	5.6
18 to 24 years old	10 905	10.5	12.8	12.3	11.7	13.4	11.8	11.7	11.2	10.4	10.1	9.5
Less than 12 years	2 530	20.0	25.1	24.4	23.2	26.0	22.2	22.0	20.7	19.3	18.4	17.1
25 years old and over	61 678	6.7	14.9	14.4	14.1	15.0	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.0
Less than 12 years	14 014	15.0	36.4	35.4	34.7	36.5	17.1	15.7	14.4	13.4	12.9	10.6
High school: 4 years	21 955	5.7	12.2	11.8	11.5	12.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.3
College: 1 to 3 years	10 607	4.4	7.9	7.6	7.4	8.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.5
4 years or more	15 102	2.0	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	58 552	7.1	10.0	9.7	9.3	10.4	7.9	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.7	5.9
Worked at full-time jobs	49 440	4.4	5.5	5.3	4.9	5.9	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9
50 to 52 weeks	39 623	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2
Worked at part-time jobs	4 179	16.7	21.3	20.5	19.8	22.2	18.5	18.4	17.6	16.6	16.1	14.3
Did not work	4 933	25.9	45.8	45.2	44.7	45.7	28.6	26.9	24.5	23.2	22.1	18.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	5 782	52.4	70.2	69.2	68.2	70.0	62.4	60.2	50.8	42.8	37.7	34.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 988	64.9	77.3	76.3	75.1	76.8	72.3	71.6	63.7	53.3	46.7	44.0
SSI	2 176	31.7	60.3	59.5	58.9	60.7	48.1	43.2	29.2	25.1	21.7	17.0
Food stamps	5 636	66.2	77.9	76.9	74.9	78.2	71.8	70.4	64.9	53.2	48.0	44.4
Housing assistance	1 749	51.3	66.8	65.8	64.5	67.9	55.3	53.7	49.9	29.5	24.7	24.7
Energy assistance	3 749	59.9	76.5	75.4	73.3	76.6	66.1	63.4	58.0	48.5	43.4	37.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 713	44.5	53.4	52.5	50.9	54.4	48.4	47.6	45.1	37.5	35.3	32.1
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 358	73.6	87.3	86.4	85.3	86.9	82.2	80.8	71.7	58.6	50.8	47.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	61 413	2.2	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4
Medicare	11 184	7.8	43.2	41.8	41.6	42.3	9.0	7.1	6.1	5.7	5.5	3.3
Also Medicaid	923	31.0	71.2	70.6	70.3	71.2	41.5	34.5	24.9	21.4	19.4	13.2
Medicaid	5 214	60.8	78.1	77.3	76.1	77.9	68.8	67.1	58.6	49.5	43.2	40.0
Not covered	14 835	24.4	28.9	28.2	27.9	31.5	27.2	26.7	26.4	25.0	24.7	22.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE-FEMALE												
Total	103 517	12.3	20.5	20.1	19.6	20.8	13.4	12.8	12.1	10.9	10.4	9.0
Age												
Under 18 years	24 929	16.1	18.4	18.1	17.4	19.0	17.0	16.9	16.2	14.4	13.6	12.4
Related children	24 778	15.8	18.1	17.8	17.1	18.7	16.7	16.6	15.9	14.1	13.3	12.1
Under 6 years	8 607	17.3	19.3	18.8	18.0	19.7	18.0	17.9	17.2	15.7	14.7	13.8
18 to 24 years	11 096	15.1	17.4	17.1	16.6	18.3	16.6	16.5	15.8	14.6	14.0	13.4
25 to 44 years	32 442	10.2	12.3	12.1	11.6	12.8	11.1	11.0	10.4	9.2	8.7	8.1
45 to 64 years	20 305	8.6	15.8	15.4	15.1	16.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	7.9	7.7	5.8
65 years and over	14 744	13.3	51.0	49.5	49.5	49.9	14.6	12.0	10.7	9.9	9.8	6.2
65 to 74 years	8 581	11.2	45.5	44.0	43.9	44.3	12.1	9.8	8.8	8.0	8.0	5.0
75 years and over	6 163	16.3	58.8	57.3	57.2	57.7	18.2	15.0	13.4	12.4	12.3	7.9
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	88 485	10.5	16.6	16.2	15.7	16.8	11.5	11.2	10.5	9.3	8.8	7.8
Married-couple families	72 857	6.4	11.8	11.3	10.9	11.9	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.5	4.7
With rel. children under 18	45 496	8.2	10.1	9.7	9.2	10.3	8.8	8.6	8.3	7.5	7.1	6.2
Female householder, no husband present	14 234	31.4	40.6	40.4	39.6	41.7	34.5	33.9	31.6	26.9	25.5	23.5
With rel. children under 18	9 777	42.0	48.0	48.0	47.0	49.5	45.5	45.1	42.6	36.2	34.0	32.1
Unrelated individuals	15 032	22.5	43.8	43.1	42.8	44.3	24.3	22.4	21.2	19.9	19.8	16.2
Living alone	11 387	20.9	47.7	46.9	46.7	47.7	22.6	20.1	18.8	17.2	17.0	12.5
65 years and over	6 170	23.3	68.2	66.8	66.7	67.1	24.8	20.5	18.7	17.0	16.9	10.7
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	79 225	11.0	18.7	18.3	17.8	18.9	12.0	11.7	10.9	9.8	9.5	8.2
Inside central cities	27 954	15.6	24.5	24.1	23.6	24.9	17.2	16.8	15.6	13.8	13.3	11.9
Outside central cities	51 271	8.4	15.5	15.1	14.7	15.6	9.2	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.4	6.2
Outside metropolitan areas	24 292	16.5	26.6	26.0	25.5	27.1	17.7	16.6	15.9	14.3	13.5	11.6
Region												
Northeast	22 669	10.3	19.1	18.7	18.3	19.2	11.3	10.8	9.9	8.3	8.1	6.9
Midwest	26 999	11.8	20.1	19.7	19.3	20.3	12.7	12.2	11.6	10.5	9.9	8.8
South	32 730	13.2	21.9	21.4	20.9	22.3	14.2	13.5	13.1	12.1	11.6	9.7
West	21 118	13.4	20.5	20.0	19.5	21.0	15.0	14.7	13.5	12.2	11.8	10.3
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	78 588	11.1	21.2	20.7	20.3	21.4	12.2	11.5	10.7	9.7	9.4	7.9
18 to 24 years old	11 096	15.1	17.4	17.1	16.6	18.3	16.6	16.5	15.8	14.6	14.0	13.4
Less than 12 years	2 032	31.4	36.6	36.0	34.6	37.6	34.3	33.9	32.4	30.3	29.0	27.8
25 years old and over	67 492	10.4	21.8	21.3	20.9	21.9	11.5	10.7	9.9	8.9	8.7	7.0
Less than 12 years	15 696	22.9	48.3	47.3	46.7	48.1	25.5	23.1	21.0	18.9	18.4	14.5
High school: 4 years	28 735	8.2	18.0	17.4	17.0	18.1	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.2	7.0	5.7
College: 1 to 3 years	11 658	6.4	12.0	11.7	11.5	12.1	7.0	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.5	4.4
4 years or more	11 403	2.8	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	60 909	10.4	14.2	13.9	13.5	14.7	11.4	11.2	10.6	9.5	9.2	8.1
Worked at full-time jobs	31 439	4.7	5.9	5.7	5.4	6.4	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.0
50 to 52 weeks	23 379	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1
Worked at part-time jobs	12 482	10.8	13.6	13.3	12.9	14.5	11.8	11.7	11.3	10.3	10.0	9.0
Did not work	16 988	20.6	30.0	29.5	28.9	30.2	22.6	22.0	20.4	18.3	17.5	15.1
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 481	58.4	75.6	75.0	74.1	75.5	69.3	66.9	56.5	46.3	41.3	37.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 181	69.6	81.5	80.9	79.7	81.1	77.9	77.2	68.8	56.1	49.7	47.1
SSI	2 751	38.0	66.5	66.0	65.7	66.9	55.9	50.4	33.7	27.3	24.4	18.5
Food stamps	7 367	71.0	82.5	81.9	80.2	83.0	77.2	75.6	69.3	55.9	51.0	46.5
Housing assistance	3 079	56.6	76.9	76.2	75.2	77.0	60.9	55.8	50.8	28.5	24.1	24.1
Energy assistance	5 087	63.2	81.9	81.2	79.5	82.1	69.5	66.7	60.4	50.0	45.3	39.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 739	47.7	55.8	55.0	53.6	56.6	51.4	50.6	47.9	39.7	37.3	34.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	4 639	78.2	90.8	90.3	89.3	90.6	87.7	86.2	76.3	60.6	53.4	49.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	60 217	2.4	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6
Medicare	15 338	13.9	52.1	50.6	50.5	51.1	15.5	12.6	11.1	10.1	10.0	6.4
Also Medicaid	1 583	39.7	75.7	74.7	74.6	75.3	52.4	44.2	31.6	26.9	26.0	16.3
Medicaid	7 492	63.4	80.1	79.4	78.4	79.9	72.2	70.2	61.2	50.9	45.2	41.0
Not covered	14 025	28.2	34.3	33.6	33.4	37.2	31.3	30.9	30.5	28.8	28.7	25.4

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–BOTH SEXES												
Total	28 871	31.1	39.5	38.9	37.9	40.4	34.2	33.2	31.1	27.1	25.8	24.0
Age												
Under 18 years	9 629	43.1	47.7	47.1	45.7	48.8	45.9	45.4	43.8	37.9	35.8	34.3
Related children	9 591	43.0	47.6	47.0	45.6	48.7	45.9	45.3	43.7	37.8	35.7	34.2
Under 6 years	3 248	45.6	49.8	49.4	48.1	50.9	48.8	48.3	46.6	41.7	39.0	38.6
18 to 24 years	3 662	31.4	38.5	37.9	37.2	39.9	34.8	33.8	31.4	27.8	26.1	25.2
25 to 44 years	8 749	22.4	26.9	26.4	25.4	27.9	24.9	24.4	23.0	20.1	19.3	18.5
45 to 64 years	4 500	22.3	31.1	30.5	30.0	31.8	25.0	23.8	21.9	19.6	19.0	16.5
65 years and over	2 331	31.0	71.3	69.8	69.3	70.2	37.1	32.5	26.8	22.5	22.0	14.4
65 to 74 years	1 466	27.5	65.6	64.5	64.0	64.9	32.6	28.5	24.4	20.1	19.4	13.0
75 years and over	865	36.9	81.0	78.9	78.2	79.3	44.9	39.3	31.0	26.7	26.2	16.8
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	25 157	30.0	38.0	37.4	36.3	38.9	33.2	32.3	30.2	26.0	24.6	23.0
Married-couple families	13 576	11.8	19.9	18.9	18.1	20.2	13.6	12.6	11.6	10.2	9.6	8.3
With rel. children under 18	9 781	13.0	17.9	16.9	15.8	18.5	14.7	13.9	12.9	11.4	10.6	9.5
Female householder, no husband present	10 400	54.0	61.9	61.6	60.2	63.4	59.0	57.9	54.3	46.4	43.9	42.2
With rel. children under 18	8 744	61.0	66.4	66.1	64.7	67.9	65.1	64.2	61.6	52.7	49.7	48.0
Unrelated individuals	3 714	38.5	49.7	49.1	48.7	50.4	40.6	39.3	37.9	34.8	34.5	30.5
Living alone	2 538	37.8	52.1	51.5	51.2	52.5	40.3	38.4	36.3	31.9	31.6	26.1
65 years and over	770	54.0	87.0	85.3	85.3	85.5	57.0	50.8	46.4	38.6	38.1	24.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	23 562	28.6	36.7	36.2	35.3	37.8	31.7	30.9	29.1	24.9	23.7	22.2
Inside central cities	16 470	31.2	39.5	39.0	38.2	41.0	34.5	33.7	31.7	27.2	26.0	24.8
Outside central cities	7 092	22.6	30.2	29.6	28.7	30.5	25.1	24.5	23.0	19.6	18.4	16.1
Outside metropolitan areas	5 310	42.3	52.1	50.9	49.5	51.7	45.3	43.2	40.3	37.0	35.2	32.0
Region												
Northeast	4 877	24.0	33.0	32.4	31.9	33.2	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.6	17.7	16.7
Midwest	5 485	34.5	42.0	41.4	40.9	42.6	37.6	36.8	34.7	31.0	29.0	27.6
South	16 039	33.6	41.9	41.2	40.0	43.0	36.1	35.0	33.3	29.6	28.2	25.9
West	2 470	21.7	31.6	31.6	29.9	32.7	27.0	26.2	23.3	19.5	19.4	17.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	19 242	25.1	35.5	34.8	34.0	36.2	28.3	27.1	24.8	21.8	20.9	18.8
18 to 24 years old	3 662	31.4	38.5	37.9	37.2	39.9	34.8	33.8	31.4	27.8	26.1	25.2
Less than 12 years	1 101	49.0	58.1	57.6	57.1	59.2	53.5	51.7	47.3	40.8	38.5	37.6
25 years old and over	15 580	23.7	34.8	34.1	33.3	35.4	26.7	25.5	23.3	20.3	19.6	17.3
Less than 12 years	5 698	36.4	55.8	54.8	54.2	56.2	41.1	38.6	34.6	30.0	29.1	24.9
High school: 4 years	5 773	21.3	28.9	28.4	27.3	29.9	24.1	23.3	21.8	19.1	18.3	16.8
College: 1 to 3 years	2 442	11.8	16.6	16.4	15.3	17.3	13.6	13.4	12.3	10.6	10.4	9.1
4 years or more	1 667	5.9	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.3	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	15 714	23.9	30.1	29.5	28.7	31.1	26.6	26.0	24.2	21.3	20.4	19.1
Worked at full-time jobs	9 837	9.0	12.1	11.6	10.7	13.2	11.0	10.7	9.8	8.4	7.9	7.6
50 to 52 weeks	7 153	4.6	6.2	6.0	5.4	7.2	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.4	4.2	3.9
Worked at part-time jobs	1 929	36.6	43.6	43.3	41.9	45.7	39.3	38.8	37.7	33.2	32.3	30.1
Did not work	3 948	54.9	68.2	67.4	67.0	68.6	59.6	57.7	53.5	47.7	45.7	42.4
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 489	67.9	80.3	80.0	79.0	81.6	76.5	74.4	66.6	57.1	52.7	49.4
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 670	77.1	84.8	84.6	83.9	86.4	83.1	82.0	76.5	66.7	61.4	58.6
SSI	2 389	49.0	73.7	72.8	71.3	73.8	65.6	60.2	45.7	36.4	32.2	27.7
Food stamps	7 195	78.9	85.9	85.4	83.7	87.0	83.3	82.2	78.6	65.4	60.5	57.3
Housing assistance	3 468	69.1	76.8	76.2	74.1	76.6	73.2	70.6	66.7	45.6	40.4	40.4
Energy assistance	3 655	74.4	84.5	84.0	82.5	86.0	81.0	79.2	73.7	64.7	60.1	55.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 747	60.8	68.0	67.0	65.4	69.7	64.8	63.9	61.1	51.4	48.8	46.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 198	82.7	90.1	89.8	89.0	90.9	88.2	87.1	82.1	69.2	63.2	60.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	12 785	6.2	8.6	8.3	6.5	8.5	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.5	4.2	3.9
Medicare	2 728	33.2	73.7	72.5	71.8	72.9	40.2	34.9	28.6	23.8	23.3	16.5
Also Medicaid	776	56.7	88.6	88.4	87.0	88.4	76.2	67.0	49.3	38.9	37.9	26.9
Medicaid	6 214	76.9	87.0	86.5	85.8	87.3	83.8	82.0	75.7	64.8	59.6	56.5
Not covered	6 780	41.4	49.6	48.4	47.8	52.5	46.0	45.0	43.5	39.5	38.9	36.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK-MALE												
Total	13 505	27.3	35.6	34.9	33.9	36.5	29.8	28.9	27.1	23.7	22.6	21.2
Age												
Under 18 years	4 878	43.9	48.2	47.6	46.0	49.3	46.7	46.0	44.4	37.9	35.7	34.2
Related children	4 865	43.8	48.0	47.5	45.8	49.2	46.6	45.9	44.3	37.8	35.5	34.1
Under 6 years	1 650	47.0	50.9	50.6	49.0	51.9	50.1	49.6	48.0	42.7	39.5	39.1
18 to 24 years	1 708	23.4	32.1	31.2	30.5	33.6	26.4	25.4	22.5	19.6	18.9	18.1
25 to 44 years	3 994	14.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	20.9	17.0	16.6	15.1	14.1	13.6	12.9
45 to 64 years	1 990	16.8	24.2	23.6	23.3	24.1	18.2	17.2	16.3	15.0	14.8	13.3
65 years and over	935	24.2	68.5	66.5	66.2	67.4	27.9	24.0	20.1	17.3	16.8	11.1
65 to 74 years	615	22.5	62.0	60.3	59.7	61.6	25.3	22.2	19.3	16.0	15.2	10.5
75 years and over	321	27.5	80.8	78.5	78.5	78.5	32.9	27.6	21.7	19.8	19.8	12.2
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	11 589	26.7	34.5	33.8	32.8	35.4	29.5	28.6	26.6	22.8	21.5	20.1
Married-couple families	6 962	11.5	19.6	18.6	17.7	20.0	13.3	12.4	11.2	9.8	9.1	8.0
With rel. children under 18	4 930	12.8	17.6	16.6	15.3	18.4	14.6	13.8	12.7	11.1	10.1	9.2
Female householder, no husband present	3 751	55.0	62.7	62.4	60.9	64.2	59.6	58.5	54.5	46.3	43.9	42.0
With rel. children under 18	3 087	63.4	69.0	68.6	66.9	70.3	67.0	65.9	63.1	53.7	50.8	48.7
Unrelated individuals	1 917	31.0	42.0	41.5	40.8	42.8	31.8	31.0	30.5	29.4	29.2	27.7
Living alone	1 127	27.9	43.1	42.7	42.1	43.8	28.9	27.5	26.7	25.0	24.8	22.7
65 years and over	213	39.7	89.8	87.5	87.5	88.0	39.7	32.2	30.8	26.5	26.2	17.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	10 980	24.7	32.6	32.1	31.3	33.8	27.2	26.6	24.9	21.6	20.7	19.5
Inside central cities	7 643	27.0	35.1	34.6	33.8	36.6	29.8	29.1	27.2	23.6	22.7	21.8
Outside central cities	3 337	19.5	27.0	26.4	25.4	27.4	21.4	20.9	19.6	17.1	16.1	14.2
Outside metropolitan areas	2 525	38.6	48.5	47.0	45.4	48.1	41.1	39.2	36.7	33.0	31.1	28.3
Region												
Northeast	2 235	21.0	29.8	29.2	28.8	30.6	24.6	23.4	20.9	16.6	15.9	15.2
Midwest	2 569	28.9	37.0	36.3	35.7	37.4	31.7	31.1	29.1	26.0	24.5	23.3
South	7 477	30.2	38.5	37.7	36.4	39.5	32.2	31.2	29.7	26.3	25.0	23.2
West	1 224	17.4	25.4	25.6	24.7	26.6	21.1	20.9	18.9	16.7	16.7	15.4
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 627	17.9	28.5	27.7	27.1	29.2	20.3	19.3	17.4	15.7	15.2	13.8
18 to 24 years old	1 708	23.4	32.1	31.2	30.5	33.6	26.4	25.4	22.5	19.6	18.9	18.1
Less than 12 years	584	39.9	50.2	49.4	48.7	52.0	45.4	43.0	37.1	31.0	29.4	28.6
25 years old and over	6 919	16.5	27.6	26.9	26.2	28.1	18.8	17.8	16.1	14.8	14.3	12.7
Less than 12 years	2 557	26.4	46.7	45.4	45.1	46.8	29.6	27.9	25.1	22.5	21.9	18.8
High school: 4 years	2 526	13.1	20.7	20.1	19.0	21.7	15.6	14.6	13.2	12.4	11.9	11.0
College: 1 to 3 years	1 072	8.0	11.8	11.8	11.0	12.3	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.7	7.3	6.4
4 years or more	763	7.0	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 036	16.7	23.2	22.6	21.9	24.2	18.9	18.3	16.6	15.4	14.9	14.0
Worked at full-time jobs	5 089	7.1	9.9	9.3	8.6	10.9	8.6	8.4	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.2
50 to 52 weeks	3 738	3.9	4.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.2
Worked at part-time jobs	680	37.2	46.0	45.7	44.7	48.9	40.2	39.8	38.2	35.6	35.2	32.9
Did not work	1 267	44.1	64.5	63.5	63.4	64.5	49.0	46.5	41.5	39.3	37.8	35.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 056	63.8	76.4	75.8	75.0	77.9	72.2	70.4	62.3	53.3	49.0	46.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 285	74.7	82.6	82.3	81.5	84.5	80.8	79.6	73.9	64.4	59.2	56.2
SSI	1 013	43.0	66.5	65.2	64.4	66.5	57.8	53.1	39.1	30.0	26.0	23.8
Food stamps	2 959	77.0	84.3	83.5	81.2	85.7	81.1	79.8	76.3	63.0	58.2	55.5
Housing assistance	1 309	66.3	74.0	73.2	70.0	73.7	69.9	67.1	63.3	42.7	36.8	36.8
Energy assistance	1 472	72.9	82.1	81.2	79.7	83.6	78.3	76.0	71.2	62.4	58.3	53.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 764	57.7	65.0	63.7	61.5	67.0	61.3	60.3	57.6	48.0	45.7	42.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 061	81.3	89.2	88.6	87.8	89.9	86.6	85.6	80.6	67.6	61.6	59.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 217	5.6	7.6	7.2	5.4	7.7	6.1	5.8	5.2	3.8	3.7	3.4
Medicare	1 127	26.7	72.0	70.5	70.2	71.1	31.1	26.3	21.5	18.3	17.9	13.2
Also Medicaid	206	54.8	89.7	88.2	87.9	88.2	70.8	60.1	40.8	29.9	29.5	24.9
Medicaid	2 293	75.7	85.8	84.9	84.4	85.8	82.3	80.5	73.8	63.1	57.6	55.8
Not covered	3 462	38.5	46.6	45.6	45.1	49.3	42.5	41.5	40.0	36.5	35.9	33.4

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–FEMALE												
Total	15 366	34.5	43.0	42.4	41.5	43.9	38.0	36.9	34.7	30.1	28.7	26.5
Age												
Under 18 years	4 751	42.2	47.2	46.5	45.4	48.2	45.2	44.7	43.2	37.9	35.9	34.4
Related children	4 726	42.2	47.1	46.5	45.4	48.1	45.1	44.6	43.2	37.8	35.8	34.3
Under 6 years	1 598	44.2	48.7	48.1	47.0	49.9	47.5	47.0	45.3	40.8	38.4	38.0
18 to 24 years	1 954	38.3	44.1	43.8	43.1	45.4	42.2	41.2	39.3	35.0	32.3	31.5
25 to 44 years	4 755	28.9	32.8	32.4	31.3	33.8	31.5	31.0	29.7	25.2	24.2	23.2
45 to 64 years	2 510	26.7	36.7	36.1	35.4	37.8	30.4	29.1	26.4	23.2	22.4	19.1
65 years and over	1 396	35.5	73.2	72.1	71.4	72.2	43.3	38.2	31.3	26.0	25.4	16.7
65 to 74 years	852	31.1	68.2	67.6	67.1	67.3	37.8	33.1	28.0	23.0	22.5	14.9
75 years and over	544	42.5	81.1	79.2	78.1	79.8	51.9	46.2	36.4	30.7	30.0	19.6
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	13 569	32.9	41.0	40.5	39.4	41.9	36.4	35.4	33.2	28.8	27.2	25.5
Married-couple families	6 614	12.1	20.1	19.3	18.5	20.4	13.8	12.9	11.9	10.7	10.1	8.7
With rel. children under 18	4 850	13.1	18.2	17.2	16.2	18.6	14.9	14.0	13.1	11.8	11.0	9.8
Female householder, no husband present	6 649	53.5	61.5	61.2	59.8	63.0	58.7	57.5	54.2	46.5	43.9	42.3
With rel. children under 18	5 657	59.8	65.0	64.8	63.5	66.6	64.0	63.3	60.7	52.1	49.2	47.7
Unrelated individuals	1 798	46.6	58.0	57.3	57.1	58.5	50.1	48.3	45.7	40.5	40.1	33.5
Living alone	1 411	45.7	59.2	58.6	58.5	59.4	49.5	47.2	43.9	37.5	37.1	28.8
65 years and over	557	59.4	85.9	84.5	84.5	84.5	63.6	57.8	52.4	43.2	42.6	27.5
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	12 582	32.0	40.3	39.7	38.9	41.4	35.5	34.7	32.7	27.8	26.4	24.5
Inside central cities	8 827	34.8	43.3	42.8	41.9	44.9	38.6	37.7	35.6	30.3	28.9	27.4
Outside central cities	3 755	25.5	33.0	32.5	31.7	33.2	28.3	27.6	25.9	21.9	20.5	17.7
Outside metropolitan areas	2 784	45.6	55.3	54.5	53.2	55.1	49.1	46.8	43.6	40.6	38.9	35.3
Region												
Northeast	2 642	26.6	35.7	35.2	34.5	35.4	30.0	29.0	26.8	20.3	19.3	18.0
Midwest	2 916	39.4	46.4	45.9	45.5	47.2	42.7	41.8	39.7	35.3	32.9	31.3
South	8 563	36.5	44.8	44.2	43.2	46.1	39.6	38.4	36.4	32.5	31.0	28.3
West	1 246	26.0	37.6	37.5	35.1	38.6	32.9	31.4	27.7	22.2	22.2	20.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	10 615	31.0	41.1	40.6	39.7	41.9	34.8	33.4	30.9	26.6	25.4	22.9
18 to 24 years old	1 954	38.3	44.1	43.8	43.1	45.4	42.2	41.2	39.3	35.0	32.3	31.5
Less than 12 years	517	59.2	67.0	66.8	66.6	67.4	62.7	61.6	58.7	51.8	48.9	47.7
25 years old and over	8 661	29.3	40.5	39.9	38.9	41.2	33.1	31.6	29.0	24.8	23.9	21.0
Less than 12 years	3 140	44.5	63.2	62.5	61.6	63.9	50.4	47.3	42.3	36.2	34.8	29.7
High school: 4 years	3 247	27.6	35.3	34.8	33.7	36.3	30.8	30.0	28.5	24.4	23.3	21.3
College: 1 to 3 years	1 370	14.8	20.3	20.1	18.7	21.3	17.2	16.9	15.6	12.8	12.8	11.2
4 years or more	904	4.9	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.7	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	8 678	29.8	35.6	35.1	34.2	36.7	32.9	32.2	30.3	26.2	24.9	23.2
Worked at full-time jobs	4 748	11.0	14.4	14.1	13.1	15.6	13.5	13.2	12.1	10.2	9.4	9.1
50 to 52 weeks	3 415	5.4	7.6	7.6	6.8	9.1	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.2	5.0	4.6
Worked at part-time jobs	1 249	36.3	42.3	41.9	40.4	43.9	38.8	38.3	37.4	32.0	30.8	28.5
Did not work	2 681	60.1	69.9	69.2	68.7	70.6	64.6	62.9	59.1	51.6	49.4	45.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	4 433	70.7	83.1	82.9	81.7	84.2	79.5	77.2	69.6	59.7	55.2	51.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 385	78.7	86.2	86.1	85.4	87.6	84.6	83.6	78.2	68.3	62.9	60.2
SSI	1 376	53.4	78.9	78.5	76.4	79.1	71.4	65.3	50.5	41.1	36.7	30.6
Food stamps	4 236	80.3	87.0	86.7	85.4	87.8	84.9	83.8	80.2	67.0	62.1	58.5
Housing assistance	2 159	70.8	78.4	77.9	76.6	78.3	75.2	72.6	68.7	47.4	42.6	42.6
Energy assistance	2 183	75.5	86.1	85.8	84.4	87.7	82.9	81.3	75.3	66.3	61.3	56.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	4 982	63.0	70.2	69.5	68.3	71.8	67.4	66.6	63.7	53.9	51.1	48.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 137	83.6	90.7	90.6	89.8	91.6	89.2	88.0	83.1	70.4	64.2	60.7
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 568	6.8	9.5	9.3	7.6	9.3	7.6	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.7	4.3
Medicare	1 601	37.9	75.0	73.9	72.8	74.1	46.6	40.8	33.6	27.7	27.2	18.8
Also Medicaid	571	57.4	88.5	88.5	86.6	88.5	78.2	69.5	52.4	42.2	41.0	27.7
Medicaid	3 921	77.6	87.7	87.5	86.6	88.2	84.7	82.8	76.7	65.8	60.7	56.9
Not covered	3 317	44.4	52.6	51.3	50.7	55.9	49.7	48.7	47.2	42.6	41.9	38.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–BOTH SEXES												
Total	18 758	27.3	32.8	32.2	31.2	33.9	29.6	29.3	27.6	24.4	23.5	21.4
Age												
Under 18 years	6 646	37.7	41.6	41.1	39.7	42.9	40.1	40.0	38.4	33.5	32.1	29.7
Related children	6 592	37.4	41.3	40.7	39.4	42.6	39.8	39.7	38.1	33.1	31.7	29.3
Under 6 years	2 422	40.7	44.4	43.8	42.3	45.7	42.8	42.6	41.1	37.9	36.4	34.7
18 to 24 years	2 662	23.8	28.0	27.3	26.2	29.2	26.5	26.3	24.5	22.6	21.7	20.4
25 to 44 years	6 050	21.4	24.7	24.2	23.3	25.8	23.4	23.2	22.1	19.7	19.0	17.8
45 to 64 years	2 494	19.1	26.8	26.0	24.8	27.3	21.3	20.9	18.9	17.1	16.8	13.4
65 years and over	906	22.5	53.9	53.2	53.1	54.4	26.4	23.6	18.3	14.4	14.3	9.5
65 to 74 years	575	20.6	49.8	48.9	48.7	50.0	23.6	21.4	16.8	14.3	14.2	10.3
75 years and over	331	25.8	61.0	60.7	60.7	62.0	31.3	27.3	20.8	14.6	14.4	8.2
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	17 073	26.7	32.1	31.5	30.4	33.0	28.9	28.6	27.0	23.7	22.7	20.6
Married-couple families	12 529	19.5	24.4	23.6	22.5	24.9	20.8	20.5	19.5	17.8	17.3	14.9
With rel. children under 18	9 900	22.5	25.9	25.1	23.8	26.6	23.9	23.6	22.7	20.7	20.1	17.5
Female householder, no husband present	3 723	53.1	60.0	60.0	58.7	62.2	58.2	58.1	54.0	45.0	42.3	41.0
With rel. children under 18	3 129	59.9	66.0	66.0	65.0	68.5	65.7	65.7	61.6	51.0	47.7	46.7
Unrelated individuals	1 685	32.8	40.1	39.9	39.3	42.7	36.8	36.1	34.3	31.6	31.5	29.6
Living alone	818	32.0	43.2	43.0	42.8	44.6	35.6	34.2	30.9	26.0	26.0	22.2
65 years and over	205	51.3	84.9	84.5	84.5	85.1	57.2	52.4	43.8	32.9	32.9	21.5
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	17 313	26.4	32.0	31.5	30.4	33.1	28.8	28.5	26.7	23.7	22.9	20.9
Inside central cities	10 034	31.1	37.4	37.0	35.9	38.6	34.1	33.8	31.4	27.3	26.3	24.1
Outside central cities	7 279	19.8	24.6	23.8	22.8	25.4	21.6	21.3	20.3	18.7	18.2	16.4
Outside metropolitan areas	1 445	38.2	42.5	41.7	40.6	43.8	39.2	38.6	38.2	32.3	30.6	27.6
Region												
Northeast	3 410	32.7	38.7	38.6	37.8	39.3	36.6	36.1	31.6	25.0	23.7	22.8
Midwest	1 170	24.3	30.6	29.9	28.5	30.7	25.2	24.9	24.2	22.7	20.8	19.0
South	5 993	29.4	34.1	33.5	32.9	35.8	31.2	30.7	30.2	27.4	26.9	23.8
West	8 185	24.0	29.7	29.0	27.5	30.7	26.2	26.1	24.6	22.1	21.4	19.4
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	12 111	21.5	28.0	27.4	26.5	29.0	23.9	23.4	21.7	19.4	18.8	16.9
18 to 24 years old	2 662	23.8	28.0	27.3	26.2	29.2	26.5	26.3	24.5	22.6	21.7	20.4
Less than 12 years	1 178	35.9	40.9	40.0	38.3	41.6	39.9	39.6	36.9	34.1	32.6	31.4
25 years old and over	9 449	20.9	28.0	27.5	26.5	28.9	23.1	22.6	20.9	18.5	17.9	15.9
Less than 12 years	4 640	32.0	42.5	41.7	40.6	43.4	34.9	34.1	31.6	28.2	27.5	24.2
High school: 4 years	2 742	13.5	17.9	17.6	16.6	19.1	15.4	15.2	13.7	11.8	11.3	10.0
College: 1 to 3 years	1 257	6.6	10.9	10.5	10.1	11.4	8.3	8.1	7.4	6.2	6.0	5.5
4 years or more	809	4.6	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	10 503	21.2	25.6	25.0	24.0	26.6	23.2	23.0	21.6	19.6	19.0	17.3
Worked at full-time jobs	6 646	11.7	14.0	13.5	12.6	14.9	13.0	12.9	12.3	11.4	11.2	10.3
50 to 52 weeks	4 747	6.5	7.3	7.1	6.5	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.8	6.7	6.2
Worked at part-time jobs	1 210	25.1	29.2	28.5	26.7	32.0	27.4	27.1	26.6	24.3	23.6	21.4
Did not work	2 647	43.1	53.1	52.3	51.3	53.4	47.0	46.4	42.7	38.0	36.4	33.0
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 218	65.7	79.1	78.1	76.7	78.3	74.2	73.5	63.7	53.5	49.3	46.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 588	73.3	84.7	83.6	82.0	83.4	81.4	81.1	72.2	60.3	55.3	53.2
SSI	867	41.1	64.2	63.6	62.6	65.2	54.9	53.1	36.0	28.7	26.2	20.7
Food stamps	3 331	75.8	85.8	85.3	83.7	86.5	82.5	81.7	74.8	60.5	56.9	53.6
Housing assistance	1 226	67.0	76.4	75.6	74.1	76.6	71.3	70.2	64.5	39.4	34.1	34.1
Energy assistance	1 525	78.0	89.3	88.9	87.6	90.4	85.3	83.5	76.2	62.7	57.9	52.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	5 220	54.9	61.5	60.7	59.0	62.7	58.8	58.4	55.7	46.6	45.0	41.8
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 152	81.0	93.1	92.5	91.6	92.5	90.5	89.8	79.2	64.5	59.0	56.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	8 391	6.6	8.5	8.3	6.3	7.6	6.1	6.1	5.5	4.4	4.3	4.0
Medicare	1 004	25.6	59.1	58.5	58.4	59.8	30.6	27.3	21.1	17.1	16.8	11.4
Also Medicaid	340	42.4	74.7	74.5	74.5	75.2	53.9	50.0	34.3	26.8	25.9	17.4
Medicaid	3 029	71.9	85.0	84.1	82.7	84.0	79.5	79.0	70.0	59.1	54.6	51.7
Not covered	6 001	36.3	40.5	39.6	39.1	44.6	40.1	39.7	39.4	36.9	36.5	32.2

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–MALE												
Total	9 395	25.5	30.9	30.3	29.2	31.8	27.6	27.3	25.9	23.0	22.0	20.1
Age												
Under 18 years	3 381	38.8	42.9	42.4	40.9	43.9	41.3	41.1	39.5	34.0	32.4	30.3
Related children	3 359	38.5	42.6	42.1	40.6	43.6	40.9	40.8	39.1	33.7	32.1	30.0
Under 6 years	1 233	42.8	46.8	46.3	44.9	47.4	44.9	44.7	43.0	39.5	37.9	36.5
18 to 24 years	1 400	20.7	24.1	23.5	22.4	25.5	23.4	23.1	21.7	20.0	19.2	17.7
25 to 44 years	3 061	17.1	20.7	20.1	19.3	21.7	18.8	18.6	17.7	16.3	15.8	14.7
45 to 64 years	1 165	17.0	23.7	22.7	21.7	23.7	18.3	18.0	16.8	15.9	15.3	11.9
65 years and over	388	18.8	53.4	52.5	52.5	53.8	22.4	19.7	15.3	11.6	11.4	7.7
65 to 74 years	246	16.6	50.3	49.0	49.0	50.2	18.8	16.6	13.7	10.8	10.8	8.8
75 years and over	142	22.7	58.9	58.6	58.6	60.2	28.5	25.0	18.0	12.8	12.4	5.7
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 394	25.4	30.7	30.1	28.9	31.4	27.4	27.0	25.5	22.4	21.3	19.3
Married-couple families	6 392	20.0	25.1	24.2	23.1	25.5	21.3	20.9	20.0	18.1	17.6	15.3
With rel. children under 18	5 040	23.1	26.6	25.8	24.4	27.2	24.5	24.2	23.3	21.1	20.5	18.1
Female householder, no husband present	1 379	54.4	60.9	60.9	59.4	63.1	59.2	59.1	55.2	45.3	41.5	40.5
With rel. children under 18	1 161	61.0	67.1	67.0	65.9	69.4	66.9	66.9	62.9	51.1	46.5	46.0
Unrelated individuals	1 001	26.8	32.6	32.3	31.8	35.1	30.0	29.9	29.1	27.8	27.8	26.9
Living alone	381	19.9	28.6	28.1	28.1	30.1	22.4	22.3	21.0	18.0	18.0	15.8
65 years and over	54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 676	24.5	30.0	29.4	28.3	30.9	26.8	26.5	25.0	22.3	21.4	19.6
Inside central cities	4 962	28.1	34.2	33.8	32.6	35.2	30.7	30.4	28.4	24.8	23.8	21.9
Outside central cities	3 714	19.8	24.4	23.5	22.6	25.2	21.5	21.2	20.3	18.9	18.3	16.6
Outside metropolitan areas	719	37.1	42.0	40.9	40.0	42.7	38.3	37.7	37.5	31.3	29.2	26.4
Region												
Northeast	1 588	28.1	33.4	33.3	32.2	34.0	31.5	31.0	27.3	21.4	19.6	18.8
Midwest	589	22.8	29.1	28.5	27.1	29.5	24.1	23.6	23.3	22.3	20.7	18.8
South	3 038	27.4	32.3	31.7	31.0	33.8	29.3	28.8	28.3	25.6	25.2	22.7
West	4 180	23.5	29.2	28.4	27.1	29.8	25.5	25.4	24.1	21.7	20.8	19.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 014	18.0	24.2	23.5	22.6	25.0	20.0	19.6	18.3	16.8	16.2	14.4
18 to 24 years old	1 400	20.7	24.1	23.5	22.4	25.5	23.4	23.1	21.7	20.0	19.2	17.7
Less than 12 years	656	28.8	32.4	31.7	29.9	33.6	32.0	31.8	29.7	27.2	25.9	24.7
25 years old and over	4 614	17.2	24.2	23.5	22.7	24.9	19.0	18.5	17.2	15.8	15.3	13.4
Less than 12 years	2 225	27.8	37.4	36.4	35.3	38.3	29.9	29.2	27.5	25.5	24.9	21.8
High school: 4 years	1 291	10.0	15.3	15.0	14.3	16.5	12.2	11.8	10.4	9.1	8.6	7.4
College: 1 to 3 years	653	5.0	10.0	9.3	9.0	9.9	5.9	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.0
4 years or more	446	3.1	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 248	17.6	21.9	21.2	20.3	22.7	19.4	19.1	18.1	17.0	16.4	14.8
Worked at full-time jobs	4 240	13.3	15.6	15.0	14.1	16.4	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.1	12.8	11.7
50 to 52 weeks	3 083	7.6	8.2	8.0	7.4	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.0
Worked at part-time jobs	468	27.5	32.9	31.6	30.0	35.7	29.6	29.1	28.9	27.1	25.9	23.4
Did not work	540	42.4	62.1	61.3	60.3	60.9	46.1	45.0	40.7	39.1	36.6	31.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 417	64.1	77.8	76.6	75.1	76.9	72.4	71.5	62.2	52.9	47.8	44.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 136	71.9	83.4	82.3	80.5	82.1	79.8	79.3	70.8	59.6	53.7	51.6
SSI	385	39.0	62.7	61.6	60.1	63.3	52.2	49.8	34.3	28.5	25.2	19.1
Food stamps	1 463	73.9	84.2	83.7	82.0	84.9	80.9	80.1	73.6	59.5	55.0	52.0
Housing assistance	511	63.6	71.7	70.5	68.4	71.9	67.8	67.3	62.7	39.2	33.5	33.5
Energy assistance	686	77.0	86.9	86.3	84.8	88.3	83.6	81.6	76.1	62.5	56.4	50.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 470	54.2	60.8	59.9	58.0	61.9	57.8	57.2	55.0	46.0	44.1	40.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	906	80.0	92.8	92.2	91.4	92.5	89.8	88.9	78.5	64.3	57.4	54.7
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 304	6.5	8.4	8.1	6.3	7.7	6.3	6.3	5.7	4.6	4.5	4.3
Medicare	443	22.3	59.6	58.8	58.8	60.3	27.0	23.7	18.6	15.1	14.5	9.4
Also Medicaid	119	42.7	79.8	79.0	79.0	79.0	53.5	50.3	35.2	26.0	23.8	14.1
Medicaid	1 261	71.9	85.9	84.8	82.9	84.4	79.2	78.7	70.2	59.7	54.2	51.4
Not covered	3 178	35.7	39.8	38.8	38.2	43.0	38.8	38.4	38.2	35.7	35.1	31.2

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]—FEMALE												
Total	9 363	29.1	34.7	34.2	33.1	36.0	31.6	31.3	29.3	25.8	25.0	22.7
Age												
Under 18 years	3 265	36.6	40.2	39.7	38.5	41.8	39.0	38.9	37.3	32.9	31.8	29.0
Related children	3 233	36.3	39.9	39.4	38.2	41.5	38.7	38.6	37.0	32.5	31.4	28.6
Under 6 years	1 189	38.4	41.9	41.3	39.7	43.9	40.7	40.4	39.2	36.2	34.7	32.8
18 to 24 years	1 263	27.2	32.2	31.4	30.4	33.2	30.1	29.9	27.7	25.5	24.6	23.3
25 to 44 years	2 988	25.8	28.7	28.4	27.4	29.9	28.1	27.9	26.6	23.1	22.3	21.0
45 to 64 years	1 329	21.1	29.5	28.9	27.5	30.4	24.0	23.4	20.8	18.2	18.0	14.7
65 years and over	518	25.2	54.2	53.7	53.5	54.8	29.5	26.5	20.5	16.6	16.4	10.9
65 to 74 years	328	23.5	49.4	48.7	48.4	49.9	27.2	25.1	19.1	17.0	16.8	11.5
75 years and over	189	28.2	62.6	62.4	62.4	63.3	33.5	29.0	22.9	15.8	15.8	10.0
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 679	28.1	33.4	32.9	31.8	34.6	30.4	30.2	28.3	24.9	24.0	21.8
Married-couple families	6 137	19.0	23.7	22.9	21.8	24.4	20.2	20.0	18.9	17.4	16.9	14.5
With rel. children under 18	4 860	22.0	25.2	24.4	23.1	26.0	23.3	23.1	22.0	20.2	19.7	17.0
Female householder, no husband present	2 344	52.3	59.5	59.4	58.2	61.8	57.7	57.5	53.3	44.8	42.7	41.3
With rel. children under 18	1 968	59.3	65.4	65.3	64.4	67.9	65.0	64.9	60.8	50.9	48.5	47.2
Unrelated individuals	684	41.7	51.2	51.1	50.3	53.7	46.9	45.2	41.8	37.1	36.9	33.6
Living alone	437	42.5	56.1	56.1	55.7	57.2	47.2	44.5	39.6	33.0	33.0	27.8
65 years and over	151	56.3	87.4	87.4	87.4	87.4	63.4	57.3	46.1	35.8	35.8	25.0
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 637	28.2	34.0	33.5	32.4	35.2	30.9	30.6	28.5	25.1	24.4	22.2
Inside central cities	5 072	34.2	40.4	40.1	39.1	42.0	37.4	37.1	34.3	29.8	28.8	26.3
Outside central cities	3 565	19.7	24.9	24.1	23.0	25.6	21.6	21.4	20.2	18.6	18.1	16.2
Outside metropolitan areas	726	39.3	43.0	42.4	41.2	44.8	40.1	39.5	39.0	33.3	32.1	28.8
Region												
Northeast	1 822	36.6	43.4	43.3	42.8	44.0	41.1	40.5	35.4	28.2	27.2	26.2
Midwest	581	25.7	32.1	31.4	29.8	31.9	26.3	26.1	25.1	23.0	20.8	19.2
South	2 954	31.4	35.9	35.4	34.7	37.8	33.1	32.7	32.1	29.2	28.6	25.0
West	4 005	24.4	30.3	29.6	28.0	31.6	27.0	26.8	25.1	22.6	21.9	19.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 097	25.0	31.8	31.3	30.3	32.8	27.7	27.2	25.0	22.0	21.3	19.3
18 to 24 years old	1 263	27.2	32.2	31.4	30.4	33.2	30.1	29.9	27.7	25.5	24.6	23.3
Less than 12 years	522	44.8	51.6	50.4	48.9	51.7	49.8	49.3	45.9	42.9	41.1	39.9
25 years old and over	4 835	24.5	31.7	31.2	30.2	32.7	27.1	26.5	24.3	21.1	20.5	18.2
Less than 12 years	2 416	36.0	47.2	46.6	45.4	48.2	39.5	38.6	35.3	30.7	29.9	26.4
High school: 4 years	1 452	16.5	20.2	19.8	18.7	21.5	18.3	18.1	16.7	14.2	13.7	12.3
College: 1 to 3 years	604	8.3	11.9	11.9	11.4	13.1	10.8	10.5	9.4	7.7	7.7	7.1
4 years or more	363	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.4	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 256	24.7	29.3	28.8	27.7	30.4	27.0	26.8	25.1	22.1	21.5	19.8
Worked at full-time jobs	2 406	8.8	11.2	10.9	9.9	12.1	9.6	9.6	9.2	8.4	8.4	7.7
50 to 52 weeks	1 664	4.4	5.5	5.4	4.8	6.8	5.5	5.5	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.6
Worked at part-time jobs	742	23.6	26.8	26.6	24.7	29.7	26.0	25.7	25.1	22.6	22.1	20.2
Did not work	2 108	43.3	50.8	50.0	49.0	51.5	47.2	46.7	43.2	37.7	36.4	33.4
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 801	67.0	80.1	79.2	78.0	79.4	75.6	75.1	64.8	54.0	50.5	47.5
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 452	74.4	85.6	84.7	83.2	84.4	82.6	82.5	73.2	60.8	56.6	54.4
SSI	481	42.8	65.5	65.3	64.5	66.7	57.0	55.7	37.3	28.8	27.0	21.9
Food stamps	1 868	77.2	87.1	86.6	85.1	87.8	83.7	82.9	75.7	61.3	58.4	54.7
Housing assistance	715	69.5	79.7	79.2	78.2	80.0	73.9	72.3	65.7	39.6	34.5	34.5
Energy assistance	839	78.8	91.3	91.0	89.8	92.2	86.7	85.1	76.4	62.9	59.0	53.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 750	55.6	62.1	61.5	59.9	63.3	59.6	59.4	56.4	47.2	45.8	42.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 246	81.8	93.3	92.7	91.7	92.5	91.0	90.5	79.7	64.6	60.2	57.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 087	6.8	8.7	8.5	6.3	7.6	5.8	5.8	5.3	4.2	4.1	3.8
Medicare	561	28.2	58.7	58.3	58.1	59.3	33.5	30.1	23.1	18.7	18.6	12.9
Also Medicaid	221	42.2	72.0	72.0	72.0	73.1	54.1	49.8	33.7	27.3	27.0	19.2
Medicaid	1 768	71.9	84.4	83.7	82.6	83.7	79.7	79.2	69.9	58.7	54.9	51.9
Not covered	2 823	37.0	41.4	40.5	40.2	46.5	41.6	41.1	40.8	38.4	38.1	33.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
Total	8 129	44.9	50.7	50.6	49.5	52.1	48.5	48.2	45.7	38.6	36.3	34.8
Age												
Under 18 years	112	53.3	58.4	58.4	58.4	58.7	55.1	55.1	51.7	48.9	47.4	45.7
Related children	100	47.8	53.6	53.6	53.6	54.0	49.9	49.9	46.1	43.0	41.3	39.4
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 464	59.0	64.9	64.5	63.8	66.8	63.3	62.8	59.9	52.7	48.4	47.9
25 to 44 years	5 695	42.9	48.1	48.0	46.8	49.4	46.3	46.1	43.9	36.5	34.6	33.0
45 to 64 years	838	33.1	42.1	41.8	41.2	43.9	36.8	36.5	32.5	26.9	25.7	23.1
65 years and over	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 129	44.9	50.7	50.6	49.5	52.1	48.5	48.2	45.7	38.6	36.3	34.8
Married-couple families	652	16.8	26.2	25.4	24.6	27.6	21.3	19.8	16.7	15.2	13.5	11.3
With rel. children under 18	652	16.8	26.2	25.4	24.6	27.6	21.3	19.8	16.7	15.2	13.5	11.3
Female householder, no husband present	7 371	47.8	53.1	53.0	52.0	54.5	51.3	51.1	48.6	40.9	38.5	37.2
With rel. children under 18	7 371	47.8	53.1	53.0	52.0	54.5	51.3	51.1	48.6	40.9	38.5	37.2
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	6 515	42.7	48.4	48.3	47.3	49.9	46.3	46.0	43.6	36.5	34.3	32.9
Inside central cities	3 604	49.7	55.2	55.0	53.9	57.0	53.5	53.2	50.6	41.7	39.4	38.1
Outside central cities	2 911	34.1	40.0	40.0	39.1	41.0	37.4	37.1	34.9	30.0	28.1	26.6
Outside metropolitan areas	1 613	53.9	59.8	59.6	58.5	61.0	57.6	57.1	54.0	47.0	44.1	42.3
Region												
Northeast	1 569	43.8	49.7	49.6	48.6	50.3	47.1	46.7	44.0	32.6	31.0	29.1
Midwest	1 932	47.3	52.6	52.5	51.7	53.6	50.3	50.1	47.5	41.9	38.6	37.5
South	3 103	45.6	50.9	50.8	49.7	53.1	49.0	48.5	46.7	41.3	38.9	37.5
West	1 525	41.6	48.7	48.7	47.4	50.0	46.9	46.7	42.8	34.9	33.4	31.7
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 017	44.8	50.6	50.5	49.4	52.0	48.4	48.1	45.6	38.4	36.1	34.6
18 to 24 years old	1 464	59.0	64.9	64.5	63.8	66.8	63.3	62.8	59.9	52.7	48.4	47.9
Less than 12 years	594	72.4	78.8	78.6	78.4	80.1	76.8	76.5	72.9	67.2	63.4	63.0
25 years old and over	6 553	41.6	47.3	47.3	46.2	48.7	45.1	44.8	42.4	35.2	33.4	31.7
Less than 12 years	1 698	66.5	74.7	74.7	74.1	77.0	72.4	71.9	67.4	57.4	54.7	53.1
High school: 4 years	2 987	40.6	46.3	46.2	44.7	47.3	43.6	43.2	41.3	34.2	32.1	30.1
College: 1 to 3 years	1 198	26.8	31.4	31.5	30.2	32.8	29.8	29.7	27.8	21.2	20.0	18.2
4 years or more	669	9.6	11.1	11.1	10.6	11.7	10.5	10.5	9.9	8.8	8.8	8.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 733	44.5	50.1	50.1	49.0	51.6	48.1	47.8	45.3	38.0	35.7	34.2
Worked at full-time jobs	4 136	19.4	23.7	23.6	22.1	25.4	22.4	22.2	20.6	16.9	15.6	15.1
50 to 52 weeks	2 917	9.2	11.1	11.1	10.3	13.0	11.7	11.5	10.8	8.4	8.2	7.8
Worked at part-time jobs	1 162	56.7	63.5	63.7	61.7	66.0	61.2	60.9	58.0	48.1	45.5	43.0
Did not work	2 434	81.4	88.7	88.6	88.5	89.2	85.5	85.0	81.1	69.1	65.2	62.5
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 029	78.7	87.5	87.4	86.7	88.3	85.8	85.3	78.5	64.3	58.7	56.8
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 843	81.2	89.3	89.1	88.4	89.8	87.5	87.2	81.1	66.5	60.8	58.8
SSI	392	58.1	79.2	79.2	78.8	81.2	78.3	75.8	56.9	42.1	35.7	33.1
Food stamps	3 022	83.4	90.1	90.2	89.1	91.1	88.6	88.4	83.9	67.5	61.9	60.1
Housing assistance	1 375	76.1	79.7	79.4	77.9	80.1	78.7	78.5	75.7	46.9	40.3	40.3
Energy assistance	1 470	83.0	89.4	89.4	87.7	90.3	88.9	88.7	84.1	69.4	63.6	61.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 173	68.1	75.7	75.6	74.6	77.3	73.7	73.2	69.0	55.3	51.9	50.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 453	86.4	93.5	93.5	92.8	94.0	92.2	92.0	86.5	69.5	63.1	61.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	3 080	10.7	13.6	13.5	11.0	13.8	11.6	11.5	10.2	7.6	7.1	6.8
Medicare	122	59.8	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	69.7	64.0	55.8	45.2	45.2	40.0
Also Medicaid	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	3 009	80.8	88.9	88.7	88.0	89.3	87.2	86.9	80.9	66.6	60.5	58.6
Not covered	1 712	47.0	54.5	54.3	54.0	59.2	52.2	51.6	50.8	46.2	46.0	43.7

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part A. Below the Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
NEVER-MARRIED WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
Total	2 575	56.3	62.0	61.8	60.8	63.5	60.3	59.9	56.5	48.7	45.4	44.4
Age												
Under 18 years	110	52.3	57.6	57.6	57.6	57.9	54.2	54.2	50.7	47.9	46.3	44.6
Related children	98	46.6	52.6	52.6	52.6	52.9	48.7	48.7	44.9	41.7	40.0	38.0
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 025	58.9	66.0	65.8	64.8	68.0	63.8	63.1	59.5	52.9	48.2	47.9
25 to 44 years	1 399	54.4	59.2	59.1	57.9	60.4	58.2	57.8	54.6	45.9	43.4	41.9
45 to 64 years	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	–	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	2 575	56.3	62.0	61.8	60.8	63.5	60.3	59.9	56.5	48.7	45.4	44.4
Married-couple families	386	15.8	26.8	26.2	25.2	27.6	20.8	18.6	14.6	14.1	12.1	10.5
With rel. children under 18	386	15.8	26.8	26.2	25.2	27.6	20.8	18.6	14.6	14.1	12.1	10.5
Female householder, no husband present	2 135	64.3	68.9	68.9	67.8	70.6	68.3	68.1	64.9	55.6	51.9	51.2
With rel. children under 18	2 135	64.3	68.9	68.9	67.8	70.6	68.3	68.1	64.9	55.6	51.9	51.2
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 105	54.9	61.1	61.0	59.8	62.7	59.2	58.7	55.5	47.1	44.1	43.4
Inside central cities	1 429	59.8	65.3	65.2	63.9	66.7	63.5	63.1	60.0	50.6	48.2	47.6
Outside central cities	676	44.6	52.1	52.1	51.0	54.3	50.3	49.4	46.0	39.7	35.6	34.6
Outside metropolitan areas	470	62.3	66.0	65.5	65.3	66.9	65.3	65.1	61.2	56.0	51.2	48.7
Region												
Northeast	533	54.6	60.8	60.8	59.6	59.9	57.8	56.9	54.0	39.9	37.6	36.5
Midwest	593	60.4	66.1	65.7	64.6	67.2	63.3	63.3	59.0	53.1	48.5	48.1
South	1 032	55.8	60.1	59.9	59.3	62.1	59.1	58.4	56.5	51.9	48.0	46.5
West	416	53.7	62.3	62.3	60.5	66.2	62.6	62.4	56.4	45.8	44.5	44.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 465	56.4	62.2	62.0	60.9	63.7	60.6	60.1	56.8	48.8	45.4	44.4
18 to 24 years old	1 025	58.9	66.0	65.8	64.8	68.0	63.8	63.1	59.5	52.9	48.2	47.9
Less than 12 years	424	69.8	77.7	77.7	77.4	79.1	75.1	74.8	70.4	66.3	62.5	62.5
25 years old and over	1 440	54.7	59.4	59.3	58.1	60.7	58.4	58.0	54.9	45.8	43.4	41.9
Less than 12 years	467	75.0	79.5	79.1	78.9	80.0	77.8	77.3	74.3	63.5	59.7	59.1
High school: 4 years	693	52.6	57.4	57.4	56.2	58.5	56.0	55.5	52.6	42.4	40.1	38.3
College: 1 to 3 years	214	29.7	34.0	34.0	30.6	36.4	35.5	35.5	32.2	27.4	26.4	24.2
4 years or more	66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	2 232	56.8	62.2	62.1	61.0	63.6	60.8	60.3	57.1	48.6	45.0	44.0
Worked at full-time jobs	929	27.4	32.4	32.4	30.8	35.0	31.1	30.7	28.2	22.9	20.1	19.7
50 to 52 weeks	534	12.1	13.8	13.8	12.8	16.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	8.2	7.6	7.6
Worked at part-time jobs	320	63.4	67.5	67.5	64.6	69.5	68.4	67.9	65.4	49.8	46.3	44.7
Did not work	982	82.5	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.9	86.5	85.9	81.7	72.5	68.2	66.9
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 393	79.0	87.3	87.3	86.6	88.0	85.2	84.7	78.5	67.0	61.1	60.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 339	80.1	88.1	88.1	87.4	88.7	85.9	85.6	79.5	68.0	62.1	61.1
SSI	150	67.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.7	84.4	79.5	66.0	56.9	44.7	42.9
Food stamps	1 276	84.3	90.3	90.3	89.7	91.4	89.2	88.7	84.6	71.2	65.0	64.1
Housing assistance	643	78.8	81.6	81.6	79.9	81.9	81.0	81.0	78.5	52.0	44.4	44.4
Energy assistance	562	84.2	89.5	89.5	88.4	89.8	89.3	89.1	84.4	75.0	68.9	67.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	1 094	73.7	79.9	79.7	79.0	81.7	79.1	78.7	74.7	62.8	59.1	57.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 108	87.4	93.8	93.8	93.1	94.5	92.5	92.1	87.3	73.6	66.8	66.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	641	17.3	21.1	21.1	17.4	20.5	18.6	18.4	16.0	10.8	9.4	9.2
Medicare	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	1 392	78.8	86.9	86.9	86.2	87.6	84.7	84.3	78.5	67.2	61.3	60.2
Not covered	592	45.2	50.3	49.7	49.3	54.7	49.1	48.5	47.8	43.9	43.4	42.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—BOTH SEXES												
Total	238 554	5.3	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.6	7.8	7.7	5.4	3.4	3.4	2.9
Age												
Under 18 years	62 948	8.9	15.3	15.1	14.8	15.3	13.3	13.2	8.9	4.4	4.4	4.0
Related children	62 691	8.6	15.1	14.9	14.6	15.0	13.0	13.0	8.7	4.2	4.2	3.7
Under 6 years	21 655	10.1	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.8	14.7	14.7	10.1	5.1	5.1	4.8
18 to 24 years	26 463	6.8	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.7	9.2	9.2	7.0	5.2	5.2	4.9
25 to 44 years	76 267	4.1	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	5.9	5.9	4.2	2.7	2.7	2.5
45 to 64 years	44 901	3.6	10.2	10.0	9.9	10.1	5.1	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.0
65 years and over	27 975	2.1	36.2	35.2	35.2	35.3	3.7	3.4	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.0
65 to 74 years	17 232	1.7	30.5	29.5	29.4	29.6	3.1	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	.8
75 years and over	10 743	2.7	45.3	44.4	44.4	44.5	4.8	4.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.3
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	206 875	4.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.5	7.3	7.3	4.9	2.7	2.7	2.3
Married-couple families	167 729	2.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.7	3.0	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.2
With rel. children under 18	106 524	2.6	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.8	2.6	1.7	1.7	1.4
Female householder, no husband present	32 275	18.9	36.1	35.9	35.5	36.2	29.8	29.6	19.1	8.4	8.4	7.6
With rel. children under 18	23 881	24.5	42.6	42.5	42.0	42.8	38.3	38.2	24.6	10.5	10.5	9.6
Unrelated individuals	31 679	8.3	27.5	27.3	27.1	27.6	10.9	10.6	8.5	7.8	7.8	6.9
Living alone	21 391	6.1	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.5	8.9	8.6	6.2	5.2	5.2	4.1
65 years and over	8 619	3.5	55.7	55.2	55.2	55.3	6.8	6.1	3.5	2.9	2.9	1.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	184 848	4.8	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.4	7.3	7.2	4.9	3.0	3.0	2.7
Inside central cities	73 758	7.6	17.8	17.5	17.3	17.7	11.6	11.5	7.6	4.4	4.4	4.0
Outside central cities	111 090	3.0	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.8	4.4	4.4	3.1	2.1	2.1	1.8
Outside metropolitan areas	53 706	6.9	18.0	17.6	17.5	18.0	9.6	9.4	7.1	4.6	4.6	3.6
Region												
Northeast	49 572	3.8	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.4	6.6	6.5	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.0
Midwest	58 702	5.3	13.6	13.3	13.1	13.4	7.9	7.8	5.3	3.2	3.2	2.7
South	81 646	6.9	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.7	8.7	8.6	7.1	4.3	4.3	3.5
West	48 634	4.2	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.7	7.4	7.4	4.3	3.3	3.3	2.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	175 606	4.0	13.2	12.9	12.8	13.1	5.9	5.8	4.1	3.0	3.0	2.5
18 to 24 years old	26 463	6.8	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.7	9.2	9.2	7.0	5.2	5.2	4.9
Less than 12 years	5 845	13.9	22.2	22.1	21.7	22.8	19.5	19.4	14.2	9.4	9.4	8.8
25 years old and over	149 144	3.5	13.7	13.3	13.2	13.5	5.3	5.2	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.1
Less than 12 years	36 359	6.8	32.8	32.2	32.0	32.4	11.2	10.9	6.9	4.6	4.6	3.7
High school: 4 years	57 669	3.3	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.3	4.5	4.5	3.4	2.4	2.4	1.9
College: 1 to 3 years	25 479	2.2	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.3	2.9	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.5
4 years or more	29 638	1.3	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	139 657	4.3	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.7	6.1	6.1	4.3	3.1	3.1	2.7
Worked at full-time jobs	93 695	1.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.2
50 to 52 weeks	72 392	.8	.9	.9	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6
Worked at part-time jobs	19 087	5.9	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.6	7.8	7.8	6.1	4.8	4.8	4.0
Did not work	26 875	12.4	30.2	29.8	29.6	29.9	19.3	19.1	12.5	8.0	8.0	6.9
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	21 642	25.1	63.6	63.1	62.4	63.5	51.9	51.0	25.0	8.3	8.3	7.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	15 486	33.1	69.3	68.6	67.7	69.1	63.6	63.1	33.1	10.6	10.6	9.7
SSI	7 628	6.8	56.1	55.7	55.7	56.1	31.9	29.5	6.8	3.0	3.0	2.7
Food stamps	20 891	31.6	64.3	63.6	62.7	64.3	54.3	53.7	31.7	10.6	10.6	9.4
Housing assistance	8 587	27.8	60.2	59.8	59.0	60.0	44.1	43.4	27.6	4.4	4.4	4.4
Energy assistance	12 897	26.5	63.5	62.7	62.2	63.3	46.4	45.8	26.7	9.7	9.7	8.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	26 145	21.7	40.6	40.2	39.5	40.8	34.3	34.1	22.0	8.5	8.5	7.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	13 706	34.8	77.7	77.0	76.1	77.7	69.1	68.2	34.8	9.3	9.3	8.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	138 511	.5	.9	.9	.6	.7	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3
Medicare	29 663	2.2	37.9	36.9	36.8	37.1	4.2	3.7	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.0
Also Medicaid	3 418	5.5	69.0	68.5	68.4	69.0	21.2	17.8	5.4	3.1	3.1	1.9
Medicaid	19 770	28.7	69.0	68.4	67.8	68.8	55.5	54.7	28.6	10.6	10.6	9.7
Not covered	37 123	12.7	19.0	18.7	18.6	19.6	14.3	14.2	13.3	10.5	10.5	9.1

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—MALE												
Total	115 915	4.7	11.4	11.2	11.0	11.3	6.7	6.6	4.7	3.1	3.1	2.7
Age												
Under 18 years	32 209	8.8	15.3	15.1	14.8	15.2	13.1	13.1	8.8	4.5	4.5	4.1
Related children	32 131	8.6	15.1	14.9	14.6	15.0	12.9	12.9	8.6	4.3	4.3	3.9
Under 6 years	11 074	10.4	16.4	16.2	15.8	16.2	15.0	15.0	10.3	5.5	5.5	5.2
18 to 24 years	13 029	5.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	8.1	6.5	6.5	5.2	4.2	4.2	3.8
25 to 44 years	37 670	3.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.0	3.9	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.3
45 to 64 years	21 429	3.1	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9	4.0	4.0	3.1	2.6	2.6	1.9
65 years and over	11 578	1.5	30.4	29.2	29.1	29.3	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	.7
65 to 74 years	7 608	1.2	25.4	24.2	24.0	24.3	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	.5
75 years and over	3 970	2.1	39.9	38.8	38.8	38.9	3.3	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	.9
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	101 434	4.2	10.4	10.1	9.9	10.2	6.2	6.1	4.2	2.5	2.5	2.1
Married-couple families	85 499	2.1	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.7	3.0	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.2
With rel. children under 18	54 106	2.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.2	3.8	3.8	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.5
Female householder, no husband present	10 832	20.0	37.0	36.8	36.4	37.1	30.8	30.6	20.2	8.9	8.9	8.3
With rel. children under 18	8 063	25.8	44.0	43.9	43.4	44.2	39.4	39.3	26.0	11.1	11.1	10.3
Unrelated individuals	14 481	8.4	19.1	19.0	18.8	19.2	9.9	9.8	8.5	7.8	7.8	7.2
Living alone	8 377	6.0	20.6	20.4	20.3	20.5	7.6	7.5	6.0	5.2	5.2	4.3
65 years and over	1 836	2.2	49.4	49.0	49.0	49.0	4.5	4.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	.9
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	89 820	4.2	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.1	6.1	6.0	4.2	2.8	2.8	2.5
Inside central cities	35 297	6.7	14.9	14.7	14.4	14.8	9.8	9.8	6.7	4.2	4.2	3.9
Outside central cities	54 522	2.6	7.2	7.0	6.8	7.0	3.6	3.6	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.6
Outside metropolitan areas	26 095	6.4	15.6	15.2	15.1	15.6	8.7	8.6	6.6	4.4	4.4	3.5
Region												
Northeast	23 684	3.1	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.9	5.3	5.3	3.1	1.9	1.9	1.8
Midwest	28 317	4.7	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.8	6.7	6.6	4.7	2.9	2.9	2.5
South	39 802	6.1	13.2	13.0	12.8	13.3	7.5	7.4	6.3	4.0	4.0	3.4
West	24 112	3.9	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.1	6.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.1	2.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	83 706	3.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.8	4.2	4.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.2
18 to 24 years old	13 029	5.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	8.1	6.5	6.5	5.2	4.2	4.2	3.8
Less than 12 years	3 213	10.2	17.1	16.9	16.6	17.5	14.0	13.9	10.5	7.5	7.5	7.0
25 years old and over	70 677	2.8	10.4	10.1	9.9	10.1	3.7	3.7	2.8	2.3	2.3	1.9
Less than 12 years	16 962	5.4	26.1	25.4	25.3	25.6	8.0	7.8	5.4	4.2	4.2	3.5
High school: 4 years	24 998	2.4	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.6	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.8
College: 1 to 3 years	12 062	1.9	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.8	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.4
4 years or more	16 655	1.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	67 728	3.2	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.6	4.2	4.2	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.4
Worked at full-time jobs	56 178	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2
50 to 52 weeks	44 619	.8	.9	.9	.8	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.6
Worked at part-time jobs	5 034	7.9	12.9	12.4	12.1	12.9	10.4	10.4	8.3	6.8	6.8	5.6
Did not work	6 517	14.7	39.7	39.4	39.2	39.6	21.2	20.9	14.7	11.6	11.6	10.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	9 250	23.8	59.3	58.7	57.9	59.0	47.7	47.0	23.8	8.6	8.6	8.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	6 572	31.7	65.9	65.1	64.1	65.4	59.8	59.3	31.6	10.9	10.9	10.3
SSI	3 321	7.0	50.6	50.3	50.2	50.6	28.3	26.4	7.0	3.8	3.8	3.7
Food stamps	8 918	30.3	60.3	59.4	58.4	60.0	50.8	50.3	30.4	11.0	11.0	10.0
Housing assistance	3 192	25.7	53.7	53.3	52.3	53.6	41.6	41.0	25.6	4.2	4.2	4.2
Energy assistance	5 408	26.0	58.6	57.6	57.1	58.0	43.4	43.0	26.2	9.8	9.8	8.6
Free or reduced-price school lunches	11 915	20.0	37.9	37.4	36.8	37.9	31.2	31.0	20.3	8.6	8.6	7.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 659	34.2	74.5	73.6	72.5	74.2	66.2	65.4	34.1	10.1	10.1	9.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	69 705	.5	.9	.8	.6	.7	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3
Medicare	12 501	1.5	33.0	31.8	31.7	32.0	2.9	2.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	.7
Also Medicaid	1 180	3.8	66.0	65.6	65.4	66.2	16.5	13.8	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.7
Medicaid	7 874	28.4	66.3	65.6	64.9	66.0	53.3	52.7	28.3	11.4	11.4	10.7
Not covered	19 047	11.5	17.3	17.1	17.0	17.9	13.1	13.0	12.1	9.7	9.7	8.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES–FEMALE												
Total	122 640	5.9	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.8	8.9	8.8	6.0	3.6	3.6	3.0
Age												
Under 18 years	30 739	9.0	15.2	15.1	14.8	15.3	13.4	13.4	9.0	4.3	4.3	3.8
Related children	30 560	8.7	15.0	14.8	14.5	15.0	13.1	13.1	8.8	4.0	4.0	3.5
Under 6 years	10 581	9.8	15.4	15.3	15.1	15.5	14.4	14.4	9.9	4.8	4.8	4.4
18 to 24 years	13 433	8.5	13.0	12.9	12.7	13.1	11.8	11.8	8.6	6.2	6.2	5.9
25 to 44 years	38 597	5.2	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.3	7.8	7.8	5.3	3.0	3.0	2.7
45 to 64 years	23 472	4.0	12.3	11.9	11.8	12.1	6.2	6.1	4.1	3.1	3.1	2.2
65 years and over	16 398	2.5	40.3	39.5	39.4	39.6	4.6	4.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.2
65 to 74 years	9 624	2.0	34.6	33.7	33.6	33.8	3.9	3.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.0
75 years and over	6 773	3.1	48.4	47.7	47.7	47.8	5.6	5.0	3.1	2.7	2.7	1.5
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	105 441	5.5	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.7	8.5	8.4	5.5	2.9	2.9	2.4
Married-couple families	82 230	2.1	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.7	3.0	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.1
With rel. children under 18	52 418	2.6	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.7	1.4
Female householder, no husband present	21 442	18.4	35.6	35.4	35.0	35.7	29.3	29.1	18.5	8.1	8.1	7.3
With rel. children under 18	15 818	23.9	41.9	41.8	41.2	42.1	37.7	37.6	23.9	10.1	10.1	9.2
Unrelated individuals	17 198	8.3	34.5	34.3	34.2	34.7	11.7	11.3	8.6	7.8	7.8	6.6
Living alone	13 014	6.1	38.5	38.2	38.2	38.5	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.3	5.3	3.9
65 years and over	6 783	3.8	57.4	56.9	56.9	57.0	7.4	6.6	3.8	3.1	3.1	1.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	95 029	5.5	14.6	14.4	14.2	14.5	8.4	8.4	5.5	3.3	3.3	2.8
Inside central cities	38 461	8.4	20.4	20.1	19.9	20.4	13.2	13.1	8.4	4.6	4.6	4.1
Outside central cities	56 568	3.5	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.5	5.2	5.2	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.0
Outside metropolitan areas	27 611	7.4	20.2	19.9	19.7	20.3	10.5	10.3	7.5	4.7	4.7	3.7
Region												
Northeast	25 888	4.4	15.0	14.7	14.6	14.7	7.7	7.6	4.3	2.5	2.5	2.2
Midwest	30 386	5.8	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.7	9.0	9.0	5.8	3.4	3.4	2.9
South	41 844	7.7	17.9	17.6	17.5	18.0	9.9	9.8	7.9	4.5	4.5	3.7
West	24 522	4.6	13.5	13.2	13.0	13.3	8.3	8.2	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	91 900	4.9	16.1	15.8	15.7	16.0	7.4	7.3	4.9	3.3	3.3	2.8
18 to 24 years old	13 433	8.5	13.0	12.9	12.7	13.1	11.8	11.8	8.6	6.2	6.2	5.9
Less than 12 years	2 633	18.4	28.4	28.4	28.0	29.2	26.3	26.1	18.6	11.8	11.8	11.1
25 years old and over	78 467	4.3	16.6	16.3	16.2	16.5	6.6	6.5	4.3	2.8	2.8	2.2
Less than 12 years	19 396	8.0	38.7	38.1	37.9	38.3	14.0	13.6	8.1	5.0	5.0	3.9
High school: 4 years	32 671	3.9	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.5	5.6	5.5	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.0
College: 1 to 3 years	13 417	2.3	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.6	3.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.6
4 years or more	12 983	1.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	71 928	5.2	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.7	7.8	7.8	5.3	3.5	3.5	3.0
Worked at full-time jobs	37 518	1.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.3
50 to 52 weeks	27 773	.7	.9	.8	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6
Worked at part-time jobs	14 053	5.1	8.3	8.1	7.9	8.5	6.9	6.8	5.3	4.0	4.0	3.4
Did not work	20 358	11.7	27.1	26.7	26.5	26.9	18.7	18.6	11.7	6.9	6.9	5.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	12 391	26.0	66.9	66.4	65.8	66.9	55.0	54.0	25.9	8.1	8.1	7.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	8 914	34.2	71.7	71.2	70.4	71.8	66.4	65.9	34.1	10.4	10.4	9.2
SSI	4 307	6.7	60.4	60.0	59.9	60.3	34.6	31.9	6.7	2.4	2.4	2.0
Food stamps	11 973	32.6	67.4	66.7	65.8	67.6	56.9	56.2	32.7	10.3	10.3	9.0
Housing assistance	5 394	29.0	64.0	63.7	63.0	63.8	45.6	44.8	28.8	4.5	4.5	4.5
Energy assistance	7 489	26.9	67.0	66.4	65.9	67.1	48.5	47.8	27.1	9.5	9.5	7.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	14 230	23.1	42.9	42.4	41.8	43.3	36.9	36.7	23.4	8.5	8.5	7.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8 047	35.3	79.9	79.3	78.5	80.1	71.2	70.1	35.2	8.7	8.7	7.7
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	68 805	.6	1.0	.9	.7	.8	.6	.6	.5	.4	.4	.3
Medicare	17 161	2.6	41.5	40.6	40.6	40.8	5.1	4.6	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.2
Also Medicaid	2 237	6.4	70.6	70.1	70.0	70.4	23.7	19.9	6.4	3.1	3.1	1.5
Medicaid	11 896	28.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	70.6	57.0	56.1	28.8	10.1	10.1	9.1
Not covered	18 075	14.0	20.8	20.5	20.4	21.5	15.6	15.5	14.6	11.3	11.3	9.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–BOTH SEXES												
Total	202 282	3.9	11.5	11.3	11.1	11.4	5.7	5.7	3.9	2.8	2.8	2.4
Age												
Under 18 years	51 111	6.1	11.2	11.0	10.8	11.2	9.5	9.4	6.2	3.5	3.5	3.2
Related children	50 895	5.9	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.9	9.2	9.2	5.9	3.3	3.3	3.0
Under 6 years	17 673	6.9	11.4	11.3	11.0	11.4	10.4	10.4	6.9	4.1	4.1	3.9
18 to 24 years	22 002	5.3	7.8	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.0	6.9	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.2
25 to 44 years	64 848	3.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.9	4.5	4.5	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.1
45 to 64 years	39 149	2.9	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.6	3.9	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.5	1.7
65 years and over	25 173	1.8	34.1	33.2	33.1	33.3	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	.9
65 to 74 years	15 436	1.4	28.4	27.3	27.3	27.4	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	.7
75 years and over	9 737	2.4	43.3	42.4	42.4	42.5	3.9	3.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.1
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	175 140	3.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.2	5.2	5.2	3.5	2.2	2.2	1.9
Married-couple families	148 686	1.9	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.1	2.6	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.1
With rel. children under 18	92 633	2.4	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.5	3.3	3.3	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.4
Female householder, no husband present	21 022	13.8	30.1	29.9	29.7	30.4	23.9	23.7	14.0	7.3	7.3	6.7
With rel. children under 18	14 532	18.7	36.6	36.5	36.2	37.0	32.7	32.5	18.9	9.5	9.5	8.9
Unrelated individuals	27 143	6.9	25.7	25.5	25.3	25.7	8.8	8.6	7.1	6.6	6.6	5.8
Living alone	18 421	4.9	30.0	29.7	29.6	29.8	7.0	6.7	5.0	4.4	4.4	3.3
65 years and over	7 764	3.1	53.2	52.7	52.7	52.8	5.5	4.9	3.1	2.6	2.6	1.4
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	154 934	3.5	10.3	10.1	9.9	10.1	5.2	5.2	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.2
Inside central cities	53 972	5.2	14.2	13.9	13.7	14.1	8.2	8.1	5.3	3.5	3.5	3.3
Outside central cities	100 962	2.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	8.0	3.6	3.6	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.6
Outside metropolitan areas	47 348	5.3	15.6	15.2	15.1	15.5	7.4	7.3	5.4	3.9	3.9	3.2
Region												
Northeast	43 524	3.0	11.4	11.0	10.9	11.1	5.3	5.2	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.8
Midwest	52 306	3.9	11.2	10.9	10.7	11.0	5.7	5.6	3.8	2.6	2.6	2.2
South	64 441	4.6	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.3	5.6	5.6	4.7	3.3	3.3	2.8
West	42 012	3.8	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.8	6.5	6.4	3.9	3.1	3.1	2.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	151 171	3.1	11.6	11.3	11.2	11.5	4.5	4.4	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.1
18 to 24 years old	22 002	5.3	7.8	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.0	6.9	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.2
Less than 12 years	4 561	11.6	17.3	17.2	17.0	18.0	15.6	15.5	11.9	8.7	8.7	8.2
25 years old and over	129 170	2.8	12.3	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.0	4.0	2.8	2.2	2.2	1.8
Less than 12 years	29 710	5.5	30.7	30.0	29.8	30.2	8.9	8.6	5.5	4.0	4.0	3.2
High school: 4 years	50 690	2.5	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.3	3.4	3.4	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.6
College: 1 to 3 years	22 265	1.9	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.3
4 years or more	26 505	1.0	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.8
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	119 462	3.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.1	4.6	4.6	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.3
Worked at full-time jobs	80 880	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
50 to 52 weeks	63 002	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6
Worked at part-time jobs	16 661	4.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.5	6.0	5.9	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.3
Did not work	21 921	9.5	25.2	24.8	24.6	25.0	14.7	14.5	9.5	6.7	6.7	5.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	13 263	19.7	59.8	59.0	58.4	59.6	46.7	45.8	19.6	7.0	7.0	6.4
AFDC or other non-SSI	9 168	26.8	65.0	64.1	63.3	64.8	58.6	58.1	26.6	9.3	9.3	8.5
SSI	4 928	5.0	53.8	53.1	53.0	53.6	27.8	25.7	4.9	2.2	2.2	1.9
Food stamps	13 003	26.5	60.1	59.0	58.1	59.7	48.6	48.0	26.5	10.0	10.0	9.1
Housing assistance	4 828	22.5	57.6	57.1	56.4	57.4	37.5	36.6	22.2	3.8	3.8	3.8
Energy assistance	8 837	21.8	60.0	59.0	58.3	59.5	40.2	39.6	21.9	8.2	8.2	7.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	16 453	16.8	35.0	34.4	33.9	35.2	28.9	28.7	17.1	7.3	7.3	6.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	7 997	28.9	74.7	73.6	72.8	74.5	64.6	63.8	28.8	8.5	8.5	7.9
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	121 630	.5	.8	.7	.5	.6	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3
Medicare	26 522	1.7	35.5	34.5	34.4	34.7	3.1	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	.8
Also Medicaid	2 506	3.9	66.4	65.8	65.6	66.0	17.4	14.3	3.9	2.2	2.2	1.0
Medicaid	12 706	22.7	64.4	63.6	63.0	63.9	48.9	48.1	22.6	9.5	9.5	8.6
Not covered	28 860	10.9	16.4	16.1	16.0	17.0	12.1	12.1	11.4	9.5	9.5	8.4

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money Income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–MALE												
Total	98 765	3.5	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.3	4.9	4.9	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.2
Age												
Under 18 years	26 182	6.0	11.2	11.0	10.8	11.1	9.3	9.3	6.0	3.5	3.5	3.2
Related children	26 118	5.8	11.0	10.9	10.6	10.9	9.1	9.1	5.8	3.3	3.3	3.1
Under 6 years	9 066	7.0	11.8	11.6	11.2	11.7	10.7	10.7	7.0	4.4	4.4	4.1
18 to 24 years	10 905	4.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.3	5.1	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.3
25 to 44 years	32 406	2.5	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.6	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.9
45 to 64 years	18 844	2.6	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.8	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.6
65 years and over	10 429	1.2	28.2	27.0	26.9	27.1	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	.5
65 to 74 years	6 855	.9	23.3	22.1	22.0	22.2	1.5	1.4	.9	.8	.8	.5
75 years and over	3 574	1.7	37.5	36.3	36.3	36.3	2.7	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	.7
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	86 654	3.0	8.5	8.2	8.0	8.3	4.5	4.5	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.7
Married-couple families	75 829	2.0	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.2	2.6	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2
With rel. children under 18	47 137	2.5	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.4	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.5
Female householder, no husband present	6 788	14.4	30.5	30.3	30.1	30.7	24.7	24.6	14.7	7.6	7.6	7.0
With rel. children under 18	4 755	19.1	37.2	37.1	36.8	37.5	33.3	33.1	19.5	9.5	9.5	9.0
Unrelated individuals	12 111	6.9	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.7	8.0	7.9	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.0
Living alone	7 034	4.9	18.4	18.2	18.0	18.2	6.1	6.0	4.9	4.3	4.3	3.6
65 years and over	1 594	2.1	45.3	44.9	44.9	45.0	3.9	3.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	.7
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	75 709	3.0	8.2	8.0	7.8	8.1	4.4	4.3	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.0
Inside central cities	26 018	4.6	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.5	6.9	6.9	4.7	3.3	3.3	3.1
Outside central cities	49 691	2.2	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.3	3.0	3.0	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4
Outside metropolitan areas	23 056	5.1	13.4	13.1	12.9	13.4	6.8	6.7	5.2	3.9	3.9	3.1
Region												
Northeast	20 855	2.5	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.6	4.2	4.2	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.5
Midwest	25 306	3.6	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.7	4.9	4.8	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.0
South	31 711	4.1	10.2	10.0	9.9	10.3	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.0	3.0	2.6
West	20 893	3.5	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.3	5.7	5.7	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	72 584	2.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.7	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.9
18 to 24 years old	10 905	4.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.3	5.1	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.3
Less than 12 years	2 530	9.0	13.5	13.4	13.1	14.0	11.5	11.4	9.3	7.1	7.1	6.5
25 years old and over	61 678	2.3	9.3	9.0	8.9	9.1	3.0	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.6
Less than 12 years	14 014	4.6	24.3	23.7	23.5	23.8	6.7	6.5	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.0
High school: 4 years	21 955	2.1	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.9	2.6	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.5
College: 1 to 3 years	10 607	1.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.3	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2
4 years or more	15 102	.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	58 552	2.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.5	3.4	3.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.0
Worked at full-time jobs	49 440	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
50 to 52 weeks	39 623	.8	.9	.8	.8	.9	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6
Worked at part-time jobs	4 179	6.4	10.2	9.8	9.5	10.1	8.2	8.2	6.7	5.5	5.5	4.7
Did not work	4 933	12.9	36.4	36.2	36.0	36.3	17.9	17.6	12.8	10.1	10.1	8.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	5 782	18.9	55.5	54.6	53.8	54.8	42.5	41.9	18.7	7.1	7.1	6.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 988	25.7	61.5	60.4	59.3	60.3	54.4	54.1	25.4	9.3	9.3	8.9
SSI	2 176	5.3	49.0	48.4	48.3	48.9	25.2	23.7	5.2	2.8	2.8	2.4
Food stamps	5 636	25.7	55.8	54.6	53.5	54.8	45.0	44.6	25.5	9.9	9.9	9.1
Housing assistance	1 749	22.0	49.0	48.4	47.2	48.7	35.3	34.6	21.4	3.6	3.6	3.6
Energy assistance	3 749	21.9	55.3	54.0	53.3	54.3	38.2	37.7	21.9	8.3	8.3	7.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 713	15.8	33.1	32.6	32.0	33.1	26.5	26.4	16.1	7.3	7.3	6.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 358	28.6	71.0	69.6	68.3	69.8	60.7	60.2	28.3	8.8	8.8	8.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	61 413	.5	.8	.7	.5	.6	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3
Medicare	11 184	1.1	30.4	29.3	29.1	29.4	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	.5
Also Medicaid	923	2.8	62.8	62.2	62.0	62.4	14.0	11.6	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.1
Medicaid	5 214	22.6	61.4	60.5	59.7	60.5	46.5	46.0	22.4	9.7	9.7	9.0
Not covered	14 835	9.8	14.6	14.3	14.3	15.2	11.0	11.0	10.4	8.7	8.7	7.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE--FEMALE												
Total	103 517	4.3	13.5	13.2	13.1	13.4	6.5	6.4	4.3	3.0	3.0	2.6
Age												
Under 18 years	24 929	6.3	11.2	11.0	10.8	11.3	9.6	9.6	6.3	3.6	3.6	3.2
Related children	24 778	6.0	10.9	10.7	10.5	11.0	9.3	9.3	6.0	3.3	3.3	2.9
Under 6 years	8 607	6.7	11.0	10.9	10.7	11.1	10.1	10.1	6.8	3.9	3.9	3.6
18 to 24 years	11 096	6.3	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.8	8.7	6.5	5.2	5.2	5.0
25 to 44 years	32 442	3.8	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.2	5.9	5.9	3.9	2.5	2.5	2.3
45 to 64 years	20 305	3.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.3	4.5	4.4	3.2	2.7	2.7	1.9
65 years and over	14 744	2.2	38.4	37.5	37.5	37.7	3.6	3.3	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.1
65 to 74 years	8 581	1.7	32.4	31.5	31.5	31.6	3.0	2.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	.8
75 years and over	6 163	2.8	46.7	46.0	46.0	46.1	4.5	4.0	2.8	2.5	2.5	1.4
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	88 485	3.8	10.2	9.9	9.8	10.1	6.0	5.9	3.9	2.4	2.4	2.0
Married-couple families	72 857	1.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.1	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.1
With rel. children under 18	45 496	2.4	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.4	3.2	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.4
Female householder, no husband present	14 234	13.5	30.0	29.8	29.6	30.2	23.5	23.4	13.6	7.2	7.2	6.6
With rel. children under 18	9 777	18.5	36.3	36.2	35.9	36.7	32.4	32.2	18.6	9.5	9.5	8.8
Unrelated individuals	15 032	7.0	32.9	32.7	32.6	33.0	9.4	9.2	7.2	6.7	6.7	5.7
Living alone	11 387	4.9	37.1	36.8	36.7	37.0	7.5	7.1	5.0	4.4	4.4	3.2
65 years and over	6 170	3.3	55.3	54.8	54.8	54.8	5.9	5.3	3.3	2.8	2.8	1.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	79 225	3.9	12.2	12.0	11.8	12.1	6.0	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.7	2.3
Inside central cities	27 954	5.8	16.6	16.3	16.1	16.6	9.3	9.2	5.9	3.8	3.8	3.4
Outside central cities	51 271	2.9	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.7	4.2	4.2	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.8
Outside metropolitan areas	24 292	5.5	17.6	17.3	17.1	17.6	8.0	7.9	5.6	3.9	3.9	3.3
Region												
Northeast	22 669	3.6	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.4	6.2	6.1	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.0
Midwest	26 999	4.2	13.2	12.9	12.8	13.1	6.4	6.3	4.2	2.8	2.8	2.3
South	32 730	5.0	14.2	14.0	13.9	14.4	6.3	6.2	5.1	3.5	3.5	2.9
West	21 118	4.2	12.5	12.2	12.0	12.2	7.2	7.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	2.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	78 588	3.7	14.2	13.9	13.8	14.1	5.5	5.4	3.7	2.8	2.8	2.4
18 to 24 years old	11 096	6.3	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.8	8.7	6.5	5.2	5.2	5.0
Less than 12 years	2 032	14.7	22.1	22.1	21.8	22.9	20.6	20.5	15.0	10.6	10.6	10.2
25 years old and over	67 492	3.2	15.0	14.7	14.5	14.8	5.0	4.9	3.3	2.4	2.4	1.9
Less than 12 years	15 696	6.2	36.3	35.7	35.5	35.9	10.8	10.5	6.4	4.4	4.4	3.4
High school: 4 years	28 735	2.9	11.3	10.9	10.8	11.1	4.0	4.0	2.9	2.2	2.2	1.7
College: 1 to 3 years	11 658	2.0	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.2	3.0	3.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.4
4 years or more	11 403	1.2	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	60 909	3.9	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.6	5.8	5.8	4.0	2.9	2.9	2.5
Worked at full-time jobs	31 439	1.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
50 to 52 weeks	23 379	.6	.8	.7	.7	.9	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6
Worked at part-time jobs	12 482	3.9	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.6	5.2	5.2	4.0	3.3	3.3	2.9
Did not work	16 988	8.5	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.7	13.7	13.6	8.6	5.7	5.7	4.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 481	20.2	63.1	62.4	62.0	63.4	49.9	48.8	20.2	6.9	6.9	6.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 181	27.6	67.8	66.9	66.5	68.2	61.8	61.3	27.5	9.3	9.3	8.3
SSI	2 751	4.7	57.5	56.9	56.8	57.3	29.9	27.3	4.6	1.8	1.8	1.5
Food stamps	7 367	27.0	63.3	62.4	61.6	63.5	51.3	50.7	27.3	10.0	10.0	9.1
Housing assistance	3 079	22.8	62.6	62.1	61.6	62.3	38.8	37.8	22.6	4.0	4.0	4.0
Energy assistance	5 087	21.7	63.5	62.6	62.0	63.4	41.6	40.9	21.8	8.1	8.1	6.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 739	17.7	36.6	36.0	35.5	37.1	30.9	30.7	18.0	7.2	7.2	6.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	4 639	29.2	77.5	76.6	76.0	78.0	67.4	66.3	29.2	8.3	8.3	7.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	60 217	.5	.8	.8	.5	.6	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3
Medicare	15 338	2.2	39.2	38.4	38.3	38.5	3.9	3.4	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.0
Also Medicaid	1 583	4.6	68.6	67.9	67.7	68.2	19.4	15.8	4.6	2.3	2.3	1.0
Medicaid	7 492	22.8	66.5	65.8	65.3	66.3	50.5	49.6	22.8	9.4	9.4	8.3
Not covered	14 025	12.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.9	13.3	13.2	12.6	10.3	10.3	9.2

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
BLACK–BOTH SEXES												
Total	28 871	15.0	29.3	29.1	28.7	29.3	21.6	21.4	15.2	7.1	7.1	6.0
Age												
Under 18 years	9 629	23.6	36.0	35.8	35.4	36.1	32.5	32.3	23.8	8.8	8.8	7.6
Related children	9 591	23.5	35.9	35.7	35.3	36.0	32.3	32.2	23.6	8.6	8.6	7.4
Under 6 years	3 248	28.1	39.8	39.6	39.0	39.5	37.7	37.5	28.1	10.9	10.9	9.9
18 to 24 years	3 662	15.4	26.0	25.9	25.4	25.9	21.8	21.6	15.5	9.1	9.1	7.9
25 to 44 years	8 749	11.0	18.2	18.0	17.9	18.3	15.3	15.1	11.2	5.7	5.7	5.1
45 to 64 years	4 500	9.5	23.3	23.1	22.9	23.4	15.5	15.2	9.8	6.6	6.6	4.6
65 years and over	2 331	5.1	59.9	59.0	58.9	59.1	12.2	10.9	5.0	4.0	4.0	2.0
65 to 74 years	1 466	4.5	54.2	53.1	52.9	53.1	10.8	9.6	4.5	3.3	3.3	1.8
75 years and over	865	6.0	69.5	68.9	68.9	69.1	14.6	13.0	6.0	5.3	5.3	2.4
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	25 157	14.7	27.5	27.3	26.9	27.4	21.2	21.0	14.9	6.0	6.0	4.9
Married-couple families	13 576	3.3	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.4	5.5	5.3	3.6	2.2	2.2	1.1
With rel. children under 18	9 781	3.5	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.8	6.0	5.7	3.8	2.0	2.0	1.1
Female householder, no husband present	10 400	29.9	48.7	48.6	47.8	48.6	42.2	41.9	29.9	10.6	10.6	9.4
With rel. children under 18	8 744	34.8	53.0	53.0	52.0	53.0	48.1	48.1	34.8	12.1	12.1	10.7
Unrelated individuals	3 714	17.1	41.5	41.2	41.2	42.0	24.5	24.1	17.6	14.6	14.6	13.1
Living alone	2 538	14.1	44.5	44.3	44.3	45.0	22.8	22.2	14.5	11.1	11.1	9.0
65 years and over	770	7.4	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	19.3	17.6	7.4	5.7	5.7	3.0
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	23 562	13.7	27.5	27.3	26.9	27.3	20.3	20.2	13.8	6.5	6.5	5.6
Inside central cities	16 470	15.1	30.2	29.9	29.6	30.0	22.3	22.2	15.2	6.9	6.9	6.2
Outside central cities	7 092	10.6	21.3	21.2	20.7	21.2	15.6	15.5	10.6	5.6	5.6	4.4
Outside metropolitan areas	5 310	20.9	37.2	37.0	36.8	38.2	27.4	26.5	21.5	10.2	10.2	7.5
Region												
Northeast	4 877	10.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	25.0	17.8	17.7	10.0	4.1	4.1	4.0
Midwest	5 485	17.7	34.5	34.5	33.8	34.1	27.2	27.2	17.9	7.5	7.5	6.5
South	16 039	16.7	29.6	29.3	29.0	29.8	21.5	21.1	16.9	8.2	8.2	6.6
West	2 470	8.5	24.2	24.0	23.8	24.3	17.6	17.6	8.7	5.2	5.2	4.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	19 242	10.8	25.9	25.7	25.4	25.9	16.2	15.9	11.0	6.3	6.3	5.1
18 to 24 years old	3 662	15.4	26.0	25.9	25.4	25.9	21.8	21.6	15.5	9.1	9.1	7.9
Less than 12 years	1 101	24.0	43.0	42.9	42.1	42.9	36.1	35.6	24.1	12.1	12.1	11.1
25 years old and over	15 580	9.7	25.9	25.6	25.4	25.9	14.9	14.5	9.9	5.7	5.7	4.5
Less than 12 years	5 698	13.4	44.3	44.0	43.7	44.1	22.2	21.4	13.5	7.5	7.5	6.0
High school: 4 years	5 773	10.0	19.7	19.5	19.3	20.0	14.3	14.2	10.5	5.7	5.7	4.4
College: 1 to 3 years	2 442	4.3	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.9	6.5	6.5	4.5	2.8	2.8	2.5
4 years or more	1 667	3.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.1	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.5	2.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	15 714	11.3	21.0	20.9	20.6	21.1	16.5	16.3	11.5	6.5	6.5	5.4
Worked at full-time jobs	9 837	3.3	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.1	3.5	2.2	2.2	1.7
50 to 52 weeks	7 153	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	.9	.9	.7
Worked at part-time jobs	1 929	17.2	27.4	26.9	26.1	27.9	23.2	23.0	17.8	12.2	12.2	9.2
Did not work	3 948	28.4	58.3	58.1	57.8	58.1	43.9	43.4	28.6	14.6	14.6	12.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 489	35.4	70.3	70.2	69.2	70.0	60.1	59.2	35.5	10.3	10.3	9.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 670	44.7	75.6	75.5	74.2	75.2	70.3	69.8	44.8	12.5	12.5	11.2
SSI	2 389	10.6	62.0	62.0	62.0	62.2	40.2	37.2	10.6	4.1	4.1	3.9
Food stamps	7 195	41.9	71.9	71.6	70.6	72.2	63.5	62.6	42.2	12.0	12.0	10.1
Housing assistance	3 468	36.0	64.5	64.5	63.5	64.5	53.8	53.2	36.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Energy assistance	3 655	39.1	70.8	70.8	70.8	71.8	59.7	59.1	39.5	13.3	13.3	10.9
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 747	31.0	50.8	50.5	49.7	51.0	44.1	43.7	31.4	10.6	10.6	8.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 198	45.6	82.2	82.1	81.0	82.1	75.0	73.9	45.7	10.8	10.8	9.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	12 785	1.2	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.0	.7	.7	.5
Medicare	2 728	6.4	61.5	60.6	60.5	61.0	14.0	12.6	6.3	4.1	4.1	2.7
Also Medicaid	776	10.0	81.4	81.4	81.4	82.6	33.6	29.2	10.0	5.3	5.3	4.1
Medicaid	6 214	41.9	78.6	78.5	77.7	78.4	68.0	67.2	41.8	12.7	12.7	11.8
Not covered	6 780	20.2	30.8	30.5	30.3	31.6	23.6	23.4	21.1	14.2	14.2	11.4

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK-MALE												
Total	13 505	13.1	25.6	25.4	25.1	25.6	18.2	18.0	13.3	6.8	6.8	5.8
Age												
Under 18 years	4 878	23.9	36.6	36.4	35.9	36.7	32.6	32.5	24.0	9.2	9.2	8.3
Related children	4 865	23.7	36.4	36.3	35.8	36.6	32.5	32.4	23.9	9.0	9.0	8.1
Under 6 years	1 650	29.2	41.8	41.7	41.0	41.3	39.2	38.9	28.9	11.5	11.5	10.8
18 to 24 years	1 708	9.0	17.9	17.7	17.4	18.0	13.3	13.2	9.3	6.3	6.3	5.1
25 to 44 years	3 994	6.4	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.4	9.0	8.9	6.7	5.2	5.2	4.9
45 to 64 years	1 990	7.5	17.9	17.8	17.6	18.0	10.2	10.1	7.7	6.3	6.3	4.5
65 years and over	935	4.4	55.5	54.4	54.4	54.6	8.5	7.1	4.3	3.5	3.5	1.5
65 to 74 years	615	4.2	48.8	47.4	47.4	47.6	8.6	7.2	4.1	3.3	3.3	1.1
75 years and over	321	4.8	68.5	67.9	67.9	67.9	8.1	7.0	4.8	3.9	3.9	2.1
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	11 589	12.6	24.2	24.0	23.7	24.2	17.9	17.7	12.8	5.7	5.7	4.7
Married-couple families	6 962	3.1	11.1	10.9	10.8	11.1	5.2	4.9	3.3	2.1	2.1	1.1
With rel. children under 18	4 930	3.3	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.4	5.7	5.4	3.5	1.9	1.9	1.1
Female householder, no husband present	3 751	30.5	49.0	48.9	48.1	49.0	42.1	41.9	30.6	11.3	11.3	10.3
With rel. children under 18	3 087	36.5	54.7	54.7	53.7	54.7	49.2	49.2	36.7	13.4	13.4	12.1
Unrelated individuals	1 917	16.1	34.0	33.7	33.7	34.3	20.0	19.8	16.5	13.9	13.9	12.8
Living alone	1 127	12.8	35.4	35.2	35.2	35.5	16.8	16.4	12.9	10.4	10.4	8.7
65 years and over	213	3.1	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	9.2	7.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.3
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	10 980	11.9	23.8	23.6	23.3	23.7	16.8	16.8	12.0	6.2	6.2	5.5
Inside central cities	7 643	13.3	26.3	26.1	25.8	26.1	18.8	18.7	13.5	6.8	6.8	6.1
Outside central cities	3 337	8.5	18.1	18.0	17.7	18.0	12.3	12.3	8.5	5.0	5.0	4.2
Outside metropolitan areas	2 525	18.3	33.3	33.0	32.9	34.2	24.2	23.4	19.1	9.4	9.4	7.2
Region												
Northeast	2 235	8.6	22.2	22.0	22.0	22.2	15.0	14.9	8.6	4.0	4.0	4.1
Midwest	2 569	14.7	29.4	29.4	28.8	29.1	22.2	22.2	15.1	6.6	6.6	5.6
South	7 477	14.7	26.3	26.0	25.8	26.5	18.6	18.2	14.9	8.0	8.0	6.6
West	1 224	8.0	19.2	19.1	19.0	19.2	13.7	13.7	8.0	5.5	5.5	4.7
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 627	7.0	19.4	19.1	19.0	19.4	10.1	9.8	7.2	5.5	5.5	4.5
18 to 24 years old	1 708	9.0	17.9	17.7	17.4	18.0	13.3	13.2	9.3	6.3	6.3	5.1
Less than 12 years	584	14.9	31.8	31.8	31.0	31.3	23.5	23.1	15.2	8.0	8.0	7.7
25 years old and over	6 919	6.4	19.7	19.5	19.4	19.7	9.3	9.0	6.7	5.3	5.3	4.3
Less than 12 years	2 557	9.3	35.0	34.6	34.4	34.7	13.7	13.1	9.4	7.1	7.1	5.8
High school: 4 years	2 526	5.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	13.0	8.1	8.1	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.2
College: 1 to 3 years	1 072	3.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.3	4.2	4.2	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
4 years or more	763	4.6	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	3.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 036	7.1	14.7	14.6	14.4	14.8	10.0	9.9	7.4	5.8	5.8	4.9
Worked at full-time jobs	5 089	2.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.6
50 to 52 weeks	3 738	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9
Worked at part-time jobs	680	18.0	28.7	28.1	27.7	29.3	23.6	23.6	19.2	16.0	16.0	11.9
Did not work	1 267	20.1	52.8	52.4	52.1	52.5	30.8	30.3	20.4	15.5	15.5	14.0
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 056	33.6	65.7	65.5	64.6	65.5	55.7	54.7	33.9	10.7	10.7	10.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 285	43.1	72.8	72.6	71.4	72.5	66.8	66.2	43.5	13.2	13.2	12.1
SSI	1 013	10.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.2	34.9	32.1	10.0	4.9	4.9	5.3
Food stamps	2 959	40.0	68.4	68.1	67.3	69.0	60.2	59.3	40.8	13.1	13.1	11.5
Housing assistance	1 309	31.7	60.4	60.3	59.6	60.5	50.1	49.6	32.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
Energy assistance	1 472	37.2	65.9	65.8	65.8	66.8	54.9	54.6	37.9	13.7	13.7	11.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 764	28.3	46.8	46.5	45.7	46.9	40.0	39.6	28.8	10.5	10.5	9.1
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 061	45.1	80.3	80.1	79.2	80.4	73.4	72.1	45.5	12.4	12.4	11.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 217	1.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.3	.8	.7	.7	.5
Medicare	1 127	5.0	58.2	57.1	57.1	57.7	9.7	8.5	5.0	3.7	3.7	3.0
Also Medicaid	206	5.3	82.7	82.7	82.7	85.3	24.5	20.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	8.1
Medicaid	2 293	42.2	76.6	76.5	75.9	76.8	66.3	65.5	42.3	14.2	14.2	13.6
Not covered	3 462	18.1	28.8	28.6	28.3	29.5	21.4	21.3	18.9	13.2	13.2	10.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–FEMALE												
Total	15 366	16.8	32.6	32.3	31.9	32.6	24.6	24.3	16.9	7.4	7.4	6.1
Age												
Under 18 years	4 751	23.3	35.4	35.2	34.8	35.6	32.3	32.2	23.5	8.3	8.3	7.0
Related children	4 726	23.2	35.3	35.1	34.7	35.5	32.2	32.1	23.4	8.1	8.1	6.8
Under 6 years	1 598	27.0	37.7	37.4	36.9	37.6	36.1	36.0	27.2	10.3	10.3	9.1
18 to 24 years	1 954	20.9	33.2	33.1	32.4	32.9	29.3	29.0	20.9	11.5	11.5	10.3
25 to 44 years	4 755	14.9	23.3	23.0	22.7	23.3	20.5	20.4	15.0	6.1	6.1	5.2
45 to 64 years	2 510	11.0	27.5	27.4	27.1	27.7	19.7	19.3	11.4	6.8	6.8	4.6
65 years and over	1 396	5.5	62.8	62.0	61.8	62.1	14.7	13.3	5.5	4.4	4.4	2.4
65 to 74 years	852	4.8	58.1	57.2	56.9	57.1	12.4	11.3	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3
75 years and over	544	6.7	70.1	69.5	69.5	69.9	18.4	16.5	6.7	6.1	6.1	2.6
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	13 569	16.6	30.3	30.1	29.7	30.2	24.0	23.7	16.7	6.4	6.4	5.1
Married-couple families	6 614	3.6	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.8	5.8	5.6	3.8	2.3	2.3	1.1
With rel. children under 18	4 850	3.8	9.1	8.9	8.8	9.1	6.3	6.0	4.1	2.1	2.1	1.1
Female householder, no husband present	6 649	29.5	48.5	48.4	47.6	48.4	42.2	42.0	29.5	10.2	10.2	8.8
With rel. children under 18	5 657	33.8	52.1	52.0	51.1	52.0	47.5	47.4	33.8	11.4	11.4	10.0
Unrelated individuals	1 798	18.2	49.5	49.2	49.2	50.2	29.2	28.7	18.8	15.3	15.3	13.3
Living alone	1 411	15.1	51.7	51.6	51.6	52.6	27.5	26.9	15.8	11.7	11.7	9.2
65 years and over	557	9.0	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7	23.2	21.6	9.0	6.7	6.7	3.3
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	12 582	15.4	30.7	30.5	30.1	30.5	23.3	23.2	15.4	6.7	6.7	5.7
Inside central cities	8 827	16.6	33.5	33.3	32.9	33.3	25.4	25.3	16.7	6.9	6.9	6.2
Outside central cities	3 755	12.4	24.2	24.0	23.3	24.0	18.5	18.4	12.5	6.1	6.1	4.6
Outside metropolitan areas	2 784	23.2	40.8	40.6	40.4	41.8	30.4	29.3	23.8	10.9	10.9	7.6
Region												
Northeast	2 642	11.2	27.3	27.1	27.1	27.3	20.1	20.0	11.2	4.2	4.2	3.9
Midwest	2 916	20.3	39.0	39.0	38.2	38.5	31.7	31.6	20.4	8.3	8.3	7.3
South	8 563	18.4	32.5	32.2	31.8	32.6	24.0	23.6	18.6	8.4	8.4	6.5
West	1 246	9.0	29.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	21.5	21.5	9.5	5.0	5.0	4.4
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	10 615	13.9	31.3	31.0	30.7	31.2	21.2	20.8	14.0	7.0	7.0	5.7
18 to 24 years old	1 954	20.9	33.2	33.1	32.4	32.9	29.3	29.0	20.9	11.5	11.5	10.3
Less than 12 years	517	34.2	55.5	55.3	54.7	56.0	50.3	49.7	34.2	16.7	16.7	15.0
25 years old and over	8 661	12.3	30.9	30.6	30.3	30.8	19.3	18.9	12.4	6.0	6.0	4.6
Less than 12 years	3 140	16.7	51.9	51.7	51.2	51.8	29.1	28.2	16.8	7.9	7.9	6.2
High school: 4 years	3 247	13.5	25.1	24.8	24.6	25.4	19.1	19.0	14.0	6.3	6.3	4.6
College: 1 to 3 years	1 370	5.3	12.4	12.2	11.9	12.1	8.4	8.2	5.3	3.2	3.2	2.9
4 years or more	904	3.1	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	8 678	14.7	26.1	25.9	25.5	26.1	21.8	21.6	14.9	7.1	7.1	5.9
Worked at full-time jobs	4 748	4.2	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.4	4.4	2.4	2.4	1.8
50 to 52 weeks	3 415	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	.7	.7	.5
Worked at part-time jobs	1 249	16.8	26.6	26.2	25.2	27.1	22.9	22.6	17.0	10.1	10.1	7.7
Did not work	2 681	32.3	60.9	60.7	60.5	60.7	50.1	49.6	32.4	14.1	14.1	12.3
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	4 433	36.7	73.5	73.5	72.3	73.1	63.2	62.2	36.6	10.0	10.0	8.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 385	45.9	77.6	77.5	76.1	77.0	72.7	72.3	45.7	12.1	12.1	10.6
SSI	1 376	11.0	67.8	67.8	67.8	68.0	44.1	41.0	11.0	3.5	3.5	2.8
Food stamps	4 236	43.2	74.3	74.1	73.0	74.4	65.7	65.0	43.3	11.2	11.2	9.2
Housing assistance	2 159	38.6	67.0	67.0	65.9	66.9	56.0	55.5	38.3	5.2	5.2	5.2
Energy assistance	2 183	40.3	74.2	74.1	74.1	75.2	62.9	62.1	40.6	13.1	13.1	10.3
Free or reduced-price school lunches	4 982	33.1	53.8	53.6	52.7	54.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	10.6	10.6	8.8
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 137	46.0	83.4	83.4	82.2	83.2	76.1	75.1	45.7	9.7	9.7	8.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 568	1.4	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.1	.8	.8	.6
Medicare	1 601	7.3	63.9	63.1	63.0	63.4	17.1	15.5	7.3	4.4	4.4	2.5
Also Medicaid	571	11.7	80.9	80.9	80.9	81.6	36.8	32.4	11.7	5.4	5.4	2.7
Medicaid	3 921	41.7	79.8	79.7	78.7	79.4	69.0	68.1	41.5	11.7	11.7	10.7
Not covered	3 317	22.4	32.9	32.4	32.3	33.9	25.8	25.7	23.4	15.4	15.4	12.1

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money Income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money Income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money Income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–BOTH SEXES												
Total	18 758	9.7	19.9	19.7	19.4	20.2	16.4	16.3	10.0	6.0	6.0	5.5
Age												
Under 18 years	6 646	14.1	26.2	26.0	25.5	26.6	24.8	24.7	14.5	7.5	7.5	7.0
Related children	6 592	13.7	25.8	25.6	25.1	26.2	24.4	24.3	14.1	7.0	7.0	6.5
Under 6 years	2 422	16.3	27.1	27.1	26.6	28.3	26.8	26.8	17.1	8.8	8.8	8.4
18 to 24 years	2 662	9.3	14.1	13.9	13.8	14.9	13.9	13.8	10.0	7.2	7.2	7.0
25 to 44 years	6 050	7.1	13.1	12.9	12.6	13.3	11.4	11.4	7.3	4.7	4.7	4.4
45 to 64 years	2 494	6.6	16.9	16.6	16.3	16.7	11.1	10.9	6.8	4.7	4.7	3.7
65 years and over	906	4.1	44.8	44.3	44.1	44.5	10.4	9.1	4.2	2.8	2.8	1.4
65 to 74 years	575	4.8	40.6	39.9	39.7	40.0	10.5	10.1	4.8	2.8	2.8	1.7
75 years and over	331	2.9	52.2	51.9	51.9	52.3	10.1	7.5	3.2	2.8	2.8	.8
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	17 073	9.2	18.9	18.7	18.3	19.1	16.0	15.9	9.5	5.2	5.2	4.7
Married-couple families	12 529	5.4	10.6	10.3	9.9	10.5	7.6	7.5	5.6	3.8	3.8	3.1
With rel. children under 18	9 900	6.4	10.3	9.9	9.5	10.3	8.8	8.8	6.7	4.4	4.4	3.8
Female householder, no husband present	3 723	23.0	49.0	48.9	48.7	50.2	46.5	46.1	23.7	10.3	10.3	10.4
With rel. children under 18	3 129	26.4	55.1	55.1	54.8	56.5	53.6	53.2	27.0	11.3	11.3	11.5
Unrelated individuals	1 685	15.0	29.8	29.8	29.8	30.7	20.4	20.0	15.6	13.7	13.7	13.0
Living alone	818	9.7	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.8	18.0	17.3	9.8	6.4	6.4	5.0
65 years and over	205	9.2	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9	24.6	21.7	9.2	4.2	4.2	2.1
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	17 313	9.0	19.4	19.1	18.8	19.7	15.9	15.8	9.3	5.6	5.6	5.2
Inside central cities	10 034	11.5	24.0	23.8	23.3	24.5	20.4	20.2	11.9	6.7	6.7	6.6
Outside central cities	7 279	5.6	13.0	12.7	12.6	12.9	9.7	9.7	5.7	4.0	4.0	3.3
Outside metropolitan areas	1 445	17.8	26.4	26.2	26.2	26.4	22.0	21.9	18.9	10.2	10.2	8.6
Region												
Northeast	3 410	11.6	30.6	30.3	29.8	30.4	26.8	26.3	11.4	5.1	5.1	5.0
Midwest	1 170	11.2	21.7	21.5	20.8	21.5	18.3	18.3	11.3	3.8	3.8	3.6
South	5 993	12.6	19.6	19.3	19.0	20.5	15.5	15.4	13.3	8.1	8.1	7.5
West	8 185	6.6	15.5	15.3	15.0	15.5	12.5	12.4	6.9	5.1	5.1	4.4
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	12 111	7.3	16.5	16.2	16.0	16.7	11.8	11.6	7.6	5.1	5.1	4.6
18 to 24 years old	2 662	9.3	14.1	13.9	13.8	14.9	13.9	13.8	10.0	7.2	7.2	7.0
Less than 12 years	1 178	14.3	21.3	21.2	21.0	23.3	21.9	21.7	15.4	10.6	10.6	10.4
25 years old and over	9 449	6.7	17.1	16.9	16.6	17.2	11.2	11.0	6.9	4.5	4.5	3.9
Less than 12 years	4 640	9.9	26.8	26.4	26.1	26.8	17.2	16.9	10.4	6.8	6.8	6.0
High school: 4 years	2 742	4.7	10.5	10.0	9.7	10.2	7.2	7.1	4.5	2.9	2.9	2.5
College: 1 to 3 years	1 257	2.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.0	4.0	4.0	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.4
4 years or more	809	1.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	10 503	7.3	13.9	13.7	13.5	14.2	11.6	11.5	7.6	5.2	5.2	4.8
Worked at full-time jobs	6 646	3.0	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.7	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.6
50 to 52 weeks	4 747	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	.8	.8	.7
Worked at part-time jobs	1 210	9.5	15.0	14.5	14.2	14.9	13.2	13.2	10.2	7.3	7.3	7.1
Did not work	2 647	17.1	37.5	37.1	36.8	37.6	30.2	29.9	17.4	10.4	10.4	9.3
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 218	24.5	67.5	66.6	65.9	67.6	61.7	60.8	24.6	7.9	7.9	7.4
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 588	28.3	73.1	72.4	71.7	73.2	70.9	70.3	28.4	9.0	9.0	8.7
SSI	867	9.3	54.0	51.7	51.4	53.1	36.7	34.3	9.3	3.5	3.5	2.7
Food stamps	3 331	31.4	66.7	65.8	65.3	67.8	61.6	61.2	32.3	11.7	11.7	11.0
Housing assistance	1 226	30.9	62.4	62.4	62.0	63.5	55.0	54.1	31.9	4.7	4.7	4.7
Energy assistance	1 525	29.6	70.2	69.6	69.2	70.8	62.1	61.5	31.0	8.1	8.1	7.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	5 220	19.6	38.4	37.9	37.1	39.0	36.0	35.7	20.2	9.2	9.2	8.8
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 152	33.4	83.2	82.2	81.4	83.9	79.0	78.2	33.5	9.7	9.7	9.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	8 391	1.2	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	.7	.7	.6
Medicare	1 004	4.9	48.6	47.9	47.7	48.1	12.3	10.7	4.9	2.4	2.4	1.7
Also Medicaid	340	9.5	66.7	65.0	65.0	65.6	28.2	24.4	9.2	3.6	3.6	2.2
Medicaid	3 029	27.5	71.2	70.3	69.7	70.9	64.0	63.3	27.6	10.0	10.0	9.5
Not covered	6 001	12.9	17.6	17.4	17.4	19.2	15.5	15.5	14.3	11.1	11.1	10.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–MALE												
Total	9 395	8.5	17.7	17.5	17.2	18.0	14.3	14.2	8.9	5.6	5.6	5.2
Age												
Under 18 years	3 381	13.8	27.1	27.0	26.4	27.4	25.3	25.2	14.2	7.3	7.3	7.0
Related children	3 359	13.3	26.7	26.6	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.8	13.7	6.8	6.8	6.5
Under 6 years	1 233	17.1	29.5	29.6	29.0	30.7	29.2	29.1	17.9	8.6	8.6	8.5
18 to 24 years	1 400	7.4	10.8	10.7	10.7	11.6	10.7	10.6	8.3	6.7	6.7	6.6
25 to 44 years	3 061	4.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.2	7.0	7.0	5.2	4.1	4.1	3.7
45 to 64 years	1 165	6.0	13.4	13.0	12.6	13.0	8.3	8.3	6.1	4.5	4.5	3.4
65 years and over	388	2.9	43.1	42.8	42.8	43.0	7.4	6.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.5
65 to 74 years	246	3.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	39.4	7.3	6.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	1.9
75 years and over	142	1.8	50.0	49.3	49.3	49.3	7.5	4.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.0
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 394	8.0	17.2	17.0	16.7	17.4	14.1	14.0	8.3	4.8	4.8	4.3
Married-couple families	6 392	5.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.8	7.7	7.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	3.1
With rel. children under 18	5 040	6.3	10.5	10.2	9.7	10.5	8.9	8.9	6.5	4.3	4.3	3.7
Female householder, no husband present	1 379	22.6	50.7	50.6	50.5	51.7	47.5	47.1	23.4	10.2	10.2	10.5
With rel. children under 18	1 161	25.9	57.1	57.1	56.9	58.2	54.8	54.3	26.6	11.0	11.0	11.4
Unrelated individuals	1 001	12.8	21.5	21.5	21.5	22.8	15.9	15.6	13.7	13.0	13.0	12.6
Living alone	381	5.7	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	10.2	9.6	5.7	5.0	5.0	3.9
65 years and over	54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 676	7.9	17.1	16.9	16.5	17.4	13.8	13.7	8.2	5.3	5.3	5.0
Inside central cities	4 962	9.8	20.6	20.4	19.8	21.1	17.3	17.1	10.3	6.5	6.5	6.3
Outside central cities	3 714	5.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.4	9.2	9.2	5.4	3.8	3.8	3.2
Outside metropolitan areas	719	16.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25.3	20.2	20.1	17.5	9.4	9.4	7.8
Region												
Northeast	1 588	8.6	25.1	24.8	24.5	25.0	21.4	21.0	8.3	4.2	4.2	4.1
Midwest	589	10.4	20.1	20.1	18.9	19.4	16.2	16.2	10.7	3.3	3.3	3.1
South	3 038	11.4	18.0	17.7	17.4	18.8	13.8	13.6	12.0	7.5	7.5	7.0
West	4 180	6.2	14.3	14.2	14.0	14.5	11.7	11.7	6.6	5.1	5.1	4.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 014	5.6	12.4	12.2	12.0	12.7	8.1	8.0	5.9	4.7	4.7	4.2
18 to 24 years old	1 400	7.4	10.8	10.7	10.7	11.6	10.7	10.6	8.3	6.7	6.7	6.6
Less than 12 years	656	10.0	14.5	14.3	14.3	16.2	15.3	15.1	11.5	9.8	9.8	9.6
25 years old and over	4 614	5.0	12.9	12.6	12.4	13.0	7.3	7.2	5.2	4.1	4.1	3.4
Less than 12 years	2 225	8.1	20.4	20.2	19.9	20.5	12.0	11.7	8.5	6.6	6.6	5.5
High school: 4 years	1 291	2.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	8.3	3.9	3.9	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.9
College: 1 to 3 years	653	2.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.7	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.2
4 years or more	446	.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	.9	.9	.7	.7	.7	.5
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 248	5.5	9.9	9.8	9.6	10.3	7.7	7.7	5.9	4.7	4.7	4.2
Worked at full-time jobs	4 240	3.3	4.6	4.5	4.3	5.0	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.9
50 to 52 weeks	3 083	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9
Worked at part-time jobs	468	10.5	17.8	17.1	16.9	17.4	15.5	15.5	11.9	8.7	8.7	8.0
Did not work	540	18.7	45.1	45.1	44.5	45.7	29.6	29.1	19.1	14.2	14.2	11.5
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 417	22.8	65.1	64.5	63.6	64.8	58.7	58.0	22.9	8.5	8.5	8.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 136	26.7	71.0	70.6	69.6	70.4	68.2	67.8	26.8	9.6	9.6	9.4
SSI	385	7.7	50.0	47.9	47.5	49.6	32.3	29.8	7.7	3.9	3.9	2.8
Food stamps	1 463	30.1	64.1	63.3	62.5	64.5	58.0	57.6	30.7	11.8	11.8	11.2
Housing assistance	511	28.6	56.6	56.6	56.2	58.0	51.5	50.5	29.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
Energy assistance	686	29.2	66.9	66.3	65.9	67.6	59.3	58.9	30.4	8.0	8.0	7.3
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 470	18.2	36.5	35.9	34.9	36.6	33.1	32.9	18.7	8.9	8.9	8.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	906	32.3	82.1	81.2	80.0	81.9	76.4	75.9	32.4	10.8	10.8	10.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 304	1.1	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	.8	.6	.6	.6
Medicare	443	2.6	47.1	46.8	46.5	47.0	8.6	6.9	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.7
Also Medicaid	119	7.0	69.1	68.3	68.3	68.3	27.0	22.7	7.0	5.6	5.6	4.6
Medicaid	1 261	26.5	69.8	69.1	68.2	69.1	62.1	61.6	26.2	10.3	10.3	9.6
Not covered	3 178	12.0	16.8	16.7	16.7	18.6	15.1	15.0	13.6	10.8	10.8	9.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money Income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–FEMALE												
Total	9 363	10.9	22.2	21.8	21.5	22.4	18.5	18.3	11.2	6.3	6.3	5.7
Age												
Under 18 years	3 265	14.5	25.3	24.9	24.5	25.7	24.2	24.1	15.0	7.7	7.7	7.1
Related children	3 233	14.0	24.9	24.5	24.1	25.3	23.8	23.7	14.5	7.2	7.2	6.6
Under 6 years	1 189	15.4	24.6	24.5	24.2	25.7	24.4	24.4	16.3	8.9	8.9	8.4
18 to 24 years	1 263	11.4	17.7	17.4	17.2	18.6	17.3	17.3	11.9	7.7	7.7	7.3
25 to 44 years	2 988	9.4	17.5	17.2	16.9	17.4	16.0	15.9	9.5	5.4	5.4	5.2
45 to 64 years	1 329	7.2	20.1	19.8	19.6	20.0	13.5	13.2	7.4	4.9	4.9	4.0
65 years and over	518	5.0	46.1	45.4	45.2	45.6	12.6	11.4	5.2	2.7	2.7	1.2
65 to 74 years	328	5.8	41.6	40.5	40.2	40.4	12.9	12.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	1.6
75 years and over	189	3.8	53.9	53.9	53.9	54.5	12.0	9.7	4.2	3.5	3.5	.6
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 679	10.3	20.6	20.3	19.9	20.8	17.8	17.7	10.6	5.6	5.6	5.1
Married-couple families	6 137	5.6	10.4	10.0	9.6	10.2	7.5	7.4	5.8	3.9	3.9	3.1
With rel. children under 18	4 860	6.6	10.2	9.7	9.3	10.0	8.6	8.6	6.8	4.6	4.6	3.8
Female householder, no husband present	2 344	23.2	48.0	47.9	47.6	49.3	45.9	45.5	23.8	10.4	10.4	10.4
With rel. children under 18	1 968	26.8	54.0	54.0	53.6	55.6	52.9	52.5	27.3	11.5	11.5	11.6
Unrelated individuals	684	18.2	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.2	27.0	26.5	18.4	14.7	14.7	13.7
Living alone	437	13.1	47.4	47.4	47.4	47.7	24.9	24.1	13.4	7.7	7.7	6.1
65 years and over	151	11.7	82.1	82.1	82.1	82.1	29.3	27.1	11.7	4.9	4.9	2.0
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 637	10.2	21.7	21.4	21.1	22.0	18.1	17.9	10.4	5.9	5.9	5.4
Inside central cities	5 072	13.1	27.4	27.1	26.6	27.9	23.5	23.2	13.5	7.0	7.0	6.9
Outside central cities	3 565	6.0	13.7	13.3	13.2	13.5	10.3	10.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	3.4
Outside metropolitan areas	726	19.0	27.5	27.3	27.3	27.4	23.8	23.6	20.4	10.9	10.9	9.5
Region												
Northeast	1 822	14.3	35.4	35.0	34.4	35.2	31.4	30.8	14.1	5.8	5.8	5.8
Midwest	581	12.0	23.4	23.1	22.9	23.7	20.4	20.4	11.9	4.4	4.4	4.2
South	2 954	13.8	21.2	20.8	20.7	22.3	17.3	17.2	14.6	8.7	8.7	8.1
West	4 005	7.0	16.7	16.4	16.1	16.4	13.2	13.1	7.3	5.0	5.0	4.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 097	9.0	20.5	20.2	19.9	20.6	15.4	15.2	9.2	5.5	5.5	5.0
18 to 24 years old	1 263	11.4	17.7	17.4	17.2	18.6	17.3	17.3	11.9	7.7	7.7	7.3
Less than 12 years	522	19.7	29.9	29.9	29.4	32.3	30.1	30.0	20.2	11.7	11.7	11.3
25 years old and over	4 835	8.3	21.2	20.9	20.6	21.1	14.9	14.7	8.5	5.0	5.0	4.4
Less than 12 years	2 416	11.6	32.6	32.2	31.9	32.7	22.0	21.6	12.1	7.1	7.1	6.4
High school: 4 years	1 452	6.5	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.8	10.0	9.9	6.2	3.5	3.5	3.0
College: 1 to 3 years	604	2.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	5.4	5.4	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.6
4 years or more	363	3.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.2	3.2	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.8
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 256	9.1	17.9	17.6	17.4	18.0	15.4	15.3	9.3	5.7	5.7	5.4
Worked at full-time jobs	2 406	2.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.4	3.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1
50 to 52 weeks	1 664	.6	.7	.7	.6	1.0	.9	.9	.7	.5	.5	.4
Worked at part-time jobs	742	8.9	13.2	12.9	12.5	13.4	11.8	11.8	9.1	6.4	6.4	6.5
Did not work	2 108	16.7	35.5	35.1	34.8	35.6	30.3	30.0	17.0	9.5	9.5	8.7
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 801	25.8	69.3	68.2	67.8	69.8	63.9	63.1	25.9	7.5	7.5	6.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 452	29.5	74.7	73.9	73.4	75.4	72.9	72.2	29.6	8.5	8.5	8.1
SSI	481	10.6	57.1	54.7	54.4	55.8	40.2	37.9	10.6	3.3	3.3	2.5
Food stamps	1 868	32.4	68.7	67.8	67.4	70.4	64.5	63.9	33.5	11.6	11.6	10.9
Housing assistance	715	32.5	66.5	66.5	66.2	67.5	57.5	56.7	33.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Energy assistance	839	30.0	72.9	72.3	71.9	73.5	64.4	63.7	31.5	8.2	8.2	7.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 750	20.8	40.2	39.7	39.0	41.2	38.5	38.2	21.5	9.4	9.4	8.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 246	34.2	84.1	82.9	82.4	85.3	80.8	79.9	34.4	8.9	8.9	8.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 087	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	.7	.7	.7
Medicare	561	6.7	49.7	48.9	48.6	49.0	15.2	13.6	6.7	2.6	2.6	1.6
Also Medicaid	221	10.8	65.4	63.2	63.2	64.1	28.9	25.4	10.5	2.5	2.5	.9
Medicaid	1 768	28.3	72.1	71.1	70.7	72.2	65.2	64.5	28.5	9.8	9.8	9.3
Not covered	2 823	13.9	18.5	18.2	18.2	19.9	16.0	16.0	15.1	11.4	11.4	10.2

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
Total	8 129	21.9	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.8	34.8	34.6	21.9	9.7	9.7	9.0
Age												
Under 18 years	112	37.6	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	40.9	40.9	36.0	19.0	19.0	17.7
Related children	100	30.3	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	34.0	34.0	28.5	10.2	10.2	8.8
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 464	32.0	52.9	52.7	51.6	52.5	49.6	49.3	31.6	16.5	16.5	15.9
25 to 44 years	5 695	20.5	35.7	35.6	35.2	36.0	32.3	32.2	20.6	8.3	8.3	7.6
45 to 64 years	838	12.1	32.7	32.6	32.4	32.8	26.1	25.8	12.5	6.5	6.5	4.9
65 years and over	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 129	21.9	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.8	34.8	34.6	21.9	9.7	9.7	9.0
Married-couple families	652	4.5	15.8	15.5	15.0	15.4	9.8	9.2	4.5	2.0	2.0	1.0
With rel. children under 18	652	4.5	15.8	15.5	15.0	15.4	9.8	9.2	4.5	2.0	2.0	1.0
Female householder, no husband present	7 371	23.6	41.0	40.9	40.4	41.1	37.4	37.3	23.7	10.5	10.5	9.8
With rel. children under 18	7 371	23.6	41.0	40.9	40.4	41.1	37.4	37.3	23.7	10.5	10.5	9.8
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	6 515	20.2	37.0	36.9	36.3	36.9	33.1	33.1	20.0	8.7	8.7	8.2
Inside central cities	3 604	24.5	44.2	44.1	43.7	44.4	40.2	40.2	24.3	10.0	10.0	9.6
Outside central cities	2 911	14.8	28.0	27.8	27.2	27.7	24.4	24.3	14.8	7.2	7.2	6.6
Outside metropolitan areas	1 613	28.9	45.8	45.7	45.4	46.4	41.5	41.0	29.5	13.7	13.7	11.9
Region												
Northeast	1 569	17.6	39.9	39.9	39.7	40.1	37.2	36.8	17.7	7.2	7.2	6.9
Midwest	1 932	22.6	43.2	42.9	42.0	42.7	38.7	38.7	22.2	9.7	9.7	9.1
South	3 103	27.1	36.9	36.8	36.4	37.5	32.3	32.1	27.1	11.5	11.5	10.3
West	1 525	15.0	35.6	35.5	35.0	35.4	32.5	32.5	15.2	8.9	8.9	8.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 017	21.7	38.6	38.5	38.0	38.7	34.7	34.5	21.7	9.6	9.6	8.8
18 to 24 years old	1 464	32.0	52.9	52.7	51.6	52.5	49.6	49.3	31.6	16.5	16.5	15.9
Less than 12 years	594	43.0	67.6	67.4	66.5	68.0	65.6	64.7	42.4	22.1	22.1	21.3
25 years old and over	6 553	19.4	35.4	35.3	34.9	35.6	31.4	31.3	19.5	8.1	8.1	7.3
Less than 12 years	1 698	34.3	62.9	62.6	62.2	63.2	55.7	55.4	34.4	13.9	13.9	12.3
High school: 4 years	2 987	18.6	32.1	32.0	31.7	32.5	28.8	28.8	18.8	7.2	7.2	6.4
College: 1 to 3 years	1 198	8.9	20.7	20.7	20.1	20.4	17.8	17.7	9.0	4.9	4.9	4.7
4 years or more	669	3.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	5.5	5.5	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.6
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 733	21.3	38.1	38.0	37.5	38.2	34.3	34.1	21.3	9.4	9.4	8.6
Worked at full-time jobs	4 136	6.2	10.8	10.7	10.1	10.7	9.0	9.0	6.3	3.4	3.4	3.0
50 to 52 weeks	2 917	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.6	.8	.8	.7
Worked at part-time jobs	1 162	24.0	40.4	40.4	39.6	41.5	38.4	38.4	24.1	14.1	14.1	12.7
Did not work	2 434	45.7	83.4	83.2	83.0	83.3	75.2	74.8	45.7	17.3	17.3	16.1
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 029	39.0	77.5	77.2	76.4	77.6	73.4	73.1	38.9	11.2	11.2	10.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 843	41.0	79.8	79.5	78.7	79.8	76.5	76.2	40.9	11.9	11.9	10.9
SSI	392	13.0	67.8	67.8	67.8	68.0	54.5	51.6	12.2	1.6	1.6	1.6
Food stamps	3 022	43.3	77.8	77.5	76.6	78.0	73.3	73.0	43.2	12.3	12.3	11.2
Housing assistance	1 375	41.6	68.3	68.0	67.2	68.3	64.7	64.5	41.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Energy assistance	1 470	42.7	78.2	78.2	77.9	78.8	73.7	73.5	43.0	12.5	12.5	11.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 173	33.9	60.8	60.6	60.0	61.3	55.1	54.7	33.8	10.9	10.9	9.8
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 453	44.4	85.1	84.9	84.0	85.3	81.4	81.0	44.3	11.1	11.1	10.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	3 080	2.1	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.2	1.4	.8	.8	.8
Medicare	122	25.0	67.4	67.4	65.9	67.9	39.8	35.4	24.4	6.3	6.3	5.9
Also Medicaid	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	3 009	41.2	78.9	78.7	77.9	78.8	74.8	74.4	41.1	13.0	13.0	12.3
Not covered	1 712	24.3	33.0	32.9	32.7	33.8	26.2	26.1	24.8	18.0	18.0	16.1

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part B. Below 50 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
NEVER-MARRIED WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
Total	2 575	30.9	51.2	51.1	50.2	50.7	47.5	47.1	30.5	12.3	12.3	11.9
Age												
Under 18 years	110	36.3	48.1	48.1	48.1	48.1	39.7	39.7	34.7	19.4	19.4	18.1
Related children	98	28.7	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9	32.5	32.5	26.9	10.4	10.4	9.0
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 025	33.2	55.8	55.8	54.4	55.0	52.2	51.7	32.7	15.6	15.6	15.1
25 to 44 years	1 399	28.8	47.9	47.8	47.1	47.6	44.4	44.0	28.6	9.4	9.4	9.0
45 to 64 years	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	–	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	2 575	30.9	51.2	51.1	50.2	50.7	47.5	47.1	30.5	12.3	12.3	11.9
Married-couple families	386	5.3	16.2	16.2	15.2	15.2	11.0	9.9	5.3	2.1	2.1	1.3
With rel. children under 18	386	5.3	16.2	16.2	15.2	15.2	11.0	9.9	5.3	2.1	2.1	1.3
Female householder, no husband present	2 135	35.9	58.0	58.0	57.1	57.7	54.9	54.7	35.6	14.4	14.4	14.0
With rel. children under 18	2 135	35.9	58.0	58.0	57.1	57.7	54.9	54.7	35.6	14.4	14.4	14.0
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 105	29.3	50.1	50.0	48.9	49.5	46.2	46.1	29.0	11.6	11.6	11.2
Inside central cities	1 429	33.2	54.5	54.4	53.8	54.4	50.9	50.8	33.0	12.9	12.9	12.9
Outside central cities	676	21.0	40.7	40.6	38.7	39.3	36.2	36.0	20.6	8.9	8.9	7.8
Outside metropolitan areas	470	38.1	56.2	56.2	56.0	56.0	53.3	51.6	37.4	15.6	15.6	14.7
Region												
Northeast	533	24.2	51.0	51.0	50.5	51.0	48.1	47.8	23.7	8.6	8.6	8.6
Midwest	593	32.9	56.6	56.6	54.6	54.6	51.6	51.6	32.4	13.6	13.6	13.3
South	1 032	38.3	48.9	48.7	48.0	48.9	45.0	44.2	37.9	14.4	14.4	13.5
West	416	18.3	49.6	49.4	49.2	49.2	46.9	46.9	18.4	10.3	10.3	9.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 465	30.7	51.3	51.2	50.3	50.8	47.8	47.4	30.3	12.0	12.0	11.6
18 to 24 years old	1 025	33.2	55.8	55.8	54.4	55.0	52.2	51.7	32.7	15.6	15.6	15.1
Less than 12 years	424	43.2	68.6	68.6	67.3	68.4	66.2	65.0	42.7	20.4	20.4	19.9
25 years old and over	1 440	28.8	48.2	48.0	47.4	47.9	44.7	44.4	28.6	9.5	9.5	9.1
Less than 12 years	467	43.4	70.8	70.7	70.0	70.7	65.9	65.1	43.3	13.0	13.0	12.3
High school: 4 years	693	27.3	43.6	43.4	43.0	43.5	41.0	40.8	27.0	8.9	8.9	8.1
College: 1 to 3 years	214	10.1	25.4	25.4	24.0	24.0	21.7	21.7	10.1	6.0	6.0	7.0
4 years or more	66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	2 232	30.3	51.2	51.1	50.2	50.7	47.7	47.3	30.1	11.5	11.5	11.1
Worked at full-time jobs	929	11.1	18.8	18.8	17.9	18.2	16.1	16.1	10.8	5.2	5.2	4.6
50 to 52 weeks	534	3.1	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.0	1.4	1.4	1.4
Worked at part-time jobs	320	25.0	49.6	49.6	47.5	49.2	47.2	47.2	24.3	13.4	13.4	13.4
Did not work	982	50.3	82.4	82.2	81.8	81.9	77.7	76.9	50.2	16.9	16.9	16.5
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 393	43.3	78.3	78.2	77.2	77.9	74.3	73.7	43.1	13.1	13.1	12.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 339	44.4	79.4	79.3	78.2	78.9	75.9	75.5	44.2	13.5	13.5	12.7
SSI	150	20.9	76.5	76.5	76.5	77.2	61.6	56.3	19.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
Food stamps	1 276	48.7	81.0	80.8	79.6	80.6	76.9	76.2	48.2	13.6	13.6	12.7
Housing assistance	643	45.8	72.3	72.3	71.2	72.1	69.1	68.8	45.2	6.5	6.5	6.5
Energy assistance	562	49.1	80.0	80.0	79.8	79.8	78.2	78.2	49.3	15.2	15.2	14.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	1 094	41.2	67.3	67.1	66.2	67.1	62.7	62.0	40.6	12.6	12.6	12.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 108	49.8	85.9	85.9	84.7	85.6	82.6	82.0	49.7	13.2	13.2	12.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	641	4.6	8.6	8.6	6.5	6.9	5.6	5.6	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
Medicare	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	1 392	44.4	78.4	78.4	77.3	77.8	74.5	73.9	44.3	14.0	14.0	13.4
Not covered	592	26.1	33.3	33.1	32.5	33.2	28.1	27.8	25.5	18.5	18.5	17.6

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES–BOTH SEXES												
Total	238 554	18.2	24.9	24.5	23.6	25.8	19.7	18.7	18.1	17.1	16.5	14.9
Age												
Under 18 years	62 948	25.8	28.3	27.8	26.5	29.4	27.5	27.3	26.6	25.1	24.0	22.6
Related children	62 691	25.6	28.1	27.6	26.3	29.1	27.3	27.0	26.4	24.9	23.8	22.4
Under 6 years	21 655	27.6	29.7	29.1	27.7	30.8	29.4	29.3	28.7	27.3	26.1	25.0
18 to 24 years	26 463	20.5	23.2	22.8	21.8	24.7	22.5	22.2	21.6	20.7	19.9	19.0
25 to 44 years	76 267	13.8	16.2	15.8	15.0	17.1	15.2	15.0	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.4
45 to 64 years	44 901	12.3	18.1	17.7	17.2	18.6	13.3	12.6	12.0	11.5	11.1	9.2
65 years and over	27 975	20.5	54.0	53.1	52.7	53.9	21.7	16.3	15.2	14.1	13.7	9.7
65 to 74 years	17 232	16.5	48.7	47.9	47.4	48.6	17.5	13.3	12.4	11.4	11.2	7.9
75 years and over	10 743	26.9	62.4	61.4	61.2	62.3	28.4	21.0	19.7	18.4	17.8	12.6
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	206 875	16.5	22.5	22.0	21.1	23.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.7	14.9	13.6
Married-couple families	167 729	10.7	16.5	15.9	15.1	17.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.8	8.6
With rel. children under 18	106 524	13.2	15.5	14.9	13.8	16.4	14.7	14.4	13.9	13.1	12.6	11.4
Female householder, no husband present	32 275	46.3	53.5	53.2	51.9	54.9	49.3	48.3	46.6	43.9	41.4	39.3
With rel. children under 18	23 881	57.1	61.6	61.3	59.8	62.8	60.0	59.4	57.9	54.6	51.5	49.6
Unrelated individuals	31 679	29.8	41.0	40.5	40.2	42.3	31.5	28.6	28.1	26.8	26.5	23.4
Living alone	21 391	29.2	44.3	43.7	43.5	45.1	30.4	26.4	25.7	24.0	23.6	19.4
65 years and over	8 619	40.2	72.5	71.3	71.2	72.2	40.9	31.3	30.2	27.2	26.9	18.9
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	184 848	16.6	22.8	22.4	21.6	23.6	18.0	17.2	16.6	15.6	15.0	13.7
Inside central cities	73 758	23.6	30.3	29.9	29.0	31.4	25.6	24.5	23.6	22.2	21.2	19.8
Outside central cities	111 090	11.9	17.8	17.4	16.7	18.4	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.3	10.9	9.6
Outside metropolitan areas	53 706	24.0	32.4	31.7	30.6	33.4	25.4	24.0	23.3	22.3	21.3	19.2
Region												
Northeast	49 572	14.3	21.4	21.0	20.2	21.9	15.6	14.7	13.9	12.8	12.0	10.8
Midwest	58 702	17.3	24.0	23.5	22.4	24.5	18.2	17.4	16.8	16.1	15.3	13.8
South	81 646	21.5	28.5	28.0	27.3	29.7	23.1	21.9	21.4	20.3	19.8	18.0
West	48 634	17.9	23.8	23.3	22.6	24.7	19.6	19.2	18.3	17.5	16.8	15.3
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	175 606	15.5	23.7	23.3	22.6	24.5	16.8	15.7	15.0	14.3	13.7	12.1
18 to 24 years old	26 463	20.5	23.2	22.8	21.8	24.7	22.5	22.2	21.6	20.7	19.9	19.0
Less than 12 years	5 845	37.0	42.2	41.5	40.0	44.3	40.4	40.0	38.7	36.9	35.3	33.8
25 years old and over	149 144	14.6	23.8	23.4	22.7	24.5	15.8	14.5	13.9	13.1	12.6	10.9
Less than 12 years	36 359	31.0	50.6	49.8	48.7	51.3	33.2	29.6	27.9	26.2	25.2	21.6
High school: 4 years	57 669	12.5	20.6	20.2	19.6	21.3	13.5	12.7	12.2	11.6	11.1	9.7
College: 1 to 3 years	25 479	8.7	13.5	13.1	12.8	14.3	9.8	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.4	7.3
4 years or more	29 638	3.8	6.0	5.9	5.6	6.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	139 657	14.3	17.7	17.4	16.6	18.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	14.0	13.5	12.3
Worked at full-time jobs	93 695	7.8	9.3	9.0	8.3	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.1
50 to 52 weeks	72 392	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.5	6.0	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.3
Worked at part-time jobs	19 087	19.6	23.5	22.9	22.2	24.6	21.2	20.9	20.4	19.4	18.8	17.4
Did not work	26 875	33.0	43.1	42.5	41.6	44.0	35.2	33.9	32.3	30.9	29.5	26.9
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	21 642	69.2	80.5	80.1	78.8	81.5	77.0	74.7	67.4	62.8	56.3	53.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	15 486	78.6	86.5	86.1	84.8	87.2	84.5	83.7	78.1	73.5	66.4	64.3
SSI	7 628	52.0	70.7	70.3	69.3	72.2	64.3	59.1	47.6	42.5	36.8	32.8
Food stamps	20 891	82.4	88.7	88.0	86.9	89.5	86.1	84.8	81.2	75.2	69.4	66.1
Housing assistance	8 587	71.2	80.1	79.3	77.8	81.3	74.5	70.2	67.8	54.9	48.7	48.7
Energy assistance	12 897	78.6	87.7	86.9	85.3	88.2	82.1	79.3	75.5	71.5	66.5	61.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	26 145	63.6	70.1	69.1	66.1	71.6	67.2	66.4	64.4	59.6	56.4	53.2
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	13 706	86.2	93.0	92.6	91.8	93.4	91.1	90.1	84.6	79.1	71.1	68.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	138 511	5.0	6.2	6.0	4.8	6.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.9
Medicare	29 663	21.8	56.0	55.1	54.8	56.0	23.1	17.4	16.0	14.8	14.4	10.4
Also Medicaid	3 418	53.9	79.3	79.1	78.5	79.9	63.1	55.0	45.9	40.0	36.8	29.2
Medicaid	19 770	75.4	85.6	85.2	84.2	86.3	81.3	79.6	73.7	69.2	61.8	58.9
Not covered	37 123	38.2	43.2	42.1	41.7	46.3	41.8	41.1	40.6	39.4	39.1	36.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
ALL RACES--MALE												
Total	115 915	16.1	22.0	21.6	20.8	22.9	17.4	16.7	16.1	15.3	14.7	13.5
Age												
Under 18 years	32 209	25.9	28.3	27.7	26.5	29.2	27.4	27.3	26.6	25.1	23.8	22.4
Related children	32 131	25.7	28.1	27.6	26.3	29.0	27.3	27.1	26.4	24.9	23.6	22.2
Under 6 years	11 074	28.1	30.0	29.3	27.9	31.0	29.7	29.6	28.9	27.6	26.4	25.2
18 to 24 years	13 029	17.1	20.0	19.6	18.8	21.5	19.0	18.7	18.1	17.2	16.7	15.8
25 to 44 years	37 670	11.2	13.6	13.2	12.4	14.7	12.6	12.4	11.8	11.3	11.0	10.2
45 to 64 years	21 429	10.1	14.4	14.0	13.7	14.9	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.6	9.3	7.8
65 years and over	11 578	14.5	48.6	47.9	47.4	48.4	15.3	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.4	7.0
65 to 74 years	7 608	12.2	43.6	42.9	42.3	43.3	12.8	9.4	8.6	8.1	7.8	5.8
75 years and over	3 970	19.1	58.3	57.4	57.2	58.2	20.0	14.7	13.8	13.1	12.4	9.2
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	101 434	15.0	20.8	20.3	19.5	21.6	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.2	13.5	12.3
Married-couple families	85 499	10.8	16.5	16.0	15.1	17.1	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.8	8.6
With rel. children under 18	54 106	13.4	15.6	15.0	13.9	16.5	14.8	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.7	11.5
Female householder, no husband present	10 832	47.9	54.7	54.3	53.0	56.0	50.8	49.8	48.2	45.1	42.6	40.5
With rel. children under 18	8 063	59.0	63.6	63.3	61.8	64.6	61.8	61.2	59.6	56.0	52.8	50.8
Unrelated individuals	14 481	23.5	30.6	30.3	30.0	32.4	25.5	24.2	23.8	23.1	22.9	21.6
Living alone	8 377	21.1	31.1	30.7	30.5	32.2	22.3	20.3	19.9	19.0	18.6	17.0
65 years and over	1 836	32.0	66.5	65.6	65.5	66.6	31.9	24.2	23.6	21.3	20.8	16.3
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	89 820	14.4	19.8	19.4	18.6	20.6	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.8	13.2	12.2
Inside central cities	35 297	20.7	26.7	26.3	25.5	27.9	22.5	21.7	21.0	19.7	18.8	17.8
Outside central cities	54 522	10.3	15.3	14.9	14.2	15.9	11.3	10.9	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.6
Outside metropolitan areas	26 095	21.8	29.8	29.1	28.1	30.7	23.2	22.2	21.5	20.6	19.8	17.9
Region												
Northeast	23 684	12.1	18.3	18.0	17.2	18.8	13.3	12.6	11.9	11.0	10.2	9.4
Midwest	28 317	14.8	20.5	20.1	19.0	21.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.3	12.1
South	39 802	19.2	25.5	25.1	24.4	26.8	20.8	19.8	19.3	18.3	17.9	16.4
West	24 112	16.2	21.6	21.1	20.4	22.6	17.9	17.6	16.8	16.1	15.5	14.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	83 706	12.3	19.6	19.2	18.6	20.5	13.5	12.7	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.0
18 to 24 years old	13 029	17.1	20.0	19.6	18.8	21.5	19.0	18.7	18.1	17.2	16.7	15.8
Less than 12 years	3 213	31.6	37.2	36.5	34.9	39.7	34.9	34.3	33.0	31.2	29.8	28.1
25 years old and over	70 677	11.4	19.5	19.1	18.5	20.3	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.0
Less than 12 years	16 962	24.7	44.0	43.2	42.1	44.8	26.7	23.9	22.3	21.4	20.5	18.0
High school: 4 years	24 998	9.9	16.7	16.3	15.7	17.5	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.1	8.0
College: 1 to 3 years	12 062	6.9	11.0	10.5	10.2	11.8	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.4
4 years or more	16 655	3.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.7	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.2
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	67 728	11.6	14.7	14.3	13.6	15.6	12.9	12.6	12.0	11.5	11.2	10.2
Worked at full-time jobs	56 178	7.3	8.6	8.3	7.7	9.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.4	6.8
50 to 52 weeks	44 619	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.2	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2
Worked at part-time jobs	5 034	26.0	31.2	30.4	29.4	32.6	28.1	27.7	26.9	25.7	25.2	23.3
Did not work	6 517	37.6	53.7	53.2	52.6	54.9	40.4	38.0	35.5	34.3	32.8	29.7
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	9 250	65.9	77.6	77.2	76.0	78.8	73.7	71.4	64.0	59.9	53.3	50.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	6 572	76.4	84.7	84.2	83.0	85.4	82.3	81.3	75.8	71.3	63.9	61.8
SSI	3 321	47.8	66.6	66.1	65.2	68.5	59.7	54.9	43.4	39.6	34.0	31.0
Food stamps	8 918	80.7	87.1	86.2	85.2	88.0	84.2	82.9	79.4	73.7	67.6	64.6
Housing assistance	3 192	67.8	76.2	75.2	73.8	77.7	71.2	68.4	66.5	54.2	47.3	47.3
Energy assistance	5 408	77.0	86.0	85.0	83.0	86.4	80.3	77.7	73.8	70.3	64.7	60.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	11 915	61.7	68.4	67.3	64.4	69.8	65.3	64.6	62.5	57.6	54.3	51.2
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 659	84.4	91.6	91.2	90.5	92.1	89.2	88.1	82.6	77.6	69.0	66.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	69 705	4.7	5.8	5.6	4.5	5.9	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.1	3.7
Medicare	12 501	16.1	51.7	50.9	50.4	51.5	17.1	12.5	11.4	10.6	10.2	7.7
Also Medicaid	1 180	46.6	78.3	78.0	76.8	78.5	55.1	46.9	38.9	35.0	30.9	26.4
Medicaid	7 874	73.9	84.8	84.3	83.3	85.5	79.7	78.0	72.1	68.1	59.9	57.7
Not covered	19 047	35.4	40.2	39.1	38.7	43.2	39.0	38.5	37.9	36.8	36.5	33.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—FEMALE												
Total	122 640	20.3	27.7	27.2	26.3	28.5	21.8	20.6	19.9	18.8	18.1	16.3
Age												
Under 18 years	30 739	25.7	28.4	27.9	26.5	29.6	27.6	27.3	26.6	25.2	24.2	22.9
Related children	30 560	25.4	28.1	27.6	26.2	29.2	27.3	27.0	26.3	24.9	23.9	22.6
Under 6 years	10 581	27.1	29.4	28.9	27.5	30.7	29.2	29.0	28.4	27.0	25.8	24.8
18 to 24 years	13 433	23.8	26.3	25.8	24.8	27.8	26.0	25.7	25.0	24.0	23.0	22.1
25 to 44 years	38 597	16.4	18.7	18.3	17.5	19.5	17.8	17.6	17.0	16.1	15.4	14.5
45 to 64 years	23 472	14.4	21.4	21.0	20.5	22.0	15.4	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.6	10.5
65 years and over	16 398	24.8	57.7	56.8	56.5	57.7	26.2	19.8	18.6	17.1	16.7	11.6
65 to 74 years	9 624	20.0	52.8	51.9	51.5	52.8	21.2	16.4	15.4	14.1	13.8	9.5
75 years and over	6 773	31.5	64.8	63.7	63.6	64.6	33.3	24.8	23.2	21.4	20.9	14.7
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	105 441	17.9	24.1	23.6	22.7	24.9	19.4	18.7	18.0	17.0	16.2	14.9
Married-couple families	82 230	10.6	16.4	15.9	15.0	17.1	11.7	11.1	10.6	10.1	9.7	8.6
With rel. children under 18	52 418	13.1	15.4	14.8	13.6	16.3	14.5	14.3	13.7	13.0	12.5	11.4
Female householder, no husband present	21 442	45.5	52.9	52.6	51.3	54.3	48.6	47.6	45.8	43.3	40.8	38.7
With rel. children under 18	15 818	56.2	60.5	60.3	58.8	61.9	59.1	58.5	57.0	54.0	50.9	48.9
Unrelated individuals	17 198	35.0	49.7	49.0	48.8	50.7	36.6	32.4	31.7	29.9	29.6	24.9
Living alone	13 014	34.3	52.8	52.0	51.9	53.3	35.7	30.2	29.4	27.2	26.8	20.9
65 years and over	6 783	42.4	74.1	72.8	72.8	73.7	43.3	33.2	32.0	28.8	28.5	19.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	95 029	18.6	25.6	25.2	24.4	26.4	20.1	19.1	18.4	17.4	16.7	15.1
Inside central cities	38 461	26.2	33.6	33.2	32.3	34.7	28.3	27.1	26.0	24.4	23.4	21.7
Outside central cities	56 568	13.5	20.2	19.7	19.0	20.7	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.2	10.6
Outside metropolitan areas	27 611	26.0	34.9	34.1	33.0	35.9	27.5	25.8	25.0	23.8	22.8	20.4
Region												
Northeast	25 888	16.2	24.1	23.7	22.9	24.8	17.8	16.6	15.8	14.5	13.6	12.1
Midwest	30 386	19.5	27.2	26.6	25.5	27.7	20.6	19.4	18.7	18.0	17.1	15.4
South	41 844	23.8	31.3	30.8	30.0	32.4	25.4	24.0	23.4	22.1	21.6	19.4
West	24 522	19.5	26.0	25.4	24.7	26.8	21.3	20.7	19.8	18.8	18.1	16.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	91 900	18.5	27.5	27.0	26.3	28.2	19.9	18.4	17.7	16.7	16.0	14.1
18 to 24 years old	13 433	23.8	26.3	25.8	24.8	27.8	26.0	25.7	25.0	24.0	23.0	22.1
Less than 12 years	2 633	43.6	48.2	47.7	46.3	49.9	47.2	46.8	45.6	43.9	42.0	40.7
25 years old and over	78 467	17.6	27.7	27.2	26.5	28.2	18.8	17.2	16.4	15.4	14.8	12.7
Less than 12 years	19 396	36.5	56.4	55.6	54.5	57.0	38.9	34.6	32.8	30.5	29.3	24.8
High school: 4 years	32 671	14.5	23.6	23.2	22.5	24.2	15.5	14.4	13.9	13.2	12.7	10.9
College: 1 to 3 years	13 417	10.3	15.8	15.4	15.1	16.6	11.5	10.8	10.5	9.9	9.5	8.1
4 years or more	12 983	4.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	7.4	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	71 928	16.8	20.6	20.2	19.4	21.5	18.2	17.8	17.1	16.3	15.6	14.3
Worked at full-time jobs	37 518	8.6	10.2	10.0	9.3	11.1	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.6	8.3	7.6
50 to 52 weeks	27 773	4.8	5.7	5.6	5.0	6.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.4
Worked at part-time jobs	14 053	17.4	20.8	20.3	19.6	21.7	18.7	18.4	18.0	17.2	16.5	15.4
Did not work	20 358	31.6	39.7	39.1	38.1	40.5	33.5	32.6	31.2	29.8	28.4	26.0
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	12 391	71.6	82.6	82.3	81.0	83.5	79.5	77.2	70.0	64.9	58.6	55.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	8 914	80.1	87.9	87.5	86.2	88.5	86.2	85.4	79.8	75.2	68.2	66.2
SSI	4 307	55.3	73.8	73.5	72.4	75.1	67.9	62.4	50.8	44.8	39.0	34.2
Food stamps	11 973	83.7	90.0	89.3	88.2	90.5	87.5	86.2	82.5	76.3	70.8	67.3
Housing assistance	5 394	73.2	82.4	81.8	80.2	83.4	76.5	71.2	68.6	55.3	49.5	49.5
Energy assistance	7 489	79.7	89.0	88.2	87.0	89.5	83.4	80.4	76.7	72.4	67.8	62.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	14 230	65.2	71.5	70.6	67.5	73.1	68.7	68.0	65.9	61.2	58.1	54.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8 047	87.5	94.0	93.6	92.7	94.2	92.4	91.5	86.1	80.2	72.6	69.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	68 805	5.3	6.7	6.4	5.1	6.9	5.7	5.6	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.1
Medicare	17 161	25.9	59.2	58.3	58.0	59.2	27.5	21.0	19.4	17.8	17.4	12.4
Also Medicaid	2 237	57.8	79.9	79.7	79.3	80.6	67.4	59.2	49.5	42.7	40.0	30.8
Medicaid	11 896	76.3	86.2	85.8	84.8	86.9	82.4	80.5	74.8	69.9	63.0	59.6
Not covered	18 075	41.1	46.5	45.3	44.9	49.5	44.7	43.9	43.4	42.1	41.8	38.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
WHITE–BOTH SEXES												
Total	202 282	15.2	22.0	21.5	20.7	22.8	16.4	15.5	15.0	14.3	13.8	12.3
Age												
Under 18 years	51 111	20.8	23.1	22.6	21.4	24.2	22.3	22.2	21.7	20.6	19.6	18.3
Related children	50 895	20.5	22.8	22.3	21.1	23.9	22.1	21.9	21.4	20.3	19.3	18.1
Under 6 years	17 673	22.5	24.4	23.8	22.5	25.6	24.2	24.2	23.7	22.6	21.7	20.7
18 to 24 years	22 002	17.2	19.3	18.9	18.0	20.8	18.9	18.7	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.3
25 to 44 years	64 848	11.7	13.7	13.4	12.7	14.7	12.9	12.7	12.3	11.7	11.3	10.5
45 to 64 years	39 149	10.5	16.1	15.7	15.3	16.5	11.2	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	7.7
65 years and over	25 173	18.3	52.3	51.4	51.1	52.1	19.1	14.0	13.3	12.4	12.1	8.4
65 to 74 years	15 436	14.3	47.0	46.1	45.7	46.7	14.9	11.0	10.4	9.7	9.5	6.5
75 years and over	9 737	24.7	60.8	59.8	59.7	60.7	25.8	18.7	17.7	16.7	16.2	11.4
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	175 140	13.3	19.3	18.8	18.0	20.0	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	12.1	10.9
Married-couple families	148 686	9.7	15.4	15.0	14.2	16.0	10.7	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	7.9
With rel. children under 18	92 633	12.2	14.2	13.6	12.5	15.1	13.5	13.4	13.0	12.3	11.8	10.7
Female householder, no husband present	21 022	38.6	46.2	45.8	44.7	47.5	40.6	39.8	38.6	36.6	34.3	32.2
With rel. children under 18	14 532	50.1	54.6	54.3	53.0	55.7	52.2	51.8	50.7	48.1	45.0	43.0
Unrelated individuals	27 143	27.3	39.3	38.8	38.5	40.6	29.0	26.0	25.4	24.5	24.2	21.2
Living alone	18 421	26.7	43.0	42.4	42.2	43.7	27.9	23.7	23.1	21.8	21.5	17.4
65 years and over	7 764	36.9	70.7	69.5	69.4	70.5	37.7	28.1	27.2	24.8	24.6	17.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	154 934	13.5	19.8	19.4	18.7	20.5	14.7	14.0	13.5	12.9	12.4	11.1
Inside central cities	53 972	18.7	25.5	25.1	24.4	26.5	20.2	19.3	18.7	17.7	16.9	15.7
Outside central cities	100 962	10.7	16.7	16.3	15.6	17.3	11.7	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.0	8.7
Outside metropolitan areas	47 348	20.6	29.2	28.5	27.4	30.2	21.9	20.6	20.1	19.1	18.2	16.2
Region												
Northeast	43 524	12.3	19.4	19.1	18.5	19.9	13.3	12.5	11.9	11.1	10.4	9.3
Midwest	52 306	14.6	21.3	20.9	19.9	21.9	15.4	14.5	14.1	13.5	12.8	11.4
South	64 441	16.4	23.5	23.0	22.3	24.6	17.7	16.6	16.3	15.6	15.3	13.5
West	42 012	17.0	23.1	22.5	21.7	23.9	18.6	18.2	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	151 171	13.3	21.6	21.1	20.5	22.3	14.3	13.3	12.8	12.2	11.8	10.3
18 to 24 years old	22 002	17.2	19.3	18.9	18.0	20.8	18.9	18.7	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.3
Less than 12 years	4 561	32.2	36.7	36.0	34.4	38.9	35.1	34.9	34.1	33.1	31.7	30.2
25 years old and over	129 170	12.6	22.0	21.5	20.9	22.5	13.6	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.9	9.2
Less than 12 years	29 710	27.9	48.6	47.8	46.7	49.3	29.6	26.1	24.7	23.5	22.6	19.1
High school: 4 years	50 690	10.6	19.0	18.6	18.0	19.6	11.5	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.5	8.0
College: 1 to 3 years	22 265	7.8	12.7	12.3	12.0	13.5	8.8	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.6
4 years or more	26 505	3.3	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	119 462	12.1	15.3	14.9	14.2	16.1	13.2	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.4
Worked at full-time jobs	80 880	6.9	8.1	7.9	7.3	9.0	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.3
50 to 52 weeks	63 002	4.0	4.5	4.3	3.9	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8
Worked at part-time jobs	16 661	16.7	20.2	19.6	18.8	21.1	18.0	17.7	17.3	16.7	16.1	14.9
Did not work	21 921	27.6	37.9	37.2	36.3	38.7	29.4	28.4	27.0	26.0	24.8	22.1
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	13 263	65.3	77.6	77.0	75.6	78.4	73.0	70.9	63.3	59.0	51.7	49.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	9 168	75.8	83.9	83.3	81.9	84.6	81.6	81.0	75.0	70.5	62.2	60.3
SSI	4 928	47.7	67.9	67.4	66.3	68.9	59.4	54.5	43.4	39.0	32.8	28.7
Food stamps	13 003	80.1	86.6	85.6	84.5	87.6	83.6	82.1	78.7	72.7	66.1	62.8
Housing assistance	4 828	66.7	78.9	78.1	77.0	80.3	70.1	63.5	61.5	48.5	42.0	42.0
Energy assistance	8 837	75.8	86.4	85.2	83.7	86.6	79.2	76.0	72.2	68.1	62.6	57.5
Free or reduced-price school lunches	16 453	59.7	66.4	65.3	61.7	68.2	63.0	62.5	60.6	56.3	52.7	49.2
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	7 997	85.4	92.5	91.9	90.9	92.8	90.1	89.1	83.6	77.7	68.2	65.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	121 630	4.2	5.3	5.2	4.1	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.4
Medicare	26 522	19.2	54.0	53.1	52.7	53.9	20.1	14.8	13.8	12.9	12.5	8.9
Also Medicaid	2 506	49.7	77.2	76.8	76.3	77.7	58.2	49.6	41.6	36.8	33.6	26.0
Medicaid	12 706	71.4	83.2	82.6	81.5	83.9	77.7	75.7	69.8	65.3	57.0	53.9
Not covered	28 860	34.9	39.8	38.7	38.2	42.9	38.4	37.8	37.4	36.6	36.3	33.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–MALE												
Total	98 765	13.3	19.3	18.8	18.1	20.1	14.5	13.9	13.5	12.9	12.4	11.2
Age												
Under 18 years	26 182	20.8	23.1	22.6	21.4	24.1	22.3	22.2	21.7	20.6	19.5	18.2
Related children	26 118	20.7	22.9	22.4	21.3	23.9	22.1	22.0	21.5	20.4	19.3	18.0
Under 6 years	9 066	23.1	24.9	24.2	22.9	25.9	24.6	24.6	24.1	23.0	22.1	21.0
18 to 24 years	10 905	14.7	16.8	16.4	15.6	18.2	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.0
25 to 44 years	32 406	9.8	11.9	11.5	10.8	12.9	11.1	10.9	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.0
45 to 64 years	18 844	8.9	13.0	12.7	12.3	13.4	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	6.8
65 years and over	10 429	12.2	46.7	45.9	45.6	46.4	12.8	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.8	5.7
65 to 74 years	6 855	9.9	41.7	40.9	40.4	41.3	10.4	7.3	6.7	6.4	6.2	4.6
75 years and over	3 574	16.7	56.4	55.6	55.4	56.2	17.5	12.7	12.1	11.5	11.0	7.9
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	86 654	12.3	18.1	17.6	16.8	18.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.1
Married-couple families	75 829	9.9	15.5	15.0	14.3	16.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.1	8.0
With rel. children under 18	47 137	12.4	14.4	13.8	12.8	15.3	13.7	13.6	13.2	12.5	12.0	10.9
Female householder, no husband present	6 788	39.6	46.5	46.1	45.1	48.0	41.6	40.8	39.7	37.5	35.4	33.3
With rel. children under 18	4 755	51.2	55.4	55.1	54.0	56.5	53.1	52.8	51.7	48.6	45.8	43.7
Unrelated individuals	12 111	20.9	28.0	27.7	27.3	29.5	22.7	21.4	21.0	20.5	20.4	19.2
Living alone	7 034	18.6	28.8	28.4	28.2	29.7	19.6	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.6	15.0
65 years and over	1 594	27.7	63.2	62.3	62.2	63.5	27.9	21.0	20.5	18.9	18.6	14.7
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	75 709	11.7	17.0	16.6	16.0	17.8	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0
Inside central cities	26 018	16.4	22.2	21.8	21.2	23.2	17.8	17.2	16.7	15.8	15.2	14.1
Outside central cities	49 691	9.3	14.3	13.9	13.2	14.9	10.2	9.9	9.4	9.1	8.8	7.8
Outside metropolitan areas	23 056	18.7	26.8	26.1	25.1	27.7	20.0	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.0	15.2
Region												
Northeast	20 855	10.3	16.4	16.1	15.5	16.8	11.2	10.6	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.0
Midwest	25 306	12.4	18.1	17.7	16.8	18.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.8	11.2	10.1
South	31 711	14.6	20.9	20.5	19.8	22.0	15.9	15.1	14.8	14.2	14.0	12.6
West	20 893	15.6	21.1	20.5	19.7	22.1	17.2	16.8	16.1	15.6	15.0	13.7
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	72 584	10.6	17.9	17.5	16.9	18.7	11.7	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.8	8.7
18 to 24 years old	10 905	14.7	16.8	16.4	15.6	18.2	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.0
Less than 12 years	2 530	27.5	32.1	31.4	29.8	34.9	30.2	29.8	29.0	28.1	27.0	25.4
25 years old and over	61 678	9.9	18.1	17.7	17.1	18.7	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.0	7.8
Less than 12 years	14 014	22.5	42.5	41.7	40.6	43.1	24.1	21.5	20.2	19.5	18.7	16.3
High school: 4 years	21 955	8.5	15.5	15.1	14.5	16.1	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.9	6.8
College: 1 to 3 years	10 607	6.4	10.5	10.1	9.8	11.3	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.7	5.9
4 years or more	15 102	2.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	5.1	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.6
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	58 552	10.1	12.8	12.5	11.9	13.7	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	8.9
Worked at full-time jobs	49 440	6.8	7.9	7.6	7.1	8.7	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3
50 to 52 weeks	39 623	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.8	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.9
Worked at part-time jobs	4 179	22.7	27.3	26.4	25.4	28.5	24.5	24.2	23.5	22.7	22.2	20.5
Did not work	4 933	33.0	49.8	49.2	48.5	50.6	35.1	33.1	31.0	30.1	28.9	25.3
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	5 782	62.3	74.9	74.3	72.9	75.8	69.9	67.9	59.8	56.2	49.2	46.8
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 988	73.6	81.8	81.2	79.8	82.6	79.2	78.7	72.4	68.2	60.1	58.2
SSI	2 176	44.3	64.8	64.3	63.1	65.7	55.7	51.0	39.6	36.5	30.9	27.7
Food stamps	5 636	77.8	84.6	83.5	82.5	85.8	81.4	80.0	76.5	71.0	64.5	61.6
Housing assistance	1 749	62.3	73.6	72.7	71.6	75.4	66.3	62.5	60.6	49.0	42.2	42.2
Energy assistance	3 749	74.1	84.5	83.2	81.3	84.8	77.5	74.8	70.5	67.1	60.9	56.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 713	58.5	65.4	64.1	60.7	67.0	61.9	61.5	59.5	55.2	51.7	48.1
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 358	83.1	90.8	90.1	89.3	91.2	87.8	86.8	80.9	75.8	66.4	63.8
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	61 413	4.0	5.0	4.9	3.8	5.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.2
Medicare	11 184	13.6	49.3	48.5	48.0	49.1	14.3	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.5	6.2
Also Medicaid	923	42.4	75.2	74.9	74.2	75.6	50.1	42.3	34.6	32.0	28.4	23.4
Medicaid	5 214	69.8	82.2	81.6	80.5	82.9	75.9	74.2	67.8	64.2	55.6	53.1
Not covered	14 835	32.4	36.7	35.7	35.3	39.8	35.8	35.5	35.0	34.2	34.0	31.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–FEMALE												
Total	103 517	16.9	24.5	24.0	23.2	25.3	18.1	17.0	16.5	15.7	15.1	13.3
Age												
Under 18 years	24 929	20.7	23.1	22.6	21.3	24.3	22.4	22.2	21.7	20.6	19.6	18.5
Related children	24 778	20.4	22.7	22.3	20.9	24.0	22.0	21.8	21.4	20.2	19.3	18.1
Under 6 years	8 607	21.9	24.0	23.4	22.0	25.3	23.9	23.8	23.3	22.2	21.2	20.3
18 to 24 years	11 096	19.7	21.9	21.3	20.3	23.2	21.5	21.4	21.0	20.2	19.3	18.6
25 to 44 years	32 442	13.5	15.6	15.3	14.5	16.5	14.7	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.8	11.9
45 to 64 years	20 305	12.0	19.0	18.5	18.0	19.4	12.7	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.7	8.6
65 years and over	14 744	22.6	56.3	55.3	55.0	56.1	23.5	17.4	16.6	15.4	15.1	10.3
65 to 74 years	8 581	17.8	51.2	50.2	49.9	51.1	18.4	14.0	13.4	12.3	12.1	8.1
75 years and over	6 163	29.2	63.4	62.3	62.2	63.2	30.7	22.2	21.0	19.8	19.3	13.5
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	88 485	14.3	20.5	20.0	19.1	21.2	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.7	13.0	11.7
Married-couple families	72 857	9.6	15.4	14.9	14.0	16.0	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.2	8.9	7.8
With rel. children under 18	45 496	11.9	13.9	13.4	12.3	14.9	13.3	13.1	12.7	12.0	11.6	10.5
Female householder, no husband present	14 234	38.1	46.1	45.7	44.6	47.2	40.2	39.3	38.1	36.2	33.7	31.6
With rel. children under 18	9 777	49.6	54.2	53.9	52.6	55.2	51.7	51.4	50.3	47.9	44.7	42.6
Unrelated individuals	15 032	32.5	48.5	47.8	47.5	49.5	34.1	29.7	29.0	27.6	27.4	22.8
Living alone	11 387	31.7	51.8	51.0	50.8	52.4	33.1	27.3	26.6	24.8	24.5	18.8
65 years and over	6 170	39.3	72.7	71.3	71.3	72.3	40.2	29.9	28.9	26.3	26.1	17.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	79 225	15.2	22.4	22.0	21.3	23.1	16.4	15.5	15.0	14.3	13.7	12.2
Inside central cities	27 954	20.8	28.6	28.1	27.4	29.5	22.4	21.3	20.6	19.4	18.6	17.1
Outside central cities	51 271	12.2	19.0	18.6	17.9	19.6	13.1	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	9.5
Outside metropolitan areas	24 292	22.4	31.5	30.8	29.6	32.6	23.8	22.0	21.5	20.4	19.4	17.1
Region												
Northeast	22 669	14.2	22.2	21.9	21.2	22.8	15.3	14.3	13.6	12.7	11.9	10.5
Midwest	26 999	16.5	24.4	23.9	22.8	24.9	17.4	16.2	15.7	15.0	14.3	12.6
South	32 730	18.2	26.0	25.4	24.7	27.0	19.5	18.1	17.7	17.0	16.5	14.5
West	21 118	18.4	25.0	24.4	23.6	25.8	20.0	19.5	18.7	17.9	17.2	15.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	78 588	15.7	25.0	24.5	23.9	25.6	16.8	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.6	11.7
18 to 24 years old	11 096	19.7	21.9	21.3	20.3	23.2	21.5	21.4	21.0	20.2	19.3	18.6
Less than 12 years	2 032	38.1	42.4	41.6	40.1	43.8	41.2	41.2	40.4	39.3	37.4	36.1
25 years old and over	67 492	15.0	25.5	25.0	24.4	26.0	16.0	14.4	13.9	13.2	12.7	10.6
Less than 12 years	15 696	32.8	54.1	53.3	52.3	54.8	34.5	30.1	28.8	27.1	26.0	21.6
High school: 4 years	28 735	12.2	21.7	21.3	20.7	22.2	13.0	12.0	11.5	11.0	10.6	8.8
College: 1 to 3 years	11 658	9.2	14.7	14.3	14.0	15.4	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.4	7.1
4 years or more	11 403	4.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.9	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	60 909	13.9	17.6	17.2	16.5	18.4	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	11.9
Worked at full-time jobs	31 439	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.6	9.3	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4
50 to 52 weeks	23 379	3.8	4.5	4.4	3.9	5.2	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.5
Worked at part-time jobs	12 482	14.6	17.8	17.3	16.6	18.7	15.8	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.0
Did not work	16 988	26.1	34.4	33.8	32.8	35.2	27.8	27.0	25.8	24.8	23.6	21.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 481	67.7	79.6	79.1	77.7	80.4	75.4	73.3	66.0	61.2	53.6	50.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 181	77.5	85.5	85.0	83.5	86.1	83.5	82.8	77.0	72.2	63.7	62.0
SSI	2 751	50.5	70.3	69.9	68.7	71.4	62.4	57.3	46.5	41.0	34.4	29.5
Food stamps	7 367	81.7	88.2	87.3	86.0	88.9	85.3	83.7	80.4	73.9	67.4	63.7
Housing assistance	3 079	69.2	82.0	81.2	80.0	83.0	72.2	64.1	62.1	48.3	41.8	41.8
Energy assistance	5 087	77.0	87.8	86.7	85.5	88.0	80.4	76.9	73.5	68.9	63.9	58.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 739	60.8	67.3	66.2	62.5	69.2	63.9	63.4	61.6	57.3	53.5	50.1
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	4 639	87.2	93.8	93.1	92.0	93.9	91.7	90.8	85.6	79.1	69.6	66.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	60 217	4.5	5.7	5.5	4.3	5.9	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.5
Medicare	15 338	23.2	57.4	56.4	56.2	57.3	24.3	18.1	17.0	15.8	15.5	10.8
Also Medicaid	1 583	53.9	78.4	78.0	77.5	79.0	62.9	53.8	45.7	39.5	36.6	27.5
Medicaid	7 492	72.6	83.8	83.3	82.2	84.6	78.9	76.8	71.1	66.1	58.0	54.5
Not covered	14 025	37.6	43.0	41.8	41.4	46.1	41.1	40.3	40.0	39.0	38.8	35.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–BOTH SEXES												
Total	28 871	38.7	45.6	45.1	43.8	47.0	41.7	40.1	38.3	35.7	34.3	32.1
Age												
Under 18 years	9 629	51.3	55.0	54.4	52.6	55.8	53.7	53.0	51.5	48.5	46.6	44.5
Related children	9 591	51.2	54.9	54.3	52.5	55.7	53.6	52.9	51.4	48.3	46.4	44.3
Under 6 years	3 248	54.4	57.4	56.9	54.8	58.0	56.3	55.8	54.4	52.1	49.4	47.6
18 to 24 years	3 662	38.8	45.3	44.8	43.5	47.1	43.4	42.1	39.9	37.1	35.6	33.9
25 to 44 years	8 749	28.8	32.9	32.3	31.2	34.4	31.4	30.7	29.5	27.4	26.3	25.3
45 to 64 years	4 500	27.7	35.5	35.2	34.5	37.3	30.9	29.3	27.3	25.2	24.1	21.7
65 years and over	2 331	44.7	74.9	74.2	73.5	76.0	49.2	40.0	35.7	32.0	30.9	23.5
65 to 74 years	1 466	40.0	69.9	69.5	68.8	71.4	44.4	36.2	32.2	29.4	28.7	22.0
75 years and over	865	52.7	83.2	82.1	81.6	83.7	57.5	46.6	41.6	36.3	34.7	26.0
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	25 157	37.4	44.4	43.8	42.4	45.6	40.6	39.1	37.2	34.7	33.1	31.1
Married-couple families	13 576	18.7	26.2	25.4	24.0	27.0	20.7	19.1	17.9	16.4	15.9	13.9
With rel. children under 18	9 781	20.6	25.7	24.8	23.0	26.3	22.9	21.7	20.3	18.5	18.0	16.0
Female householder, no husband present	10 400	62.2	68.6	68.2	66.7	70.2	67.0	65.7	62.8	58.7	55.8	53.7
With rel. children under 18	8 744	69.0	73.2	72.9	71.3	74.8	73.1	72.2	69.8	65.7	62.4	60.6
Unrelated individuals	3 714	47.3	54.1	53.8	53.5	55.9	49.4	46.8	46.2	42.7	42.1	38.4
Living alone	2 538	47.1	55.4	55.1	54.8	56.6	48.8	45.3	44.3	39.8	39.0	34.0
65 years and over	770	71.7	89.6	88.8	88.8	89.0	72.4	61.8	60.0	50.8	49.9	36.7
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	23 562	35.9	42.8	42.3	40.9	44.2	39.2	37.6	35.9	33.1	31.6	29.6
Inside central cities	16 470	38.8	46.3	45.8	44.4	48.0	42.7	40.9	39.0	36.2	34.5	32.8
Outside central cities	7 092	29.1	34.6	34.3	32.9	35.5	31.0	29.9	28.8	25.8	25.0	22.3
Outside metropolitan areas	5 310	50.9	58.4	57.5	56.7	59.0	53.2	51.4	49.1	47.3	46.0	43.1
Region												
Northeast	4 877	30.7	38.3	38.0	36.1	39.9	34.9	33.0	30.3	27.2	24.7	23.2
Midwest	5 485	40.3	46.9	46.0	44.4	46.9	41.9	41.1	39.3	38.2	36.2	34.2
South	16 039	42.2	49.1	48.6	47.5	50.6	45.2	43.4	42.0	39.1	38.2	35.6
West	2 470	28.0	35.0	34.6	34.1	37.4	32.4	30.9	28.3	25.0	23.7	22.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	19 242	32.4	41.0	40.5	39.4	42.5	35.7	33.7	31.7	29.3	28.1	25.9
18 to 24 years old	3 662	38.8	45.3	44.8	43.5	47.1	43.4	42.1	39.9	37.1	35.6	33.9
Less than 12 years	1 101	56.8	64.2	64.0	62.6	66.3	62.3	61.0	57.9	52.6	50.6	48.9
25 years old and over	15 580	30.8	39.9	39.4	38.5	41.4	33.9	31.7	29.8	27.5	26.4	24.0
Less than 12 years	5 698	46.2	61.4	60.8	59.7	63.0	51.0	46.8	43.1	39.6	38.1	34.1
High school: 4 years	5 773	28.3	34.9	34.4	33.3	36.5	30.8	29.4	28.2	26.3	25.1	23.6
College: 1 to 3 years	2 442	15.9	20.8	20.3	19.9	22.0	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.1	14.5	12.9
4 years or more	1 667	8.9	12.2	11.6	11.0	13.2	9.8	9.3	9.0	8.4	8.2	7.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	15 714	30.2	35.8	35.3	34.3	37.4	33.4	32.4	30.7	28.5	27.4	25.8
Worked at full-time jobs	9 837	14.7	18.0	17.5	16.4	19.6	17.2	16.8	15.7	14.4	13.8	12.9
50 to 52 weeks	7 153	8.9	10.9	10.5	9.6	12.8	11.4	11.1	10.4	9.3	8.8	8.1
Worked at part-time jobs	1 929	44.3	51.4	50.6	49.8	53.5	48.3	47.2	45.6	42.3	41.0	38.3
Did not work	3 948	62.0	72.5	72.1	71.3	73.9	66.4	63.9	60.7	57.1	54.3	51.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 489	75.8	85.5	85.5	84.5	87.1	83.9	81.4	74.5	69.3	64.5	61.4
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 670	82.5	90.2	90.1	88.9	90.9	88.7	87.5	82.8	78.2	73.3	70.6
SSI	2 389	62.3	77.6	77.4	77.1	80.6	75.5	70.1	57.8	51.2	46.3	42.0
Food stamps	7 195	86.6	92.3	91.9	91.0	92.6	90.3	89.5	85.7	80.0	75.8	72.5
Housing assistance	3 468	77.9	82.4	81.7	79.7	83.5	81.0	79.4	76.5	64.1	57.9	57.9
Energy assistance	3 655	85.1	90.8	90.6	88.9	91.9	89.0	87.0	83.3	79.6	75.4	70.2
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 747	70.5	76.7	76.0	74.1	77.7	74.5	73.2	70.9	65.4	62.8	60.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 198	87.5	93.6	93.6	93.1	94.1	92.5	91.8	86.6	81.7	76.0	73.1
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	12 785	11.8	14.1	13.6	11.3	14.4	12.8	12.3	11.6	9.9	9.4	8.2
Medicare	2 728	46.5	77.2	76.6	76.0	78.0	51.7	42.0	37.2	32.8	31.7	25.3
Also Medicaid	776	71.6	90.2	90.5	90.1	91.2	83.6	76.6	63.1	54.3	50.9	42.1
Medicaid	6 214	83.3	90.5	90.5	89.5	91.4	88.9	87.4	81.8	77.0	71.5	68.7
Not covered	6 780	52.5	59.2	58.1	57.5	62.2	57.0	55.7	54.6	51.8	51.2	48.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–MALE												
Total	13 505	34.5	41.5	40.9	39.7	42.9	37.2	35.7	34.2	31.7	30.3	28.6
Age												
Under 18 years	4 878	51.9	55.1	54.6	52.8	55.8	54.1	53.3	51.9	48.4	46.1	44.1
Related children	4 865	51.8	55.0	54.5	52.6	55.7	54.0	53.2	51.8	48.2	46.0	43.9
Under 6 years	1 650	55.1	57.9	57.4	55.1	58.6	57.3	56.5	55.2	52.6	49.9	48.1
18 to 24 years	1 708	30.7	39.3	38.7	37.2	40.8	35.4	34.1	32.3	28.8	27.6	26.0
25 to 44 years	3 994	20.7	25.5	24.9	24.0	27.3	23.2	22.4	21.3	20.0	19.2	18.2
45 to 64 years	1 990	20.8	27.2	27.1	26.4	29.6	23.9	22.4	20.6	19.6	18.8	17.4
65 years and over	935	38.5	72.7	71.8	70.9	73.6	40.4	31.5	29.0	26.5	25.1	19.9
65 to 74 years	615	35.7	67.3	66.9	65.7	68.4	37.3	30.2	27.9	25.4	24.3	18.8
75 years and over	321	43.7	83.0	81.2	80.7	83.7	46.2	34.2	31.2	28.5	26.6	22.1
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	11 589	33.8	40.7	40.1	38.7	41.9	36.6	35.1	33.4	30.9	29.4	27.6
Married-couple families	6 962	18.4	25.6	24.9	23.5	26.7	20.2	18.7	17.6	16.0	15.3	13.4
With rel. children under 18	4 930	20.5	25.1	24.2	22.5	25.9	22.5	21.4	20.2	18.0	17.5	15.5
Female householder, no husband present	3 751	62.9	69.7	69.2	67.4	70.7	67.3	66.0	63.4	58.9	55.5	53.6
With rel. children under 18	3 087	71.3	76.3	76.0	74.0	77.1	75.2	74.1	71.9	67.5	63.6	61.7
Unrelated individuals	1 917	38.6	46.1	46.0	45.7	48.7	41.0	38.9	38.7	36.7	36.2	34.5
Living alone	1 127	36.4	46.5	46.2	45.7	48.3	38.0	34.9	34.6	31.9	31.0	29.0
65 years and over	213	62.7	91.1	89.8	89.8	89.8	60.3	46.8	46.8	38.6	36.4	28.0
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	10 980	31.6	38.4	38.0	36.6	40.0	34.5	33.0	31.6	29.0	27.6	26.0
Inside central cities	7 643	34.1	41.5	41.0	39.6	43.3	37.6	35.9	34.2	31.8	30.1	29.0
Outside central cities	3 337	25.8	31.5	31.0	29.8	32.3	27.5	26.4	25.6	22.7	22.0	19.4
Outside metropolitan areas	2 525	47.1	54.7	53.8	53.0	55.5	48.8	47.1	45.4	43.6	42.2	39.5
Region												
Northeast	2 235	27.7	35.6	35.2	33.4	36.8	31.2	29.7	27.0	24.4	21.8	21.0
Midwest	2 569	34.6	41.6	40.6	38.9	41.8	35.8	35.0	33.7	32.8	30.8	29.0
South	7 477	38.5	45.3	44.8	43.7	47.0	41.4	39.5	38.2	35.4	34.5	32.3
West	1 224	22.3	28.7	28.3	28.1	31.1	25.4	24.8	23.5	20.6	19.6	18.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 627	24.6	33.7	33.2	32.3	35.5	27.6	25.7	24.1	22.3	21.4	19.8
18 to 24 years old	1 708	30.7	39.3	38.7	37.2	40.8	35.4	34.1	32.3	28.8	27.6	26.0
Less than 12 years	584	49.1	58.2	57.9	55.7	59.9	54.7	53.7	50.2	44.0	42.3	40.2
25 years old and over	6 919	23.1	32.4	31.8	31.0	34.3	25.7	23.6	22.1	20.8	19.9	18.2
Less than 12 years	2 557	35.6	52.2	51.7	50.8	54.6	39.5	35.7	32.6	30.8	29.4	26.7
High school: 4 years	2 526	20.1	26.5	25.8	24.8	28.3	22.7	20.9	20.1	18.4	17.6	16.4
College: 1 to 3 years	1 072	10.9	14.8	14.1	13.7	15.8	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.3	9.9	8.9
4 years or more	763	8.6	10.2	9.9	9.7	11.6	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.5	8.8
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 036	22.5	28.5	28.0	27.2	30.4	25.6	24.4	22.9	21.4	20.6	19.4
Worked at full-time jobs	5 089	12.0	15.0	14.4	13.6	16.5	14.1	13.7	13.0	12.0	11.5	10.8
50 to 52 weeks	3 738	6.9	8.3	7.9	7.3	10.2	9.2	9.0	8.3	7.7	7.3	6.8
Worked at part-time jobs	680	44.9	53.5	53.2	52.5	57.0	49.8	48.6	46.4	43.4	42.8	38.7
Did not work	1 267	52.9	69.3	69.1	68.3	71.9	58.8	54.4	50.4	47.5	45.1	43.5
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 056	71.9	82.0	81.9	81.0	84.1	80.0	77.5	70.9	65.8	60.4	57.8
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 285	80.3	88.4	88.3	87.1	89.2	86.4	84.8	80.6	75.9	70.2	67.7
SSI	1 013	56.2	71.1	70.7	70.7	75.6	69.1	64.4	52.4	47.0	41.0	38.0
Food stamps	2 959	85.8	91.4	90.8	90.0	91.8	89.2	88.1	84.7	78.9	74.0	70.9
Housing assistance	1 309	75.4	80.3	79.1	77.2	81.6	77.9	76.3	74.2	61.4	53.7	53.7
Energy assistance	1 472	84.4	89.6	89.1	87.0	90.4	87.4	85.3	81.9	78.5	73.7	69.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 764	67.7	74.0	73.3	71.5	74.9	71.5	70.0	68.0	62.1	59.0	56.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 061	86.4	92.6	92.6	92.2	93.3	91.1	90.1	85.3	80.6	73.9	71.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 217	10.9	12.8	12.4	10.3	12.9	11.5	11.2	10.6	9.0	8.5	7.4
Medicare	1 127	39.7	76.0	75.2	74.5	76.6	43.4	33.0	30.3	26.7	25.4	21.4
Also Medicaid	206	66.2	93.3	93.3	92.3	94.1	79.3	70.1	60.0	50.8	43.8	39.9
Medicaid	2 293	81.9	89.3	89.3	88.3	90.4	87.0	85.6	80.3	75.8	68.9	67.2
Not covered	3 462	48.4	55.5	54.4	53.7	58.6	53.0	51.7	50.5	47.8	47.2	44.7

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
BLACK–FEMALE												
Total	15 366	42.4	49.3	48.8	47.5	50.5	45.7	44.0	42.0	39.2	37.8	35.2
Age												
Under 18 years	4 751	50.7	54.8	54.2	52.3	55.8	53.3	52.6	51.1	48.5	47.1	44.8
Related children	4 726	50.6	54.7	54.0	52.3	55.6	53.2	52.5	51.0	48.4	46.9	44.7
Under 6 years	1 598	53.6	56.8	56.3	54.4	57.4	55.3	55.0	53.5	51.5	48.8	47.0
18 to 24 years	1 954	45.9	50.5	50.2	49.0	52.7	50.5	49.1	46.6	44.4	42.6	40.8
25 to 44 years	4 755	35.5	39.1	38.6	37.2	40.3	38.2	37.8	36.4	33.6	32.3	31.2
45 to 64 years	2 510	33.2	42.1	41.7	41.0	43.4	36.5	34.7	32.6	29.7	28.3	25.2
65 years and over	1 396	48.9	76.3	75.8	75.3	77.5	55.2	45.7	40.2	35.6	34.8	25.9
65 to 74 years	852	43.2	71.8	71.4	71.0	73.6	49.5	40.5	35.4	32.3	31.8	24.3
75 years and over	544	58.0	83.3	82.6	82.1	83.7	64.2	53.9	47.7	40.9	39.4	28.4
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	13 569	40.5	47.5	47.0	45.5	48.8	44.0	42.5	40.4	37.8	36.3	34.2
Married-couple families	6 614	19.0	26.8	26.0	24.4	27.3	21.2	19.5	18.1	16.9	16.5	14.4
With rel. children under 18	4 850	20.8	26.4	25.4	23.5	26.6	23.3	21.9	20.3	18.9	18.5	16.4
Female householder, no husband present	6 649	61.8	68.0	67.6	66.2	70.0	66.8	65.5	62.5	58.6	56.0	53.7
With rel. children under 18	5 657	67.8	71.5	71.3	69.8	73.6	72.0	71.2	68.7	64.7	61.8	59.9
Unrelated individuals	1 798	56.6	62.6	62.1	61.9	63.7	58.4	55.3	54.1	49.1	48.5	42.7
Living alone	1 411	55.7	62.5	62.1	62.1	63.2	57.4	53.6	52.1	46.1	45.4	38.0
65 years and over	557	75.2	89.0	88.4	88.4	88.7	77.0	67.5	65.1	55.5	55.0	40.1
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	12 582	39.7	46.5	46.1	44.7	48.0	43.2	41.6	39.7	36.6	35.2	32.7
Inside central cities	8 827	42.9	50.4	49.9	48.6	52.1	47.1	45.2	43.1	40.0	38.3	36.0
Outside central cities	3 755	32.1	37.4	37.2	35.6	38.3	34.1	33.0	31.6	28.7	27.7	24.8
Outside metropolitan areas	2 784	54.4	61.8	60.8	60.0	62.2	57.1	55.2	52.4	50.7	49.5	46.4
Region												
Northeast	2 642	33.2	40.6	40.3	38.5	42.5	37.9	35.7	33.1	29.6	27.2	25.1
Midwest	2 916	45.2	51.6	50.7	49.2	51.5	47.2	46.5	44.2	43.0	41.0	38.8
South	8 563	45.5	52.4	51.9	50.7	53.7	48.6	46.8	45.2	42.3	41.4	38.4
West	1 246	33.6	41.2	40.7	40.1	43.6	39.2	37.0	33.1	29.3	27.7	25.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	10 615	38.7	46.8	46.4	45.3	48.2	42.3	40.2	37.9	35.0	33.6	30.9
18 to 24 years old	1 954	45.9	50.5	50.2	49.0	52.7	50.5	49.1	46.6	44.4	42.6	40.8
Less than 12 years	517	65.6	71.0	71.0	70.3	73.4	70.9	69.2	66.6	62.3	60.1	58.7
25 years old and over	8 661	37.0	46.0	45.5	44.4	47.2	40.4	38.2	35.9	32.8	31.6	28.6
Less than 12 years	3 140	54.9	68.9	68.2	67.0	69.9	60.4	55.9	51.8	46.7	45.1	40.0
High school: 4 years	3 247	34.7	41.4	41.1	40.0	42.9	37.1	36.0	34.5	32.4	31.0	29.1
College: 1 to 3 years	1 370	19.9	25.4	25.2	24.7	26.9	22.8	22.2	21.0	18.9	18.1	16.0
4 years or more	904	9.2	13.9	13.0	12.2	14.6	9.9	8.8	8.5	7.5	7.2	6.2
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	8 678	36.5	41.7	41.2	40.1	43.1	39.7	38.8	37.0	34.3	32.8	31.0
Worked at full-time jobs	4 748	17.7	21.2	20.9	19.5	23.0	20.6	20.1	18.7	16.9	16.3	15.2
50 to 52 weeks	3 415	11.2	13.7	13.4	12.0	15.6	13.8	13.4	12.6	11.0	10.5	9.6
Worked at part-time jobs	1 249	43.9	50.2	49.2	48.4	51.6	47.4	46.5	45.1	41.7	40.1	38.1
Did not work	2 681	66.3	74.0	73.5	72.8	74.8	70.0	68.3	65.6	61.7	58.7	55.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	4 433	78.5	88.0	87.9	86.9	89.2	86.6	84.2	77.0	71.6	67.3	63.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 385	84.0	91.3	91.3	90.1	92.1	90.3	89.4	84.2	79.8	75.3	72.6
SSI	1 376	66.8	82.4	82.3	81.8	84.3	80.2	74.3	61.8	54.3	50.2	44.9
Food stamps	4 236	87.2	92.9	92.6	91.7	93.1	91.1	90.5	86.4	80.8	77.1	73.6
Housing assistance	2 159	79.5	83.6	83.3	81.2	84.7	82.9	81.4	77.9	65.8	60.4	60.4
Energy assistance	2 183	85.7	91.6	91.5	90.2	92.8	90.1	88.2	84.2	80.4	76.5	71.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	4 982	72.6	78.7	78.1	76.1	79.8	76.7	75.6	73.1	67.9	65.6	62.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 137	88.2	94.3	94.3	93.7	94.6	93.4	92.9	87.4	82.3	77.4	74.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 568	12.7	15.3	14.8	12.2	15.7	14.1	13.5	12.6	10.8	10.2	9.0
Medicare	1 601	51.2	78.1	77.5	77.1	78.9	57.6	48.3	42.1	37.0	36.2	28.0
Also Medicaid	571	73.5	89.1	89.5	89.2	90.2	85.1	78.9	64.3	55.5	53.4	42.9
Medicaid	3 921	84.1	91.3	91.3	90.3	92.0	90.0	88.5	82.7	77.7	73.0	69.6
Not covered	3 317	56.7	63.0	62.0	61.5	66.0	61.2	59.9	58.9	56.0	55.4	52.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]—BOTH SEXES												
Total	18 758	36.0	40.5	39.7	37.9	42.3	38.5	38.0	37.1	35.2	34.0	31.9
Age												
Under 18 years	6 646	47.6	50.3	49.5	47.3	52.2	50.2	50.1	49.3	47.0	45.3	43.1
Related children	6 592	47.3	50.0	49.2	46.9	51.9	49.9	49.8	49.0	46.7	45.0	42.7
Under 6 years	2 422	51.0	53.5	52.4	49.6	55.6	54.0	53.8	53.1	51.2	49.4	47.7
18 to 24 years	2 662	33.2	36.5	35.6	33.4	38.6	36.1	35.9	35.1	33.5	32.3	31.1
25 to 44 years	6 050	28.8	31.8	31.2	29.4	33.7	31.2	31.1	30.3	29.0	28.3	26.6
45 to 64 years	2 494	27.0	32.7	32.1	30.9	33.8	28.5	28.1	26.7	25.2	24.4	21.2
65 years and over	906	32.9	58.6	58.1	57.6	59.8	36.8	29.5	26.8	22.3	21.6	17.5
65 to 74 years	575	28.8	55.2	54.5	54.2	57.1	32.1	26.5	24.9	20.6	20.4	15.8
75 years and over	331	40.1	64.4	64.4	63.7	64.4	44.9	34.6	30.0	25.3	23.7	20.3
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	17 073	35.4	39.8	39.0	37.1	41.5	37.8	37.3	36.4	34.6	33.3	31.2
Married-couple families	12 529	28.3	32.4	31.4	29.4	34.1	30.3	29.9	29.2	28.0	27.4	25.2
With rel. children under 18	9 900	32.3	35.0	33.9	31.6	36.8	34.6	34.5	33.8	32.4	31.8	29.3
Female householder, no husband present	3 723	62.5	67.5	67.3	65.5	69.1	65.7	65.1	63.7	59.5	55.9	54.1
With rel. children under 18	3 129	69.8	74.1	73.9	71.8	75.3	72.7	72.5	71.4	66.6	62.4	60.9
Unrelated individuals	1 685	42.4	47.2	47.1	45.9	50.1	46.5	45.0	43.7	41.2	41.1	39.1
Living alone	818	40.3	48.1	47.9	47.4	49.7	44.2	41.5	39.3	34.4	34.1	30.1
65 years and over	205	65.4	89.0	88.9	88.9	89.1	70.9	61.0	57.1	43.4	42.9	34.5
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	17 313	35.1	39.6	38.9	37.0	41.5	37.8	37.3	36.3	34.3	33.1	31.1
Inside central cities	10 034	40.4	45.1	44.2	42.5	46.8	42.9	42.4	41.3	38.7	36.8	35.2
Outside central cities	7 279	27.9	32.1	31.5	29.4	34.2	30.8	30.2	29.3	28.4	28.0	25.5
Outside metropolitan areas	1 445	46.8	50.3	49.8	48.3	51.5	47.6	46.8	46.7	45.1	45.0	41.4
Region												
Northeast	3 410	40.4	44.4	44.3	41.7	46.9	44.2	43.8	42.3	37.3	34.1	33.7
Midwest	1 170	33.3	38.5	37.7	34.7	38.8	33.3	33.2	32.5	31.5	29.6	27.7
South	5 993	37.7	41.7	41.1	40.4	43.7	39.8	39.1	38.7	37.5	36.9	33.8
West	8 185	33.4	38.2	37.1	34.8	39.8	36.0	35.5	34.4	33.1	32.5	30.4
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	12 111	29.7	35.0	34.4	32.7	36.8	32.2	31.4	30.4	28.7	27.8	25.8
18 to 24 years old	2 662	33.2	36.5	35.6	33.4	38.6	36.1	35.9	35.1	33.5	32.3	31.1
Less than 12 years	1 178	48.2	51.5	49.9	47.5	52.7	50.6	50.6	49.8	47.9	46.1	44.5
25 years old and over	9 449	28.7	34.6	34.0	32.5	36.3	31.1	30.1	29.0	27.4	26.6	24.3
Less than 12 years	4 640	42.7	51.1	50.2	48.0	52.8	45.2	43.5	42.1	39.5	38.4	35.3
High school: 4 years	2 742	19.4	23.8	23.4	22.2	25.5	22.1	21.7	20.7	19.4	18.9	17.2
College: 1 to 3 years	1 257	11.9	14.8	14.4	13.9	16.5	13.6	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	10.8
4 years or more	809	6.5	7.7	7.4	7.1	8.8	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.2	7.2	6.6
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	10 503	29.0	32.7	32.0	30.2	34.5	31.3	31.0	30.1	28.8	27.9	26.1
Worked at full-time jobs	6 646	18.3	20.6	20.0	18.3	22.4	20.4	20.3	19.9	18.9	18.6	17.3
50 to 52 weeks	4 747	12.1	13.1	12.7	11.0	15.0	14.2	14.2	13.9	13.2	12.8	11.7
Worked at part-time jobs	1 210	33.8	38.8	38.0	36.5	40.1	35.6	35.4	34.5	33.3	32.6	30.5
Did not work	2 647	53.7	60.6	59.5	57.3	62.1	56.4	55.8	53.7	51.3	49.3	46.3
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 218	75.0	83.8	82.8	81.1	84.2	79.9	78.7	73.3	68.1	63.1	61.5
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 588	82.6	88.8	87.9	85.9	89.0	86.7	86.5	81.6	76.5	71.3	69.9
SSI	867	53.0	70.0	69.2	68.1	70.9	60.5	56.4	49.3	41.5	37.4	33.8
Food stamps	3 331	86.8	91.9	91.5	90.1	92.1	89.8	89.4	86.5	80.0	75.6	72.6
Housing assistance	1 226	77.4	84.3	83.5	80.5	84.4	80.4	77.7	75.9	62.1	56.3	56.3
Energy assistance	1 525	89.5	94.8	93.9	93.6	94.1	91.8	90.3	86.8	81.3	77.7	75.2
Free or reduced-price school lunches	5 220	68.5	73.0	71.8	69.0	74.8	71.2	71.2	69.9	65.7	62.9	59.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 152	90.7	96.4	95.8	94.2	95.7	93.8	93.3	88.9	82.0	75.8	74.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	8 391	12.7	14.8	14.2	11.0	14.6	12.8	12.8	12.3	11.1	10.8	10.0
Medicare	1 004	36.8	63.7	63.3	62.8	65.3	40.4	32.9	29.7	25.3	24.5	20.1
Also Medicaid	340	55.3	77.8	76.9	76.3	79.2	65.2	56.6	48.5	38.0	35.9	29.4
Medicaid	3 029	80.9	88.8	87.9	86.7	89.3	85.4	84.3	79.5	74.4	68.0	66.1
Not covered	6 001	48.6	52.3	51.3	50.4	56.7	53.2	52.9	52.7	51.3	51.0	47.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–MALE												
Total	9 395	34.3	38.5	37.7	35.9	40.4	36.7	36.2	35.4	33.8	32.9	30.8
Age												
Under 18 years	3 381	48.8	51.3	50.5	48.3	53.4	51.5	51.4	50.6	48.2	46.6	44.3
Related children	3 359	48.5	51.1	50.3	48.0	53.1	51.2	51.1	50.3	47.9	46.3	44.0
Under 6 years	1 233	53.1	55.6	54.6	51.4	57.6	56.1	56.1	55.4	53.4	51.8	49.9
18 to 24 years	1 400	30.6	33.5	32.5	30.7	35.2	32.7	32.5	31.9	30.9	30.0	28.7
25 to 44 years	3 061	24.3	27.6	26.9	25.0	30.0	26.9	26.6	25.9	25.1	24.8	23.2
45 to 64 years	1 165	25.0	29.0	28.3	27.3	29.8	25.9	25.5	24.4	23.2	22.6	19.2
65 years and over	388	29.5	58.7	58.1	57.5	59.8	31.8	25.4	22.8	19.2	18.7	15.8
65 to 74 years	246	25.7	55.7	54.8	54.6	57.8	26.6	22.0	20.9	16.5	16.5	14.0
75 years and over	142	36.1	63.8	63.8	62.5	63.2	40.9	31.2	26.2	23.8	22.7	18.9
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 394	34.0	38.2	37.3	35.5	40.0	36.2	35.8	34.9	33.3	32.3	30.1
Married-couple families	6 392	28.8	32.8	31.7	29.9	34.5	30.9	30.5	29.8	28.7	28.1	25.9
With rel. children under 18	5 040	32.7	35.3	34.2	32.0	37.3	35.2	35.1	34.4	33.2	32.5	30.0
Female householder, no husband present	1 379	64.5	69.2	68.9	67.2	71.1	67.1	66.4	65.2	60.9	57.6	55.3
With rel. children under 18	1 161	72.0	76.0	75.7	73.6	77.1	74.2	74.0	73.1	67.9	64.0	62.2
Unrelated individuals	1 001	37.4	41.2	41.0	39.0	43.8	40.5	39.9	39.0	38.0	38.0	36.7
Living alone	381	29.6	35.5	35.2	34.4	36.9	31.6	30.1	28.8	26.1	26.1	22.9
65 years and over	54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 676	33.4	37.6	36.8	34.9	39.5	35.8	35.4	34.5	32.9	31.9	30.0
Inside central cities	4 962	37.6	42.0	41.1	39.3	43.6	39.7	39.4	38.4	36.2	34.7	33.1
Outside central cities	3 714	27.6	31.6	31.0	29.0	34.0	30.6	30.0	29.1	28.4	28.1	25.8
Outside metropolitan areas	719	45.9	49.6	48.9	47.1	51.5	47.2	46.4	46.3	44.9	44.9	41.0
Region												
Northeast	1 588	36.0	39.7	39.5	36.6	41.7	39.4	39.2	37.8	33.0	30.4	30.1
Midwest	589	31.6	36.1	35.4	32.8	36.1	31.2	31.2	30.8	29.9	28.5	25.8
South	3 038	36.2	40.3	39.7	38.8	42.2	38.1	37.4	36.9	36.0	35.6	32.6
West	4 180	32.7	37.1	35.8	33.8	39.2	35.4	34.9	34.0	33.0	32.4	30.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 014	26.2	31.3	30.5	28.9	33.1	28.4	27.7	26.8	25.7	25.2	23.2
18 to 24 years old	1 400	30.6	33.5	32.5	30.7	35.2	32.7	32.5	31.9	30.9	30.0	28.7
Less than 12 years	656	41.9	44.7	43.1	41.3	46.1	43.8	43.8	43.4	41.9	40.9	39.2
25 years old and over	4 614	24.9	30.6	29.9	28.3	32.4	27.0	26.2	25.3	24.1	23.7	21.6
Less than 12 years	2 225	37.9	46.1	44.9	42.7	47.9	40.4	39.0	37.6	35.7	35.2	32.2
High school: 4 years	1 291	16.3	20.7	20.5	19.2	22.5	18.7	18.3	17.3	16.6	16.3	15.0
College: 1 to 3 years	653	11.1	14.4	13.7	13.0	16.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.0	11.7	9.7
4 years or more	446	4.8	5.9	5.6	5.4	7.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 248	25.4	28.9	28.0	26.3	30.6	27.4	27.2	26.4	25.5	25.1	23.3
Worked at full-time jobs	4 240	20.4	22.5	21.8	20.0	24.4	22.5	22.4	22.0	21.1	20.7	19.4
50 to 52 weeks	3 083	13.8	14.7	14.2	12.4	16.9	16.1	16.1	15.8	15.0	14.7	13.7
Worked at part-time jobs	468	37.9	44.2	42.6	40.8	44.4	39.4	38.8	37.7	37.4	37.3	34.6
Did not work	540	53.9	65.8	64.7	63.8	67.6	55.7	54.7	51.2	49.7	48.7	44.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 417	74.2	82.5	81.3	79.8	83.0	78.6	77.5	71.7	67.1	62.5	60.8
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 136	81.8	87.1	86.1	84.4	87.7	85.5	85.4	80.4	75.3	70.4	68.7
SSI	385	51.9	69.7	68.4	67.2	69.9	58.2	54.4	46.7	39.9	37.3	34.9
Food stamps	1 463	86.1	91.1	90.7	89.4	91.5	88.9	88.3	85.4	79.7	75.5	72.4
Housing assistance	511	75.3	80.9	79.7	76.7	81.2	77.7	76.2	74.1	61.5	56.4	56.4
Energy assistance	686	89.0	93.9	92.6	92.1	92.9	90.8	89.4	85.7	81.5	78.0	75.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 470	67.9	72.4	71.1	68.4	74.3	70.6	70.5	69.2	65.5	63.1	59.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	906	90.2	96.3	95.8	94.5	96.0	93.6	93.0	88.2	81.7	75.7	73.8
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 304	13.0	14.9	14.3	11.0	14.6	13.0	13.0	12.6	11.4	11.1	10.5
Medicare	443	34.3	64.3	63.7	63.2	66.6	36.4	29.6	26.3	23.0	22.6	18.8
Also Medicaid	119	56.2	82.2	81.0	80.2	84.5	63.7	57.0	46.8	36.8	35.4	31.5
Medicaid	1 261	82.0	89.7	88.5	87.5	90.0	85.7	84.9	79.4	75.0	68.9	67.1
Not covered	3 178	46.8	50.3	49.3	48.5	54.5	51.2	50.9	50.7	49.6	49.4	45.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–FEMALE												
Total	9 363	37.8	42.4	41.8	39.9	44.1	40.4	39.8	38.8	36.6	35.2	33.0
Age												
Under 18 years	3 265	46.4	49.3	48.4	46.2	51.1	48.8	48.7	48.0	45.7	44.0	41.8
Related children	3 233	46.0	48.9	48.0	45.8	50.7	48.5	48.4	47.6	45.3	43.6	41.4
Under 6 years	1 189	48.8	51.3	50.1	47.7	53.5	51.7	51.4	50.7	49.0	46.9	45.5
18 to 24 years	1 263	36.1	39.9	39.1	36.5	42.3	39.8	39.7	38.7	36.5	34.8	33.9
25 to 44 years	2 988	33.5	36.1	35.6	33.8	37.6	35.7	35.6	34.9	33.1	31.8	30.1
45 to 64 years	1 329	28.7	36.0	35.4	34.1	37.3	30.8	30.3	28.8	26.9	26.0	22.9
65 years and over	518	35.4	58.5	58.1	57.8	59.8	40.5	32.5	29.8	24.6	23.7	18.7
65 to 74 years	328	31.0	54.8	54.3	53.9	56.5	36.2	29.8	28.0	23.6	23.3	17.2
75 years and over	189	43.0	64.8	64.8	64.5	65.3	48.0	37.2	32.8	26.4	24.4	21.4
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 679	36.8	41.3	40.6	38.6	42.9	39.3	38.8	37.9	35.8	34.4	32.3
Married-couple families	6 137	27.7	32.0	31.1	29.0	33.6	29.7	29.4	28.6	27.4	26.7	24.4
With rel. children under 18	4 860	31.8	34.6	33.6	31.2	36.3	33.9	33.8	33.1	31.7	31.0	28.5
Female householder, no husband present	2 344	61.3	66.5	66.3	64.5	67.9	64.8	64.3	62.7	58.7	54.9	53.3
With rel. children under 18	1 968	68.4	73.0	72.8	70.6	74.3	71.8	71.7	70.5	65.8	61.4	60.1
Unrelated individuals	684	49.7	56.2	56.1	56.0	59.3	55.3	52.6	50.5	45.9	45.6	42.7
Living alone	437	49.6	59.1	59.0	58.8	60.9	55.2	51.4	48.4	41.6	41.0	36.5
65 years and over	151	67.2	89.0	88.8	88.8	89.1	74.8	65.0	60.1	45.3	44.6	36.4
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 637	36.9	41.7	41.0	39.1	43.5	39.8	39.2	38.1	35.8	34.4	32.3
Inside central cities	5 072	43.0	48.1	47.3	45.6	49.9	46.0	45.4	44.2	41.1	38.9	37.2
Outside central cities	3 565	28.2	32.6	32.0	29.7	34.4	31.0	30.4	29.4	28.4	27.9	25.3
Outside metropolitan areas	726	47.7	50.9	50.6	49.4	51.6	47.9	47.3	47.2	45.4	45.1	41.8
Region												
Northeast	1 822	44.3	48.5	48.4	46.2	51.4	48.4	47.7	46.3	41.0	37.4	36.9
Midwest	581	34.9	40.9	40.0	36.7	41.5	35.4	35.2	34.2	33.2	30.7	29.6
South	2 954	39.3	43.2	42.6	42.1	45.1	41.6	41.0	40.6	39.0	38.3	35.1
West	4 005	34.1	39.3	38.4	35.8	40.5	36.6	36.0	34.8	33.3	32.6	30.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 097	33.2	38.8	38.2	36.5	40.4	35.9	35.0	33.9	31.7	30.5	28.4
18 to 24 years old	1 263	36.1	39.9	39.1	36.5	42.3	39.8	39.7	38.7	36.5	34.8	33.9
Less than 12 years	522	56.1	60.1	58.3	55.4	61.0	59.1	59.1	57.8	55.5	52.6	51.1
25 years old and over	4 835	32.4	38.5	38.0	36.5	39.9	34.9	33.8	32.6	30.5	29.3	26.9
Less than 12 years	2 416	47.0	55.8	55.1	53.0	57.3	49.6	47.7	46.2	43.0	41.3	38.1
High school: 4 years	1 452	22.1	26.5	26.0	24.8	28.1	25.0	24.7	23.6	21.9	21.3	19.1
College: 1 to 3 years	604	12.9	15.1	15.1	14.8	16.5	14.9	14.7	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.0
4 years or more	363	8.6	9.9	9.6	9.2	10.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.3	8.6
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 256	32.5	36.6	36.0	34.1	38.3	35.1	34.8	33.9	32.0	30.8	28.9
Worked at full-time jobs	2 406	14.5	17.1	16.8	15.4	18.8	16.8	16.7	16.3	15.2	14.9	13.6
50 to 52 weeks	1 664	8.8	10.0	9.9	8.5	11.6	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.4	8.1
Worked at part-time jobs	742	31.2	35.4	35.1	33.7	37.3	33.3	33.2	32.5	30.6	29.6	27.9
Did not work	2 108	53.7	59.2	58.1	55.6	60.8	56.6	56.1	54.4	51.8	49.4	46.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 801	75.6	84.7	84.0	82.0	85.1	81.0	79.7	74.5	69.0	63.6	62.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 452	83.2	90.1	89.3	87.0	90.0	87.6	87.4	82.6	77.5	72.0	70.8
SSI	481	53.9	70.3	69.8	68.7	71.7	62.4	58.1	51.4	42.9	37.4	33.0
Food stamps	1 868	87.3	92.6	92.2	90.6	92.6	90.6	90.2	87.4	80.3	75.7	72.7
Housing assistance	715	78.9	86.7	86.2	83.2	86.7	82.3	78.9	77.1	62.5	56.2	56.2
Energy assistance	839	89.9	95.6	95.0	94.8	95.1	92.7	91.1	87.8	81.1	77.4	74.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 750	69.1	73.5	72.5	69.5	75.3	71.8	71.8	70.6	65.8	62.8	59.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 246	91.0	96.5	95.9	93.9	95.5	94.0	93.4	89.3	82.1	75.9	74.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 087	12.4	14.7	14.2	10.9	14.6	12.7	12.6	12.1	10.8	10.5	9.5
Medicare	561	38.8	63.3	63.0	62.5	64.3	43.6	35.6	32.3	27.1	26.1	21.2
Also Medicaid	221	54.9	75.4	74.8	74.3	76.4	66.0	56.3	49.5	38.7	36.1	28.3
Medicaid	1 768	80.1	88.1	87.4	86.1	88.8	85.3	84.0	79.6	74.0	67.4	65.5
Not covered	2 823	50.6	54.5	53.6	52.6	59.1	55.5	55.3	55.0	53.2	52.8	49.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
Total	8 129	52.5	57.2	56.8	55.5	58.3	55.5	55.0	53.2	50.2	47.1	45.3
Age												
Under 18 years	112	56.2	59.9	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.7	58.7	55.7	55.4	53.8	51.7
Related children	100	51.1	55.2	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.0	54.0	50.5	50.2	48.4	46.1
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 464	65.8	71.2	70.9	69.7	72.4	70.3	69.2	66.2	63.9	59.7	58.0
25 to 44 years	5 695	50.8	54.6	54.3	53.0	55.6	53.2	52.8	51.6	48.3	45.5	43.9
45 to 64 years	838	39.9	49.2	48.8	47.1	51.4	45.3	44.4	42.0	38.3	35.5	31.9
65 years and over	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 129	52.5	57.2	56.8	55.5	58.3	55.5	55.0	53.2	50.2	47.1	45.3
Married-couple families	652	23.2	34.2	33.7	33.1	36.3	30.7	28.1	23.0	21.6	21.2	18.4
With rel. children under 18	652	23.2	34.2	33.7	33.1	36.3	30.7	28.1	23.0	21.6	21.2	18.4
Female householder, no husband present	7 371	55.5	59.4	59.1	57.7	60.4	58.1	57.7	56.3	53.0	49.7	48.0
With rel. children under 18	7 371	55.5	59.4	59.1	57.7	60.4	58.1	57.7	56.3	53.0	49.7	48.0
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	6 515	50.3	55.0	54.7	53.3	56.1	53.5	52.9	51.1	47.9	45.0	43.3
Inside central cities	3 604	57.7	62.4	62.1	60.5	63.8	61.6	60.8	58.7	54.9	50.9	49.9
Outside central cities	2 911	41.3	45.8	45.5	44.2	46.5	43.5	43.1	41.5	39.3	37.6	35.1
Outside metropolitan areas	1 613	61.1	65.9	65.5	64.6	67.0	63.6	63.5	62.1	59.1	55.8	53.4
Region												
Northeast	1 569	50.5	55.4	55.3	53.8	56.7	54.1	53.8	51.1	47.0	42.1	40.3
Midwest	1 932	54.2	58.7	58.2	56.4	59.1	57.0	56.5	54.6	53.0	49.1	46.9
South	3 103	53.8	58.7	58.3	57.1	60.5	57.1	56.4	55.2	51.9	50.6	48.6
West	1 525	49.7	53.9	53.8	52.9	54.2	52.0	51.6	49.7	46.3	42.8	41.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 017	52.4	57.1	56.8	55.5	58.2	55.5	54.9	53.2	50.1	47.0	45.2
18 to 24 years old	1 464	65.8	71.2	70.9	69.7	72.4	70.3	69.2	66.2	63.9	59.7	58.0
Less than 12 years	594	76.6	83.0	83.0	82.2	83.7	81.3	81.0	78.0	75.7	71.5	70.7
25 years old and over	6 553	49.4	54.0	53.7	52.3	55.1	52.2	51.8	50.3	47.0	44.2	42.3
Less than 12 years	1 698	77.2	82.7	82.3	80.6	83.6	80.8	80.3	78.3	73.2	69.3	67.3
High school: 4 years	2 987	47.9	52.7	52.4	50.9	54.0	50.5	50.0	48.7	45.7	43.2	40.9
College: 1 to 3 years	1 198	33.7	37.4	37.2	36.7	39.0	36.6	36.3	34.9	31.9	29.0	27.8
4 years or more	669	13.9	16.5	16.2	14.5	16.5	14.9	14.9	14.1	13.4	12.3	11.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 733	52.1	56.8	56.5	55.1	57.8	55.1	54.6	52.9	49.7	46.7	44.9
Worked at full-time jobs	4 136	28.7	32.4	32.0	30.0	33.5	31.6	31.1	29.8	26.9	25.6	23.7
50 to 52 weeks	2 917	17.0	19.2	18.8	16.9	20.8	19.6	19.2	18.6	16.5	16.0	14.5
Worked at part-time jobs	1 162	64.9	71.9	71.7	70.9	73.4	68.1	68.1	66.5	61.5	57.3	55.2
Did not work	2 434	85.9	90.9	90.8	90.2	91.7	88.9	88.2	85.7	82.9	77.5	76.0
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 029	85.0	91.5	91.4	90.4	92.0	90.6	89.8	85.1	80.2	72.5	70.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 843	86.8	92.7	92.6	91.7	93.1	91.7	91.1	87.1	82.2	74.4	72.7
SSI	392	72.6	85.4	85.4	84.2	87.0	84.9	82.6	69.8	64.6	53.5	50.4
Food stamps	3 022	90.1	94.5	94.3	93.5	94.7	93.3	92.9	90.0	84.9	78.0	76.2
Housing assistance	1 375	83.2	85.9	85.5	83.7	86.3	85.3	85.2	83.6	72.5	62.0	62.0
Energy assistance	1 470	91.1	94.0	93.8	93.3	94.6	93.5	93.4	90.9	87.4	81.0	78.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 173	77.5	83.2	83.0	81.6	84.5	81.8	81.2	78.7	72.9	68.3	65.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 453	91.4	96.3	96.2	95.4	96.3	95.2	94.8	91.3	86.5	78.0	76.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	3 080	18.5	21.2	20.9	18.0	21.6	19.8	19.5	18.6	15.7	14.9	13.7
Medicare	122	72.5	84.3	84.3	82.7	86.1	75.7	71.2	62.2	58.7	57.8	50.4
Also Medicaid	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	3 009	86.8	92.5	92.4	91.5	92.9	91.6	90.9	86.7	82.2	74.2	72.4
Not covered	1 712	58.6	64.2	63.5	63.2	66.9	62.9	62.0	61.5	59.1	58.9	56.7

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part C. Below 125 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
NEVER-MARRIED WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
Total	2 575	63.5	68.9	68.7	67.4	70.3	68.1	67.2	64.1	60.5	56.8	55.8
Age												
Under 18 years	110	55.3	59.1	58.2	58.2	58.2	57.9	57.9	54.8	54.5	52.9	50.7
Related children	98	50.0	54.2	53.3	53.3	53.3	52.9	52.9	49.4	49.1	47.3	44.9
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 025	66.1	72.9	72.6	71.4	73.5	70.7	69.3	65.6	63.5	58.9	57.3
25 to 44 years	1 399	62.0	66.6	66.4	65.0	68.7	66.8	66.0	63.3	58.6	55.5	55.0
45 to 64 years	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	–	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	2 575	63.5	68.9	68.7	67.4	70.3	68.1	67.2	64.1	60.5	56.8	55.8
Married-couple families	386	23.1	36.3	35.8	35.0	38.1	31.0	27.5	21.1	20.7	20.7	17.8
With rel. children under 18	386	23.1	36.3	35.8	35.0	38.1	31.0	27.5	21.1	20.7	20.7	17.8
Female householder, no husband present	2 135	71.6	75.4	75.2	73.8	76.8	75.7	75.3	72.7	68.6	64.1	63.4
With rel. children under 18	2 135	71.6	75.4	75.2	73.8	76.8	75.7	75.3	72.7	68.6	64.1	63.4
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 105	62.3	67.8	67.7	66.3	69.6	67.4	66.4	63.1	59.4	55.6	54.7
Inside central cities	1 429	67.2	72.1	71.9	70.8	74.4	72.4	71.3	68.1	64.1	60.0	59.3
Outside central cities	676	52.1	58.7	58.7	56.9	59.5	57.0	56.0	52.4	49.4	46.4	45.0
Outside metropolitan areas	470	68.5	73.7	73.0	71.9	73.5	71.0	70.6	68.6	65.8	62.1	60.9
Region												
Northeast	533	59.0	64.7	64.7	63.7	66.5	65.0	64.6	60.2	54.7	49.6	48.9
Midwest	593	66.4	71.0	70.4	69.0	71.5	69.3	68.6	65.2	63.9	58.9	57.8
South	1 032	64.9	69.9	69.7	68.2	71.7	69.0	67.5	65.7	62.3	60.8	59.6
West	416	61.4	68.6	68.6	67.7	70.3	68.1	67.6	63.6	58.9	53.1	52.7
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 465	63.8	69.3	69.1	67.8	70.9	68.6	67.6	64.5	60.8	57.0	56.1
18 to 24 years old	1 025	66.1	72.9	72.6	71.4	73.5	70.7	69.3	65.6	63.5	58.9	57.3
Less than 12 years	424	75.1	83.1	83.1	81.9	83.3	80.0	79.6	75.8	73.2	69.4	68.3
25 years old and over	1 440	62.2	66.8	66.6	65.2	69.0	67.1	66.4	63.7	58.9	55.6	55.1
Less than 12 years	467	83.1	87.0	87.0	85.0	89.4	87.3	86.7	84.6	78.3	74.7	74.1
High school: 4 years	693	59.1	63.8	63.8	62.3	65.7	63.8	62.7	59.8	56.4	52.9	52.6
College: 1 to 3 years	214	37.8	41.5	41.5	41.5	46.0	44.1	44.1	41.7	35.3	32.6	31.6
4 years or more	66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	2 232	64.1	69.5	69.4	67.9	71.1	68.9	68.1	64.8	61.0	57.1	56.3
Worked at full-time jobs	929	37.3	43.4	43.2	41.5	46.2	44.0	43.2	40.0	35.9	33.9	32.9
50 to 52 weeks	534	22.0	26.1	25.8	23.5	29.9	27.9	27.9	25.7	21.2	20.0	19.7
Worked at part-time jobs	320	73.4	77.5	77.2	76.4	79.3	76.5	76.5	74.1	67.6	60.5	59.9
Did not work	982	86.4	91.5	91.5	90.2	91.9	90.1	89.0	85.3	82.5	77.8	77.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 393	84.4	91.5	91.5	90.3	92.1	90.2	89.4	83.7	79.7	73.1	72.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 339	84.9	92.0	92.0	90.8	92.6	90.7	89.9	84.5	80.5	73.9	72.9
SSI	150	78.3	90.8	90.8	90.1	90.8	88.9	86.8	74.1	72.0	64.5	63.9
Food stamps	1 276	88.9	94.7	94.6	93.7	94.9	93.3	92.8	88.9	84.5	78.2	77.9
Housing assistance	643	84.8	87.1	86.8	84.9	88.0	87.0	86.8	85.6	74.6	64.0	64.0
Energy assistance	562	91.3	93.9	93.9	92.9	94.9	94.2	94.2	90.9	87.2	81.7	81.6
Free or reduced-price school lunches	1 094	82.1	87.7	87.4	86.0	89.2	87.0	86.0	82.8	77.4	73.0	72.1
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 108	90.9	96.8	96.8	95.9	96.8	95.4	95.0	90.5	86.4	79.2	78.9
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	641	26.7	30.5	30.2	27.6	31.7	29.2	28.8	26.9	22.8	21.7	21.3
Medicare	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	1 392	84.2	91.3	91.3	90.0	91.9	90.1	89.1	83.5	79.5	72.6	71.7
Not covered	592	55.4	59.5	58.8	58.4	62.9	60.3	58.5	58.5	56.3	56.3	54.2

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—BOTH SEXES												
Total	238 554	22.9	29.0	28.5	27.5	30.8	24.8	23.5	23.0	22.3	21.8	19.9
Age												
Under 18 years	62 948	31.1	33.2	32.6	31.1	35.3	33.5	33.3	32.7	31.9	31.1	29.5
Related children	62 691	30.9	33.0	32.4	30.8	35.0	33.2	33.0	32.5	31.7	30.9	29.3
Under 6 years	21 655	33.3	34.9	34.3	32.5	37.1	35.8	35.6	35.0	34.3	33.5	32.2
18 to 24 years	26 463	25.5	28.1	27.7	26.5	30.4	28.0	27.8	27.1	26.5	25.9	24.6
25 to 44 years	76 267	17.7	19.8	19.4	18.3	21.7	19.8	19.5	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.1
45 to 64 years	44 901	15.3	21.0	20.6	20.0	22.4	16.9	16.0	15.5	15.2	14.7	12.2
65 years and over	27 975	28.0	58.3	57.8	57.5	59.3	28.5	20.8	19.9	18.7	18.2	13.8
65 to 74 years	17 232	22.9	53.3	52.7	52.3	54.3	23.2	16.9	16.1	15.2	14.9	11.2
75 years and over	10 743	36.2	66.4	65.9	65.7	67.4	36.9	27.0	26.0	24.2	23.6	17.9
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	206 875	20.8	26.6	26.1	24.9	28.2	22.7	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.1	18.4
Married-couple families	167 729	14.7	20.3	19.8	18.7	21.8	16.3	15.4	15.1	14.7	14.3	12.7
With rel. children under 18	106 524	18.1	20.0	19.4	17.9	21.9	20.1	19.9	19.5	18.9	18.5	17.0
Female householder, no husband present	32 275	52.0	58.5	58.2	56.9	60.6	55.4	54.1	52.6	51.2	49.6	47.3
With rel. children under 18	23 881	62.8	66.8	66.5	65.0	68.9	66.0	65.6	64.4	62.8	61.0	59.1
Unrelated individuals	31 679	36.1	44.7	44.5	44.1	47.6	38.5	35.1	34.8	33.6	33.2	29.9
Living alone	21 391	35.7	47.5	47.2	46.9	49.7	37.5	32.6	32.2	30.7	30.2	25.7
65 years and over	8 619	51.0	75.8	75.3	75.2	76.9	50.9	39.5	38.8	35.6	35.0	26.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	184 848	20.8	26.5	26.1	25.2	28.0	22.5	21.4	20.9	20.3	19.8	18.2
Inside central cities	73 758	28.7	34.7	34.2	33.1	36.2	30.7	29.5	28.8	27.9	27.1	25.7
Outside central cities	111 090	15.6	21.1	20.8	19.9	22.5	17.1	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.9	13.3
Outside metropolitan areas	53 706	29.8	37.5	36.8	35.5	40.4	32.5	30.8	30.1	29.4	28.8	25.6
Region												
Northeast	49 572	18.3	24.9	24.5	23.5	26.3	20.0	18.8	18.1	17.3	16.5	14.9
Midwest	58 702	21.3	27.7	27.2	26.1	29.4	23.1	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.5	18.7
South	81 646	26.8	32.9	32.5	31.5	34.9	28.7	27.1	26.7	26.2	25.8	23.4
West	48 634	22.7	28.0	27.6	26.5	30.1	25.3	24.3	23.4	22.8	22.1	20.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	175 606	19.9	27.5	27.1	26.2	29.2	21.7	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.5	16.5
18 to 24 years old	26 463	25.5	28.1	27.7	26.5	30.4	28.0	27.8	27.1	26.5	25.9	24.6
Less than 12 years	5 845	44.1	47.9	47.4	46.0	50.8	47.9	47.5	46.0	44.7	43.5	41.8
25 years old and over	149 144	18.9	27.4	26.9	26.1	28.9	20.6	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.1	15.0
Less than 12 years	36 359	38.8	55.7	55.2	54.0	57.7	41.2	36.4	35.0	33.8	32.8	28.7
High school: 4 years	57 669	16.6	24.4	23.9	23.0	26.1	18.3	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.7	13.7
College: 1 to 3 years	25 479	11.7	16.4	16.1	15.5	17.8	12.9	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.0
4 years or more	29 638	5.3	7.7	7.5	7.1	8.7	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	139 657	18.0	21.3	20.9	19.9	23.1	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.1	16.6
Worked at full-time jobs	93 695	10.7	12.4	12.1	11.1	14.2	12.6	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.6	10.6
50 to 52 weeks	72 392	6.8	7.7	7.5	6.7	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.1
Worked at part-time jobs	19 087	24.3	28.1	27.6	26.6	30.2	26.7	26.2	25.6	25.2	24.8	22.8
Did not work	26 875	38.8	47.5	47.0	46.0	49.1	41.1	39.4	38.1	37.4	36.2	33.0
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	21 642	75.5	83.7	83.3	82.8	85.1	82.0	79.9	73.9	71.3	66.4	64.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	15 486	84.0	89.3	88.9	88.4	90.7	89.1	88.4	83.9	81.3	76.6	75.4
SSI	7 628	60.4	74.4	74.1	73.6	75.7	69.9	65.0	55.3	52.8	47.0	43.2
Food stamps	20 891	88.5	92.4	91.9	91.2	93.3	91.2	90.3	88.0	85.1	81.4	78.9
Housing assistance	8 587	79.9	85.3	84.6	83.1	86.9	82.1	78.4	77.1	68.7	65.0	65.0
Energy assistance	12 897	85.6	91.6	91.0	90.1	92.5	88.5	86.0	83.6	82.0	78.2	73.5
Free or reduced-price school lunches	26 145	73.7	77.8	76.9	74.6	80.3	77.3	76.6	75.2	72.4	70.5	67.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	13 706	90.9	95.1	94.9	94.6	95.7	94.2	93.4	89.8	86.9	81.6	79.9
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	138 511	8.0	9.3	9.0	7.5	10.3	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.2
Medicare	29 663	29.4	60.4	59.9	59.5	61.4	30.1	21.9	20.8	19.6	19.0	14.7
Also Medicaid	3 418	64.2	83.0	82.8	82.4	83.9	69.4	61.4	54.9	50.5	46.7	39.7
Medicaid	19 770	81.4	88.8	88.6	87.9	90.1	86.0	84.3	79.8	77.3	71.6	69.4
Not covered	37 123	46.0	50.1	49.3	48.7	54.5	50.5	49.8	49.3	48.5	48.3	45.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES--MALE												
Total	115 915	20.4	25.9	25.5	24.5	27.7	22.3	21.3	20.8	20.3	19.8	18.2
Age												
Under 18 years	32 209	30.8	32.8	32.2	30.8	34.8	33.2	33.0	32.4	31.6	30.9	29.2
Related children	32 131	30.6	32.6	32.0	30.6	34.6	33.0	32.8	32.3	31.5	30.7	29.0
Under 6 years	11 074	33.3	34.6	34.0	32.4	36.7	35.7	35.5	34.8	34.2	33.4	32.0
18 to 24 years	13 029	22.0	24.8	24.4	23.3	27.1	24.4	24.2	23.5	23.0	22.5	21.2
25 to 44 years	37 670	15.0	17.2	16.8	15.8	19.2	17.2	16.8	16.4	16.0	15.7	14.7
45 to 64 years	21 429	12.9	17.0	16.7	16.1	18.4	14.4	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.6	10.5
65 years and over	11 578	20.9	53.2	52.6	52.2	54.1	21.1	14.5	13.9	13.3	13.0	10.3
65 to 74 years	7 608	17.2	48.3	47.6	47.1	49.0	17.4	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.8	8.7
75 years and over	3 970	27.8	62.5	62.2	62.0	63.8	28.3	19.0	18.4	17.6	17.1	13.2
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	101 434	19.2	24.7	24.2	23.2	26.3	20.9	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.5	16.8
Married-couple families	85 499	14.7	20.2	19.7	18.7	21.7	16.3	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	12.8
With rel. children under 18	54 106	18.1	19.9	19.4	18.0	21.9	20.2	20.0	19.6	19.0	18.6	17.0
Female householder, no husband present	10 832	53.2	59.3	58.8	57.6	61.2	56.7	55.3	53.9	52.6	50.8	48.3
With rel. children under 18	8 063	64.2	68.2	67.7	66.4	69.9	67.4	66.9	65.7	64.1	62.1	60.1
Unrelated individuals	14 481	28.7	34.3	34.2	33.7	37.8	31.9	30.0	29.9	29.3	29.1	27.8
Living alone	8 377	25.8	33.9	33.8	33.5	36.6	28.2	25.4	25.3	24.5	24.3	22.6
65 years and over	1 836	41.7	69.5	69.2	69.1	70.7	41.2	30.7	30.4	28.3	27.7	23.5
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	89 820	18.3	23.4	23.0	22.1	24.9	20.1	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.8	16.5
Inside central cities	35 297	25.6	31.0	30.6	29.5	32.6	27.6	26.5	26.0	25.2	24.6	23.4
Outside central cities	54 522	13.6	18.4	18.1	17.3	19.9	15.1	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.4	12.1
Outside metropolitan areas	26 095	27.4	34.7	34.0	32.7	37.6	30.1	28.7	28.0	27.5	27.0	24.1
Region												
Northeast	23 684	15.6	21.5	21.1	20.2	22.9	17.3	16.3	15.8	15.1	14.4	13.2
Midwest	28 317	18.5	24.3	23.8	22.7	26.1	20.4	19.5	19.2	18.8	18.4	16.8
South	39 802	24.1	29.9	29.4	28.5	31.8	26.1	24.8	24.5	24.0	23.6	21.6
West	24 112	20.8	25.7	25.3	24.2	27.7	23.3	22.5	21.6	21.1	20.6	19.2
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	83 706	16.3	23.3	22.9	22.1	25.0	18.1	16.8	16.3	16.0	15.6	14.0
18 to 24 years old	13 029	22.0	24.8	24.4	23.3	27.1	24.4	24.2	23.5	23.0	22.5	21.2
Less than 12 years	3 213	38.9	43.3	42.8	41.5	46.4	42.8	42.3	40.9	39.6	38.5	36.6
25 years old and over	70 677	15.3	23.0	22.6	21.8	24.7	17.0	15.4	15.0	14.7	14.3	12.7
Less than 12 years	16 962	31.7	49.4	48.7	47.5	51.5	34.4	30.3	29.2	28.4	27.6	24.4
High school: 4 years	24 998	13.9	20.5	20.0	19.2	22.3	15.6	14.4	14.1	13.8	13.4	11.8
College: 1 to 3 years	12 062	9.6	13.7	13.5	12.8	15.1	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.0	9.8	8.8
4 years or more	16 655	4.8	6.8	6.6	6.2	7.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	4.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	67 728	15.2	18.1	17.7	16.8	19.9	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.9	15.5	14.1
Worked at full-time jobs	56 178	10.2	11.7	11.3	10.4	13.5	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.2	10.2
50 to 52 weeks	44 619	6.7	7.3	7.1	6.3	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	6.9
Worked at part-time jobs	5 034	32.1	37.1	36.4	35.2	39.5	35.1	34.3	33.3	32.7	32.3	29.8
Did not work	6 517	44.8	58.7	58.3	57.4	60.4	47.7	44.3	42.5	41.9	40.4	36.4
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	9 250	72.3	81.0	80.6	80.1	82.6	79.2	76.9	70.9	68.6	63.7	61.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	6 572	81.8	87.4	87.0	86.5	89.1	87.3	86.5	81.8	79.4	74.7	73.5
SSI	3 321	56.0	70.9	70.5	70.0	72.1	66.0	60.6	51.4	49.6	44.0	40.4
Food stamps	8 918	86.9	91.1	90.4	89.7	92.2	89.9	88.9	86.6	83.8	80.1	77.8
Housing assistance	3 192	76.9	82.4	81.3	79.7	84.0	79.3	76.2	75.0	68.2	64.6	64.6
Energy assistance	5 408	83.8	90.1	89.4	88.5	91.5	87.0	84.8	82.2	80.7	77.3	73.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	11 915	71.8	76.0	75.0	72.5	78.6	75.4	74.7	73.3	70.6	68.7	65.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 659	89.2	93.7	93.4	93.1	94.5	92.9	91.9	88.3	85.5	80.1	78.4
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	69 705	7.4	8.7	8.4	6.9	9.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.6	6.7
Medicare	12 501	23.0	56.3	55.7	55.4	57.2	23.6	16.0	15.3	14.7	14.2	11.4
Also Medicaid	1 180	57.8	81.7	81.4	80.9	82.3	63.3	52.9	47.4	45.1	41.4	36.2
Medicaid	7 874	79.8	87.9	87.7	87.0	89.2	84.7	82.7	78.1	76.0	70.2	68.3
Not covered	19 047	42.9	46.8	46.0	45.4	51.3	47.6	47.0	46.5	45.7	45.5	42.7

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES–FEMALE												
Total	122 640	25.2	31.9	31.4	30.3	33.6	27.1	25.6	25.0	24.3	23.7	21.5
Age												
Under 18 years	30 739	31.4	33.6	33.1	31.4	35.7	33.8	33.6	33.1	32.1	31.4	29.9
Related children	30 560	31.1	33.3	32.8	31.1	35.4	33.5	33.3	32.8	31.8	31.1	29.6
Under 6 years	10 581	33.3	35.3	34.7	32.7	37.6	36.0	35.8	35.3	34.4	33.6	32.4
18 to 24 years	13 433	28.9	31.3	30.9	29.6	33.6	31.5	31.3	30.6	30.0	29.3	28.0
25 to 44 years	38 597	20.3	22.3	21.9	20.8	24.1	22.4	22.1	21.6	21.1	20.5	19.5
45 to 64 years	23 472	17.6	24.6	24.1	23.5	26.0	19.2	18.2	17.6	17.2	16.6	13.8
65 years and over	16 398	33.0	61.9	61.4	61.1	63.0	33.7	25.2	24.1	22.4	21.9	16.3
65 to 74 years	9 624	27.3	57.2	56.8	56.4	58.5	27.8	20.6	19.7	18.5	18.1	13.2
75 years and over	6 773	41.1	68.6	68.1	67.9	69.5	41.9	31.6	30.4	28.1	27.3	20.7
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	105 441	22.4	28.3	27.9	26.7	30.0	24.4	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.5	19.8
Married-couple families	82 230	14.7	20.4	19.9	18.7	21.9	16.3	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.3	12.7
With rel. children under 18	52 418	18.0	20.0	19.4	17.9	21.9	20.1	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.4	16.9
Female householder, no husband present	21 442	51.4	58.1	57.8	56.5	60.3	54.7	53.5	51.9	50.6	49.0	46.7
With rel. children under 18	15 818	62.1	66.1	65.9	64.2	68.3	65.4	65.0	63.8	62.1	60.4	58.6
Unrelated individuals	17 198	42.3	53.5	53.2	52.8	55.9	44.2	39.3	38.9	37.3	36.8	31.7
Living alone	13 014	42.2	56.2	55.8	55.6	58.2	43.5	37.2	36.7	34.7	34.1	27.7
65 years and over	6 783	53.5	77.5	76.9	76.8	78.5	53.5	41.9	41.0	37.6	36.9	27.4
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	95 029	23.2	29.5	29.1	28.1	30.9	24.9	23.6	23.0	22.2	21.6	19.9
Inside central cities	38 461	31.6	38.0	37.6	36.4	39.5	33.6	32.2	31.4	30.3	29.4	27.7
Outside central cities	56 568	17.5	23.7	23.3	22.4	25.1	19.0	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.3	14.5
Outside metropolitan areas	27 611	32.2	40.1	39.4	38.1	42.9	34.9	32.7	32.1	31.3	30.6	27.0
Region												
Northeast	25 888	20.8	28.0	27.6	26.5	29.4	22.4	21.0	20.3	19.2	18.4	16.5
Midwest	30 386	23.9	31.0	30.4	29.3	32.5	25.6	24.1	23.7	23.0	22.4	20.5
South	41 844	29.3	35.8	35.4	34.4	37.8	31.2	29.3	28.9	28.2	27.8	25.1
West	24 522	24.5	30.4	29.9	28.7	32.4	27.2	26.2	25.1	24.4	23.7	21.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	91 900	23.1	31.3	30.9	30.0	32.9	24.9	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.1	18.7
18 to 24 years old	13 433	28.9	31.3	30.9	29.6	33.6	31.5	31.3	30.6	30.0	29.3	28.0
Less than 12 years	2 633	50.3	53.5	53.1	51.5	56.3	54.0	53.8	52.2	51.0	49.7	48.2
25 years old and over	78 467	22.2	31.3	30.8	30.0	32.8	23.8	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.7	17.1
Less than 12 years	19 396	44.9	61.3	60.8	59.8	63.2	47.1	41.7	40.2	38.6	37.4	32.6
High school: 4 years	32 671	18.6	27.4	26.9	26.0	29.1	20.4	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.4	15.1
College: 1 to 3 years	13 417	13.5	18.8	18.5	17.9	20.3	14.8	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	11.0
4 years or more	12 983	6.1	8.9	8.7	8.3	9.8	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.4
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	71 928	20.7	24.3	23.9	22.9	26.1	22.7	22.2	21.6	21.1	20.5	18.9
Worked at full-time jobs	37 518	11.5	13.4	13.1	12.1	15.2	13.5	13.3	13.0	12.5	12.2	11.3
50 to 52 weeks	27 773	7.1	8.3	8.1	7.4	10.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.3
Worked at part-time jobs	14 053	21.5	24.9	24.4	23.5	26.8	23.7	23.3	22.8	22.5	22.1	20.3
Did not work	20 358	36.9	44.0	43.4	42.3	45.6	39.0	37.8	36.7	36.0	34.8	31.9
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	12 391	77.9	85.7	85.4	84.8	87.0	84.1	82.1	76.1	73.3	68.5	66.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	8 914	85.5	90.8	90.4	89.8	91.9	90.4	89.8	85.4	82.7	78.0	76.8
SSI	4 307	63.9	77.1	76.9	76.4	78.4	73.0	68.3	58.3	55.3	49.3	45.3
Food stamps	11 973	89.7	93.4	92.9	92.3	94.2	92.2	91.4	89.0	86.1	82.3	79.7
Housing assistance	5 394	81.7	87.1	86.6	85.2	88.6	83.8	79.7	78.3	69.1	65.2	65.2
Energy assistance	7 489	87.0	92.8	92.2	91.3	93.3	89.5	86.9	84.6	82.9	78.8	73.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	14 230	75.3	79.2	78.4	76.3	81.8	78.9	78.2	76.7	73.9	72.0	68.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8 047	92.1	96.2	95.9	95.6	96.5	95.2	94.5	90.9	87.9	82.7	81.0
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	68 805	8.5	10.0	9.7	8.0	11.0	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.7	8.5	7.6
Medicare	17 161	34.1	63.3	62.9	62.6	64.5	34.9	26.1	24.9	23.1	22.5	17.1
Also Medicaid	2 237	67.5	83.7	83.6	83.3	84.7	72.6	65.9	58.9	53.4	49.4	41.6
Medicaid	11 896	82.4	89.3	89.1	88.4	90.6	86.9	85.3	81.0	78.2	72.6	70.1
Not covered	18 075	49.1	53.6	52.7	52.1	57.9	53.5	52.7	52.2	51.5	51.2	48.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–BOTH SEXES												
Total	202 282	19.5	25.8	25.4	24.4	27.6	21.3	20.0	19.6	19.1	18.7	16.8
Age												
Under 18 years	51 111	25.9	27.9	27.3	25.8	30.1	28.3	28.1	27.7	27.0	26.4	24.8
Related children	50 895	25.7	27.6	27.1	25.6	29.9	28.1	27.9	27.5	26.8	26.1	24.5
Under 6 years	17 673	28.2	29.6	29.0	27.2	32.1	30.8	30.6	30.1	29.5	28.7	27.4
18 to 24 years	22 002	21.9	24.1	23.7	22.5	26.5	24.3	24.1	23.7	23.3	22.7	21.6
25 to 44 years	64 848	15.1	17.0	16.7	15.7	18.9	17.2	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.8	14.8
45 to 64 years	39 149	13.3	18.8	18.4	17.8	20.0	14.5	13.6	13.3	13.1	12.7	10.3
65 years and over	25 173	25.4	56.7	56.1	55.8	57.6	25.7	18.1	17.5	16.4	16.1	12.0
65 to 74 years	15 436	20.2	51.5	51.0	50.5	52.4	20.4	14.2	13.7	12.9	12.7	9.4
75 years and over	9 737	33.5	64.8	64.4	64.2	65.9	34.1	24.4	23.6	22.0	21.6	16.1
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	175 140	17.3	23.2	22.7	21.6	24.8	19.0	18.1	17.7	17.3	16.8	15.2
Married-couple families	148 686	13.5	19.1	18.6	17.6	20.6	15.0	14.2	13.9	13.6	13.2	11.7
With rel. children under 18	92 633	16.8	18.5	17.9	16.6	20.5	18.9	18.7	18.4	17.8	17.4	16.0
Female householder, no husband present	21 022	43.6	50.8	50.5	49.3	53.2	46.6	45.2	44.2	43.2	41.7	39.5
With rel. children under 18	14 532	55.5	59.4	59.2	57.8	61.8	58.6	58.0	57.1	56.0	54.2	52.4
Unrelated individuals	27 143	33.7	43.0	42.8	42.4	45.9	36.1	32.4	32.1	31.0	30.7	27.4
Living alone	18 421	33.5	46.3	46.0	45.7	48.5	35.2	29.9	29.5	29.1	27.7	23.2
65 years and over	7 764	48.2	74.3	73.7	73.6	75.5	48.1	36.2	35.6	32.6	32.1	24.1
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	154 934	17.5	23.2	22.9	22.0	24.7	19.0	17.9	17.5	17.0	16.6	15.2
Inside central cities	53 972	23.3	29.4	29.0	28.1	31.0	25.1	23.7	23.4	22.6	22.0	20.7
Outside central cities	100 962	14.3	19.9	19.6	18.8	21.3	15.8	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.7	12.2
Outside metropolitan areas	47 348	26.3	34.3	33.6	32.3	37.1	28.8	27.0	26.5	26.0	25.5	22.4
Region												
Northeast	43 524	16.1	22.7	22.3	21.3	24.1	17.5	16.3	15.9	15.2	14.6	13.0
Midwest	52 306	18.5	25.1	24.6	23.5	26.9	20.1	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.8	16.0
South	64 441	21.2	27.5	27.1	26.4	29.6	23.0	21.4	21.2	20.8	20.5	18.3
West	42 012	21.8	27.3	26.8	25.7	29.2	24.2	23.2	22.4	21.8	21.3	19.7
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	151 171	17.3	25.1	24.7	23.9	26.8	19.0	17.3	16.9	16.5	16.1	14.2
18 to 24 years old	22 002	21.9	24.1	23.7	22.5	26.5	24.3	24.1	23.7	23.3	22.7	21.6
Less than 12 years	4 561	39.1	42.7	42.1	40.7	45.9	42.8	42.4	41.2	40.4	39.3	37.6
25 years old and over	129 170	16.6	25.3	24.9	24.2	26.8	18.0	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9	12.9
Less than 12 years	29 710	35.5	53.8	53.1	52.0	55.7	37.6	32.6	31.5	30.5	29.6	25.7
High school: 4 years	50 690	14.4	22.6	22.1	21.3	24.1	16.0	14.5	14.2	13.8	13.5	11.5
College: 1 to 3 years	22 265	10.5	15.3	15.0	14.6	16.7	11.6	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.3	8.9
4 years or more	26 505	4.6	7.0	6.9	6.5	8.0	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.5
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	119 462	15.4	18.6	18.2	17.3	20.3	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.7	14.3
Worked at full-time jobs	80 880	9.5	10.9	10.6	9.8	12.7	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	9.5
50 to 52 weeks	63 002	6.0	6.7	6.5	5.8	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.3
Worked at part-time jobs	16 661	21.1	24.7	24.1	23.1	26.5	23.2	22.8	22.3	22.0	21.7	19.8
Did not work	21 921	33.1	42.2	41.6	40.6	43.9	35.3	33.5	32.5	32.0	30.9	27.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	13 263	71.9	81.0	80.5	80.0	82.8	79.0	76.5	70.3	68.0	62.5	60.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	9 168	81.5	87.1	86.6	86.1	89.3	87.4	86.5	81.4	79.2	73.5	72.0
SSI	4 928	56.0	71.4	70.9	70.6	72.5	65.7	60.0	51.8	49.2	42.9	38.7
Food stamps	13 003	87.0	91.2	90.5	89.7	92.6	90.1	89.0	87.1	84.0	79.4	76.6
Housing assistance	4 828	76.8	84.4	83.5	82.2	86.6	79.5	73.7	72.5	62.5	58.2	58.2
Energy assistance	8 837	83.9	90.7	89.9	88.7	91.7	86.8	84.0	81.5	80.0	75.6	70.2
Free or reduced-price school lunches	16 453	70.7	75.2	74.2	71.5	78.6	74.9	74.1	72.7	70.0	68.0	64.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	7 997	90.6	94.8	94.6	94.3	95.7	94.0	93.0	89.8	86.9	79.9	78.1
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	121 630	6.9	8.2	7.9	6.5	9.1	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.3
Medicare	26 522	26.5	58.4	57.8	57.6	59.3	27.0	18.9	18.1	17.1	16.6	12.5
Also Medicaid	2 506	60.1	81.1	80.9	80.6	82.1	65.1	56.2	50.6	46.6	42.8	35.8
Medicaid	12 706	78.2	86.7	86.4	85.7	88.4	83.3	81.2	76.6	74.1	67.6	65.0
Not covered	28 860	42.5	46.6	45.7	45.1	51.2	47.1	46.4	46.0	45.4	45.2	42.4

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE-MALE												
Total	98 765	17.4	23.0	22.6	21.6	24.8	19.2	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.0	15.5
Age												
Under 18 years	26 182	25.7	27.6	27.0	25.6	29.8	28.1	27.9	27.5	26.8	26.2	24.5
Related children	26 118	25.5	27.4	26.9	25.5	29.6	27.9	27.7	27.3	26.6	26.0	24.3
Under 6 years	9 066	28.3	29.4	28.8	27.3	31.8	30.6	30.5	29.9	29.3	28.6	27.1
18 to 24 years	10 905	19.1	21.4	21.0	20.0	23.9	21.6	21.4	20.9	20.5	20.1	19.0
25 to 44 years	32 406	13.2	15.2	14.8	13.9	17.1	15.3	15.0	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.1
45 to 64 years	18 844	11.5	15.5	15.1	14.5	16.6	12.7	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.2	9.1
65 years and over	10 429	18.2	51.3	50.7	50.3	52.1	18.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.8	8.4
65 to 74 years	6 855	14.7	46.4	45.7	45.2	46.9	14.9	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.6	6.8
75 years and over	3 574	24.9	60.6	60.3	60.1	61.9	25.2	16.4	15.9	15.3	15.1	11.5
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	86 654	16.2	21.8	21.4	20.3	23.4	17.9	17.0	16.6	16.2	15.8	14.2
Married-couple families	75 829	13.6	19.1	18.6	17.7	20.6	15.1	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.3	11.8
With rel. children under 18	47 137	16.9	18.6	18.1	16.7	20.6	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.0	17.6	16.1
Female householder, no husband present	6 788	44.2	50.9	50.7	49.5	53.1	47.4	45.9	44.9	44.1	42.4	40.0
With rel. children under 18	4 755	56.1	60.0	59.7	58.4	62.1	59.1	58.4	57.5	56.4	54.5	52.3
Unrelated individuals	12 111	25.9	31.5	31.4	31.0	34.8	28.9	26.9	26.8	26.4	26.2	24.9
Living alone	7 034	23.2	31.5	31.4	31.2	34.0	25.3	22.4	22.3	21.7	21.4	19.8
65 years and over	1 594	37.9	66.5	66.2	66.2	67.9	37.3	26.5	26.3	24.7	24.1	20.5
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	75 709	15.3	20.4	20.0	19.2	21.9	16.9	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	13.8
Inside central cities	26 018	20.8	26.2	25.8	24.8	27.7	22.5	21.4	21.1	20.5	20.0	19.0
Outside central cities	49 691	12.5	17.3	17.0	16.2	18.8	14.0	13.3	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.1
Outside metropolitan areas	23 056	24.1	31.8	31.0	29.7	34.6	26.7	25.3	24.8	24.4	23.9	21.1
Region												
Northeast	20 855	13.6	19.4	19.0	18.1	20.8	15.0	14.1	13.8	13.2	12.7	11.4
Midwest	25 306	16.0	21.9	21.4	20.2	23.7	17.7	17.0	16.7	16.3	16.0	14.4
South	31 711	19.1	24.9	24.5	23.8	26.9	21.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	18.9	17.1
West	20 893	20.2	25.1	24.8	23.7	27.1	22.5	21.6	20.9	20.4	19.9	18.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	72 584	14.4	21.4	21.0	20.2	23.0	16.0	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.8	12.3
18 to 24 years old	10 905	19.1	21.4	21.0	20.0	23.9	21.6	21.4	20.9	20.5	20.1	19.0
Less than 12 years	2 530	34.3	38.3	37.7	36.6	42.0	38.3	37.7	37.0	35.8	34.9	33.1
25 years old and over	61 678	13.5	21.4	21.0	20.2	22.9	15.0	13.6	13.3	13.0	12.6	11.1
Less than 12 years	14 014	29.3	47.7	47.0	45.8	49.8	31.5	27.5	26.6	26.0	25.3	22.2
High school: 4 years	21 955	12.2	19.1	18.6	17.8	20.7	13.8	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.7	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years	10 607	9.0	13.0	12.8	12.3	14.4	10.1	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.2
4 years or more	15 102	4.0	6.2	6.0	5.6	7.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	58 552	13.4	16.0	15.7	14.8	17.8	15.2	14.8	14.5	14.2	13.9	12.6
Worked at full-time jobs	49 440	9.5	10.7	10.4	9.6	12.5	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	9.5
50 to 52 weeks	39 623	6.2	6.8	6.5	5.8	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	6.4
Worked at part-time jobs	4 179	28.4	33.3	32.4	31.3	35.4	31.1	30.6	29.7	29.1	28.7	26.5
Did not work	4 933	39.7	54.4	54.0	53.1	56.2	42.3	38.9	37.5	37.1	35.7	31.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	5 782	69.0	78.5	77.9	77.5	80.6	76.4	73.9	67.6	65.5	59.9	57.5
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 988	79.2	85.0	84.5	84.1	87.6	85.5	84.7	79.3	77.1	71.5	69.9
SSI	2 176	52.6	68.8	68.2	67.8	69.9	62.3	56.6	48.9	46.7	40.2	36.6
Food stamps	5 636	85.2	89.7	88.8	88.0	91.3	88.6	87.5	85.5	82.6	78.1	75.5
Housing assistance	1 749	73.5	80.4	79.1	77.5	82.8	76.4	71.5	70.6	63.0	59.2	59.2
Energy assistance	3 749	82.2	89.3	88.3	87.2	90.7	85.6	83.4	80.5	79.2	74.9	70.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 713	69.6	74.1	73.0	70.1	77.5	73.7	72.9	71.6	68.9	67.0	63.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 358	88.5	93.1	92.9	92.6	94.4	92.5	91.3	88.0	85.1	78.0	76.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	61 413	6.6	7.7	7.5	6.1	8.7	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.0
Medicare	11 184	20.1	54.0	53.4	53.0	54.8	20.4	13.3	12.7	12.2	11.9	9.3
Also Medicaid	923	53.6	79.0	78.6	78.2	79.7	58.5	48.1	43.2	40.7	37.1	32.0
Medicaid	5 214	76.5	85.7	85.4	84.7	87.5	81.9	79.5	74.7	72.5	65.9	63.7
Not covered	14 835	39.7	43.4	42.5	41.9	48.0	44.3	43.9	43.5	42.9	42.6	40.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE-FEMALE												
Total	103 517	21.6	28.5	28.0	27.0	30.3	23.3	21.8	21.3	20.7	20.2	18.1
Age												
Under 18 years	24 929	26.2	28.2	27.6	26.0	30.5	28.6	28.4	28.0	27.3	26.6	25.1
Related children	24 778	25.9	27.8	27.3	25.7	30.2	28.2	28.0	27.7	26.9	26.2	24.7
Under 6 years	8 607	28.1	29.9	29.2	27.2	32.5	31.0	30.8	30.4	29.6	28.9	27.7
18 to 24 years	11 096	24.6	26.7	26.2	25.0	29.0	27.0	26.8	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.2
25 to 44 years	32 442	17.1	18.9	18.5	17.5	20.7	19.1	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.5	16.5
45 to 64 years	20 305	14.9	22.0	21.4	20.9	23.2	16.1	15.1	14.7	14.5	14.1	11.4
65 years and over	14 744	30.4	60.5	60.0	59.7	61.6	30.9	22.5	21.7	20.2	19.8	14.5
65 to 74 years	8 581	24.6	55.6	55.1	54.8	56.9	24.9	17.8	17.3	16.1	15.9	11.5
75 years and over	6 163	38.5	67.3	66.7	66.6	68.1	39.3	29.0	28.0	25.9	25.4	18.8
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	88 485	18.4	24.4	24.0	22.9	26.1	20.2	19.2	18.8	18.3	17.8	16.2
Married-couple families	72 857	13.5	19.1	18.6	17.6	20.6	14.9	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.1	11.6
With rel. children under 18	45 496	16.6	18.4	17.8	16.4	20.4	18.7	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.2	15.8
Female householder, no husband present	14 234	43.2	50.7	50.5	49.2	53.2	46.3	44.9	43.8	42.9	41.3	39.2
With rel. children under 18	9 777	55.2	59.2	58.9	57.4	61.7	58.3	57.9	56.9	55.8	54.1	52.4
Unrelated individuals	15 032	40.0	52.3	51.9	51.6	54.8	42.0	36.7	36.3	34.8	34.3	29.4
Living alone	11 387	39.9	55.4	55.0	54.7	57.4	41.3	34.5	34.0	32.1	31.6	25.2
65 years and over	6 170	50.8	76.3	75.7	75.6	77.4	50.9	38.7	38.0	34.7	34.1	25.0
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	79 225	19.5	25.9	25.6	24.7	27.5	21.0	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.1	16.5
Inside central cities	27 954	25.7	32.5	32.1	31.1	34.1	27.5	25.9	25.5	24.6	23.8	22.3
Outside central cities	51 271	16.1	22.4	22.0	21.2	23.8	17.5	16.3	15.9	15.4	15.0	13.3
Outside metropolitan areas	24 292	28.3	36.8	36.0	34.7	39.5	30.8	28.7	28.1	27.5	27.0	23.5
Region												
Northeast	22 669	18.5	25.8	25.3	24.3	27.1	19.8	18.3	17.9	17.0	16.3	14.4
Midwest	26 999	20.8	28.2	27.6	26.6	29.8	22.4	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	17.5
South	32 730	23.1	30.0	29.6	28.9	32.2	24.9	23.0	22.7	22.2	21.9	19.4
West	21 118	23.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	31.3	25.9	24.8	23.8	23.3	22.7	20.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	78 588	20.1	28.6	28.1	27.4	30.2	21.7	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.2	15.9
18 to 24 years old	11 096	24.6	26.7	26.2	25.0	29.0	27.0	26.8	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.2
Less than 12 years	2 032	45.0	48.1	47.5	45.8	50.8	48.4	48.2	46.5	46.1	44.7	43.3
25 years old and over	67 492	19.3	28.9	28.5	27.8	30.4	20.8	18.5	18.0	17.4	17.0	14.5
Less than 12 years	15 696	41.0	59.1	58.6	57.6	61.0	42.9	37.1	35.9	34.6	33.5	28.9
High school: 4 years	28 735	16.1	25.2	24.7	23.9	26.8	17.7	16.0	15.7	15.2	14.8	12.5
College: 1 to 3 years	11 658	11.9	17.4	17.1	16.6	18.8	12.9	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.3	9.6
4 years or more	11 403	5.3	8.2	8.0	7.7	9.2	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	4.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	60 909	17.4	21.0	20.6	19.7	22.7	19.3	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.6	16.0
Worked at full-time jobs	31 439	9.5	11.1	10.9	10.1	12.9	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.4	9.6
50 to 52 weeks	23 379	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.8	8.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.1
Worked at part-time jobs	12 482	18.6	21.8	21.3	20.4	23.6	20.5	20.2	19.8	19.6	19.3	17.6
Did not work	16 988	31.2	38.6	38.0	37.0	40.3	33.2	32.0	31.1	30.5	29.6	26.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 481	74.2	82.9	82.5	81.9	84.5	81.0	78.6	72.4	70.0	64.5	62.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 181	83.3	88.8	88.3	87.6	90.5	88.8	87.9	83.0	80.7	75.0	73.6
SSI	2 751	58.7	73.5	73.1	72.8	74.5	68.3	62.8	54.0	51.2	45.0	40.4
Food stamps	7 367	88.5	92.4	91.7	91.0	93.5	91.2	90.2	88.2	85.1	80.5	77.5
Housing assistance	3 079	78.7	86.7	86.0	84.9	88.8	81.3	74.9	73.6	62.3	57.7	57.7
Energy assistance	5 087	85.2	91.8	91.1	89.9	92.4	87.7	84.5	82.2	80.6	76.1	70.2
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 739	71.7	76.2	75.2	72.8	79.5	76.0	75.2	73.7	70.9	69.0	65.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	4 639	92.0	96.0	95.8	95.5	96.6	95.1	94.2	91.1	88.1	81.4	79.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	60 217	7.3	8.6	8.3	6.9	9.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.4	6.6
Medicare	15 338	31.2	61.6	61.1	60.9	62.7	31.7	23.0	22.1	20.6	20.1	14.9
Also Medicaid	1 583	64.0	82.4	82.2	82.1	83.4	68.9	60.9	55.0	50.1	46.2	38.1
Medicaid	7 492	79.4	87.4	87.1	86.4	89.1	84.3	82.3	77.9	75.2	68.7	65.9
Not covered	14 025	45.4	50.1	49.1	48.4	54.6	49.9	49.1	48.8	48.0	47.9	44.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–BOTH SEXES												
Total	28 871	45.4	51.1	50.6	49.0	52.8	48.2	46.7	45.3	43.8	42.8	40.1
Age												
Under 18 years	9 629	57.4	60.6	60.0	58.1	61.7	59.8	59.5	58.4	56.7	55.7	53.6
Related children	9 591	57.3	60.5	59.9	58.0	61.5	59.7	59.4	58.3	56.5	55.6	53.5
Under 6 years	3 248	59.7	63.0	62.5	60.3	63.5	62.0	61.8	60.6	59.4	58.7	57.2
18 to 24 years	3 662	46.0	51.1	51.1	49.4	52.9	49.2	48.7	46.9	45.2	44.3	41.8
25 to 44 years	8 749	35.3	38.7	38.1	36.2	40.7	37.7	37.0	36.1	34.8	34.2	32.6
45 to 64 years	4 500	33.0	40.1	40.0	39.0	42.9	37.6	35.9	34.2	33.4	32.1	28.1
65 years and over	2 331	56.8	79.2	78.7	78.6	80.4	58.0	48.1	45.2	42.4	40.6	33.2
65 to 74 years	1 466	51.0	74.3	73.8	73.7	76.1	52.0	43.9	41.2	39.2	38.1	30.6
75 years and over	865	66.8	87.4	87.0	86.9	87.8	68.3	55.3	52.1	47.9	44.8	37.7
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	25 157	44.3	50.1	49.6	47.8	51.6	47.1	45.7	44.2	42.7	41.7	39.1
Married-couple families	13 576	25.8	31.9	31.4	29.2	33.4	27.5	26.2	25.2	24.2	23.7	21.0
With rel. children under 18	9 781	28.2	31.9	31.4	28.6	33.0	30.0	29.5	28.6	27.2	26.8	24.1
Female householder, no husband present	10 400	69.0	74.2	73.8	72.4	75.8	73.0	71.7	69.6	67.4	65.7	63.2
With rel. children under 18	8 744	75.0	79.1	78.6	77.0	80.4	78.4	78.2	76.6	74.3	72.6	70.6
Unrelated individuals	3 714	53.1	58.0	57.6	57.3	60.7	55.7	53.7	53.3	51.5	50.6	47.1
Living alone	2 538	52.4	58.3	58.0	57.5	60.3	54.7	52.1	51.5	49.4	48.2	43.4
65 years and over	770	78.5	91.1	90.6	90.6	90.9	77.7	70.4	68.9	63.9	62.8	51.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	23 562	42.4	48.4	47.9	46.3	49.5	44.9	43.6	42.2	40.9	39.9	37.5
Inside central cities	16 470	46.1	52.2	51.5	49.8	53.3	48.8	47.5	46.1	44.5	43.3	41.1
Outside central cities	7 092	34.1	39.7	39.4	38.2	40.7	35.8	34.6	33.3	32.4	32.0	29.1
Outside metropolitan areas	5 310	58.6	63.0	62.9	61.2	67.2	62.7	60.6	59.2	57.0	56.0	51.9
Region												
Northeast	4 877	36.5	43.9	43.8	42.8	45.7	40.8	39.4	36.5	34.3	32.5	30.6
Midwest	5 485	45.7	50.7	50.3	48.7	52.0	48.2	46.9	46.2	44.6	43.8	41.6
South	16 039	49.7	54.9	54.4	52.6	56.7	51.9	50.3	49.4	48.1	47.3	44.0
West	2 470	34.5	41.1	40.5	39.1	42.7	38.2	37.4	34.5	33.3	32.2	30.3
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	19 242	39.4	46.3	46.0	44.5	48.3	42.3	40.3	38.8	37.4	36.4	33.4
18 to 24 years old	3 662	46.0	51.1	51.1	49.4	52.9	49.2	48.7	46.9	45.2	44.3	41.8
Less than 12 years	1 101	64.3	69.2	69.2	68.0	70.8	68.2	67.9	65.5	62.3	61.2	59.0
25 years old and over	15 580	37.8	45.2	44.7	43.4	47.3	40.7	38.4	36.9	35.6	34.5	31.4
Less than 12 years	5 698	55.6	66.8	66.4	65.3	69.0	59.2	54.8	52.3	50.2	48.5	43.4
High school: 4 years	5 773	34.5	40.6	40.1	38.2	43.0	37.5	36.1	35.0	34.1	33.6	31.1
College: 1 to 3 years	2 442	21.7	26.0	25.7	24.2	27.8	23.9	23.0	22.3	21.1	19.9	18.5
4 years or more	1 667	12.1	15.2	14.7	14.2	16.3	13.2	12.5	12.3	11.6	11.2	10.2
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	15 714	36.5	41.3	40.9	39.2	43.4	39.6	38.7	37.4	36.1	35.2	32.8
Worked at full-time jobs	9 837	20.4	23.7	23.3	21.3	26.0	23.3	23.0	22.2	21.1	20.6	18.9
50 to 52 weeks	7 153	13.9	16.0	15.7	14.2	18.3	16.8	16.5	16.0	15.1	14.9	13.5
Worked at part-time jobs	1 929	51.0	57.2	56.7	55.7	60.1	55.6	53.9	52.6	51.3	50.5	47.0
Did not work	3 948	69.4	77.4	77.2	76.0	78.5	72.5	70.4	67.8	66.2	64.1	60.4
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 489	81.9	88.8	88.6	88.0	89.4	87.1	85.6	80.2	77.0	73.6	71.8
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 670	87.6	92.5	92.3	91.8	92.7	91.3	90.7	87.6	84.3	81.7	80.7
SSI	2 389	71.7	82.3	82.3	81.6	84.0	80.0	76.1	64.6	62.1	57.5	54.0
Food stamps	7 195	91.0	94.4	94.2	93.7	94.6	93.1	92.3	89.7	87.1	85.2	83.2
Housing assistance	3 468	84.8	87.3	86.8	85.2	87.9	86.1	85.0	83.5	77.5	74.2	74.2
Energy assistance	3 655	89.7	93.8	93.6	93.3	94.4	92.3	90.6	88.6	86.5	84.4	81.4
Free or reduced-price school lunches	8 747	78.8	82.3	81.6	79.9	83.4	81.3	80.8	79.2	76.5	74.8	72.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	5 198	91.5	95.6	95.4	94.9	95.6	94.3	93.8	90.2	87.2	84.8	83.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	12 785	17.4	20.2	19.6	16.6	21.3	19.1	18.9	18.2	16.9	16.6	14.9
Medicare	2 728	58.0	80.9	80.7	80.4	82.4	60.4	49.6	46.2	43.3	41.7	35.2
Also Medicaid	776	81.5	92.3	92.3	92.3	93.0	86.2	81.3	72.3	66.9	62.8	55.6
Medicaid	6 214	87.8	93.1	92.9	92.3	93.4	91.5	90.5	86.6	83.8	80.1	78.4
Not covered	6 780	61.5	66.2	65.7	65.0	69.8	65.7	64.6	63.6	62.4	62.0	58.0

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–MALE												
Total	13 505	40.8	46.6	46.1	44.6	48.5	43.6	42.1	40.9	39.7	38.8	36.4
Age												
Under 18 years	4 878	57.1	60.0	59.2	57.6	61.1	59.7	59.4	58.3	56.7	55.5	53.5
Related children	4 865	57.0	59.9	59.1	57.4	61.0	59.6	59.3	58.2	56.6	55.4	53.4
Under 6 years	1 650	60.6	63.4	62.6	60.4	63.8	63.1	62.8	61.4	60.4	59.6	58.5
18 to 24 years	1 708	39.1	44.9	44.7	43.4	46.5	41.5	40.9	39.1	37.7	36.8	34.1
25 to 44 years	3 994	27.3	31.2	30.6	28.8	33.6	30.1	28.9	28.1	27.1	26.7	24.7
45 to 64 years	1 990	25.3	31.8	31.8	30.9	34.9	30.2	28.5	26.8	26.4	25.7	23.0
65 years and over	935	49.3	77.4	76.8	76.6	78.6	49.6	40.2	38.7	36.6	35.2	29.6
65 to 74 years	615	44.2	71.9	71.2	71.0	73.6	43.8	37.8	36.4	35.0	34.2	29.0
75 years and over	321	59.2	87.9	87.5	87.5	88.1	60.6	44.8	43.0	39.6	37.1	30.5
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	11 589	40.2	46.0	45.4	43.8	47.5	42.8	41.3	40.0	38.8	37.8	35.3
Married-couple families	6 962	25.1	31.1	30.6	28.6	32.6	26.8	25.4	24.6	23.8	23.3	20.6
With rel. children under 18	4 930	27.5	31.1	30.4	28.0	32.2	29.2	28.7	28.0	26.9	26.3	23.7
Female householder, no husband present	3 751	69.2	74.3	73.6	72.4	75.6	73.2	71.8	69.7	67.7	65.9	63.3
With rel. children under 18	3 087	76.6	80.9	80.1	78.7	81.9	80.0	79.9	78.3	76.1	74.2	72.2
Unrelated individuals	1 917	44.5	50.3	50.1	49.6	54.5	48.4	46.9	46.8	45.1	44.8	43.1
Living alone	1 127	41.7	49.6	49.3	48.6	52.9	45.3	43.2	43.0	41.2	40.7	38.5
65 years and over	213	68.9	92.0	91.2	91.2	92.1	68.5	59.5	58.7	52.8	51.4	45.0
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	10 980	37.8	43.8	43.2	41.8	45.1	40.4	39.0	37.8	36.7	35.9	33.8
Inside central cities	7 643	41.0	47.2	46.5	44.9	48.6	44.0	42.6	41.2	39.9	38.9	36.9
Outside central cities	3 337	30.3	35.9	35.6	34.7	37.1	32.1	30.9	29.9	29.3	29.0	26.4
Outside metropolitan areas	2 525	54.1	59.0	58.6	57.2	63.1	57.5	55.6	54.5	52.6	51.6	47.9
Region												
Northeast	2 235	32.6	40.1	40.0	39.3	42.1	36.8	35.5	33.0	31.1	29.5	28.0
Midwest	2 569	40.1	45.3	45.0	43.7	47.2	42.9	41.0	40.5	39.3	38.6	36.5
South	7 477	45.6	51.0	50.3	48.6	52.8	47.8	46.3	45.4	44.3	43.5	40.5
West	1 224	28.2	34.4	33.7	32.1	36.7	31.9	31.1	28.9	28.2	27.5	26.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 627	31.6	39.1	38.6	37.3	41.4	34.5	32.4	31.1	30.1	29.4	26.7
18 to 24 years old	1 708	39.1	44.9	44.7	43.4	46.5	41.5	40.9	39.1	37.7	36.8	34.1
Less than 12 years	584	58.0	64.0	64.0	62.5	65.1	61.5	60.8	57.5	55.6	53.9	51.4
25 years old and over	6 919	29.7	37.6	37.2	35.9	40.1	32.8	30.3	29.1	28.2	27.6	24.9
Less than 12 years	2 557	44.5	58.4	58.0	56.8	60.8	48.7	43.9	41.9	40.3	39.0	34.9
High school: 4 years	2 526	26.8	31.9	31.2	29.6	35.1	29.9	28.4	27.4	26.7	26.6	24.0
College: 1 to 3 years	1 072	14.5	19.0	18.9	17.3	20.3	16.0	15.1	14.9	14.2	13.8	12.6
4 years or more	763	11.1	13.1	12.8	12.8	14.8	12.5	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.8	11.5
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 036	28.7	33.7	33.3	31.9	36.2	32.0	30.8	29.5	28.5	28.0	25.7
Worked at full-time jobs	5 089	17.1	19.8	19.4	17.7	22.5	20.0	19.6	19.0	18.1	17.9	16.4
50 to 52 weeks	3 738	11.6	13.1	12.7	11.2	15.4	14.4	14.2	13.8	12.9	12.9	12.0
Worked at part-time jobs	680	53.4	60.5	60.2	59.0	63.9	57.7	55.1	53.4	52.4	52.3	47.7
Did not work	1 267	62.3	75.2	75.0	74.3	76.3	66.7	62.4	59.2	57.7	55.6	51.1
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 056	77.9	85.4	85.3	84.8	86.2	83.7	81.7	76.5	73.7	70.3	68.5
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 285	85.5	90.6	90.4	89.9	91.0	89.2	88.4	85.5	82.3	79.5	78.8
SSI	1 013	64.8	76.8	76.8	76.2	78.2	74.7	69.8	58.4	57.1	53.2	49.5
Food stamps	2 959	90.1	93.5	93.1	92.8	93.8	92.1	91.1	88.6	86.2	84.3	82.1
Housing assistance	1 309	81.7	85.6	84.7	83.4	86.3	83.2	82.2	80.8	75.2	71.6	71.6
Energy assistance	1 472	88.0	92.3	91.9	91.7	93.2	90.5	88.2	86.9	84.7	83.0	80.3
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 764	75.7	79.5	78.5	76.8	80.5	78.1	77.6	76.1	73.4	71.6	68.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 061	90.1	94.5	94.3	93.8	94.7	93.2	92.4	88.9	86.2	83.7	82.0
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 217	15.6	17.9	17.2	14.7	19.0	17.2	17.0	16.5	15.5	15.2	13.7
Medicare	1 127	51.3	80.4	79.8	79.7	81.4	53.5	41.3	39.3	37.4	36.2	31.1
Also Medicaid	206	78.0	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	83.2	73.4	67.2	66.3	61.2	55.5
Medicaid	2 293	86.0	92.0	91.9	91.3	92.4	89.8	88.5	84.6	82.5	78.5	77.4
Not covered	3 462	57.2	62.0	61.6	60.8	65.9	61.6	60.4	59.3	57.9	57.6	53.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–FEMALE												
Total	15 366	49.5	55.0	54.7	52.9	56.5	52.2	50.8	49.2	47.5	46.4	43.4
Age												
Under 18 years	4 751	57.8	61.3	60.8	58.7	62.2	59.9	59.7	58.5	56.6	56.0	53.7
Related children	4 726	57.6	61.1	60.7	58.5	62.1	59.8	59.6	58.4	56.5	55.9	53.5
Under 6 years	1 598	58.8	62.6	62.4	60.3	63.3	60.9	60.8	59.7	58.3	57.7	55.9
18 to 24 years	1 954	52.0	56.6	56.8	54.7	58.4	56.0	55.5	53.6	51.8	50.8	48.4
25 to 44 years	4 755	41.9	45.0	44.5	42.4	46.5	44.2	43.9	42.8	41.4	40.5	39.2
45 to 64 years	2 510	39.1	46.8	46.6	45.4	49.3	43.4	41.8	40.1	38.9	37.1	32.2
65 years and over	1 396	61.9	80.3	80.0	79.9	81.7	63.7	53.4	49.6	46.4	44.2	35.7
65 to 74 years	852	55.9	76.0	75.7	75.7	77.9	57.9	48.3	44.6	42.3	41.0	31.6
75 years and over	544	71.2	87.1	86.7	86.5	87.6	72.8	61.5	57.5	52.8	49.3	42.0
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	13 569	47.8	53.5	53.2	51.3	55.1	50.7	49.4	47.8	46.0	45.0	42.3
Married-couple families	6 614	26.4	32.7	32.3	29.9	34.2	28.3	27.0	25.9	24.6	24.2	21.3
With rel. children under 18	4 850	28.9	32.8	32.4	29.3	33.9	30.8	30.4	29.2	27.6	27.2	24.4
Female householder, no husband present	6 649	69.0	74.2	73.9	72.4	75.8	72.8	71.7	69.6	67.2	65.6	63.1
With rel. children under 18	5 657	74.1	78.2	77.9	76.1	79.6	77.5	77.2	75.7	73.3	71.7	69.7
Unrelated individuals	1 798	62.3	66.2	65.7	65.5	67.4	63.4	60.9	60.1	58.2	56.8	51.3
Living alone	1 411	61.0	65.2	64.9	64.6	66.3	62.1	59.3	58.3	56.0	54.2	47.3
65 years and over	557	82.1	90.8	90.4	90.4	90.4	81.2	74.5	72.8	68.2	67.1	54.4
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	12 582	46.5	52.4	52.0	50.3	53.3	48.8	47.6	46.1	44.5	43.4	40.7
Inside central cities	8 827	50.4	56.4	55.9	54.1	57.4	53.0	51.7	50.3	48.5	47.1	44.6
Outside central cities	3 755	37.4	43.0	42.8	41.3	43.8	39.0	37.8	36.2	35.1	34.6	31.5
Outside metropolitan areas	2 784	62.6	66.7	66.8	64.9	71.0	67.3	65.1	63.5	61.0	60.0	55.5
Region												
Northeast	2 642	39.8	47.2	47.1	45.8	48.7	44.2	42.7	39.5	37.0	35.1	32.8
Midwest	2 916	50.7	55.4	55.1	53.1	56.3	52.9	52.1	51.2	49.2	48.3	46.1
South	8 563	53.3	58.4	58.0	56.0	60.2	55.5	53.9	52.9	51.5	50.6	47.0
West	1 246	40.6	47.7	47.1	45.9	48.7	44.5	43.7	40.0	38.3	36.8	34.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	10 615	45.7	52.2	51.9	50.3	54.0	48.7	46.8	45.1	43.4	42.1	38.8
18 to 24 years old	1 954	52.0	56.6	56.8	54.7	58.4	56.0	55.5	53.6	51.8	50.8	48.4
Less than 12 years	517	71.5	75.2	75.2	74.1	77.2	75.8	75.8	74.6	69.9	69.3	67.6
25 years old and over	8 661	44.3	51.2	50.8	49.3	53.0	47.1	44.8	43.1	41.5	40.1	36.6
Less than 12 years	3 140	64.7	73.6	73.3	72.2	75.7	67.9	63.7	60.8	58.3	56.2	50.3
High school: 4 years	3 247	40.5	47.3	47.0	45.0	49.2	43.4	42.1	40.9	39.8	39.2	36.7
College: 1 to 3 years	1 370	27.3	31.5	30.9	29.7	33.6	30.2	29.3	28.1	26.5	24.8	23.1
4 years or more	904	13.0	17.1	16.3	15.4	17.6	13.8	12.7	12.4	11.5	10.7	9.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	8 678	42.7	47.4	47.1	45.2	49.2	45.8	45.1	43.7	42.3	41.1	38.6
Worked at full-time jobs	4 748	24.0	27.7	27.4	25.1	29.7	26.9	26.6	25.6	24.3	23.6	21.6
50 to 52 weeks	3 415	16.5	19.3	18.9	17.5	21.5	19.4	19.0	18.4	17.5	17.1	15.1
Worked at part-time jobs	1 249	49.7	55.3	54.9	53.9	58.1	54.4	53.2	52.1	50.7	49.5	46.6
Did not work	2 681	72.7	78.4	78.2	76.9	79.5	75.3	74.2	71.9	70.3	68.1	64.8
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	4 433	84.5	91.0	90.9	90.3	91.6	89.4	88.2	82.8	79.3	75.9	74.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 385	89.0	93.8	93.6	93.1	93.8	92.7	92.3	89.0	85.6	83.2	82.0
SSI	1 376	76.9	86.3	86.3	85.5	88.3	83.9	80.7	69.1	65.8	60.6	57.3
Food stamps	4 236	91.7	95.1	94.9	94.4	95.1	93.8	93.2	90.5	87.8	85.9	83.9
Housing assistance	2 159	86.6	88.3	88.0	86.4	89.0	87.8	86.6	85.1	78.8	75.9	75.9
Energy assistance	2 183	90.8	94.9	94.8	94.3	95.3	93.5	92.2	89.8	87.8	85.3	82.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	4 982	81.2	84.4	83.9	82.3	85.5	83.7	83.2	81.5	78.8	77.3	74.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 137	92.3	96.3	96.1	95.7	96.2	95.1	94.7	91.0	87.9	85.5	84.0
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	6 568	19.2	22.4	21.9	18.4	23.4	20.9	20.7	19.8	18.3	17.9	16.1
Medicare	1 601	62.8	81.4	81.3	80.9	83.1	65.3	55.5	51.0	47.4	45.6	38.0
Also Medicaid	571	82.7	91.3	91.3	91.3	92.3	87.3	84.1	74.1	67.1	63.3	55.6
Medicaid	3 921	88.9	93.7	93.5	92.9	94.0	92.4	91.6	87.7	84.5	81.0	79.0
Not covered	3 317	66.1	70.6	70.0	69.5	73.8	69.9	69.0	68.2	67.1	66.6	62.3

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money Income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–BOTH SEXES												
Total	18 758	43.5	47.5	46.9	44.8	50.1	46.8	45.8	44.9	43.9	42.5	40.4
Age												
Under 18 years	6 646	56.0	58.3	57.7	55.2	60.7	59.0	58.7	57.9	56.8	55.2	53.2
Related children	6 592	55.7	58.0	57.4	54.9	60.5	58.8	58.5	57.6	56.6	55.0	53.0
Under 6 years	2 422	59.5	61.5	60.5	58.2	63.0	62.1	61.8	60.7	60.1	58.4	57.3
18 to 24 years	2 662	41.4	44.4	43.9	41.9	47.9	45.6	44.9	43.6	42.5	41.1	40.0
25 to 44 years	6 050	35.6	38.3	37.8	35.7	41.0	38.9	38.4	37.7	37.1	36.1	34.3
45 to 64 years	2 494	33.4	38.7	38.1	36.1	40.7	35.4	33.9	33.0	31.9	30.5	27.5
65 years and over	906	38.8	63.4	62.8	61.8	64.8	43.9	35.9	34.2	30.9	29.4	24.2
65 to 74 years	575	35.2	62.4	61.5	59.9	63.1	39.5	31.8	30.7	27.6	26.7	22.3
75 years and over	331	45.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	67.8	51.6	43.0	40.2	36.6	34.1	27.6
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	17 073	43.0	47.0	46.4	44.1	49.3	46.0	45.1	44.2	43.2	41.8	39.7
Married-couple families	12 529	36.5	40.2	39.4	36.8	42.2	38.9	38.2	37.6	36.8	35.9	33.5
With rel. children under 18	9 900	41.4	43.6	42.8	39.9	45.9	44.2	43.9	43.3	42.4	41.5	38.9
Female householder, no husband present	3 723	67.2	71.9	71.9	70.9	74.7	71.6	70.2	68.2	67.3	64.2	62.8
With rel. children under 18	3 129	74.5	78.2	78.2	77.3	81.0	78.4	77.6	75.8	74.8	71.3	70.4
Unrelated individuals	1 685	48.9	52.5	52.4	51.9	57.9	54.4	52.9	52.3	50.7	49.8	48.4
Living alone	818	46.1	51.4	51.3	51.1	55.3	50.9	48.1	46.9	43.6	42.5	39.7
65 years and over	205	75.8	90.0	90.0	90.0	91.5	81.7	70.7	67.3	59.1	58.0	50.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	17 313	42.6	46.6	46.1	43.9	49.1	45.9	44.9	44.0	42.9	41.4	39.6
Inside central cities	10 034	48.4	51.8	51.2	49.0	53.8	50.8	49.9	49.1	47.9	45.9	44.5
Outside central cities	7 279	34.6	39.5	38.9	36.9	42.5	39.0	38.0	36.9	35.9	35.3	32.8
Outside metropolitan areas	1 445	54.8	58.3	57.7	55.9	62.5	57.4	56.4	56.1	55.7	55.3	50.7
Region												
Northeast	3 410	46.9	50.4	49.6	48.3	51.7	49.8	49.4	48.2	46.1	42.5	41.9
Midwest	1 170	42.7	46.4	46.2	41.2	47.4	44.4	43.9	43.7	43.3	41.6	38.9
South	5 993	44.9	48.7	48.1	46.9	51.0	47.4	45.6	45.6	44.9	44.5	42.1
West	8 185	41.2	45.6	45.1	42.4	49.1	45.4	44.7	43.2	42.2	41.2	38.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	12 111	36.7	41.6	41.1	39.1	44.3	40.0	38.7	37.8	36.8	35.5	33.4
18 to 24 years old	2 662	41.4	44.4	43.9	41.9	47.9	45.6	44.9	43.6	42.5	41.1	40.0
Less than 12 years	1 178	56.1	58.8	57.8	55.6	63.1	61.4	60.8	59.1	58.0	56.4	55.3
25 years old and over	9 449	35.3	40.8	40.3	38.3	43.2	38.5	37.0	36.1	35.2	33.9	31.5
Less than 12 years	4 640	50.9	59.0	58.3	55.8	61.5	55.0	52.6	51.3	49.8	48.2	45.1
High school: 4 years	2 742	25.4	29.0	28.6	27.1	31.8	28.1	27.3	26.7	26.1	24.9	23.0
College: 1 to 3 years	1 257	16.2	19.2	18.5	17.3	21.0	17.9	17.4	17.2	16.8	16.4	14.4
4 years or more	809	9.7	10.5	9.9	9.2	11.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.3	9.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	10 503	35.9	39.3	38.7	36.8	42.0	39.0	38.2	37.4	36.6	35.4	33.5
Worked at full-time jobs	6 646	24.3	26.7	26.2	24.3	30.0	27.6	27.3	26.8	26.1	25.4	24.0
50 to 52 weeks	4 747	17.6	19.2	18.7	16.9	22.3	21.1	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.0
Worked at part-time jobs	1 210	42.4	46.4	45.8	43.9	49.0	46.2	45.0	43.4	42.9	42.1	39.4
Did not work	2 647	62.1	67.8	67.0	64.8	69.0	64.4	62.7	61.2	60.1	57.5	54.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 218	78.7	87.1	86.5	85.6	88.8	86.2	83.9	78.5	76.5	70.1	69.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 588	86.2	91.3	91.2	90.6	93.6	92.5	92.2	86.6	84.9	78.4	77.7
SSI	867	56.4	75.0	72.8	71.6	75.8	68.7	60.4	55.0	52.0	45.0	42.6
Food stamps	3 331	92.0	95.0	94.9	94.3	95.9	94.6	93.8	92.3	89.9	84.7	82.3
Housing assistance	1 226	83.8	87.1	86.4	85.7	88.4	87.4	85.6	83.5	76.2	71.0	71.0
Energy assistance	1 525	93.3	96.6	96.5	95.4	97.7	96.8	95.0	93.2	91.5	85.4	83.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	5 220	78.2	81.3	80.8	78.3	83.9	81.5	80.9	79.9	77.9	75.2	72.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 152	93.3	97.4	97.4	96.8	97.5	96.1	95.5	93.1	90.7	83.3	82.7
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	8 391	19.5	21.6	21.1	17.4	22.5	20.5	20.3	19.9	19.2	18.8	17.4
Medicare	1 004	42.9	68.5	68.0	66.8	69.8	48.0	38.3	36.4	33.2	31.5	27.0
Also Medicaid	340	59.6	81.2	79.8	79.5	81.3	71.6	61.7	56.8	50.3	46.0	39.6
Medicaid	3 029	85.1	91.5	91.2	90.6	93.3	90.8	89.3	85.5	83.2	75.6	74.5
Not covered	6 001	58.2	61.2	60.3	59.1	66.2	63.5	62.7	62.1	61.1	60.8	57.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–MALE												
Total	9 395	41.5	45.4	44.9	42.9	48.3	45.0	44.1	43.2	42.3	41.1	39.1
Age												
Under 18 years	3 381	56.4	58.6	58.1	56.2	61.3	59.8	59.5	58.5	57.7	56.2	54.2
Related children	3 359	56.1	58.4	57.9	55.9	61.1	59.6	59.2	58.3	57.4	55.9	54.0
Under 6 years	1 233	60.2	62.2	61.4	60.1	64.0	63.2	62.9	62.0	61.4	59.7	58.2
18 to 24 years	1 400	37.7	40.6	40.2	38.4	45.2	42.6	41.9	40.7	39.7	38.5	37.3
25 to 44 years	3 061	31.7	35.0	34.3	32.2	37.6	35.1	34.4	33.8	33.3	32.4	30.8
45 to 64 years	1 165	31.0	34.6	33.8	31.8	37.2	33.1	32.1	31.4	30.3	29.0	25.5
65 years and over	388	35.2	63.9	63.5	62.0	64.0	38.7	30.7	29.4	26.2	24.4	20.4
65 to 74 years	246	31.9	63.4	62.9	60.4	62.7	33.2	25.7	25.4	22.5	21.1	18.1
75 years and over	142	41.0	64.6	64.6	64.6	66.3	48.1	39.4	36.4	32.7	30.1	24.5
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 394	41.2	45.3	44.7	42.6	47.7	44.4	43.5	42.6	41.7	40.4	38.2
Married-couple families	6 392	36.8	40.4	39.6	37.2	42.6	39.4	38.7	38.1	37.3	36.4	34.1
With rel. children under 18	5 040	41.6	43.8	43.1	40.3	46.4	44.7	44.5	43.9	43.0	42.1	39.5
Female householder, no husband present	1 379	68.0	72.9	72.9	72.4	75.9	72.8	71.1	68.9	68.2	65.2	63.4
With rel. children under 18	1 161	75.1	78.9	78.9	78.6	82.0	79.6	78.3	76.3	75.5	72.0	71.1
Unrelated individuals	1 001	43.8	46.9	46.8	46.0	53.7	50.0	49.0	48.8	47.8	47.3	46.5
Living alone	381	35.1	39.1	38.8	38.5	43.8	39.4	37.0	36.5	34.2	33.8	32.0
65 years and over	54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 676	40.5	44.4	43.8	41.8	47.1	44.0	43.2	42.2	41.3	40.0	38.2
Inside central cities	4 962	45.2	48.5	47.9	45.8	50.6	47.7	46.9	46.1	45.1	43.3	41.9
Outside central cities	3 714	34.2	38.9	38.3	36.6	42.5	39.1	38.2	37.1	36.2	35.5	33.2
Outside metropolitan areas	719	53.9	58.2	57.6	56.0	62.6	56.3	55.5	55.3	55.1	54.9	50.1
Region												
Northeast	1 588	41.9	45.0	44.2	42.9	46.6	44.9	44.5	43.4	41.5	38.4	38.0
Midwest	589	41.2	44.6	44.4	38.5	46.1	43.5	43.0	43.0	42.5	40.4	37.2
South	3 038	43.2	47.1	46.5	45.5	49.4	45.6	44.0	44.0	43.4	43.0	40.8
West	4 180	40.2	44.5	44.0	41.7	48.5	44.8	44.2	42.7	41.8	40.9	38.6
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 014	33.2	38.1	37.5	35.5	41.0	36.7	35.5	34.6	33.7	32.6	30.6
18 to 24 years old	1 400	37.7	40.6	40.2	38.4	45.2	42.6	41.9	40.7	39.7	38.5	37.3
Less than 12 years	656	49.6	51.7	50.8	48.9	58.0	55.8	55.2	54.5	53.0	51.6	50.2
25 years old and over	4 614	31.8	37.3	36.6	34.6	39.7	34.9	33.5	32.8	31.9	30.9	28.6
Less than 12 years	2 225	46.5	54.5	53.8	51.0	57.0	50.5	48.5	47.4	45.9	44.5	41.4
High school: 4 years	1 291	22.8	26.4	26.0	24.2	29.5	25.2	24.3	23.8	23.3	22.0	20.8
College: 1 to 3 years	653	15.7	19.4	18.3	17.7	21.5	17.9	17.2	17.2	16.8	16.8	14.5
4 years or more	446	8.2	9.0	8.5	7.7	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 248	32.3	35.7	35.0	33.0	38.7	35.7	35.0	34.2	33.4	32.4	30.5
Worked at full-time jobs	4 240	26.7	29.0	28.3	26.4	32.5	30.2	30.0	29.4	28.7	28.0	26.5
50 to 52 weeks	3 083	20.0	21.3	20.7	18.7	24.9	23.9	23.6	23.1	22.5	22.0	20.7
Worked at part-time jobs	468	48.7	53.4	52.4	49.7	56.4	53.1	52.1	49.6	49.0	48.0	43.9
Did not work	540	62.3	72.8	72.4	70.6	72.5	63.9	59.7	58.2	57.0	54.0	50.5
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 417	77.0	85.9	85.3	84.5	88.1	85.4	83.0	77.3	75.2	68.7	67.6
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 136	84.4	89.8	89.8	89.4	92.9	91.7	91.6	85.4	83.4	77.0	76.2
SSI	385	54.5	74.4	71.9	70.6	75.2	67.1	58.4	52.9	49.9	43.0	41.2
Food stamps	1 463	91.2	94.4	94.3	93.8	95.4	93.8	92.9	91.5	89.2	84.1	81.8
Housing assistance	511	81.8	84.2	83.2	82.6	86.1	85.3	83.9	82.1	74.8	70.9	70.9
Energy assistance	686	92.0	95.7	95.5	94.3	97.6	96.3	95.0	93.0	91.3	86.2	83.9
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 470	77.3	80.4	79.9	77.5	83.0	80.8	80.1	79.1	77.1	74.6	71.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	906	92.6	97.3	97.3	96.8	97.4	95.9	95.0	92.6	90.2	82.6	82.1
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 304	19.2	21.3	20.7	17.3	22.2	20.3	20.1	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.4
Medicare	443	41.3	70.9	70.6	68.3	71.0	44.9	34.6	33.3	30.8	28.6	24.6
Also Medicaid	119	60.4	87.3	86.2	85.3	87.3	71.6	61.7	56.8	51.3	45.0	38.6
Medicaid	1 261	85.3	92.2	92.0	91.3	94.0	91.3	89.8	85.8	83.3	75.6	74.4
Not covered	3 178	55.7	58.7	57.9	57.0	64.5	61.8	61.2	60.4	59.7	59.3	56.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]–FEMALE												
Total	9 363	45.5	49.6	49.0	46.7	51.9	48.5	47.5	46.5	45.4	43.9	41.8
Age												
Under 18 years	3 265	55.6	57.9	57.2	54.1	60.0	58.3	57.9	57.2	55.9	54.3	52.2
Related children	3 233	55.3	57.6	56.9	53.8	59.7	58.0	57.6	56.9	55.6	54.0	51.9
Under 6 years	1 189	58.7	60.9	59.5	56.2	62.0	60.9	60.6	59.4	58.7	57.0	56.3
18 to 24 years	1 263	45.5	48.5	47.9	45.8	51.0	48.9	48.3	46.8	45.7	44.1	43.0
25 to 44 years	2 988	39.6	41.8	41.4	39.4	44.5	42.9	42.5	41.8	41.1	39.8	37.9
45 to 64 years	1 329	35.5	42.4	41.8	39.9	43.8	37.4	35.5	34.3	33.3	31.8	29.2
65 years and over	518	41.4	63.0	62.3	61.6	65.4	47.8	39.8	37.7	34.4	33.2	27.1
65 to 74 years	328	37.7	61.6	60.5	59.4	63.4	44.2	36.4	34.6	31.5	30.9	25.4
75 years and over	189	47.9	65.4	65.4	65.4	68.9	54.1	45.7	43.0	39.5	37.1	30.0
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 679	44.7	48.7	48.1	45.6	50.9	47.6	46.7	45.7	44.7	43.2	41.0
Married-couple families	6 137	36.2	39.9	39.1	36.4	41.7	38.4	37.6	37.1	36.3	35.4	32.8
With rel. children under 18	4 860	41.2	43.5	42.5	39.5	45.4	43.6	43.3	42.7	41.9	41.0	38.3
Female householder, no husband present	2 344	66.8	71.3	71.3	70.0	74.0	70.9	69.7	67.8	66.7	63.6	62.5
With rel. children under 18	1 968	74.1	77.8	77.8	76.6	80.4	77.7	77.2	75.4	74.3	70.8	70.0
Unrelated individuals	684	56.4	60.7	60.6	60.4	64.2	60.9	58.6	57.4	54.8	53.4	51.1
Living alone	437	55.7	62.2	62.2	62.2	65.3	61.0	57.8	55.9	51.9	50.1	46.4
65 years and over	151	76.1	90.4	90.4	90.4	92.4	84.0	74.6	70.3	60.7	59.2	51.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	8 637	44.7	48.8	48.3	45.9	51.0	47.7	46.7	45.7	44.5	42.9	41.0
Inside central cities	5 072	51.4	55.0	54.5	52.1	56.9	53.9	52.9	52.0	50.7	48.5	47.0
Outside central cities	3 565	35.0	40.1	39.5	37.1	42.5	38.9	37.9	36.7	35.6	35.0	32.3
Outside metropolitan areas	726	55.7	58.4	57.8	55.9	62.3	58.4	57.3	56.9	56.4	55.8	51.2
Region												
Northeast	1 822	51.2	55.1	54.3	53.0	56.1	54.0	53.6	52.3	50.1	46.1	45.3
Midwest	581	44.3	48.2	48.1	43.8	48.7	45.3	44.8	44.4	44.0	42.7	40.7
South	2 954	46.6	50.3	49.7	48.3	52.6	49.2	47.3	47.2	46.5	46.1	43.5
West	4 005	42.3	46.8	46.2	43.1	49.9	46.0	45.3	43.7	42.7	41.5	39.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	6 097	40.1	45.1	44.6	42.7	47.5	43.3	42.0	40.9	39.8	38.4	36.2
18 to 24 years old	1 263	45.5	48.5	47.9	45.8	51.0	48.9	48.3	46.8	45.7	44.1	43.0
Less than 12 years	522	64.2	67.7	66.5	64.2	69.5	68.5	67.8	65.0	64.3	62.5	61.8
25 years old and over	4 835	38.7	44.2	43.8	41.9	46.6	41.9	40.3	39.3	38.3	36.9	34.4
Less than 12 years	2 416	54.9	63.1	62.5	60.1	65.7	59.1	56.4	55.0	53.4	51.6	48.6
High school: 4 years	1 452	27.7	31.3	31.0	29.7	33.8	30.6	30.0	29.3	28.6	27.4	25.0
College: 1 to 3 years	604	16.8	18.9	18.7	16.8	20.4	17.9	17.6	17.2	16.9	16.1	14.3
4 years or more	363	11.6	12.2	11.7	11.0	14.0	12.3	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.7	10.8
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	5 256	39.5	43.0	42.5	40.5	45.2	42.3	41.5	40.5	39.7	38.3	36.5
Worked at full-time jobs	2 406	20.0	22.6	22.5	20.7	25.5	23.0	22.5	22.1	21.3	20.8	19.7
50 to 52 weeks	1 664	13.3	15.1	15.0	13.6	17.4	15.8	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.1
Worked at part-time jobs	742	38.5	41.9	41.7	40.2	44.4	41.8	40.5	39.5	39.0	38.4	36.6
Did not work	2 108	62.1	66.5	65.6	63.4	68.1	64.5	63.5	62.0	60.9	58.4	55.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 801	79.9	88.0	87.4	86.4	89.3	86.9	84.6	79.5	77.6	71.3	70.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 452	87.7	92.5	92.3	91.5	94.2	93.1	92.7	87.6	86.0	79.5	78.9
SSI	481	58.0	75.4	73.5	72.4	76.3	69.9	61.9	56.7	53.7	46.7	43.8
Food stamps	1 868	92.7	95.5	95.4	94.8	96.3	95.1	94.5	92.9	90.5	85.2	82.7
Housing assistance	715	85.2	89.1	88.7	87.9	90.0	88.9	86.8	84.4	77.2	71.1	71.1
Energy assistance	839	94.3	97.3	97.3	96.2	97.8	97.2	95.1	93.4	91.6	84.7	82.3
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 750	79.0	82.0	81.6	79.0	84.6	82.2	81.6	80.6	78.6	75.8	72.9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 246	93.9	97.6	97.4	96.8	97.5	96.3	95.8	93.5	91.0	83.8	83.1
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	4 087	19.8	22.0	21.5	17.4	22.8	20.7	20.4	20.0	19.3	18.9	17.3
Medicare	561	44.1	66.7	66.1	65.6	68.8	50.5	41.2	38.9	35.2	33.9	28.9
Also Medicaid	221	59.3	78.0	76.4	76.4	78.1	71.6	61.7	56.8	49.7	46.6	40.1
Medicaid	1 768	85.0	91.0	90.7	90.1	92.8	90.4	89.0	85.3	83.1	75.7	74.5
Not covered	2 823	61.0	64.0	63.1	61.6	68.1	65.4	64.4	63.9	62.7	62.5	59.5

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
Total	8 129	58.8	62.6	62.3	60.4	64.8	62.4	62.0	60.6	58.9	57.2	55.5
Age												
Under 18 years	112	59.5	61.6	60.8	59.8	64.2	64.2	63.9	62.1	59.8	58.5	57.6
Related children	100	54.8	57.1	56.2	55.2	60.1	60.1	59.7	57.7	55.1	53.7	52.6
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 464	72.7	76.3	76.4	74.0	77.8	76.7	76.4	74.1	72.5	70.8	68.6
25 to 44 years	5 695	56.9	60.2	59.7	57.9	62.2	59.9	59.6	58.5	56.9	55.3	54.0
45 to 64 years	838	47.3	55.4	55.1	53.6	59.5	53.8	53.0	51.1	49.1	46.8	42.8
65 years and over	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	8 129	58.8	62.6	62.3	60.4	64.8	62.4	62.0	60.6	58.9	57.2	55.5
Married-couple families	652	34.7	41.7	41.3	38.1	43.9	39.4	38.3	34.6	33.1	31.5	27.6
With rel. children under 18	652	34.7	41.7	41.3	38.1	43.9	39.4	38.3	34.6	33.1	31.5	27.6
Female householder, no husband present	7 371	61.1	64.7	64.3	62.6	66.8	64.6	64.4	63.2	61.6	59.8	58.2
With rel. children under 18	7 371	61.1	64.7	64.3	62.6	66.8	64.6	64.4	63.2	61.6	59.8	58.2
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	6 515	56.5	60.3	59.9	58.0	62.3	60.0	59.6	58.1	56.5	54.9	53.1
Inside central cities	3 604	64.0	68.0	67.5	66.1	69.5	67.7	67.4	65.9	64.1	61.9	60.5
Outside central cities	2 911	47.1	50.8	50.4	48.1	53.4	50.6	49.9	48.5	47.1	46.1	44.0
Outside metropolitan areas	1 613	68.0	72.0	72.0	70.0	74.7	71.7	71.6	70.5	68.8	66.9	64.8
Region												
Northeast	1 569	56.4	61.5	61.4	58.9	63.1	60.8	60.6	57.7	56.0	52.8	51.3
Midwest	1 932	60.6	63.3	62.9	60.5	64.8	63.2	62.9	61.8	60.1	58.7	56.8
South	3 103	61.1	64.9	64.4	62.8	67.2	64.1	63.5	63.3	61.8	60.8	58.4
West	1 525	54.3	58.4	58.1	56.9	61.5	59.3	59.2	56.4	54.6	52.7	52.1
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	8 017	58.8	62.6	62.3	60.4	64.8	62.3	61.9	60.6	58.9	57.2	55.4
18 to 24 years old	1 464	72.7	76.3	76.4	74.0	77.8	76.7	76.4	74.1	72.5	70.8	68.6
Less than 12 years	594	81.9	85.8	85.4	84.3	86.2	85.8	85.8	83.2	80.8	79.1	78.2
25 years old and over	6 553	55.7	59.6	59.1	57.4	61.9	59.1	58.7	57.5	55.9	54.2	52.5
Less than 12 years	1 698	83.6	87.4	87.0	85.7	89.0	86.8	85.8	84.6	83.1	80.6	78.5
High school: 4 years	2 987	54.6	59.2	58.8	56.6	61.8	58.6	58.3	57.1	55.3	53.8	51.7
College: 1 to 3 years	1 198	39.6	43.2	42.5	41.0	46.0	43.1	43.1	41.6	39.6	37.8	37.2
4 years or more	669	18.1	20.0	19.6	18.6	21.9	20.0	19.8	19.5	18.8	18.3	17.5
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	7 733	58.3	62.2	61.9	60.0	64.4	61.9	61.6	60.2	58.6	56.9	55.1
Worked at full-time jobs	4 136	36.5	40.2	39.7	36.8	43.4	41.1	40.9	39.8	37.8	36.3	34.3
50 to 52 weeks	2 917	24.5	26.9	26.6	24.1	30.9	29.4	29.2	28.4	27.0	26.1	24.1
Worked at part-time jobs	1 162	70.7	76.5	76.3	75.1	79.2	74.5	74.0	72.7	71.3	69.7	68.2
Did not work	2 434	89.6	92.9	92.6	92.2	93.0	91.3	90.7	88.9	87.9	85.7	84.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 029	89.4	93.8	93.6	92.9	94.6	93.7	93.1	89.4	87.1	83.1	82.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 843	91.0	94.8	94.5	93.9	95.4	94.8	94.3	91.0	88.8	85.0	84.0
SSI	392	80.2	89.0	89.0	87.9	90.9	88.1	86.6	78.6	74.8	65.9	64.0
Food stamps	3 022	93.6	96.4	96.1	95.7	96.7	95.9	95.5	93.4	91.1	88.1	86.9
Housing assistance	1 375	88.8	90.4	89.9	88.3	92.1	91.4	91.2	90.4	84.9	81.6	81.6
Energy assistance	1 470	94.3	96.5	96.4	95.5	96.7	96.1	95.9	94.7	93.2	89.3	88.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 173	84.7	88.0	87.6	86.3	89.4	87.6	87.1	85.8	83.3	80.4	78.2
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	2 453	94.7	97.8	97.5	97.1	97.9	97.3	96.8	94.4	91.9	88.4	87.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	3 080	25.7	29.3	29.0	24.7	31.5	29.1	29.0	27.9	26.1	25.2	23.8
Medicare	122	78.5	86.1	86.1	86.1	86.1	79.9	72.6	69.8	65.3	60.0	59.1
Also Medicaid	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	3 009	91.2	94.7	94.4	93.8	95.4	94.6	94.1	91.0	88.8	84.5	83.6
Not covered	1 712	67.3	71.0	70.3	69.4	74.8	71.8	71.2	70.7	69.8	69.7	66.7

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.
Part D. Below 150 Percent Poverty Level—Con.

(Persons as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
NEVER-MARRIED WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
Total	2 575	70.7	74.8	74.4	72.4	76.8	75.6	75.1	72.7	70.6	68.5	66.6
Age												
Under 18 years	110	58.6	60.8	60.0	59.0	63.5	63.5	63.2	61.3	59.0	57.7	56.7
Related children	98	53.7	56.2	55.3	54.1	59.2	59.2	58.8	56.7	54.1	52.7	51.6
Under 6 years	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 to 24 years	1 025	73.2	77.9	78.0	75.4	79.4	78.3	77.8	75.0	73.2	70.8	68.4
25 to 44 years	1 399	69.5	73.3	72.6	71.0	75.6	74.3	73.8	71.7	69.3	67.2	65.7
45 to 64 years	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	–	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family Relationship												
In families[1]	2 575	70.7	74.8	74.4	72.4	76.8	75.6	75.1	72.7	70.6	68.5	66.6
Married-couple families	386	36.6	44.4	43.8	40.7	47.0	43.1	41.7	37.1	34.9	33.4	27.8
With rel. children under 18	386	36.6	44.4	43.8	40.7	47.0	43.1	41.7	37.1	34.9	33.4	27.8
Female householder, no husband present	2 135	77.6	80.9	80.6	78.8	82.8	82.3	82.0	80.1	77.9	75.6	74.4
With rel. children under 18	2 135	77.6	80.9	80.6	78.8	82.8	82.3	82.0	80.1	77.9	75.6	74.4
Unrelated individuals	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Living alone	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 105	69.6	74.1	73.5	71.6	75.8	74.5	73.9	71.4	69.4	67.2	65.6
Inside central cities	1 429	74.2	79.0	78.1	76.3	79.7	78.7	78.3	76.0	74.2	71.4	70.0
Outside central cities	676	59.8	63.8	63.8	61.7	67.7	65.8	64.6	61.7	59.5	58.2	56.2
Outside metropolitan areas	470	75.8	77.7	78.4	76.0	81.0	80.4	80.3	78.9	75.6	74.1	71.4
Region												
Northeast	533	65.5	70.6	70.6	69.1	73.1	73.0	72.5	67.3	65.3	61.2	59.4
Midwest	593	73.1	76.8	76.2	72.3	77.3	76.1	75.6	73.8	71.6	70.0	68.1
South	1 032	73.2	76.2	75.9	74.1	78.6	77.0	76.3	76.1	73.6	72.6	70.4
West	416	67.9	73.6	73.0	72.6	76.2	74.8	74.6	69.8	68.3	65.2	64.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 465	71.2	75.4	75.1	73.0	77.4	76.2	75.6	73.3	71.1	68.9	67.1
18 to 24 years old	1 025	73.2	77.9	78.0	75.4	79.4	78.3	77.8	75.0	73.2	70.8	68.4
Less than 12 years	424	81.3	86.3	85.7	84.2	86.8	86.1	86.1	83.0	79.7	77.3	76.1
25 years old and over	1 440	69.9	73.6	73.0	71.3	75.9	74.6	74.0	72.0	69.6	67.6	66.2
Less than 12 years	467	90.2	93.2	93.2	91.8	94.0	92.7	91.5	90.6	89.3	87.4	86.1
High school: 4 years	693	65.6	70.1	69.7	68.0	73.0	71.6	71.5	68.5	65.9	64.4	62.9
College: 1 to 3 years	214	49.1	51.9	49.8	48.1	56.2	54.7	54.7	52.8	49.0	45.8	43.8
4 years or more	66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	2 232	71.4	75.6	75.2	73.2	77.6	76.3	75.8	73.5	71.4	69.1	67.2
Worked at full-time jobs	929	49.5	54.6	54.3	50.0	58.8	57.2	56.8	54.3	51.3	49.5	47.3
50 to 52 weeks	534	34.8	38.1	37.9	34.5	44.2	42.7	42.1	40.5	38.2	36.6	34.2
Worked at part-time jobs	320	76.7	80.9	80.9	80.5	83.9	82.3	81.0	78.9	77.5	73.5	72.5
Did not work	982	90.3	93.7	93.2	92.7	93.3	92.5	92.1	89.9	88.3	86.2	84.2
Program Participation Status of Household Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 393	88.4	93.7	93.4	92.8	94.5	93.5	92.7	88.4	86.0	82.4	81.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 339	88.8	94.3	94.0	93.4	94.8	94.1	93.3	89.0	86.6	83.1	81.9
SSI	150	85.8	92.2	92.2	90.8	94.9	91.6	90.3	81.4	77.1	73.2	71.1
Food stamps	1 276	93.2	96.6	96.5	95.8	96.8	95.7	95.0	92.7	90.1	87.0	86.3
Housing assistance	643	89.6	91.6	91.0	89.8	92.9	92.6	92.6	91.2	87.0	83.7	83.7
Energy assistance	562	93.8	96.8	96.8	95.5	96.8	96.3	96.2	94.6	93.4	89.3	88.8
Free or reduced-price school lunches	1 094	88.9	92.0	91.5	90.3	93.1	92.2	91.9	90.5	86.9	84.5	83.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 108	94.7	98.0	97.8	97.3	98.0	97.4	96.6	94.0	91.5	88.3	87.5
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Plan related to employment of self or relative	641	37.8	42.5	42.1	36.3	45.8	43.8	43.5	41.0	38.5	36.8	34.9
Medicare	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	1 392	88.7	93.9	93.6	93.0	94.3	93.3	92.7	88.7	86.3	82.4	81.2
Not covered	592	65.6	68.1	67.5	65.6	72.3	71.1	70.6	70.2	69.0	69.0	65.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 5. Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money Income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money Income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES												
All families	64 491	10.9	18.6	18.1	17.7	18.8	12.0	11.6	10.8	9.4	9.0	7.9
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	2 939	31.5	33.5	32.8	32.2	34.0	32.3	32.3	31.6	27.7	25.7	25.4
25 to 44 years	30 587	12.5	14.5	14.3	13.6	14.9	13.5	13.4	12.7	10.9	10.3	9.7
45 to 54 years	10 998	7.4	10.1	9.9	9.5	10.4	8.5	8.2	7.5	6.6	6.4	5.2
55 to 64 years	9 738	7.7	14.6	14.3	13.9	14.9	8.9	8.4	7.6	7.1	6.8	5.1
65 years and over	10 229	7.0	39.6	38.0	37.9	38.6	8.7	7.1	5.7	5.2	5.0	2.9
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	51 537	6.1	13.4	12.9	12.5	13.3	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.2
With rel. children under 18	25 571	8.0	10.1	9.7	9.2	10.4	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.3	6.8	6.1
With rel. children under 6	12 638	9.8	11.9	11.4	10.7	12.2	10.5	10.4	9.9	9.0	8.4	7.8
Male householder, no wife present	2 510	11.4	19.3	18.9	18.6	19.8	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.7	10.4	9.3
Female householder, no husband present	10 445	34.6	44.2	43.9	42.9	45.2	38.3	37.7	34.9	29.2	27.7	25.8
With rel. children under 18	7 094	46.0	51.9	51.9	50.7	53.3	49.7	49.3	46.6	38.8	36.6	34.7
With rel. children under 6	2 971	60.6	65.0	64.9	63.5	66.5	64.1	63.8	61.2	53.0	49.5	48.7
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	49 426	9.7	16.7	16.2	15.8	16.8	10.8	10.5	9.7	8.4	8.0	7.0
Inside central cities	19 013	14.9	22.9	22.5	21.9	23.2	16.6	16.2	15.0	12.7	12.1	11.1
Outside central cities	30 414	6.4	12.7	12.3	12.0	12.7	7.1	6.9	6.4	5.6	5.4	4.5
Outside metropolitan areas	15 065	14.8	25.1	24.4	23.8	25.3	16.1	15.3	14.4	13.0	12.3	10.8
Region												
Northeast	13 367	8.6	16.3	15.9	15.5	16.3	9.7	9.4	8.5	6.8	6.5	5.5
Midwest	15 844	10.6	17.8	17.3	16.9	17.8	11.5	11.1	10.5	9.3	8.6	7.8
South	22 536	12.7	21.3	20.9	20.4	21.7	13.9	13.3	12.6	11.3	10.9	9.5
West	12 744	10.4	17.3	16.7	16.1	17.4	11.8	11.5	10.4	9.0	8.7	7.6
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	15 857	21.6	40.4	39.4	38.6	40.5	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.6	17.8	15.5
High school: 4 years	24 032	10.6	16.7	16.3	15.8	16.9	11.5	11.2	10.7	9.2	8.7	7.8
College: 1 to 3 years	11 023	7.0	10.3	10.0	9.6	10.5	7.7	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.8	5.0
4 years or more	13 579	2.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	53 478	11.7	14.8	14.5	14.0	15.2	12.8	12.6	11.9	10.4	9.8	8.9
Worked at full-time jobs	43 512	5.5	6.6	6.4	5.9	7.0	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.0	4.8	4.4
50 to 52 weeks	36 139	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.7
Worked at part-time jobs	3 589	29.3	35.6	34.9	33.8	36.1	31.6	31.2	29.7	25.0	23.7	21.2
Did not work	6 377	44.6	59.0	58.7	58.2	59.5	48.1	47.1	44.0	38.4	36.2	33.0
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	20 299	27.7	50.4	49.2	48.4	50.0	30.0	29.0	26.9	23.4	22.1	19.4
Householder 15 to 64 years	12 900	38.8	50.8	50.0	48.8	51.1	41.4	40.7	38.4	33.3	31.4	28.5
Householder 65 years and over	7 399	8.4	49.7	47.7	47.6	48.0	10.3	8.4	6.8	6.2	6.0	3.4
One worker	28 214	4.3	5.6	5.4	4.9	6.1	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.6
Two workers or more	15 195	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	.9
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	5 108	58.9	77.0	76.4	75.3	77.1	70.3	67.6	57.5	46.7	41.8	39.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 653	72.9	84.4	83.8	82.6	84.3	81.3	80.4	72.2	58.5	52.4	49.8
SSI	1 773	30.5	64.4	63.7	62.8	64.9	51.4	44.8	27.3	21.7	18.5	14.8
Food stamps	5 012	71.5	83.0	82.3	80.5	83.3	78.1	76.8	70.7	56.3	51.3	48.0
Housing assistance	2 180	61.3	71.8	71.0	69.4	72.0	65.3	63.8	60.0	36.7	31.5	31.5
Energy assistance	3 163	62.9	79.6	78.7	76.7	79.8	70.2	68.0	61.5	51.3	46.8	42.1
Free or reduced-price school lunches	5 960	51.4	59.7	59.0	57.4	60.7	55.6	54.8	51.7	41.8	39.5	36.7
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 309	78.3	91.1	90.6	89.6	90.9	87.6	86.2	77.0	60.8	54.2	51.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	42 761	2.5	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.6
Medicare	12 931	8.0	38.4	37.1	36.7	37.7	10.0	7.9	6.4	5.7	5.5	3.4
Medicaid	6 173	56.2	73.6	72.8	71.7	73.7	65.2	62.7	54.6	45.1	40.2	37.4
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	9 099	23.9	28.7	28.0	28.0	31.3	26.4	26.4	26.3	24.6	24.6	21.6
Health insurance	4 530	34.6	39.7	38.8	38.8	43.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	35.5	35.5	31.9
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	1 798	26.1	62.4	61.6	60.6	62.8	40.1	31.5	20.7	17.7	16.1	11.3

Table 5. Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE												
All families	55 676	8.6	16.3	15.8	15.4	16.3	9.5	9.1	8.5	7.6	7.2	6.2
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	2 412	26.3	28.1	27.3	26.9	28.6	26.9	26.9	26.2	23.3	21.6	21.2
25 to 44 years	26 007	10.0	11.8	11.6	11.1	12.2	10.8	10.7	10.1	8.7	8.3	7.7
45 to 54 years	9 372	5.6	8.0	7.8	7.4	8.2	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.0	4.9	3.9
55 to 64 years	8 684	6.5	12.9	12.6	12.2	13.1	7.4	7.1	6.4	6.1	5.9	4.3
65 years and over	9 201	5.4	37.2	35.7	35.6	36.1	6.4	5.1	4.2	4.0	3.9	2.1
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	46 410	5.6	12.8	12.3	11.9	12.7	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.7	3.9
With rel. children under 18	22 466	7.5	9.4	9.0	8.5	9.6	8.0	7.9	7.6	6.9	6.5	5.7
With rel. children under 6	11 110	9.3	11.0	10.6	9.9	11.3	9.8	9.8	9.4	8.6	8.0	7.4
Male householder, no wife present	2 038	8.8	16.6	16.4	16.0	17.0	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1	8.0	7.1
Female householder, no husband present	7 227	28.2	38.2	38.0	37.3	39.2	31.3	30.8	28.4	23.9	22.7	20.7
With rel. children under 18	4 552	39.8	46.0	46.0	45.1	47.4	43.3	43.0	40.3	33.7	31.7	29.7
With rel. children under 6	1 760	55.0	59.7	59.6	58.2	61.2	58.3	58.1	55.0	47.8	44.6	43.7
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	42 098	7.4	14.2	13.8	13.4	14.2	8.1	7.9	7.3	6.4	6.1	5.2
Inside central cities	14 141	10.8	18.6	18.2	17.7	18.7	11.9	11.7	10.7	9.3	8.9	7.8
Outside central cities	27 957	5.6	11.9	11.5	11.2	11.9	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.9	4.8	3.9
Outside metropolitan areas	13 578	12.6	22.7	22.0	21.5	22.9	13.6	12.9	12.3	11.1	10.5	9.0
Region												
Northeast	11 873	7.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	14.8	8.0	7.8	7.1	5.8	5.6	4.6
Midwest	14 260	8.4	15.6	15.1	14.7	15.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.1
South	18 405	9.1	17.6	17.2	16.8	17.8	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.3	8.0	6.8
West	11 137	9.6	16.4	15.8	15.3	16.5	10.8	10.5	9.6	8.4	8.1	6.9
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	12 939	18.0	37.1	36.1	35.4	37.1	20.3	19.2	17.6	15.8	15.1	12.9
High school: 4 years	20 850	8.2	14.3	13.9	13.4	14.4	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.1	6.7	5.8
College: 1 to 3 years	9 616	5.9	9.2	8.9	8.6	9.3	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.2	4.9	4.1
4 years or more	12 271	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	45 839	9.3	12.2	11.9	11.5	12.5	10.2	10.0	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.0
Worked at full-time jobs	38 134	4.8	5.8	5.6	5.1	6.0	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.8
50 to 52 weeks	31 969	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4
Worked at part-time jobs	2 946	24.5	30.9	30.1	29.2	31.5	26.8	26.5	25.0	21.8	20.5	17.9
Did not work	4 760	36.3	52.1	51.8	51.4	52.6	39.7	38.8	35.7	31.1	29.2	25.7
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	16 899	22.0	45.6	44.3	43.6	45.1	23.9	22.9	21.2	18.7	17.6	14.9
Householder 15 to 64 years	10 176	32.3	44.9	44.0	42.9	45.2	34.6	34.1	31.8	27.8	26.2	23.0
Householder 65 years and over	6 722	6.5	46.7	44.7	44.6	45.0	7.6	6.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	2.6
One worker	24 903	3.7	4.7	4.5	4.2	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.1
Two workers or more	13 239	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	.9
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 215	54.6	74.1	73.2	72.4	73.8	66.1	63.5	52.8	42.3	37.2	34.4
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 224	69.5	82.4	81.4	80.4	81.7	78.4	77.7	68.7	54.2	47.6	45.0
SSI	1 183	26.7	61.1	60.4	60.1	61.6	46.4	40.4	23.3	19.0	16.0	12.3
Food stamps	3 177	68.6	81.3	80.4	78.5	81.4	75.3	74.0	67.3	53.3	48.4	44.9
Housing assistance	1 165	56.2	69.7	68.7	67.6	70.3	60.4	59.2	54.8	30.6	25.5	25.5
Energy assistance	2 209	60.1	78.2	77.2	75.3	78.2	67.2	64.7	58.2	47.5	42.7	37.9
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 739	46.5	55.3	54.6	53.2	56.1	50.5	49.7	46.8	37.7	35.6	32.6
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 978	76.6	90.7	90.0	89.1	90.3	86.9	85.4	74.8	58.1	50.9	48.1
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	37 524	2.1	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.3
Medicare	11 422	6.2	36.1	34.7	34.5	35.2	7.5	5.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	2.4
Medicaid	4 040	51.3	70.0	69.0	68.1	69.7	59.7	57.5	49.3	40.6	35.6	32.8
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	7 791	21.7	26.5	25.7	25.7	29.0	23.9	23.9	23.8	22.6	22.6	19.3
Health insurance	3 685	31.8	37.0	36.1	36.1	40.7	35.5	35.5	35.3	33.2	33.2	29.4
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	1 233	21.3	57.5	56.6	56.2	57.7	32.6	25.1	16.1	14.3	12.7	8.0

Table 5. Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK												
All families	7 096	28.0	37.3	36.8	35.8	38.0	31.2	30.3	28.2	23.8	22.5	20.9
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	475	58.6	61.7	61.4	60.0	62.1	60.6	60.6	59.6	50.4	46.6	46.6
25 to 44 years	3 678	29.8	32.8	32.5	31.2	33.7	32.1	31.9	30.9	25.7	24.3	24.0
45 to 54 years	1 230	20.2	25.0	24.6	24.3	25.9	23.1	22.4	20.0	17.3	16.8	14.7
55 to 64 years	827	20.3	32.2	31.8	30.5	33.5	23.9	22.1	19.7	17.6	16.8	13.7
65 years and over	886	22.1	64.9	63.4	62.6	64.2	30.2	26.1	19.5	16.4	15.7	10.0
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	3 742	10.8	20.8	20.0	19.4	20.8	12.3	11.5	10.4	9.3	8.7	7.3
With rel. children under 18	2 236	11.5	15.9	15.1	14.2	16.2	12.9	12.1	11.5	10.2	9.4	8.3
With rel. children under 6	1 106	13.0	17.4	16.4	15.1	17.7	14.5	13.8	12.9	11.5	10.3	10.0
Male householder, no wife present	386	24.9	33.0	32.1	32.1	34.3	28.4	28.1	26.9	23.5	22.5	20.6
Female householder, no husband present	2 967	50.1	58.8	58.6	56.9	60.2	55.5	54.4	50.8	42.2	39.9	38.1
With rel. children under 18	2 386	58.0	63.0	62.9	61.3	64.5	62.0	61.3	58.8	48.9	46.2	44.6
With rel. children under 6	1 149	68.9	72.6	72.5	71.0	74.2	72.7	72.4	70.3	61.1	57.1	56.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	5 851	26.1	34.8	34.4	33.4	35.7	29.3	28.6	26.8	22.1	20.9	19.5
Inside central cities	4 101	29.0	38.0	37.6	36.6	39.1	32.4	31.7	29.6	24.5	23.1	22.1
Outside central cities	1 749	19.4	27.1	26.9	25.9	27.7	22.0	21.3	20.0	16.4	15.6	13.5
Outside metropolitan areas	1 245	36.8	49.4	48.2	46.7	48.9	40.4	38.3	35.0	32.0	30.3	27.7
Region												
Northeast	1 223	22.1	31.0	30.5	29.8	31.3	25.7	24.7	22.5	16.0	15.1	14.3
Midwest	1 370	32.3	39.8	39.1	38.6	40.0	34.5	34.0	32.4	28.6	26.8	25.4
South	3 871	29.8	39.5	38.9	37.8	40.5	32.8	31.8	29.8	25.9	24.5	22.5
West	632	19.2	31.2	31.3	28.5	31.6	25.0	24.0	20.4	15.8	15.7	14.4
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	2 558	37.9	56.1	55.2	54.4	56.9	42.9	41.0	37.3	31.7	30.2	27.1
High school: 4 years	2 735	29.3	34.9	34.4	33.2	35.4	32.0	31.4	30.0	25.4	23.8	23.1
College: 1 to 3 years	1 100	16.3	19.2	19.2	17.5	20.4	18.6	18.5	17.3	13.4	12.7	11.7
4 years or more	704	5.4	7.4	7.1	6.6	7.2	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.6
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	6 076	29.5	34.1	33.8	32.6	35.0	32.1	31.6	30.1	25.4	24.0	23.0
Worked at full-time jobs	4 148	11.5	14.3	14.0	12.7	15.5	13.9	13.7	12.6	10.5	9.7	9.2
50 to 52 weeks	3 164	6.4	8.0	7.8	7.0	9.2	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	5.4	4.9
Worked at part-time jobs	535	55.3	60.6	60.2	58.2	60.7	57.8	56.8	55.2	42.9	41.4	39.2
Did not work	1 393	73.1	83.1	82.6	82.0	83.4	76.3	75.1	72.4	63.2	60.1	57.8
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	2 956	58.5	77.2	76.5	75.2	77.3	63.5	61.7	57.9	49.3	46.7	43.5
Householder 15 to 64 years	2 358	66.4	75.9	75.4	73.8	76.4	69.9	68.9	66.4	56.8	53.7	51.7
Householder 65 years and over	597	27.2	82.3	80.7	80.7	81.1	38.2	33.1	24.2	20.1	18.9	11.0
One worker	2 559	9.5	13.8	13.2	11.7	15.1	12.5	12.1	10.9	8.7	8.1	7.4
Two workers or more	1 447	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	.8	.7	.7	.7
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 699	67.9	82.7	82.3	80.9	83.3	78.3	75.6	66.8	55.3	50.7	47.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 294	79.3	87.4	87.1	86.1	88.1	85.8	84.7	79.0	66.3	61.0	58.3
SSI	517	40.8	74.0	73.1	70.8	73.9	63.2	55.6	37.3	28.0	24.3	20.5
Food stamps	1 676	78.1	86.0	85.7	84.0	86.9	83.6	82.5	78.4	63.0	57.9	54.8
Housing assistance	943	68.5	75.9	75.2	73.0	75.7	72.5	70.7	67.5	44.9	39.6	39.6
Energy assistance	861	69.9	82.7	82.1	79.9	83.9	77.5	76.1	70.0	61.0	56.8	51.9
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 025	60.2	67.5	66.8	65.1	69.2	64.8	63.9	60.9	49.5	46.9	44.3
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 215	82.5	91.7	91.4	90.4	91.9	89.1	87.8	82.0	66.7	60.6	57.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	4 072	6.7	9.9	9.5	7.7	9.8	7.8	7.5	6.4	4.8	4.6	4.2
Medicare	1 286	23.1	61.1	59.9	58.4	60.8	31.3	26.1	19.9	16.7	15.9	11.4
Medicaid	1 891	67.8	82.3	81.7	80.4	82.9	77.1	74.4	66.6	55.4	50.6	47.6
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	989	41.4	47.3	46.9	46.9	51.6	46.3	46.3	46.3	41.3	41.3	39.5
Health insurance	671	51.7	57.8	57.1	57.1	62.6	57.6	57.6	57.6	51.3	51.3	48.8
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	476	40.0	79.5	78.8	76.0	79.7	60.9	50.0	33.6	27.2	25.3	19.8

Table 5. Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
All families	4 403	24.7	30.9	30.3	29.2	31.6	26.7	26.4	24.6	21.4	20.7	18.8
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	396	40.1	43.2	41.8	40.6	43.3	40.0	40.0	39.1	36.2	35.2	34.9
25 to 44 years	2 517	26.1	28.7	28.2	27.3	29.6	27.9	27.8	26.5	22.6	21.5	20.6
45 to 54 years	689	18.6	24.6	23.7	21.9	25.7	21.3	20.9	18.9	16.2	16.0	12.4
55 to 64 years	466	18.1	28.4	27.9	26.3	28.1	20.6	20.3	17.8	16.8	16.8	13.0
65 years and over	334	17.3	49.9	49.2	49.2	50.6	21.8	19.1	13.7	11.9	11.7	7.5
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	3 118	16.6	22.6	21.7	20.7	22.8	17.7	17.4	16.4	14.9	14.5	12.6
With rel. children under 18	2 134	20.2	23.5	22.5	21.2	23.8	21.3	21.1	20.2	16.4	17.8	15.7
With rel. children under 6	1 259	23.3	26.2	25.6	24.3	27.6	25.3	25.0	24.1	22.4	21.5	19.5
Male householder, no wife present	253	15.5	20.7	20.4	20.0	21.7	18.2	17.7	16.7	15.1	15.1	12.4
Female householder, no husband present	1 032	51.2	58.7	58.6	57.3	60.7	55.8	55.6	51.3	42.5	40.6	39.1
With rel. children under 18	822	59.5	65.9	65.7	64.6	68.1	64.7	64.5	60.3	49.4	47.1	46.0
With rel. children under 6	435	69.1	74.2	73.9	72.4	75.9	72.5	72.2	69.1	60.8	57.5	57.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	4 071	23.8	30.1	29.5	28.4	30.8	25.9	25.6	23.7	20.7	20.0	18.3
Inside central cities	2 385	28.7	35.9	35.5	34.4	36.8	31.6	31.2	28.6	24.7	23.8	21.9
Outside central cities	1 685	16.8	21.9	20.9	20.0	22.2	17.8	17.6	16.8	15.2	14.8	13.1
Outside metropolitan areas	333	35.1	41.3	39.7	38.7	41.9	36.6	35.7	35.0	29.6	28.1	25.1
Region												
Northeast	864	32.0	39.0	38.9	37.9	39.1	35.9	35.4	30.8	23.9	22.8	22.0
Midwest	274	24.8	30.4	29.6	28.4	29.8	25.6	25.1	24.8	23.2	21.5	20.4
South	1 430	25.2	30.6	30.0	29.4	32.0	26.9	26.5	25.6	23.2	22.7	20.0
West	1 835	20.8	27.5	26.5	25.1	28.1	22.3	22.1	20.8	18.6	17.9	16.1
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	2 232	35.8	45.2	44.3	43.1	45.8	38.9	38.4	35.6	31.3	30.3	27.4
High school: 4 years	1 242	17.9	21.4	21.0	19.9	23.0	19.3	19.1	18.1	15.3	14.6	13.6
College: 1 to 3 years	581	8.4	12.0	11.6	10.8	11.7	9.1	9.0	8.3	6.9	6.6	6.1
4 years or more	348	4.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.5
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	4 032	25.5	29.6	29.0	27.8	30.3	27.3	27.2	25.7	22.4	21.6	19.9
Worked at full-time jobs	3 019	13.7	15.7	14.9	13.9	16.5	14.6	14.5	14.1	12.7	12.4	11.0
50 to 52 weeks	2 347	9.3	10.1	9.8	8.8	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.3	9.2	9.1	8.2
Worked at part-time jobs	309	44.7	51.9	50.6	47.6	52.9	46.1	45.7	44.3	39.0	37.7	34.3
Did not work	705	67.6	79.6	79.6	79.0	79.9	73.8	73.3	67.0	56.8	54.0	51.6
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	1 503	54.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	70.5	57.7	56.9	52.4	45.2	43.2	39.5
Householder 15 to 64 years	1 285	59.5	69.9	68.7	67.1	70.4	62.5	62.1	58.3	50.1	47.9	44.5
Householder 65 years and over	218	23.4	70.7	69.7	69.7	71.1	29.2	26.0	18.1	15.9	15.6	10.2
One worker	1 926	13.5	15.5	15.0	13.7	16.7	15.5	15.3	14.7	13.1	13.0	11.7
Two workers or more	937	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	.9
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	707	66.2	81.0	80.1	79.1	80.3	75.8	75.0	63.9	52.5	48.7	46.2
AFDC or other non-SSI	571	75.3	87.5	86.7	85.4	86.2	84.8	84.4	74.2	60.4	55.8	53.9
SSI	190	35.2	63.0	62.2	61.6	64.5	51.4	48.8	28.7	22.3	20.4	16.4
Food stamps	762	75.1	86.5	85.9	84.4	86.7	83.0	82.0	73.6	58.6	55.2	52.6
Housing assistance	292	65.3	74.3	73.4	71.5	75.2	69.8	69.0	63.0	36.2	32.0	32.0
Energy assistance	369	74.8	88.6	87.4	85.8	88.7	83.2	81.1	72.7	58.2	54.1	51.0
Free or reduced-price school lunches	1 078	54.4	61.0	60.1	58.5	62.0	58.3	57.8	54.8	44.6	43.3	40.6
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	503	80.3	93.7	93.3	92.6	93.1	91.6	90.7	78.0	62.1	57.4	55.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	2 486	6.3	8.3	8.1	6.2	7.6	6.1	6.1	5.4	4.5	4.4	3.9
Medicare	527	18.7	46.9	46.2	45.8	47.7	23.6	20.8	14.8	13.1	12.7	9.0
Medicaid	845	63.2	77.6	76.6	75.4	76.6	70.9	70.1	61.1	51.3	47.4	44.9
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	1 056	36.2	40.3	39.0	39.0	44.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	36.7	36.7	33.0
Health insurance	833	40.6	44.2	43.1	43.1	49.4	44.7	44.7	44.7	41.6	41.6	37.2
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	187	29.6	60.9	60.9	60.4	61.7	42.1	38.6	23.0	20.0	18.7	12.9

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure): Mean deficit (dollars) Value P1	Standard error P1	Definition P1 less government transfers: Mean deficit (dollars) Value P2	Standard error P2	Definintion P2 plus capital gains: Mean deficit (dollars) Value P3	Standard error P3	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income: Mean deficit (dollars) Value P4	Standard error P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes: Mean deficit (dollars) Value P5	Standard error P5
ALL RACES											
All families	64 491	4 463	58	5 898	49	5 920	50	5 967	51	5 827	50
Age of Householder											
15 to 24 years	2 939	4 382	130	6 059	158	6 118	159	6 108	162	5 998	157
25 to 44 years	30 587	4 847	81	6 753	92	6 762	93	6 884	95	6 611	92
45 to 54 years	10 998	4 574	175	6 276	178	6 333	180	6 409	184	6 166	177
55 to 64 years	9 738	4 267	199	5 729	143	5 729	145	5 825	146	5 615	142
65 years and over	10 229	2 603	133	4 877	62	4 881	65	4 878	65	4 857	64
Type of Family											
Married-couple families	51 537	4 219	97	5 232	63	5 237	65	5 265	66	5 167	64
With rel. children under 18	25 571	4 790	129	6 308	135	6 337	138	6 430	144	6 170	133
With rel. children under 6	12 638	4 878	168	6 174	185	6 202	190	6 303	200	6 041	183
Male householder, no wife present	2 510	4 167	266	5 508	225	5 517	228	5 473	232	5 372	225
Female householder, no husband present	10 445	4 698	73	6 938	79	6 950	80	7 029	80	6 835	79
With rel. children under 18	7 094	4 884	77	7 457	90	7 452	91	7 531	91	7 334	91
With rel. children under 6	2 971	5 487	109	8 269	131	8 268	131	8 344	131	8 121	132
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	49 426	4 406	68	5 942	60	5 963	61	6 015	62	5 859	60
Inside central cities	19 013	4 494	85	6 403	83	6 430	84	6 485	85	6 306	83
Outside central cities	30 414	4 278	113	5 423	85	5 432	87	5 477	88	5 349	85
Outside metropolitan areas	15 065	4 586	136	5 802	107	5 826	109	5 864	110	5 757	107
Region											
Northeast	13 367	4 212	110	5 925	93	5 938	95	5 976	96	5 828	94
Midwest	15 844	4 511	107	6 027	98	6 047	100	6 071	101	5 957	99
South	22 536	4 792	100	5 927	80	5 948	82	6 002	83	5 872	80
West	12 744	3 912	135	5 643	123	5 678	126	5 746	129	5 560	124
Years of School Completed											
Less than 12 years	15 857	4 485	82	6 220	67	6 252	69	6 292	69	6 184	68
High school: 4 years	24 032	4 594	98	5 687	86	5 712	87	5 756	89	5 597	86
College: 1 to 3 years	11 023	3 865	161	5 211	149	5 202	151	5 268	154	5 065	147
4 years or more	13 579	4 655	366	4 952	257	4 879	265	4 921	271	4 792	258
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 15 to 64 years	53 478	4 691	62	6 437	66	6 457	67	6 550	68	6 315	65
Worked at full-time jobs	43 512	4 191	107	4 514	99	4 495	101	4 540	106	4 330	95
50 to 52 weeks	36 139	4 161	175	4 117	163	4 079	164	4 152	175	3 945	148
Worked at part-time jobs	3 589	4 529	152	5 736	155	5 705	156	5 751	159	5 700	153
Did not work	6 377	5 168	85	8 152	87	8 169	87	8 194	87	8 113	87
Year-Round Full-Time Workers											
No workers	20 299	4 543	61	6 208	52	6 236	53	6 261	53	6 189	52
Householder 15 to 64 years	12 900	4 803	65	6 956	69	6 976	70	7 035	71	6 897	70
Householder 65 years and over	7 399	2 442	124	4 875	62	4 882	65	4 876	65	4 876	65
One worker	28 214	4 093	166	4 058	143	3 995	143	4 038	152	3 874	130
Two workers or more	15 195	5 100	548	5 204	523	5 344	534	5 514	560	5 009	478
Program Participation Status of Family Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	5 108	4 716	79	8 156	84	8 167	84	8 201	85	8 134	85
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 653	5 008	83	8 659	97	8 668	97	8 695	98	8 649	98
SSI	1 773	2 956	157	7 146	140	7 167	141	7 207	141	7 096	141
Food stamps	5 012	4 861	76	7 804	85	7 791	86	7 863	86	7 770	86
Housing assistance	2 180	4 723	115	7 258	126	7 270	128	7 342	129	7 222	128
Energy assistance	3 163	4 672	103	7 554	109	7 544	110	7 639	110	7 518	109
Free or reduced-price school lunches	5 960	5 105	91	7 842	105	7 871	106	7 948	107	7 786	105
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 309	4 871	83	8 553	94	8 547	94	8 566	95	8 555	94
Health Insurance Coverage											
One or more members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	42 761	3 399	133	3 730	113	3 699	116	3 575	127	3 435	111
Medicare	12 931	2 775	119	5 116	61	5 121	63	5 132	63	5 088	63
Medicaid	6 173	4 736	77	7 837	80	7 854	80	7 888	80	7 819	80
No members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	9 099	4 923	119	5 326	109	5 328	109	5 328	109	5 134	103
Health insurance	4 530	4 830	132	5 241	126	5 244	126	5 244	126	5 093	118
Family received:											
Medicare and Medicaid	1 798	3 034	204	6 803	141	6 783	142	6 844	141	6 716	143

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
ALL RACES												
All families	5 769	68	5 883	69	4 494	58	3 612	57	3 713	59	3 695	71
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	6 124	161	6 116	161	4 381	130	3 418	128	3 565	134	3 525	134
25 to 44 years	6 453	96	6 475	96	4 791	79	3 710	79	3 829	82	3 801	94
45 to 54 years	5 772	196	5 889	198	4 524	174	3 747	173	3 779	177	3 598	201
55 to 64 years	4 831	196	4 952	202	4 295	201	3 911	195	4 005	201	3 973	293
65 years and over	3 117	133	3 269	150	2 891	154	2 715	154	2 751	157	2 795	303
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	4 837	104	4 985	108	4 290	98	3 841	97	3 940	101	4 021	133
With rel. children under 18	5 643	142	5 681	144	4 738	127	4 121	127	4 256	133	4 310	163
With rel. children under 6	5 803	193	5 815	195	4 838	167	4 213	164	4 360	174	4 426	202
Male householder, no wife present	4 888	274	4 984	276	4 080	258	3 737	277	3 767	283	3 470	335
Female householder, no husband present	6 636	89	6 695	89	4 698	73	3 392	68	3 500	71	3 452	76
With rel. children under 18	7 052	94	7 074	94	4 861	77	3 448	73	3 570	75	3 502	77
With rel. children under 6	7 993	131	8 002	131	5 449	109	3 792	99	3 955	103	3 874	103
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	5 923	82	6 002	83	4 405	68	3 481	67	3 575	69	3 600	84
Inside central cities	6 324	106	6 401	107	4 511	84	3 413	82	3 498	85	3 482	89
Outside central cities	5 338	126	5 416	129	4 250	113	3 578	112	3 682	115	3 783	164
Outside metropolitan areas	5 431	147	5 615	151	4 691	137	3 886	132	4 008	137	3 900	162
Region												
Northeast	6 115	136	6 226	137	4 203	109	3 415	121	3 471	125	3 574	132
Midwest	6 201	132	6 332	134	4 516	108	3 577	110	3 741	116	3 772	160
South	5 479	109	5 590	112	4 866	100	3 787	91	3 878	94	3 750	104
West	5 551	162	5 650	164	3 919	133	3 421	139	3 504	143	3 569	177
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	5 987	99	6 153	101	4 579	83	3 517	76	3 590	78	3 608	92
High school: 4 years	5 829	111	5 912	112	4 579	97	3 702	99	3 846	104	3 732	114
College: 1 to 3 years	4 798	179	4 863	181	3 817	157	3 376	170	3 473	177	3 420	205
4 years or more	5 121	360	5 103	361	4 618	363	4 556	381	4 604	385	5 070	675
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	6 130	72	6 182	73	4 654	61	3 706	61	3 816	63	3 758	73
Worked at full-time jobs	4 360	104	4 380	104	4 069	103	3 691	108	3 794	112	3 742	137
50 to 52 weeks	3 971	156	4 003	157	3 965	159	3 798	170	3 837	173	3 937	232
Worked at part-time jobs	5 634	166	5 673	167	4 493	151	3 776	150	3 910	155	3 945	167
Did not work	7 835	102	7 938	102	5 235	86	3 692	81	3 802	84	3 704	91
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	6 255	75	6 393	76	4 644	62	3 554	59	3 668	61	3 614	69
Householder 15 to 64 years	6 711	79	6 773	80	4 837	66	3 662	63	3 789	66	3 685	70
Householder 65 years and over	3 053	133	3 183	147	2 731	141	2 542	141	2 570	145	2 591	316
One worker	3 903	146	3 963	149	3 870	152	3 698	162	3 748	166	3 869	219
Two workers or more	4 927	489	4 931	496	5 058	509	4 939	510	5 012	517	4 919	646
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 587	95	7 750	96	4 783	79	3 066	70	3 227	76	3 195	81
AFDC or other non-SSI	8 332	99	8 367	99	5 013	84	3 167	75	3 335	81	3 297	85
SSI	5 382	183	5 697	198	3 135	168	2 343	151	2 471	171	2 447	201
Food stamps	7 254	91	7 300	92	4 890	76	3 174	67	3 317	72	3 249	74
Housing assistance	6 926	144	7 020	144	4 800	115	2 419	102	2 592	114	2 592	114
Energy assistance	6 852	124	6 985	125	4 735	103	3 204	92	3 340	99	3 319	105
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 222	110	7 260	111	5 111	91	3 591	86	3 693	89	3 605	92
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	8 110	99	8 150	100	4 897	84	2 955	72	3 111	78	3 052	79
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	3 380	134	3 412	136	3 225	137	3 013	148	3 074	152	3 224	252
Medicare	3 428	124	3 666	142	3 074	137	2 669	128	2 725	132	2 886	249
Medicaid	7 301	92	7 471	92	4 842	77	3 275	71	3 471	77	3 440	82
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	4 765	112	4 765	112	4 740	111	4 358	111	4 358	111	4 223	122
Health insurance	4 692	123	4 692	123	4 679	124	4 211	121	4 211	121	4 051	131
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	4 087	187	4 373	215	3 425	233	2 605	213	2 737	229	2 824	345

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
WHITE											
All families	55 676	4 215	70	5 473	53	5 479	54	5 511	55	5 397	53
Age of Householder											
15 to 24 years	2 412	4 084	150	5 494	175	5 556	177	5 523	180	5 430	174
25 to 44 years	26 007	4 605	99	6 385	108	6 371	108	6 466	111	6 217	106
45 to 54 years	9 372	4 383	216	5 635	196	5 665	200	5 781	204	5 547	195
55 to 64 years	8 684	4 103	223	5 477	154	5 462	156	5 541	158	5 370	153
65 years and over	9 201	2 308	140	4 614	62	4 607	64	4 602	65	4 584	64
Type of Family											
Married-couple families	46 410	4 232	108	5 073	66	5 062	67	5 087	68	4 996	66
With rel. children under 18	22 466	4 806	143	6 127	145	6 116	148	6 202	154	5 967	143
With rel. children under 6	11 110	4 824	184	5 844	195	5 831	200	5 895	210	5 698	192
Male householder, no wife present	2 038	3 726	275	5 067	232	5 043	236	5 014	242	4 934	232
Female householder, no husband present	7 227	4 237	88	6 387	92	6 397	93	6 442	93	6 292	92
With rel. children under 18	4 552	4 382	94	6 873	108	6 859	109	6 920	110	6 745	109
With rel. children under 6	1 760	4 760	132	7 485	157	7 481	157	7 560	157	7 337	159
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	42 098	4 134	84	5 477	66	5 483	67	5 521	68	5 403	66
Inside central cities	14 141	4 181	112	5 830	99	5 837	100	5 874	102	5 759	99
Outside central cities	27 957	4 088	125	5 198	87	5 200	89	5 237	90	5 119	88
Outside metropolitan areas	13 578	4 363	151	5 467	111	5 470	113	5 492	114	5 386	111
Region											
Northeast	11 873	4 103	129	5 634	100	5 620	102	5 654	103	5 519	101
Midwest	14 260	4 296	127	5 488	102	5 477	104	5 495	106	5 398	103
South	18 405	4 420	129	5 401	88	5 410	90	5 456	91	5 364	88
West	11 137	3 892	154	5 430	131	5 466	134	5 489	137	5 338	132
Years of School Completed											
Less than 12 years	12 939	4 201	95	5 757	71	5 774	73	5 811	74	5 723	72
High school: 4 years	20 850	4 301	123	5 204	94	5 206	96	5 232	98	5 105	94
College: 1 to 3 years	9 616	3 938	196	5 124	164	5 109	167	5 121	169	4 971	163
4 years or more	12 271	4 412	418	4 811	277	4 715	285	4 730	290	4 594	277
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 15 to 64 years	45 839	4 456	75	6 021	75	6 022	76	6 099	77	5 889	74
Worked at full-time jobs	38 134	4 221	127	4 513	116	4 466	117	4 504	123	4 322	111
50 to 52 weeks	31 969	4 406	207	4 348	195	4 279	196	4 382	209	4 176	179
Worked at part-time jobs	2 946	4 341	182	5 440	184	5 399	185	5 440	188	5 384	180
Did not work	4 760	4 753	102	7 574	99	7 582	99	7 599	99	7 515	99
Year-Round Full-Time Workers											
No workers	16 899	4 177	72	5 677	55	5 694	56	5 709	56	5 647	56
Householder 15 to 64 years	10 176	4 433	77	6 403	78	6 416	78	6 457	80	6 329	78
Householder 65 years and over	6 722	2 251	144	4 620	63	4 618	66	4 617	66	4 609	66
One worker	24 903	4 276	200	4 236	173	4 126	172	4 176	183	3 990	157
Two workers or more	13 239	5 491	609	5 470	590	5 582	601	5 778	626	5 491	554
Program Participation Status of Family Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	3 215	4 211	91	7 658	100	7 657	100	7 658	101	7 646	100
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 224	4 461	96	8 065	117	8 064	118	8 077	119	8 083	117
SSI	1 183	2 565	186	6 904	160	6 900	161	6 882	163	6 837	161
Food stamps	3 177	4 465	91	7 333	102	7 302	103	7 370	104	7 292	102
Housing assistance	1 165	4 433	158	6 836	163	6 809	168	6 822	170	6 725	168
Energy assistance	2 209	4 269	116	7 109	121	7 070	123	7 138	123	7 057	122
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 739	4 774	115	7 383	131	7 391	132	7 451	134	7 362	130
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 978	4 396	96	8 084	112	8 059	113	8 060	115	8 077	113
Health Insurance Coverage											
One or more members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	37 524	3 394	160	3 709	132	3 648	135	3 498	149	3 372	131
Medicare	11 422	2 431	128	4 836	62	4 833	64	4 832	64	4 800	63
Medicaid	4 040	4 258	90	7 292	93	7 297	94	7 307	95	7 293	94
No members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	7 791	4 899	139	5 259	124	5 245	125	5 245	125	5 035	117
Health insurance	3 685	4 733	154	5 095	144	5 075	145	5 075	145	4 918	135
Family received:											
Medicare and Medicaid	1 233	2 469	246	6 423	157	6 377	158	6 371	159	6 304	159

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
WHITE												
All families	5 335	78	5 454	79	4 258	70	3 631	71	3 734	73	3 791	93
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	5 566	177	5 564	178	4 115	149	3 399	152	3 536	160	3 489	160
25 to 44 years	6 046	113	6 073	113	4 558	97	3 770	100	3 892	104	3 941	124
45 to 54 years	5 228	226	5 331	229	4 285	213	3 778	219	3 820	222	3 693	265
55 to 64 years	4 515	215	4 600	222	4 114	226	3 887	229	3 983	235	4 053	366
65 years and over	2 704	140	2 900	160	2 626	164	2 572	165	2 612	168	2 752	399
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	4 737	113	4 888	117	4 295	109	3 885	108	3 987	112	4 151	151
With rel. children under 18	5 501	154	5 532	156	4 741	141	4 174	142	4 310	149	4 422	184
With rel. children under 6	5 544	206	5 552	207	4 782	183	4 246	183	4 392	193	4 515	226
Male householder, no wife present	4 265	301	4 455	301	3 726	268	3 340	280	3 360	283	3 019	387
Female householder, no husband present	6 175	108	6 217	108	4 259	88	3 320	89	3 433	92	3 434	106
With rel. children under 18	6 544	115	6 555	115	4 373	93	3 330	95	3 459	99	3 433	103
With rel. children under 6	7 268	158	7 279	159	4 777	131	3 612	131	3 782	136	3 720	139
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	5 470	98	5 542	99	4 162	84	3 485	84	3 570	87	3 688	115
Inside central cities	5 893	137	5 951	138	4 247	111	3 413	110	3 484	114	3 549	123
Outside central cities	5 060	138	5 141	141	4 079	125	3 553	127	3 652	131	3 829	194
Outside metropolitan areas	5 086	158	5 286	162	4 432	151	3 892	156	4 033	163	3 976	196
Region												
Northeast	5 836	157	5 909	158	4 065	128	3 457	141	3 496	145	3 628	157
Midwest	5 613	149	5 758	152	4 310	128	3 626	134	3 810	142	3 897	213
South	4 878	131	5 012	135	4 535	129	3 806	122	3 884	125	3 863	147
West	5 336	177	5 429	179	3 918	151	3 478	159	3 583	164	3 672	204
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	5 528	113	5 700	115	4 301	96	3 499	91	3 575	94	3 630	116
High school: 4 years	5 319	133	5 405	134	4 313	122	3 766	129	3 910	134	3 872	153
College: 1 to 3 years	4 732	202	4 803	204	3 902	191	3 545	210	3 658	219	3 692	264
4 years or more	4 845	406	4 822	407	4 296	411	4 227	436	4 285	442	5 149	882
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	5 690	84	5 737	84	4 421	74	3 744	76	3 857	79	3 868	96
Worked at full-time jobs	4 376	122	4 392	122	4 112	122	3 853	129	3 936	133	3 976	169
50 to 52 weeks	4 198	187	4 217	188	4 189	190	4 086	200	4 118	203	4 331	280
Worked at part-time jobs	5 332	199	5 369	200	4 283	179	3 703	182	3 860	189	4 027	212
Did not work	7 214	122	7 324	122	4 825	102	3 636	102	3 763	106	3 671	121
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	5 706	87	5 857	88	4 297	73	3 486	71	3 603	74	3 595	88
Householder 15 to 64 years	6 137	92	6 198	93	4 472	77	3 593	77	3 725	80	3 660	88
Householder 65 years and over	2 721	148	2 937	167	2 627	170	2 546	169	2 571	171	2 718	438
One worker	4 024	176	4 074	179	4 024	183	3 930	196	3 972	200	4 241	272
Two workers or more	5 341	560	5 327	562	5 394	569	5 255	565	5 372	571	5 357	729
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	7 101	115	7 266	116	4 287	92	2 871	84	3 050	92	2 999	101
AFDC or other non-SSI	7 783	121	7 809	121	4 463	97	2 961	91	3 151	99	3 095	108
SSI	5 149	222	5 476	239	2 771	203	2 152	176	2 272	200	2 209	242
Food stamps	6 756	111	6 814	111	4 507	92	3 107	86	3 251	92	3 204	98
Housing assistance	6 584	195	6 654	196	4 484	159	2 386	154	2 580	179	2 580	179
Energy assistance	6 317	142	6 474	143	4 326	117	3 027	109	3 171	118	3 181	131
Free or reduced-price school lunches	6 808	139	6 859	139	4 811	115	3 539	115	3 646	120	3 576	124
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	7 601	120	7 649	121	4 430	97	2 838	88	3 003	96	2 933	98
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	3 326	160	3 357	162	3 220	168	3 130	181	3 205	186	3 510	336
Medicare	3 011	134	3 275	156	2 735	150	2 535	141	2 605	145	2 888	346
Medicaid	6 807	111	6 975	111	4 385	91	3 144	87	3 363	96	3 306	106
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	4 719	129	4 719	129	4 701	130	4 373	130	4 373	130	4 358	145
Health insurance	4 577	143	4 577	143	4 574	144	4 175	142	4 175	142	4 137	158
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	3 614	226	3 917	263	2 801	280	2 269	239	2 454	259	2 552	533

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
BLACK											
All families	7 096	5 080	109	7 230	116	7 279	116	7 377	117	7 148	116
Age of Householder											
15 to 24 years	475	5 098	248	7 445	306	7 471	306	7 528	308	7 399	307
25 to 44 years	3 678	5 473	143	7 638	180	7 677	181	7 848	182	7 514	179
45 to 54 years	1 230	4 853	305	7 510	371	7 616	371	7 577	377	7 383	367
55 to 64 years	827	4 904	464	6 800	367	6 868	367	7 051	360	6 608	359
65 years and over	886	3 300	311	6 315	209	6 343	214	6 369	215	6 351	214
Type of Family											
Married-couple families	3 742	3 996	232	5 964	201	6 037	206	6 085	210	5 949	202
With rel. children under 18	2 236	4 618	318	6 695	380	6 906	391	7 030	408	6 646	377
With rel. children under 6	1 106	5 149	472	7 362	576	7 664	593	7 959	622	7 264	578
Male householder, no wife present	386	4 845	547	6 376	532	6 502	531	6 416	537	6 237	525
Female householder, no husband present	2 967	5 389	124	7 856	141	7 869	141	8 003	141	7 737	141
With rel. children under 18	2 386	5 590	128	8 312	153	8 321	153	8 422	153	8 183	154
With rel. children under 6	1 149	6 432	174	9 294	215	9 299	215	9 377	214	9 136	217
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	5 851	4 965	117	7 215	129	7 244	130	7 331	131	7 063	130
Inside central cities	4 101	4 897	130	7 293	143	7 327	144	7 412	145	7 122	145
Outside central cities	1 749	5 201	265	6 961	289	6 971	292	7 063	297	6 865	287
Outside metropolitan areas	1 245	5 466	322	7 280	314	7 395	316	7 532	317	7 439	311
Region											
Northeast	1 223	4 618	214	7 238	227	7 293	229	7 336	232	7 169	231
Midwest	1 370	5 020	191	7 947	237	8 059	235	8 061	237	7 908	237
South	3 871	5 326	158	7 059	161	7 095	163	7 178	164	6 951	160
West	632	3 988	362	6 563	419	6 536	420	7 080	408	6 563	413
Years of School Completed											
Less than 12 years	2 558	5 135	165	7 568	160	7 621	161	7 652	162	7 498	160
High school: 4 years	2 735	5 281	161	7 210	189	7 274	189	7 382	191	7 146	188
College: 1 to 3 years	1 100	3 765	299	5 474	355	5 474	355	5 823	364	5 288	348
4 years or more	704	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 15 to 64 years	6 076	5 275	114	7 484	135	7 535	135	7 660	136	7 363	134
Worked at full-time jobs	4 148	4 157	190	4 555	201	4 612	203	4 695	212	4 364	192
50 to 52 weeks	3 164	3 231	283	3 291	264	3 329	269	3 274	284	3 136	238
Worked at part-time jobs	535	4 984	291	6 509	304	6 501	306	6 554	308	6 556	303
Did not work	1 393	5 884	152	9 260	163	9 298	162	9 334	161	9 244	162
Year-Round Full-Time Workers											
No workers	2 956	5 326	116	7 846	119	7 872	120	7 929	120	7 831	120
Householder 15 to 64 years	2 358	5 581	121	8 256	138	8 278	138	8 370	138	8 219	138
Householder 65 years and over	597	2 858	249	6 354	203	6 373	207	6 336	209	6 387	208
One worker	2 559	3 443	280	3 375	241	3 444	249	3 437	261	3 364	223
Two workers or more	1 447	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Program Participation Status of Family Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	1 699	5 469	139	8 855	149	8 885	149	8 956	148	8 812	150
AFDC or other non-SSI	1 294	5 830	145	9 495	166	9 519	165	9 536	165	9 435	168
SSI	517	3 496	272	7 461	273	7 533	272	7 685	269	7 494	272
Food stamps	1 676	5 543	132	8 584	152	8 594	153	8 671	152	8 531	153
Housing assistance	943	5 046	171	7 703	196	7 755	196	7 899	194	7 745	195
Energy assistance	861	5 584	208	8 492	225	8 543	225	8 685	223	8 436	226
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 025	5 619	147	8 487	175	8 540	176	8 623	177	8 339	176
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	1 215	5 624	148	9 228	165	9 253	165	9 289	163	9 222	165
Health Insurance Coverage											
One or more members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	4 072	3 495	257	3 884	238	3 933	244	3 911	259	3 677	228
Medicare	1 286	3 577	256	6 482	191	6 497	195	6 596	196	6 498	194
Medicaid	1 891	5 490	135	8 678	144	8 722	143	8 781	143	8 637	145
No members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	989	5 149	237	5 686	234	5 720	234	5 720	234	5 551	224
Health insurance	671	5 211	257	5 771	260	5 811	259	5 811	259	5 644	249
Family received:											
Medicare and Medicaid	476	3 794	348	7 446	278	7 473	280	7 678	274	7 480	281

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
BLACK												
All families	6 686	132	6 777	134	5 063	109	3 547	98	3 651	101	3 460	104
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	7 462	312	7 443	313	5 003	251	3 492	239	3 671	250	3 643	250
25 to 44 years	7 286	182	7 298	182	5 356	142	3 557	126	3 682	131	3 470	131
45 to 54 years	6 692	378	6 837	383	4 963	309	3 504	267	3 481	275	3 176	279
55 to 64 years	5 709	460	6 019	478	5 013	467	4 133	404	4 246	418	3 942	478
65 years and over	3 917	278	3 839	305	3 429	342	3 044	363	3 079	379	2 868	495
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	4 601	267	4 713	282	4 106	238	3 431	218	3 534	227	3 021	264
With rel. children under 18	5 415	382	5 511	397	4 623	321	3 659	291	3 820	307	3 373	359
With rel. children under 6	6 183	572	6 260	594	5 128	479	4 052	422	4 310	453	3 882	535
Male householder, no wife present	5 680	516	5 574	519	4 558	522	4 325	573	4 415	596	4 125	611
Female householder, no husband present	7 337	150	7 407	151	5 346	124	3 522	109	3 627	113	3 520	112
With rel. children under 18	7 766	156	7 800	157	5 536	128	3 628	114	3 740	118	3 618	117
With rel. children under 6	8 913	212	8 922	213	6 305	176	4 031	153	4 186	159	4 079	156
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	6 731	146	6 809	147	4 878	117	3 427	110	3 541	114	3 371	115
Inside central cities	6 787	165	6 868	167	4 830	129	3 349	125	3 468	130	3 329	130
Outside central cities	6 534	308	6 603	312	5 042	265	3 699	228	3 797	236	3 533	246
Outside metropolitan areas	6 533	368	6 666	380	5 729	326	3 934	256	4 004	266	3 754	290
Region												
Northeast	6 915	268	7 088	269	4 583	214	3 194	239	3 300	250	3 287	244
Midwest	7 616	255	7 667	256	4 965	195	3 320	182	3 428	191	3 334	193
South	6 352	183	6 422	188	5 346	157	3 742	133	3 855	138	3 565	139
West	6 132	500	6 303	506	3 904	351	3 165	376	3 174	377	3 266	545
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	6 885	198	7 014	203	5 199	167	3 516	139	3 572	145	3 476	148
High school: 4 years	6 914	195	6 993	196	5 204	159	3 605	155	3 766	161	3 512	166
College: 1 to 3 years	4 847	377	4 867	379	3 643	293	2 968	272	3 074	282	2 863	295
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	7 068	140	7 135	141	5 220	113	3 594	101	3 705	105	3 485	103
Worked at full-time jobs	4 348	202	4 383	204	3 955	183	3 105	176	3 275	184	2 891	172
50 to 52 weeks	3 167	260	3 232	266	3 105	256	2 515	245	2 562	255	2 182	222
Worked at part-time jobs	6 317	313	6 369	314	5 048	291	3 963	275	4 043	281	3 737	273
Did not work	8 763	179	8 854	179	5 927	152	3 739	135	3 822	140	3 701	141
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	7 286	140	7 380	142	5 369	117	3 672	106	3 785	109	3 613	111
Householder 15 to 64 years	7 795	147	7 856	147	5 598	122	3 780	111	3 899	115	3 690	114
Householder 65 years and over	3 603	252	3 468	268	2 885	263	2 466	278	2 506	292	(B)	(B)
One worker	3 380	257	3 421	263	3 246	251	2 709	241	2 757	255	2 373	232
Two workers or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	8 200	165	8 340	167	5 522	140	3 293	120	3 424	127	3 412	129
AFDC or other non-SSI	9 031	169	9 069	169	5 834	146	3 398	126	3 541	134	3 520	134
SSI	5 705	332	5 950	361	3 628	287	2 599	266	2 680	299	2 690	344
Food stamps	7 977	158	7 994	160	5 527	132	3 287	110	3 438	116	3 329	115
Housing assistance	7 264	214	7 378	214	5 128	170	2 427	137	2 578	148	2 578	148
Energy assistance	7 835	243	7 885	245	5 615	207	3 543	173	3 674	182	3 589	184
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 745	182	7 758	183	5 555	148	3 629	130	3 721	135	3 581	139
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	8 794	172	8 818	174	5 626	149	3 138	123	3 291	131	3 240	131
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	3 601	258	3 645	264	3 303	250	2 717	260	2 735	270	2 395	258
Medicare	4 214	249	4 307	279	3 774	284	2 967	280	2 995	292	2 884	348
Medicaid	7 971	160	8 118	161	5 556	136	3 427	120	3 590	127	3 587	129
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	4 981	228	4 981	228	4 942	226	4 315	216	4 315	216	3 721	227
Health insurance	5 035	248	5 035	248	4 998	246	4 288	231	4 288	231	3 730	228
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	4 653	313	4 795	352	4 162	387	3 011	394	3 062	422	3 047	481

Table 6. **Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986**—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure): Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]											
All families	4 403	4 658	149	6 735	162	6 765	163	6 845	167	6 630	161
Age of Householder											
15 to 24 years	396	4 652	326	6 083	403	6 261	402	6 321	409	6 217	392
25 to 44 years	2 517	4 982	197	7 311	240	7 308	241	7 346	248	7 139	237
45 to 54 years	689	4 581	470	6 117	453	6 170	464	6 430	480	5 872	452
55 to 64 years	466	3 617	450	5 797	484	5 775	489	5 991	491	5 876	472
65 years and over	334	(B)	(B)	6 281	324	6 300	325	6 279	327	6 186	336
Type of Family											
Married-couple families	3 118	4 516	235	5 709	228	5 720	232	5 762	240	5 654	225
With rel. children under 18	2 134	4 957	264	6 090	298	6 081	303	6 151	317	6 017	292
With rel. children under 6	1 259	5 095	310	6 151	382	6 137	391	6 167	409	5 997	373
Male householder, no wife present	253	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female householder, no husband present	1 032	4 895	191	8 091	217	8 094	218	8 206	217	7 902	221
With rel. children under 18	822	5 031	199	8 480	224	8 490	224	8 560	224	8 280	231
With rel. children under 6	435	5 434	249	9 024	287	9 050	286	9 159	283	8 862	298
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	4 071	4 553	155	6 730	171	6 752	172	6 839	176	6 624	169
Inside central cities	2 385	4 583	177	6 975	199	6 983	200	7 047	204	6 858	198
Outside central cities	1 685	4 482	310	6 159	326	6 197	329	6 331	337	6 077	320
Outside metropolitan areas	333	5 523	605	6 780	624	6 880	638	6 900	652	6 676	632
Region											
Northeast	864	4 534	205	7 825	245	7 795	247	7 842	252	7 770	247
Midwest	274	(B)	(B)	8 164	619	8 358	607	8 487	623	8 284	624
South	1 430	5 169	302	6 395	289	6 418	293	6 456	296	6 298	283
West	1 835	4 220	254	6 065	286	6 093	288	6 212	299	5 912	282
Years of School Completed											
Less than 12 years	2 232	4 655	170	6 884	188	6 942	190	7 005	193	6 891	187
High school: 4 years	1 242	4 933	360	6 608	373	6 484	371	6 564	387	5 966	368
College: 1 to 3 years	581	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	348	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 15 to 64 years	4 032	4 770	153	6 799	179	6 832	180	6 929	185	6 692	177
Worked at full-time jobs	3 019	3 934	238	4 323	240	4 362	247	4 359	263	4 256	234
50 to 52 weeks	2 347	3 542	288	3 599	296	3 614	301	3 637	325	3 601	280
Worked at part-time jobs	309	5 321	463	6 345	527	6 154	518	6 353	534	6 084	506
Did not work	705	5 336	209	9 022	210	9 006	211	9 012	212	9 020	209
Year-Round Full-Time Workers											
No workers	1 503	4 964	172	7 591	176	7 636	178	7 682	179	7 528	178
Householder 15 to 64 years	1 285	5 119	177	7 820	197	7 868	198	7 932	200	7 756	199
Householder 65 years and over	218	(B)	(B)	6 262	332	6 288	332	6 266	335	6 202	341
One worker	1 926	3 735	281	3 824	278	3 740	267	3 715	285	3 769	252
Two workers or more	937	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Program Participation Status of Family Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	707	4 944	206	9 156	218	9 170	219	9 206	220	9 178	220
AFDC or other non-SSI	571	5 097	212	9 486	232	9 515	232	9 579	231	9 598	229
SSI	190	(B)	(B)	7 992	431	7 853	444	7 821	458	7 601	469
Food stamps	762	5 175	199	8 523	214	8 511	216	8 578	215	8 535	213
Housing assistance	292	5 174	341	8 258	382	8 286	386	8 426	384	8 176	387
Energy assistance	369	4 829	268	8 341	294	8 357	296	8 423	296	8 324	295
Free or reduced-price school lunches	1 078	5 149	203	7 952	247	7 977	250	8 021	255	7 920	246
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	503	5 093	221	9 458	222	9 439	225	9 449	225	9 483	222
Health Insurance Coverage											
One or more members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	2 486	3 572	372	3 882	322	3 782	328	3 567	384	3 501	336
Medicare	527	3 344	490	6 535	314	6 498	318	6 507	319	6 385	319
Medicaid	845	5 043	202	8 731	214	8 764	215	8 800	217	8 813	214
No members covered by:											
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	1 056	4 683	264	5 042	259	5 038	256	5 038	256	4 895	235
Health insurance	833	4 526	273	4 828	274	4 875	277	4 875	277	4 775	253
Family received:											
Medicare and Medicaid	187	(B)	(B)	7 590	465	7 393	481	7 409	480	7 371	478

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 6. Mean Income Deficit of Families in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Families as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
All families	6 485	179	6 515	180	4 732	146	3 790	141	3 870	144	3 837	148
Age of Householder												
15 to 24 years	6 608	388	6 598	389	4 889	320	3 920	317	3 952	323	3 926	324
25 to 44 years	7 059	243	7 066	244	4 968	191	3 921	183	4 051	188	3 983	190
45 to 54 years	5 989	485	6 053	490	4 557	467	3 752	482	3 781	488	3 729	518
55 to 64 years	4 910	549	4 869	556	3 705	447	3 109	409	3 102	409	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Family												
Married-couple families	5 241	265	5 278	270	4 649	231	4 015	215	4 070	220	4 011	230
With rel. children under 18	5 706	306	5 726	308	5 026	258	4 303	242	4 378	247	4 352	255
With rel. children under 6	5 887	380	5 899	385	5 103	309	4 363	283	4 470	289	4 524	295
Male householder, no wife present	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female householder, no husband present	7 883	225	7 888	225	4 934	189	3 626	186	3 741	190	3 753	194
With rel. children under 18	8 195	229	8 191	230	5 021	197	3 651	196	3 777	200	3 780	202
With rel. children under 6	8 946	285	8 964	285	5 461	249	3 943	240	4 096	245	4 091	245
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	6 512	188	6 536	190	4 634	151	3 700	145	3 769	149	3 768	154
Inside central cities	6 745	218	6 767	219	4 690	175	3 632	170	3 701	174	3 760	182
Outside central cities	5 929	368	5 956	372	4 501	297	3 855	279	3 923	282	3 788	290
Outside metropolitan areas	6 244	690	6 335	695	5 541	610	4 568	600	4 754	612	4 444	599
Region												
Northeast	7 653	265	7 688	266	4 668	203	3 534	225	3 631	231	3 646	237
Midwest	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	5 765	310	5 792	314	5 280	296	4 223	266	4 250	271	4 194	282
West	5 998	328	6 014	329	4 216	242	3 595	238	3 694	243	3 657	247
Years of School Completed												
Less than 12 years	6 658	208	6 690	210	4 812	169	3 798	161	3 858	165	3 845	171
High school: 4 years	6 142	404	6 168	406	4 673	342	3 859	340	4 003	349	3 942	349
College: 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 15 to 64 years	6 666	185	6 677	186	4 804	149	3 830	144	3 916	147	3 882	150
Worked at full-time jobs	4 299	253	4 294	253	4 018	235	3 600	232	3 638	236	3 577	243
50 to 52 weeks	3 653	290	3 652	292	3 542	273	3 270	275	3 275	276	3 196	278
Worked at part-time jobs	6 373	528	6 401	531	5 227	426	4 335	388	4 443	392	4 533	427
Did not work	8 750	227	8 777	227	5 392	208	3 896	207	4 027	212	3 973	210
Year-Round Full-Time Workers												
No workers	7 435	205	7 476	206	5 134	173	3 965	169	4 075	174	4 064	179
Householder 15 to 64 years	7 734	210	7 751	211	5 242	177	4 030	174	4 150	179	4 134	183
Householder 65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One worker	3 813	264	3 833	265	3 652	249	3 329	246	3 325	246	3 218	245
Two workers or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Program Participation Status of Family Members												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	8 919	236	8 935	239	5 083	207	3 337	191	3 477	199	3 495	202
AFDC or other non-SSI	9 342	235	9 339	236	5 153	214	3 366	199	3 528	207	3 542	206
SSI	6 732	586	6 766	618	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	8 138	226	8 164	228	5 291	199	3 598	189	3 716	196	3 665	194
Housing assistance	7 952	414	7 969	417	5 365	341	2 850	320	3 021	350	3 021	350
Energy assistance	7 865	317	7 990	316	4 968	268	3 166	231	3 293	242	3 174	240
Free or reduced-price school lunches	7 629	254	7 657	255	5 218	201	3 890	191	3 954	194	3 882	201
Family received both food stamps and cash assistance	9 123	239	9 128	242	5 183	222	3 288	206	3 434	216	3 432	215
Health Insurance Coverage												
One or more members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	3 473	381	3 464	380	3 441	412	3 333	449	3 340	452	3 311	434
Medicare	4 699	492	4 781	540	3 878	570	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	8 571	232	8 596	234	5 193	204	3 626	189	3 795	198	3 829	201
No members covered by:												
Employer-provided plan or Medicare or Medicaid	4 684	240	4 684	240	4 641	238	4 112	234	4 112	234	3 986	245
Health insurance	4 608	252	4 608	252	4 596	253	4 066	245	4 066	245	3 963	255
Family received:												
Medicare and Medicaid	5 660	659	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	31 679	21.6	36.5	36.0	35.6	37.3	23.4	22.2	21.2	19.9	19.8	17.2
Age												
15 to 24 years	4 391	33.4	34.5	34.1	33.2	37.7	36.8	36.8	36.4	35.9	35.8	35.6
25 to 44 years	12 041	13.2	14.9	14.8	14.4	16.0	14.6	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.6	13.4
45 to 54 years	2 613	21.6	24.2	23.8	23.6	25.0	23.1	22.9	22.2	20.9	20.7	18.1
55 to 64 years	3 449	26.4	39.4	39.1	38.7	40.4	28.7	28.1	26.7	24.5	24.3	19.4
65 years and over	9 184	25.2	68.2	66.9	66.9	67.3	26.7	22.7	20.8	18.6	18.5	12.2
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	25 716	19.6	33.5	33.0	32.7	34.3	21.5	20.6	19.7	18.6	18.5	16.5
Inside central cities	13 191	22.7	35.5	35.0	34.6	36.6	24.8	23.8	22.8	21.3	21.2	19.4
Outside central cities	12 525	16.4	31.4	30.8	30.6	31.9	18.0	17.3	16.4	15.7	15.6	13.3
Outside metropolitan areas	5 963	30.2	49.6	48.8	48.5	50.1	31.9	28.8	27.5	25.9	25.6	20.3
Region												
Northeast	6 766	18.7	36.6	36.2	35.8	37.0	20.1	18.8	17.5	15.8	15.7	13.9
Midwest	7 578	21.3	38.0	37.3	36.9	38.8	22.9	21.4	20.5	19.3	19.2	16.9
South	10 023	25.8	39.2	38.5	38.2	40.3	27.3	25.8	25.3	23.9	23.8	19.8
West	7 312	19.0	31.1	30.8	30.5	31.8	21.7	21.0	19.5	18.9	18.9	17.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	31 525	21.3	36.2	35.7	35.3	37.0	23.1	21.8	20.8	19.6	19.5	16.8
18 to 24 years old	4 238	31.3	32.3	31.9	30.9	35.6	34.7	34.7	34.3	33.8	33.7	33.5
Less than 12 years	591	54.5	55.3	54.9	53.0	58.7	57.8	57.8	57.5	56.8	56.5	55.9
25 years old and over	27 288	19.7	36.8	36.2	36.0	37.2	21.3	19.8	18.7	17.4	17.3	14.2
Less than 12 years	7 918	38.9	71.3	70.3	70.0	71.2	41.5	37.7	35.2	31.9	31.6	25.0
High school: 4 years	8 604	15.7	32.4	31.9	31.6	33.3	17.4	16.5	15.7	14.8	14.8	12.5
College: 1 to 3 years	4 566	11.8	21.8	21.6	21.5	22.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.5	11.4	9.6
4 years or more	6 200	6.5	10.1	9.6	9.4	10.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.1
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	21 799	18.8	22.2	22.0	21.6	23.6	20.6	20.5	19.9	19.0	18.9	17.7
Worked at full-time jobs	16 530	7.9	8.7	8.6	8.2	10.0	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.5
50 to 52 weeks	12 733	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6
Worked at part-time jobs	2 320	41.2	45.8	45.0	43.8	49.6	45.3	45.3	44.6	43.2	43.1	40.9
Did not work	2 950	61.9	79.4	79.1	79.1	79.7	65.2	64.3	61.1	56.7	56.1	51.0
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	1 809	76.1	96.9	96.9	96.6	97.2	91.8	87.8	70.3	58.1	56.6	46.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	542	80.3	94.0	94.0	93.7	95.2	91.3	89.1	76.2	69.2	68.0	64.8
SSI	1 357	75.1	98.2	98.2	98.0	98.2	92.2	87.5	68.2	54.5	52.7	39.4
Food stamps	1 762	80.1	91.1	90.9	90.3	92.1	84.9	80.0	73.2	61.2	59.5	50.0
Housing assistance	1 748	47.4	81.5	81.1	80.7	81.9	52.7	41.2	34.9	16.7	16.4	16.4
Energy assistance	1 744	61.2	87.8	87.6	87.1	88.7	67.3	61.7	54.8	48.3	47.3	35.8
Food stamps and cash assistance	974	88.5	97.4	97.4	97.2	97.8	96.5	93.4	81.2	64.2	61.6	49.9
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	13 292	3.8	4.5	4.4	3.6	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6
Medicare	9 572	26.3	69.8	68.6	68.5	68.9	28.1	23.9	21.7	19.3	19.2	13.0
Also Medicaid	1 417	61.8	93.0	92.4	92.4	92.4	73.2	66.6	52.8	43.2	42.2	27.4
Medicaid	2 452	69.8	92.4	92.1	91.7	92.3	80.1	76.3	64.9	55.4	53.9	43.9
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	5 479	43.1	45.9	45.4	45.4	50.3	47.4	47.4	47.1	46.4	46.4	44.5

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	14 481	17.5	26.4	26.0	25.6	27.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	17.3	16.1
Age												
15 to 24 years	2 286	28.0	28.8	28.4	27.3	32.3	31.2	31.2	30.9	30.5	30.5	30.2
25 to 44 years	7 474	12.7	14.5	14.3	14.0	15.5	13.9	13.9	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.0
45 to 54 years	1 349	17.8	21.2	20.8	20.6	21.6	19.0	18.9	17.8	17.1	16.9	15.0
55 to 64 years	1 274	23.2	36.9	36.5	35.9	37.8	24.5	24.0	23.4	22.4	22.4	19.3
65 years and over	2 098	19.6	63.1	61.9	61.9	62.5	20.8	17.9	16.5	14.8	14.7	10.4
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	11 996	15.9	23.7	23.4	23.0	25.0	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	16.0	15.2
Inside central cities	6 313	19.1	27.5	27.2	26.7	29.1	20.9	20.5	19.9	19.1	19.1	18.3
Outside central cities	5 682	12.2	19.4	19.2	18.9	20.4	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.6	11.7
Outside metropolitan areas	2 485	25.5	39.3	38.4	37.9	39.5	26.6	25.3	24.2	23.4	23.3	20.2
Region												
Northeast	2 893	14.4	25.6	25.2	24.8	26.3	15.7	15.3	14.4	13.6	13.6	12.8
Midwest	3 291	16.6	25.3	24.9	24.2	26.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	16.0	15.9	14.6
South	4 630	20.2	28.5	28.0	27.7	30.1	21.9	21.2	21.0	20.2	20.1	18.5
West	3 667	17.3	25.3	25.1	24.7	26.2	19.2	19.0	18.2	17.8	17.8	16.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	14 417	17.2	26.1	25.7	25.3	27.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.9	15.7
18 to 24 years old	2 222	26.0	26.9	26.5	25.3	30.4	29.3	29.3	29.0	28.6	28.6	28.3
Less than 12 years	397	45.1	46.1	45.5	44.5	49.0	48.1	48.1	47.6	47.2	47.2	46.8
25 years old and over	12 195	15.5	25.9	25.5	25.3	26.6	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.8	13.4
Less than 12 years	2 947	33.9	60.0	59.1	58.8	60.5	36.4	34.4	32.7	30.6	30.5	26.9
High school: 4 years	3 750	12.6	21.2	20.9	20.4	22.3	13.7	13.5	12.9	12.6	12.5	11.6
College: 1 to 3 years	2 231	10.0	15.1	15.0	14.8	16.0	11.2	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.3	9.4
4 years or more	3 267	6.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	12 064	16.1	19.2	19.0	18.5	20.5	17.7	17.6	17.1	16.7	16.6	15.9
Worked at full-time jobs	9 743	7.5	8.4	8.2	7.8	9.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1
50 to 52 weeks	7 351	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3
Worked at part-time jobs	1 050	42.5	47.0	46.2	44.7	50.4	46.4	46.4	45.6	44.6	44.4	42.2
Did not work	1 271	60.2	79.3	79.0	79.0	79.3	62.6	61.7	58.9	56.7	56.5	53.9
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	583	75.5	94.0	94.0	93.3	95.1	88.9	86.6	71.2	63.0	61.9	55.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	229	83.4	89.1	89.1	88.4	92.0	90.9	89.8	80.1	77.0	76.2	71.5
SSI	389	73.1	97.4	97.4	96.7	97.4	88.7	85.8	68.0	57.0	55.8	47.0
Food stamps	658	73.3	83.8	83.3	82.1	85.3	77.3	73.0	68.3	61.0	60.0	55.4
Housing assistance	475	40.7	68.9	68.6	67.3	70.7	43.7	36.9	33.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
Energy assistance	531	58.5	76.9	76.6	76.3	79.1	63.7	60.9	55.9	52.0	51.7	42.5
Food stamps and cash assistance	302	85.2	93.2	93.2	92.6	94.6	93.1	90.1	79.8	68.8	66.7	60.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	7 338	3.3	4.0	3.9	3.1	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2
Medicare	2 291	21.5	66.4	65.4	65.4	66.0	23.0	19.9	18.0	16.1	16.0	12.0
Also Medicaid	344	56.3	91.1	90.8	90.8	90.8	64.1	60.5	50.1	41.1	40.3	30.6
Medicaid	788	69.7	91.0	90.9	90.0	90.9	77.3	75.7	66.7	59.7	58.9	52.9
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 193	38.2	40.4	39.9	39.9	44.6	42.2	42.2	42.0	41.6	41.6	40.5

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
ALL RACES—FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	17 198	25.1	45.1	44.3	44.1	45.5	27.1	25.2	23.9	22.2	22.0	18.1
Age												
15 to 24 years	2 106	39.3	40.7	40.4	39.7	43.7	42.9	42.9	42.3	41.7	41.5	41.4
25 to 44 years	4 567	14.1	15.7	15.4	15.1	16.9	15.7	15.6	15.2	14.4	14.2	14.1
45 to 54 years	1 264	25.6	27.4	27.0	26.8	28.7	27.4	27.3	26.9	24.9	24.7	21.5
55 to 64 years	2 175	28.2	40.8	40.6	40.3	42.0	31.1	30.5	28.7	25.8	25.4	19.5
65 years and over	7 086	26.8	69.7	68.4	68.4	68.7	28.5	24.1	22.0	19.8	19.6	12.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	13 721	22.9	42.1	41.3	41.1	42.4	24.9	23.7	22.4	20.8	20.6	17.5
Inside central cities	6 878	26.0	42.8	42.1	41.9	43.4	28.4	26.8	25.5	23.3	23.1	20.5
Outside central cities	6 843	19.8	41.3	40.5	40.3	41.5	21.5	20.4	19.3	18.3	18.1	14.6
Outside metropolitan areas	3 478	33.5	56.9	56.3	56.1	57.7	35.7	31.3	29.8	27.7	27.3	20.4
Region												
Northeast	3 873	21.9	44.9	44.4	44.1	45.0	23.4	21.4	19.9	17.5	17.3	14.7
Midwest	4 288	24.8	47.8	46.9	46.7	48.4	26.9	24.7	23.6	21.9	21.8	18.7
South	5 393	30.5	48.5	47.6	47.3	49.1	32.0	29.8	29.1	27.2	26.9	20.9
West	3 645	20.6	36.9	36.5	36.4	37.5	24.2	23.0	20.8	20.0	19.9	17.1
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	17 108	24.7	44.8	44.1	43.8	45.3	26.8	24.9	23.5	21.8	21.6	17.7
18 to 24 years old	2 016	37.1	38.2	37.9	37.1	41.2	40.7	40.7	40.0	39.4	39.3	39.2
Less than 12 years	193	73.9	74.0	74.0	70.4	78.8	77.8	77.8	77.6	76.6	75.6	74.7
25 years old and over	15 092	23.1	45.7	44.9	44.7	45.8	24.9	22.7	21.3	19.4	19.3	14.9
Less than 12 years	4 971	41.9	78.0	77.0	76.7	77.5	44.6	39.7	36.8	32.7	32.3	23.9
High school: 4 years	4 854	18.2	41.0	40.4	40.2	41.9	20.3	18.8	17.8	16.6	16.5	13.2
College: 1 to 3 years	2 335	13.4	28.3	27.9	27.8	28.6	14.5	14.0	13.5	12.6	12.5	9.8
4 years or more	2 933	6.9	12.3	11.5	11.4	12.3	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.3
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	9 735	22.1	26.0	25.7	25.4	27.4	24.3	24.1	23.3	21.9	21.7	19.9
Worked at full-time jobs	6 787	8.5	9.2	9.1	8.7	10.4	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.0
50 to 52 weeks	5 383	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.0
Worked at part-time jobs	1 270	40.1	44.7	44.0	43.1	48.9	44.3	44.3	43.7	42.1	42.1	39.9
Did not work	1 679	63.1	79.5	79.2	79.2	80.0	67.2	66.2	62.7	56.7	55.8	48.8
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	1 226	76.3	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	93.1	88.3	69.8	55.8	54.0	41.9
AFDC or other non-SSI	313	78.0	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	91.6	88.5	73.4	63.6	62.0	59.9
SSI	968	75.9	98.5	98.5	98.5	98.5	93.6	88.2	68.3	53.5	51.4	36.4
Food stamps	1 104	84.1	95.5	95.5	95.2	96.1	89.5	84.1	76.2	61.3	59.3	46.8
Housing assistance	1 273	50.0	86.2	85.8	85.8	86.1	56.0	42.7	35.5	16.1	15.6	15.6
Energy assistance	1 213	62.3	92.5	92.4	91.9	93.0	68.9	62.1	54.3	46.7	45.3	32.8
Food stamps and cash assistance	672	90.0	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	98.0	94.8	81.9	62.1	59.2	45.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	5 953	4.4	5.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.2
Medicare	7 281	27.8	70.9	69.6	69.5	69.8	29.7	25.2	22.9	20.4	20.2	13.3
Also Medicaid	1 073	63.5	93.6	93.0	93.0	93.0	76.1	68.5	53.7	43.8	42.9	26.3
Medicaid	1 665	69.9	93.0	92.6	92.6	93.0	81.5	76.6	64.0	53.4	51.5	39.7
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	2 286	49.8	53.6	53.0	53.0	58.1	54.6	54.6	54.3	53.1	53.1	50.1

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	27 143	19.2	34.8	34.3	34.0	35.6	20.9	19.7	18.7	17.8	17.7	15.1
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 804	30.9	31.9	31.5	30.6	35.0	34.3	34.3	33.8	33.4	33.3	33.0
25 to 44 years	10 127	11.2	12.7	12.6	12.3	13.9	12.7	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.6	11.4
45 to 54 years	2 122	18.9	21.6	21.2	21.1	22.6	20.5	20.3	19.5	18.6	18.4	15.7
55 to 64 years	2 831	23.3	36.4	36.1	35.6	37.4	25.2	24.6	23.3	21.6	21.4	16.8
65 years and over	8 259	22.1	66.2	64.9	64.9	65.3	23.6	19.7	18.1	16.5	16.4	10.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	21 856	17.2	31.8	31.2	30.9	32.6	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.4	16.4	14.4
Inside central cities	10 373	19.3	33.0	32.4	32.1	34.0	21.3	20.4	19.4	18.3	18.2	16.6
Outside central cities	11 483	15.3	30.6	30.2	29.9	31.3	16.8	16.1	15.3	14.8	14.7	12.5
Outside metropolitan areas	5 287	27.4	47.5	46.8	46.6	48.2	29.2	26.1	24.8	23.3	23.0	18.1
Region												
Northeast	5 983	17.2	35.7	35.3	34.9	36.1	18.6	17.2	16.0	14.8	14.7	12.8
Midwest	6 748	19.2	37.0	36.2	35.9	37.6	20.7	19.3	18.5	17.6	17.5	15.1
South	7 967	21.7	36.3	35.6	35.3	37.4	23.3	21.8	21.4	20.2	20.0	16.4
West	6 445	17.7	30.0	29.7	29.4	30.8	20.3	19.7	18.2	17.7	17.7	15.8
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	27 010	18.8	34.5	34.0	33.7	35.3	20.6	19.3	18.4	17.4	17.3	14.8
18 to 24 years old	3 671	28.7	29.6	29.2	28.2	32.8	32.2	32.2	31.7	31.2	31.2	30.9
Less than 12 years	490	51.1	52.0	51.5	49.3	56.0	55.1	55.1	54.7	54.3	54.3	53.6
25 years old and over	23 339	17.2	35.3	34.7	34.5	35.7	18.8	17.3	16.3	15.2	15.1	12.2
Less than 12 years	6 347	34.6	70.4	69.4	69.0	70.3	37.2	33.2	30.9	28.3	28.0	21.6
High school: 4 years	7 514	14.1	31.9	31.4	31.2	32.8	15.7	14.7	13.9	13.2	13.1	11.0
College: 1 to 3 years	3 911	11.2	21.9	21.7	21.6	22.5	12.3	11.9	11.5	10.9	10.9	9.0
4 years or more	5 567	5.8	9.4	8.9	8.8	9.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	5.5
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	18 289	16.4	19.7	19.5	19.1	21.1	18.2	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.7	15.5
Worked at full-time jobs	14 211	7.5	8.3	8.1	7.7	9.5	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.0
50 to 52 weeks	10 993	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.4
Worked at part-time jobs	1 904	36.1	40.5	39.9	38.8	44.8	40.5	40.5	39.8	38.3	38.2	36.0
Did not work	2 174	57.2	76.1	75.9	75.9	76.5	60.7	59.4	56.0	52.3	51.8	46.3
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	1 241	71.4	96.4	96.4	96.1	96.7	89.9	85.2	64.8	53.7	52.3	42.0
AFDC or other non-SSI	371	75.8	93.5	93.5	93.0	94.6	89.2	86.4	71.4	62.8	62.2	58.1
SSI	934	70.4	97.7	97.7	97.4	97.7	90.5	84.9	62.7	51.0	49.3	36.5
Food stamps	1 125	78.1	90.5	90.6	89.9	91.6	84.0	77.9	69.8	57.7	55.9	46.0
Housing assistance	1 283	42.2	82.0	81.5	81.2	82.6	47.0	34.7	29.1	12.9	12.6	12.6
Energy assistance	1 279	56.8	87.9	87.6	87.0	88.9	63.0	56.5	49.7	43.8	42.8	31.5
Food stamps and cash assistance	621	85.7	96.9	96.9	96.6	97.2	95.2	91.4	76.6	60.3	57.6	45.0
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	11 533	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.4
Medicare	8 539	22.9	67.6	66.3	66.3	66.7	24.6	20.6	18.6	16.9	16.8	11.2
Also Medicaid	1 090	55.9	91.4	90.7	90.7	90.7	68.4	60.9	46.5	38.6	37.7	24.8
Medicaid	1 756	64.3	90.7	90.3	90.0	90.5	76.0	71.4	58.7	50.4	48.9	39.3
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	4 398	40.7	43.4	42.8	42.8	47.8	45.0	45.0	44.7	44.0	44.0	42.0

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE--MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	12 111	15.1	23.7	23.4	23.0	24.9	16.7	16.3	15.6	15.1	15.1	13.9
Age												
15 to 24 years	1 970	25.7	26.4	26.0	24.9	29.7	29.0	29.0	28.8	28.5	28.5	28.1
25 to 44 years	6 244	10.4	11.9	11.8	11.5	13.0	11.8	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.9	10.7
45 to 54 years	1 074	14.7	18.2	18.0	18.0	19.0	16.2	16.0	14.7	14.4	14.4	12.4
55 to 64 years	1 004	20.3	33.1	32.6	31.9	33.9	21.5	20.9	20.0	19.1	19.1	15.8
65 years and over	1 819	16.7	59.5	58.3	58.3	59.0	17.9	15.7	14.3	13.0	12.9	9.1
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	9 981	13.5	21.0	20.8	20.4	22.4	15.1	14.9	14.3	13.9	13.8	13.0
Inside central cities	4 834	16.1	24.4	24.0	23.6	25.9	18.0	17.7	17.0	16.4	16.3	15.5
Outside central cities	5 147	11.0	17.9	17.8	17.4	19.1	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.5	10.6
Outside metropolitan areas	2 130	22.5	36.3	35.6	35.1	36.7	24.0	22.9	21.6	20.9	20.9	17.9
Region												
Northeast	2 516	13.3	24.1	23.8	23.4	24.8	14.7	14.2	13.3	12.6	12.6	11.7
Midwest	2 826	14.3	22.9	22.4	21.9	23.7	15.4	15.0	14.3	14.0	13.8	12.5
South	3 552	15.9	24.0	23.6	23.3	25.9	18.0	17.4	17.1	16.5	16.4	15.0
West	3 218	16.1	23.9	23.7	23.3	24.9	18.0	17.8	16.9	16.6	16.6	15.5
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	12 057	14.7	23.4	23.1	22.7	24.6	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.7	14.7	13.5
18 to 24 years old	1 915	23.7	24.4	24.0	22.9	27.8	27.2	27.2	26.9	26.6	26.6	26.2
Less than 12 years	333	42.4	43.6	42.9	41.7	46.8	46.0	46.0	45.5	44.9	44.9	44.4
25 years old and over	10 141	13.0	23.2	22.9	22.6	24.0	14.3	13.8	13.0	12.5	12.5	11.1
Less than 12 years	2 217	29.2	57.2	56.4	56.0	58.0	32.2	30.4	28.3	26.4	26.3	22.7
High school: 4 years	3 127	11.1	19.8	19.5	19.2	20.9	12.4	12.1	11.4	11.1	11.1	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years	1 870	9.3	14.3	14.1	14.0	15.3	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.7	8.7
4 years or more	2 927	5.0	6.8	6.6	6.5	7.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.8
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	10 020	13.6	16.4	16.2	15.7	17.8	15.3	15.2	14.6	14.3	14.3	13.5
Worked at full-time jobs	8 313	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.2	9.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.6
50 to 52 weeks	6 315	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0
Worked at part-time jobs	830	36.7	40.2	39.5	38.1	43.9	41.0	41.0	40.1	38.7	38.5	35.9
Did not work	877	55.9	75.8	75.8	75.8	76.2	58.9	57.6	54.0	52.0	52.0	48.7
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	410	71.0	93.8	93.8	92.7	94.8	88.1	85.8	66.2	58.6	57.7	49.5
AFDC or other non-SSI	151	80.3	88.6	88.6	87.5	91.4	89.8	88.1	75.3	71.0	69.8	62.9
SSI	282	68.4	97.1	97.1	96.1	97.1	88.1	85.7	63.5	54.0	53.3	43.4
Food stamps	391	71.6	82.2	82.3	81.1	84.1	77.7	73.3	66.4	59.3	58.3	51.8
Housing assistance	309	33.6	68.5	68.1	67.0	71.3	37.6	32.3	28.6	12.8	12.8	12.8
Energy assistance	370	53.1	75.3	74.9	74.4	77.8	59.9	56.6	50.9	46.4	46.4	36.6
Food stamps and cash assistance	194	80.7	92.1	92.1	91.3	93.1	90.9	87.6	73.7	65.0	63.1	53.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	6 307	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8
Medicare	1 950	18.2	62.4	61.4	61.4	62.2	19.9	17.2	15.1	13.7	13.6	10.0
Also Medicaid	281	50.8	89.5	89.2	89.2	89.2	60.2	56.9	45.2	37.7	36.9	27.9
Medicaid	564	63.4	89.5	89.4	88.5	89.0	72.9	71.2	60.3	53.8	53.1	46.5
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	2 545	35.4	37.2	36.6	36.6	41.5	39.5	39.5	39.2	38.8	38.8	37.5

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
WHITE--FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	15 032	22.5	43.8	43.1	42.8	44.3	24.3	22.4	21.2	19.9	19.8	16.2
Age												
15 to 24 years	1 834	36.4	37.9	37.5	36.7	40.8	39.9	39.9	39.2	38.6	38.5	38.2
25 to 44 years	3 883	12.5	13.9	13.7	13.5	15.2	14.1	14.0	13.7	12.9	12.8	12.5
45 to 54 years	1 048	23.2	25.0	24.5	24.2	26.2	24.8	24.7	24.4	22.8	22.5	19.0
55 to 64 years	1 827	24.9	38.2	38.0	37.7	39.3	27.3	26.6	25.1	23.0	22.7	17.4
65 years and over	6 439	23.7	68.1	66.8	66.7	67.1	25.1	20.9	19.1	17.5	17.4	11.3
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	11 875	20.3	40.8	40.0	39.8	41.2	22.1	20.8	19.8	18.6	18.5	15.6
Inside central cities	5 540	22.1	40.6	39.8	39.5	41.0	24.1	22.7	21.6	20.0	19.8	17.6
Outside central cities	6 335	18.7	40.9	40.3	40.0	41.3	20.3	19.2	18.2	17.4	17.4	14.0
Outside metropolitan areas	3 157	30.6	55.1	54.4	54.2	55.9	32.7	28.2	26.9	24.9	24.5	18.2
Region												
Northeast	3 467	20.1	44.1	43.6	43.3	44.3	21.5	19.4	18.0	16.4	16.3	13.5
Midwest	3 922	22.8	47.1	46.2	45.9	47.7	24.5	22.5	21.4	20.2	20.1	17.1
South	4 416	26.4	46.1	45.3	45.0	46.7	27.6	25.3	24.8	23.2	22.9	17.5
West	3 227	19.2	36.1	35.6	35.6	36.8	22.7	21.5	19.6	18.9	18.8	16.1
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	14 953	22.1	43.5	42.8	42.5	44.0	24.0	22.0	20.9	19.5	19.4	15.8
18 to 24 years old	1 755	34.0	35.2	34.8	34.0	38.2	37.6	37.6	36.8	36.3	36.2	36.0
Less than 12 years	157	69.6	69.8	69.8	65.3	75.6	74.5	74.5	74.2	74.2	74.2	73.1
25 years old and over	13 198	20.5	44.6	43.8	43.7	44.7	22.2	20.0	18.8	17.3	17.2	13.1
Less than 12 years	4 130	37.5	77.4	76.3	76.0	76.9	39.8	34.7	32.2	29.3	28.9	21.0
High school: 4 years	4 387	16.3	40.5	39.8	39.7	41.2	18.2	16.6	15.7	14.7	14.6	11.6
College: 1 to 3 years	2 041	13.0	28.9	28.6	28.6	29.2	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.0	11.9	9.2
4 years or more	2 640	6.8	12.2	11.5	11.4	12.3	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.2
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	8 269	19.7	23.7	23.5	23.1	25.2	21.8	21.6	20.9	19.8	19.6	17.8
Worked at full-time jobs	5 898	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.5	10.2	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.2	8.6
50 to 52 weeks	4 678	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8
Worked at part-time jobs	1 074	35.7	40.7	40.2	39.3	45.4	40.1	40.1	39.6	38.0	38.0	36.0
Did not work	1 297	58.1	76.3	76.0	76.0	76.8	61.9	60.7	57.3	52.6	51.7	44.8
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	831	71.5	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	90.9	84.9	64.0	51.3	49.6	38.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	220	72.7	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	88.8	85.3	68.7	57.1	57.0	54.8
SSI	652	71.3	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	91.6	84.6	62.4	49.7	47.6	33.4
Food stamps	734	81.5	95.0	95.0	94.6	95.6	87.3	80.4	71.6	56.8	54.5	42.9
Housing assistance	974	44.9	86.2	85.7	85.7	86.1	50.0	35.5	29.3	12.9	12.5	12.5
Energy assistance	909	58.3	92.9	92.8	92.1	93.4	64.3	56.4	49.2	42.7	41.3	29.4
Food stamps and cash assistance	427	88.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	97.2	93.1	77.9	58.2	55.1	41.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	5 227	4.3	5.1	5.0	4.3	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1
Medicare	6 588	24.3	69.1	67.7	67.7	68.1	26.0	21.6	19.6	17.8	17.7	11.6
Also Medicaid	810	57.7	92.0	91.2	91.2	91.2	71.2	62.4	46.9	38.9	38.0	23.7
Medicaid	1 192	64.7	91.2	90.7	90.6	91.3	77.4	71.4	57.9	48.8	47.0	35.8
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	1 853	47.9	51.8	51.4	51.4	56.5	52.7	52.7	52.3	51.1	51.1	48.1

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure) P1	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers P2	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains P3	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income P4	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes P5	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers P6	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare P7	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers P8	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits P9	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid P10	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home P11
BLACK–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 714	38.5	49.7	49.1	48.7	50.4	40.6	39.3	37.9	34.8	34.5	30.5
Age												
15 to 24 years	427	51.4	53.1	52.7	51.9	58.1	55.1	55.1	54.6	54.2	53.7	53.7
25 to 44 years	1 463	25.2	28.4	28.1	27.4	29.0	26.1	26.1	25.6	24.9	24.9	25.2
45 to 54 years	438	35.6	38.1	37.4	36.9	38.0	36.7	36.7	36.2	32.8	32.4	30.7
55 to 64 years	554	43.0	56.0	56.0	55.8	57.2	46.9	46.9	45.1	40.7	40.3	33.6
65 years and over	833	53.9	87.5	85.9	85.9	86.1	56.7	50.9	46.9	39.3	38.8	25.8
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 154	35.5	46.5	46.0	45.6	47.3	37.9	36.8	35.2	31.9	31.7	28.6
Inside central cities	2 374	37.0	47.4	47.1	46.5	48.8	39.4	38.0	36.7	33.4	33.4	30.4
Outside central cities	780	30.8	43.7	42.5	42.5	42.7	33.2	33.0	30.9	27.5	26.8	23.1
Outside metropolitan areas	560	55.6	68.1	67.1	66.4	67.9	56.4	53.9	52.6	50.7	49.9	41.4
Region												
Northeast	658	32.5	48.2	47.5	47.1	48.0	34.1	33.8	31.7	25.6	25.0	23.9
Midwest	709	37.5	47.5	47.2	46.3	49.4	40.9	38.4	37.3	33.3	33.0	30.1
South	1 895	43.1	52.5	51.7	51.3	53.2	44.3	43.1	42.2	39.9	39.7	34.1
West	452	29.6	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	34.4	33.2	29.7	28.7	28.7	26.0
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 695	38.2	49.5	48.9	48.5	50.2	40.4	39.0	37.6	34.4	34.2	30.2
18 to 24 years old	408	49.2	51.0	50.6	49.8	56.2	53.1	53.1	52.6	52.1	51.7	51.7
Less than 12 years	80	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.9	79.2	77.9	77.9	77.9	75.5	73.1	73.1
25 years old and over	3 287	36.9	49.3	48.7	48.3	49.4	38.8	37.3	35.7	32.2	32.0	27.5
Less than 12 years	1 432	58.0	76.6	75.6	75.5	76.1	60.8	57.6	54.8	48.5	48.0	40.7
High school: 4 years	935	27.8	36.9	36.9	35.9	38.6	30.0	29.8	28.9	26.9	26.8	23.2
College: 1 to 3 years	549	14.3	21.4	21.4	21.1	21.8	15.4	15.4	14.4	13.8	13.8	12.2
4 years or more	371	11.4	16.3	14.7	14.7	14.7	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.9
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	2 805	33.1	38.0	37.6	37.0	39.1	34.9	34.9	34.2	32.3	32.1	30.7
Worked at full-time jobs	1 824	11.0	12.2	12.1	11.5	13.6	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.8
50 to 52 weeks	1 385	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.1	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1
Worked at part-time jobs	337	68.2	74.6	73.3	71.9	77.2	72.2	72.2	71.5	71.0	71.0	68.6
Did not work	644	77.3	91.7	91.2	91.2	91.4	79.8	79.8	77.5	70.3	69.3	64.4
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	536	87.6	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.6	96.0	93.9	83.6	68.7	66.8	55.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	155	91.6	95.9	95.9	95.9	97.4	96.9	95.7	89.3	85.9	83.0	81.8
SSI	400	86.6	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	95.9	93.5	81.7	63.2	61.1	46.7
Food stamps	609	83.3	92.1	91.6	91.0	93.0	86.4	83.2	79.2	67.4	66.0	56.9
Housing assistance	426	61.5	80.3	80.3	79.6	79.6	67.6	58.4	50.1	27.0	26.4	26.4
Energy assistance	428	75.8	89.0	89.0	89.0	90.1	82.0	79.1	71.7	63.3	61.9	49.3
Food stamps and cash assistance	337	93.3	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.8	98.8	96.7	89.5	71.2	68.7	58.6
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	1 401	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.3	6.8	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
Medicare	943	55.2	89.3	87.9	87.9	87.9	58.1	53.0	49.0	40.9	40.5	28.0
Also Medicaid	303	84.0	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	92.2	88.1	77.0	60.8	59.4	37.2
Medicaid	649	86.1	96.8	96.8	96.4	97.2	92.6	90.6	82.8	69.9	68.3	57.1
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	823	55.2	59.5	58.9	58.9	63.2	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.6	58.6	56.7

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK–MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	1 917	31.0	42.0	41.5	40.8	42.8	31.8	31.0	30.5	29.4	29.2	27.7
Age												
15 to 24 years	218	42.8	45.2	44.5	42.9	50.8	45.0	45.0	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
25 to 44 years	967	24.6	28.1	28.1	27.4	29.0	25.3	25.3	24.9	24.8	24.8	25.0
45 to 54 years	249	31.0	33.8	32.5	31.6	32.5	31.0	31.0	31.0	28.4	27.7	26.0
55 to 64 years	239	37.1	54.7	54.7	54.7	55.6	38.7	38.7	38.7	37.9	37.9	35.8
65 years and over	244	39.8	90.0	88.0	88.0	88.5	39.8	33.3	32.0	27.0	26.7	17.9
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	1 619	28.3	38.6	38.3	37.8	39.9	29.5	28.9	28.4	27.2	27.2	26.2
Inside central cities	1 232	29.9	39.9	39.6	38.8	41.6	30.8	29.9	29.5	28.5	28.5	27.6
Outside central cities	387	23.2	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.7	25.4	25.4	24.9	23.2	23.2	21.7
Outside metropolitan areas	298	45.6	60.5	58.6	57.4	58.6	44.4	42.6	42.3	41.2	40.3	36.2
Region												
Northeast	304	24.3	39.9	39.5	38.5	40.4	24.9	24.9	24.1	22.4	21.9	21.9
Midwest	385	28.0	39.2	38.7	37.0	40.7	29.5	27.4	27.0	25.7	25.7	24.6
South	974	35.7	44.6	44.0	43.6	45.5	36.0	35.2	34.9	33.7	33.6	31.3
West	253	25.5	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	27.6	27.6	26.8	26.8	26.8	25.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	1 907	30.7	41.7	41.2	40.5	42.5	31.5	30.7	30.2	29.0	28.9	27.4
18 to 24 years old	209	40.3	42.8	42.0	40.4	48.7	42.6	42.6	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
Less than 12 years	47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	1 699	29.5	41.6	41.1	40.6	41.8	30.1	29.2	28.8	27.5	27.3	25.6
Less than 12 years	663	50.1	71.0	69.8	69.8	70.5	51.0	48.6	48.1	45.5	45.4	41.7
High school: 4 years	549	19.2	27.7	27.7	26.0	28.5	19.8	19.8	19.6	18.8	18.5	18.0
College: 1 to 3 years	292	12.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	19.2	13.1	13.1	12.3	11.9	11.9	11.3
4 years or more	195	13.7	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	1 638	29.3	34.7	34.4	33.6	35.8	30.2	30.2	29.9	29.3	29.2	28.7
Worked at full-time jobs	1 155	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.0	14.1	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.0
50 to 52 weeks	853	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7
Worked at part-time jobs	175	69.6	79.3	79.3	76.6	83.5	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	72.8
Did not work	309	71.0	91.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	72.2	72.2	71.0	68.3	67.7	66.3
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	161	87.9	95.5	95.5	95.5	96.9	91.7	89.8	84.3	75.1	73.6	69.5
AFDC or other non-SSI	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	100	86.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	89.8	86.9	80.3	65.6	63.1	56.5
Food stamps	251	75.2	85.8	84.6	83.2	87.0	75.8	71.6	70.0	62.5	61.5	59.8
Housing assistance	150	53.5	69.9	69.9	67.9	67.9	52.8	42.1	38.9	27.1	27.1	27.1
Energy assistance	144	74.2	82.9	82.9	82.9	84.7	75.6	73.6	70.2	67.2	66.0	58.0
Food stamps and cash assistance	101	93.2	94.7	94.7	94.7	97.0	97.0	94.1	90.3	75.7	73.2	73.2
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	855	6.1	7.6	7.4	5.9	7.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4
Medicare	308	40.8	90.8	89.1	89.1	89.1	40.9	35.7	34.7	30.1	29.8	22.9
Also Medicaid	55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	206	86.7	94.4	94.4	93.2	95.5	89.6	88.2	83.9	75.7	74.5	69.5
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	481	51.3	55.7	55.7	55.7	59.7	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.1

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
BLACK--FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	1 798	46.6	58.0	57.3	57.1	58.5	50.1	48.3	45.7	40.5	40.1	33.5
Age												
15 to 24 years	209	60.4	61.3	61.3	61.3	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.6	64.7	63.8	63.8
25 to 44 years	496	26.3	28.9	27.9	27.5	29.1	27.5	27.5	26.8	25.0	25.0	25.6
45 to 54 years	189	41.7	43.8	43.8	43.8	45.1	44.3	44.3	43.0	38.6	38.6	37.0
55 to 64 years	315	47.5	57.0	57.0	56.6	58.5	53.1	53.1	50.0	42.8	42.0	32.0
65 years and over	589	59.7	86.4	85.0	85.0	85.0	63.7	58.2	53.0	44.4	43.8	29.1
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	1 535	43.1	54.8	54.0	53.8	55.1	46.7	45.1	42.5	36.9	36.5	31.1
Inside central cities	1 142	44.7	55.4	55.1	54.8	56.6	48.7	46.7	44.4	38.7	38.7	33.5
Outside central cities	393	38.3	53.0	50.6	50.6	50.6	40.8	40.5	36.8	31.8	30.3	24.4
Outside metropolitan areas	263	67.0	76.7	76.7	76.7	78.4	69.9	66.6	64.3	61.5	60.8	47.3
Region												
Northeast	354	39.5	55.3	54.4	54.4	54.4	42.0	41.5	38.2	28.4	27.7	25.6
Midwest	323	48.8	57.3	57.3	57.3	59.7	54.4	51.5	49.5	42.3	41.7	36.7
South	921	51.0	60.8	59.8	59.5	61.4	53.1	51.4	49.9	46.6	46.2	37.0
West	199	34.9	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	43.2	40.3	33.5	31.1	31.1	26.1
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	1 788	46.3	57.8	57.1	56.9	58.3	49.8	48.0	45.4	40.2	39.8	33.2
18 to 24 years old	199	58.6	59.6	59.6	59.6	64.1	64.1	64.1	64.1	63.1	62.1	62.1
Less than 12 years	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	1 589	44.7	57.6	56.8	56.6	57.6	48.0	46.0	43.1	37.3	37.0	29.5
Less than 12 years	769	64.8	81.5	80.7	80.5	80.9	69.2	65.4	60.6	51.0	50.2	39.9
High school: 4 years	386	40.0	50.1	50.0	50.0	52.9	44.6	43.9	42.2	38.5	38.5	30.6
College: 1 to 3 years	258	16.5	24.9	24.9	24.1	24.9	18.1	18.1	16.9	15.9	15.9	13.3
4 years or more	176	8.8	17.2	13.8	13.8	13.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.7
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	1 166	38.4	42.6	42.2	41.9	43.8	41.5	41.5	40.2	36.6	36.2	33.5
Worked at full-time jobs	669	9.2	11.1	11.1	10.6	12.8	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.3	11.5
50 to 52 weeks	532	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.0
Worked at part-time jobs	162	66.7	69.7	66.8	66.8	70.4	70.1	70.1	68.7	67.7	67.7	64.1
Did not work	335	83.1	92.3	92.3	92.3	92.7	86.8	86.8	83.4	72.1	70.8	62.7
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	375	87.4	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	97.9	95.6	83.2	66.0	63.9	49.7
AFDC or other non-SSI	84	91.0	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.1	95.8	86.7	80.4	75.0	72.8
SSI	300	86.8	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	97.9	95.7	82.2	62.4	60.5	43.4
Food stamps	358	89.1	96.5	96.5	96.5	97.2	93.8	91.3	85.6	70.9	69.2	54.8
Housing assistance	276	65.9	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	75.7	67.3	56.2	26.9	26.0	26.0
Energy assistance	285	76.7	92.1	92.1	92.1	92.7	85.2	81.9	72.4	61.4	59.9	44.9
Food stamps and cash assistance	236	93.4	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	97.8	89.2	69.3	66.8	52.3
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	546	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1
Medicare	635	62.1	88.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	66.5	61.4	55.9	46.2	45.6	30.5
Also Medicaid	247	83.5	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	93.4	89.5	77.2	61.0	59.6	35.7
Medicaid	443	85.8	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.9	91.8	82.3	67.1	65.4	51.3
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	342	60.5	64.7	63.4	63.4	68.2	65.2	65.2	65.2	64.1	64.1	60.4

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	1 685	32.8	40.1	39.9	39.3	42.7	36.8	36.1	34.3	31.8	31.5	29.6
Age												
15 to 24 years	382	41.2	42.4	42.3	41.1	46.6	46.2	46.2	45.4	44.5	44.5	44.5
25 to 44 years	761	21.6	25.0	24.8	24.3	27.8	25.5	25.5	24.5	24.0	23.8	23.6
45 to 54 years	172	28.3	30.3	30.3	29.5	32.9	31.2	31.2	31.2	29.9	29.9	28.5
55 to 64 years	149	48.4	57.4	56.3	56.3	57.5	49.5	48.0	45.6	36.7	36.7	34.5
65 years and over	221	50.1	84.5	84.1	84.1	84.6	55.6	51.2	43.2	33.1	33.1	22.6
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	1 586	31.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	41.3	35.9	35.2	33.2	30.4	30.4	28.8
Inside central cities	983	34.3	40.2	40.1	39.7	42.2	36.8	36.0	34.6	30.5	30.3	28.4
Outside central cities	603	28.0	36.8	36.6	35.5	39.9	34.3	33.9	31.1	30.4	30.4	29.4
Outside metropolitan areas	99	47.4	59.4	58.5	58.5	64.0	52.4	51.5	50.4	49.4	49.4	43.6
Region												
Northeast	338	33.2	40.7	40.4	39.7	42.7	35.9	34.4	31.3	25.6	25.6	25.0
Midwest	88	24.8	31.5	31.5	31.5	35.0	28.4	28.4	28.4	26.9	26.9	26.9
South	541	35.8	41.7	41.3	40.4	44.6	39.7	39.3	38.3	34.8	34.8	31.1
West	718	31.4	39.7	39.7	39.3	42.1	36.2	35.5	33.3	32.5	32.3	31.1
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	1 651	31.4	38.9	38.7	38.1	41.5	35.5	34.8	32.9	30.1	30.1	28.2
18 to 24 years old	347	35.4	36.7	36.6	35.3	41.4	40.9	40.9	40.1	39.0	39.0	39.0
Less than 12 years	152	46.9	48.0	48.0	45.1	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0
25 years old and over	1 303	30.4	39.5	39.2	38.8	41.5	34.1	33.2	31.0	27.8	27.7	25.3
Less than 12 years	633	51.3	64.2	63.8	63.2	66.3	55.3	53.4	50.6	45.1	44.9	40.5
High school: 4 years	305	11.7	20.0	20.0	19.5	22.3	16.5	16.5	13.7	13.5	13.5	12.9
College: 1 to 3 years	206	9.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	17.0	12.8	12.8	11.4	9.4	9.4	8.9
4 years or more	160	10.0	10.3	9.6	9.6	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	10.2	10.2	10.2
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	1 392	27.9	31.3	31.1	30.4	34.2	31.8	31.7	30.7	29.0	28.9	28.4
Worked at full-time jobs	1 043	16.5	18.3	18.1	17.3	21.3	20.3	20.3	19.7	19.3	19.3	19.2
50 to 52 weeks	687	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2
Worked at part-time jobs	145	40.1	42.2	41.4	40.3	48.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	44.4	44.4	43.9
Did not work	204	77.7	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.9	81.6	80.5	76.7	67.8	67.1	64.3
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	171	76.9	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	91.3	89.7	71.2	55.8	55.8	46.3
AFDC or other non-SSI	66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	110	76.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.9	90.2	68.9	53.4	53.4	38.6
Food stamps	155	84.9	94.8	94.8	94.8	95.8	92.1	89.1	78.3	61.0	61.0	53.4
Housing assistance	138	60.8	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	64.2	57.1	47.8	19.6	19.6	19.6
Energy assistance	95	75.4	90.9	90.9	88.7	92.0	81.7	79.2	69.2	60.8	60.8	45.7
Food stamps and cash assistance	100	85.8	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	95.3	94.0	77.1	58.0	58.0	47.7
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	640	3.7	4.6	4.5	2.9	4.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6
Medicare	236	52.2	88.7	88.3	88.3	88.3	58.3	53.2	44.2	32.9	32.9	22.4
Also Medicaid	108	70.9	99.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	83.2	77.4	58.7	43.9	43.9	27.4
Medicaid	205	77.3	97.6	97.2	96.0	96.0	87.2	84.2	69.8	56.5	55.8	46.9
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	639	47.3	50.1	49.6	49.6	55.8	53.5	53.5	53.3	52.4	52.4	51.8

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income—Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]–MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	1 001	26.8	32.6	32.3	31.8	35.1	30.0	29.9	29.1	27.8	27.8	26.9
Age												
15 to 24 years	254	36.4	37.0	37.0	36.1	42.4	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.1	41.1	41.1
25 to 44 years	524	19.8	23.8	23.6	23.2	26.2	23.4	23.4	22.2	21.9	21.9	21.7
45 to 54 years	102	24.3	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.6	24.3	24.3	24.3	23.5	23.5	22.6
55 to 64 years	57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	63	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	943	25.8	31.0	30.7	30.2	33.7	29.1	29.0	28.1	26.7	26.7	26.0
Inside central cities	575	25.4	30.5	30.3	30.2	32.3	27.2	27.1	26.7	24.7	24.7	23.7
Outside central cities	368	26.3	31.8	31.4	30.3	35.8	32.1	32.1	30.4	30.0	30.0	29.5
Outside metropolitan areas	58	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region												
Northeast	181	22.7	27.8	27.2	25.9	29.4	23.4	23.4	22.0	19.8	19.8	18.6
Midwest	51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	319	24.5	31.4	30.6	30.1	34.0	28.2	28.2	27.9	26.0	26.0	24.3
West	450	30.7	36.6	36.6	36.4	39.1	34.5	34.4	33.3	32.6	32.6	32.4
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	983	25.4	31.4	31.0	30.5	33.9	28.7	28.7	27.8	26.5	26.5	25.6
18 to 24 years old	236	31.5	32.2	32.2	31.2	38.0	37.4	37.4	37.4	36.5	36.5	36.5
Less than 12 years	124	42.3	43.6	43.6	41.7	47.2	47.2	47.2	47.2	47.2	47.2	47.2
25 years old and over	747	23.5	31.1	30.6	30.3	32.6	26.0	25.9	24.8	23.3	23.3	22.1
Less than 12 years	333	42.8	53.3	52.5	51.8	55.0	44.9	44.7	44.0	41.1	41.1	38.6
High school: 4 years	205	10.7	17.8	17.8	17.8	19.7	14.8	14.8	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6
College: 1 to 3 years	125	6.0	11.8	11.8	11.8	13.8	9.4	9.4	8.1	6.8	6.8	6.8
4 years or more	84	4.3	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	898	23.9	27.4	27.1	26.6	30.1	27.3	27.3	26.5	25.8	25.8	25.6
Worked at full-time jobs	724	16.6	18.4	18.2	17.8	21.2	19.8	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.9	18.9
50 to 52 weeks	462	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Worked at part-time jobs	84	39.4	42.1	40.8	38.8	47.7	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	44.2
Did not work	90	68.0	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	71.1	71.1	66.5	63.4	63.4	62.4
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	53	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AFDC or other non-SSI	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Housing assistance	45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	426	3.6	4.5	4.3	3.2	5.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Medicare	65	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	62	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	435	44.8	47.6	47.0	47.0	52.1	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.6	48.6	48.4

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure)	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P1 less government transfers	Before taxes: Money income— Definition P2 plus capital gains	Before taxes: Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes	After taxes: Definition P5 plus non-means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare	After taxes: Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers	After taxes: Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits	After taxes: Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid	After taxes: Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	684	41.7	51.2	51.1	50.3	53.7	46.9	45.2	41.8	37.1	36.9	33.6
Age												
15 to 24 years	128	50.7	53.1	52.8	51.1	55.0	55.0	55.0	52.6	51.2	51.2	51.2
25 to 44 years	237	25.6	27.5	27.5	26.8	31.2	30.3	30.3	29.8	28.8	28.2	27.7
45 to 54 years	70	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	91	53.2	60.3	60.3	60.3	62.4	56.7	54.3	51.8	39.5	39.5	35.9
65 years and over	158	55.3	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6	62.1	56.2	45.6	35.8	35.8	25.4
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	643	40.9	50.5	50.5	49.7	52.6	45.8	44.2	40.7	35.9	35.7	32.8
Inside central cities	408	46.9	53.9	53.8	53.1	56.3	50.4	48.4	45.7	38.7	38.3	34.9
Outside central cities	235	30.6	44.7	44.7	43.7	46.2	37.9	36.8	32.1	31.1	31.1	29.3
Outside metropolitan areas	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region												
Northeast	157	45.3	55.6	55.6	55.6	58.1	50.3	47.0	41.9	32.3	32.3	32.3
Midwest	36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	222	51.9	56.6	56.6	55.2	59.8	56.1	55.3	53.3	47.4	47.4	40.7
West	269	32.6	45.0	44.9	44.1	47.1	39.1	37.3	33.4	32.3	31.8	28.9
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	668	40.3	50.0	49.9	49.2	52.6	45.6	43.9	40.4	35.6	35.4	32.0
18 to 24 years old	112	43.6	46.3	46.0	44.1	48.5	48.5	48.5	45.8	44.2	44.2	44.2
Less than 12 years	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	556	39.6	50.7	50.7	50.2	53.5	45.0	43.0	39.3	33.9	33.6	29.6
Less than 12 years	299	60.9	76.5	76.5	75.9	78.8	66.8	63.0	58.0	49.5	49.0	42.6
High school: 4 years	100	13.9	24.5	24.5	23.0	27.7	20.0	20.0	16.0	15.5	15.5	13.4
College: 1 to 3 years	81	14.6	20.0	20.0	20.0	22.0	17.9	17.9	16.6	13.4	13.4	12.1
4 years or more	76	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	18.2	18.2	18.2
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	494	35.3	38.4	38.3	37.2	41.7	40.1	39.6	38.3	35.0	34.7	33.5
Worked at full-time jobs	318	16.2	17.9	17.8	16.1	21.5	21.2	21.2	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.0
50 to 52 weeks	225	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.2
Worked at part-time jobs	61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	114	85.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	94.6	89.9	88.0	84.7	71.2	70.0	65.8
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	118	76.0	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	90.5	88.6	69.0	52.1	52.1	44.1
AFDC or other non-SSI	44	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	79	75.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.7	90.0	66.6	50.5	50.5	38.4
Food stamps	108	90.4	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	95.9	91.6	80.6	61.9	61.9	56.4
Housing assistance	93	69.4	94.1	94.1	94.1	94.1	72.7	62.7	51.6	21.2	21.2	21.2
Energy assistance	67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	74	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	214	3.8	4.8	4.8	2.4	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.4
Medicare	170	56.7	87.6	87.6	87.6	87.6	63.7	56.9	46.4	35.3	35.3	25.4
Also Medicaid	82	70.6	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	83.8	76.9	56.4	43.5	43.5	30.2
Medicaid	143	77.7	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	88.2	84.2	69.5	54.9	53.9	45.9
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	204	52.8	55.2	55.0	55.0	63.9	61.7	61.7	61.1	60.6	60.6	59.2

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
ALL RACES–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	31 679	2 551	36	4 073	24	4 103	24	4 118	24	4 009	25
Age											
15 to 24 years	4 391	3 187	69	3 361	68	3 376	69	3 406	69	3 174	67
25 to 44 years	12 041	3 248	82	3 887	77	3 888	77	3 924	78	3 700	75
45 to 54 years	2 613	3 316	138	4 403	126	4 437	127	4 443	127	4 306	125
55 to 64 years	3 449	2 739	101	4 416	77	4 428	78	4 449	77	4 337	78
65 years and over	9 184	1 406	39	4 191	28	4 238	27	4 238	27	4 225	28
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	25 716	2 653	42	4 047	29	4 075	29	4 091	29	3 970	29
Inside central cities	13 191	2 640	54	4 118	39	4 152	39	4 172	39	4 030	40
Outside central cities	12 525	2 672	66	3 962	42	3 984	42	3 995	42	3 898	42
Outside metropolitan areas	5 963	2 265	82	4 151	58	4 185	57	4 196	57	4 125	58
Region											
Northeast	6 766	2 256	69	4 129	43	4 155	43	4 178	43	4 104	43
Midwest	7 578	2 493	69	3 958	47	3 997	47	4 009	47	3 887	48
South	10 023	2 527	59	4 206	42	4 241	42	4 260	42	4 115	43
West	7 312	2 933	85	3 929	60	3 944	61	3 947	61	3 879	60
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	31 525	2 504	36	4 061	25	4 092	25	4 107	25	3 998	25
18 to 24 years old	4 238	3 016	71	3 184	71	3 203	71	3 231	72	2 998	69
Less than 12 years	591	3 504	151	3 829	147	3 849	147	3 904	147	3 680	148
25 years old and over	27 288	2 378	41	4 181	26	4 214	26	4 224	26	4 146	26
Less than 12 years	7 918	2 047	46	4 389	30	4 421	30	4 432	30	4 398	30
High school: 4 years	8 604	2 667	91	3 990	54	4 028	53	4 042	53	3 909	54
College: 1 to 3 years	4 566	2 775	148	3 836	95	3 851	95	3 850	96	3 765	95
4 years or more	6 200	3 399	165	3 691	122	3 722	126	3 724	127	3 586	123
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	21 799	3 055	48	3 931	44	3 942	45	3 975	45	3 772	44
Worked at full-time jobs	16 530	2 687	97	2 819	91	2 831	93	2 854	96	2 612	83
50 to 52 weeks	12 733	3 010	246	3 141	238	3 185	241	3 285	255	2 708	200
Worked at part-time jobs	2 320	2 693	88	2 905	85	2 893	85	2 917	86	2 808	81
Did not work	2 950	3 510	65	5 082	39	5 086	39	5 086	39	5 058	40
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	1 809	1 877	52	5 216	31	5 214	31	5 220	31	5 205	32
AFDC or other non-SSI	542	2 807	104	5 046	79	5 037	80	5 036	80	4 999	83
SSI	1 357	1 490	48	5 289	27	5 289	27	5 296	26	5 292	26
Food stamps	1 762	2 280	64	4 939	43	4 939	44	4 959	43	4 906	45
Housing assistance	1 748	1 905	82	4 657	52	4 671	51	4 688	50	4 649	52
Energy assistance	1 744	1 947	69	4 718	50	4 724	50	4 739	49	4 687	51
Food stamps and cash assistance	974	1 882	65	5 217	42	5 217	42	5 216	42	5 204	43
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	13 292	2 244	137	2 301	119	2 320	122	2 292	133	2 054	112
Medicare	9 572	1 410	37	4 246	27	4 290	27	4 290	27	4 278	27
Also Medicaid	1 417	1 300	50	5 012	35	5 036	33	5 035	33	5 041	32
Medicaid	2 452	2 148	60	5 038	36	5 049	35	5 059	35	5 050	35
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	5 479	3 497	61	3 762	59	3 769	59	3 769	59	3 571	58

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
ALL RACES–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	2 888	36	2 974	37	2 608	36	2 557	37	2 565	37	2 659	48
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 156	68	3 155	68	3 029	67	2 990	67	2 995	67	2 982	67
25 to 44 years	3 468	79	3 462	80	3 132	79	3 038	80	3 047	80	3 073	93
45 to 54 years	3 890	135	3 885	136	3 268	136	3 153	142	3 172	143	3 035	147
55 to 64 years	3 332	106	3 359	106	2 716	100	2 585	107	2 598	107	2 380	118
65 years and over	1 872	45	1 982	49	1 534	46	1 493	48	1 495	48	1 626	127
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 967	42	3 032	42	2 664	42	2 617	43	2 625	43	2 683	54
Inside central cities	3 027	55	3 092	56	2 655	54	2 591	56	2 597	56	2 659	73
Outside central cities	2 879	64	2 944	65	2 678	66	2 653	67	2 664	67	2 721	75
Outside metropolitan areas	2 661	83	2 797	88	2 432	88	2 372	89	2 381	90	2 576	132
Region												
Northeast	2 783	73	2 905	75	2 398	72	2 356	76	2 373	76	2 515	116
Midwest	2 851	71	2 957	74	2 563	70	2 504	72	2 508	72	2 511	77
South	2 857	59	2 934	60	2 555	60	2 480	61	2 489	62	2 633	89
West	3 073	80	3 117	81	2 925	83	2 902	84	2 908	84	2 964	88
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 847	36	2 932	37	2 561	36	2 508	37	2 516	38	2 606	49
18 to 24 years old	2 978	70	2 976	70	2 860	69	2 825	69	2 826	69	2 814	69
Less than 12 years	3 651	150	3 651	150	3 400	149	3 357	148	3 367	149	3 370	148
25 years old and over	2 814	41	2 920	43	2 476	42	2 413	44	2 422	44	2 530	61
Less than 12 years	2 660	50	2 781	53	2 191	49	2 099	51	2 107	51	2 208	83
High school: 4 years	2 954	88	3 059	91	2 714	91	2 658	94	2 670	94	2 765	128
College: 1 to 3 years	2 928	147	2 979	149	2 750	146	2 704	149	2 713	150	2 821	168
4 years or more	3 344	162	3 353	163	3 242	162	3 202	165	3 201	165	3 202	173
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 348	48	3 350	48	2 962	47	2 871	48	2 880	48	2 840	53
Worked at full-time jobs	2 564	88	2 563	88	2 516	88	2 461	89	2 464	89	2 492	104
50 to 52 weeks	2 619	204	2 612	204	2 599	205	2 568	205	2 575	206	2 691	257
Worked at part-time jobs	2 695	84	2 692	84	2 607	84	2 528	84	2 528	84	2 464	84
Did not work	4 324	61	4 345	61	3 534	66	3 434	70	3 461	70	3 402	74
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	3 725	66	3 675	70	1 915	57	1 711	57	1 728	58	1 770	65
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 482	111	4 527	111	2 941	101	2 499	99	2 529	99	2 435	106
SSI	3 441	74	3 346	79	1 481	54	1 331	56	1 337	58	1 345	65
Food stamps	3 549	71	3 624	72	2 405	68	2 065	67	2 100	69	2 154	77
Housing assistance	2 747	95	3 051	108	2 247	104	1 871	113	1 903	113	1 903	113
Energy assistance	2 913	82	3 033	85	2 097	75	1 898	76	1 918	77	2 004	93
Food stamps and cash assistance	3 926	83	3 875	88	1 923	71	1 587	66	1 618	68	1 631	76
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	2 063	129	2 063	129	2 037	129	2 049	130	2 049	130	2 149	188
Medicare	1 929	44	2 025	48	1 531	43	1 480	44	1 481	45	1 602	115
Also Medicaid	2 534	71	2 436	75	1 303	59	1 197	58	1 195	59	1 164	71
Medicaid	3 524	64	3 524	67	2 223	64	2 086	68	2 114	70	2 210	78
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 390	60	3 390	60	3 332	59	3 246	59	3 246	59	3 195	62

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income—Excluding capital gains (current measure): Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Money income—Definition P1 less government transfers: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Money income—Definintion P2 plus capital gains: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes: Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
ALL RACES–MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	14 481	3 011	66	4 084	48	4 109	48	4 140	48	3 959	48
Age											
15 to 24 years	2 286	3 145	106	3 261	105	3 261	106	3 327	107	3 009	103
25 to 44 years	7 474	3 430	113	4 037	103	4 050	104	4 097	104	3 857	101
45 to 54 years	1 349	3 525	236	4 577	198	4 602	200	4 596	202	4 519	196
55 to 64 years	1 274	3 268	214	4 633	148	4 668	148	4 692	148	4 544	149
65 years and over	2 098	1 354	94	4 230	62	4 275	62	4 272	62	4 244	62
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	11 996	3 094	75	4 074	55	4 090	56	4 122	56	3 908	56
Inside central cities	6 313	3 079	94	4 138	71	4 155	72	4 194	72	3 958	73
Outside central cities	5 682	3 119	125	3 971	88	3 988	88	4 009	88	3 827	88
Outside metropolitan areas	2 485	2 763	163	4 116	116	4 165	117	4 192	117	4 116	115
Region											
Northeast	2 893	2 650	133	3 992	89	4 021	89	4 066	89	3 934	88
Midwest	3 291	3 081	135	4 095	101	4 124	102	4 172	102	3 947	103
South	4 630	2 904	112	4 182	84	4 221	84	4 240	85	4 015	85
West	3 667	3 346	132	4 009	99	4 008	100	4 026	101	3 909	99
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	14 417	2 965	66	4 068	48	4 095	49	4 125	49	3 942	49
18 to 24 years old	2 222	2 959	109	3 075	109	3 083	110	3 148	111	2 827	105
Less than 12 years	397	3 318	197	3 529	194	3 561	195	3 541	199	3 403	192
25 years old and over	12 195	2 966	80	4 256	52	4 286	53	4 304	53	4 175	53
Less than 12 years	2 947	2 506	90	4 361	59	4 396	59	4 403	59	4 341	59
High school: 4 years	3 750	3 417	189	4 164	122	4 188	123	4 239	123	4 009	121
College: 1 to 3 years	2 231	3 519	273	4 290	197	4 304	197	4 295	200	4 091	196
4 years or more	3 267	3 576	240	3 778	200	3 805	206	3 825	208	3 700	198
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	12 064	3 272	77	4 002	69	4 019	70	4 071	70	3 820	68
Worked at full-time jobs	9 743	2 931	150	3 019	139	3 043	141	3 085	146	2 756	125
50 to 52 weeks	7 351	3 586	410	3 685	398	3 745	404	3 981	435	3 245	343
Worked at part-time jobs	1 050	2 825	137	3 041	132	3 035	135	3 089	137	2 975	127
Did not work	1 271	3 860	96	5 270	50	5 272	50	5 272	50	5 257	52
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	583	2 233	97	5 229	65	5 221	66	5 251	62	5 176	71
AFDC or other non-SSI	229	3 080	133	5 124	117	5 103	123	5 124	118	4 972	141
SSI	389	1 681	103	5 300	70	5 300	70	5 329	64	5 307	68
Food stamps	658	2 688	111	4 788	84	4 799	84	4 845	81	4 718	90
Housing assistance	475	2 298	187	4 662	114	4 672	114	4 755	105	4 570	122
Energy assistance	531	2 503	144	4 733	109	4 739	109	4 738	110	4 623	116
Food stamps and cash assistance	302	2 282	122	5 187	88	5 187	88	5 203	84	5 127	97
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	7 338	2 504	244	2 531	207	2 544	211	2 626	245	2 207	195
Medicare	2 291	1 371	80	4 345	57	4 380	57	4 378	57	4 353	58
Also Medicaid	344	1 233	93	5 062	65	5 069	64	5 069	64	5 077	62
Medicaid	788	2 662	118	5 089	71	5 091	71	5 132	68	5 112	69
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	3 193	3 496	90	3 781	87	3 796	88	3 796	88	3 575	84

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
ALL RACES–MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 241	64	3 286	65	2 988	64	2 921	65	2 925	66	2 921	74
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 010	105	3 009	105	2 942	103	2 896	102	2 896	102	2 874	103
25 to 44 years	3 629	109	3 621	109	3 332	109	3 210	110	3 211	111	3 256	134
45 to 54 years	4 008	222	4 008	225	3 582	231	3 538	241	3 564	241	3 436	249
55 to 64 years	3 772	222	3 832	223	3 237	212	3 068	220	3 064	221	2 737	235
65 years and over	1 858	110	1 951	122	1 460	108	1 471	115	1 473	116	1 313	121
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 266	74	3 302	74	3 010	73	2 946	75	2 950	75	2 898	76
Inside central cities	3 330	94	3 364	95	3 021	92	2 937	95	2 939	95	2 913	96
Outside central cities	3 158	119	3 196	120	2 992	121	2 961	121	2 969	121	2 872	124
Outside metropolitan areas	3 161	159	3 236	165	2 913	166	2 840	166	2 842	167	3 006	254
Region												
Northeast	3 101	134	3 154	136	2 690	132	2 630	136	2 638	137	2 585	140
Midwest	3 440	138	3 510	140	3 101	134	2 996	137	3 006	138	2 960	138
South	3 030	108	3 087	110	2 863	110	2 788	111	2 789	111	2 816	146
West	3 470	127	3 469	128	3 264	129	3 227	130	3 226	131	3 238	132
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 201	65	3 246	66	2 943	65	2 878	66	2 881	66	2 875	76
18 to 24 years old	2 821	107	2 820	107	2 762	105	2 725	105	2 725	105	2 706	105
Less than 12 years	3 354	197	3 354	197	3 219	193	3 164	191	3 164	191	3 151	190
25 years old and over	3 321	78	3 387	80	3 005	80	2 931	82	2 936	82	2 941	96
Less than 12 years	3 026	93	3 108	96	2 603	91	2 524	93	2 526	94	2 590	139
High school: 4 years	3 735	178	3 770	180	3 391	185	3 302	188	3 319	189	3 194	187
College: 1 to 3 years	3 503	267	3 562	269	3 397	265	3 304	269	3 303	269	3 334	281
4 years or more	3 599	236	3 599	236	3 523	234	3 443	238	3 441	239	3 369	242
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 472	75	3 475	75	3 172	74	3 068	75	3 071	75	3 026	85
Worked at full-time jobs	2 750	135	2 746	135	2 727	135	2 669	136	2 669	136	2 720	166
50 to 52 weeks	3 187	349	3 173	350	3 194	354	3 163	355	3 163	355	3 335	450
Worked at part-time jobs	2 868	133	2 861	133	2 763	132	2 680	132	2 686	132	2 554	125
Did not work	4 614	87	4 647	86	3 928	95	3 775	100	3 779	101	3 685	106
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	4 047	123	4 011	130	2 301	101	2 028	98	2 041	100	2 074	103
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 641	164	4 674	162	3 191	126	2 615	128	2 624	129	2 559	135
SSI	3 738	154	3 648	165	1 704	111	1 612	123	1 615	126	1 671	128
Food stamps	3 781	121	3 923	120	2 856	113	2 435	105	2 460	105	2 407	112
Housing assistance	3 174	207	3 433	226	2 568	216	2 061	210	2 045	213	2 045	213
Energy assistance	3 347	164	3 433	167	2 605	148	2 362	148	2 365	149	2 488	172
Food stamps and cash assistance	4 263	151	4 312	153	2 374	126	1 925	112	1 958	114	1 887	117
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	2 300	232	2 300	232	2 288	237	2 266	238	2 266	238	2 465	367
Medicare	1 968	102	2 033	112	1 490	92	1 474	97	1 474	98	1 320	100
Also Medicaid	2 455	157	2 296	168	1 211	105	1 177	116	1 171	120	1 205	128
Medicaid	3 951	119	3 927	124	2 741	121	2 604	127	2 619	128	2 673	134
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 404	88	3 404	88	3 331	87	3 249	87	3 249	87	3 201	91

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
ALL RACES--FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	17 198	2 281	40	4 068	28	4 101	28	4 108	28	4 035	28
Age											
15 to 24 years	2 106	3 220	90	3 437	90	3 464	90	3 465	90	3 306	89
25 to 44 years	4 567	2 981	113	3 661	113	3 642	114	3 662	115	3 463	110
45 to 54 years	1 264	3 161	164	4 260	161	4 301	160	4 316	160	4 134	161
55 to 64 years	2 175	2 484	106	4 300	88	4 302	89	4 323	88	4 228	89
65 years and over	7 086	1 417	43	4 181	31	4 228	31	4 229	31	4 220	31
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	13 721	2 386	48	4 033	33	4 068	33	4 077	33	4 002	33
Inside central cities	6 878	2 343	62	4 105	46	4 150	45	4 160	45	4 074	46
Outside central cities	6 843	2 444	76	3 958	47	3 982	47	3 990	47	3 927	47
Outside metropolitan areas	3 478	1 995	88	4 168	64	4 196	64	4 197	64	4 130	65
Region											
Northeast	3 873	2 063	79	4 187	48	4 212	48	4 225	48	4 179	49
Midwest	4 288	2 191	74	3 902	52	3 945	51	3 944	52	3 862	52
South	5 393	2 312	66	4 218	47	4 251	47	4 269	47	4 167	48
West	3 645	2 584	106	3 873	75	3 900	76	3 892	76	3 858	75
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	17 108	2 234	40	4 058	28	4 091	28	4 098	28	4 025	28
18 to 24 years old	2 016	3 060	93	3 268	93	3 296	94	3 294	94	3 138	91
Less than 12 years	193	3 738	232	4 213	215	4 213	215	4 375	203	4 033	224
25 years old and over	15 092	2 057	43	4 146	29	4 180	29	4 187	29	4 132	29
Less than 12 years	4 971	1 827	51	4 402	35	4 433	35	4 445	34	4 425	34
High school: 4 years	4 854	2 267	90	3 920	57	3 965	56	3 964	57	3 868	57
College: 1 to 3 years	2 335	2 243	149	3 605	99	3 618	100	3 623	100	3 590	99
4 years or more	2 933	3 222	225	3 629	152	3 660	157	3 648	159	3 501	156
Work Experience In 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	9 735	2 859	60	3 866	57	3 871	57	3 890	57	3 727	57
Worked at full-time jobs	6 787	2 377	109	2 560	106	2 555	108	2 558	110	2 421	99
50 to 52 weeks	5 383	2 323	204	2 506	201	2 528	204	2 518	208	2 129	172
Worked at part-time jobs	1 270	2 578	114	2 787	109	2 769	108	2 770	108	2 666	102
Did not work	1 679	3 258	86	4 939	57	4 945	57	4 945	57	4 908	58
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	1 226	1 710	60	5 211	34	5 211	34	5 205	34	5 218	32
AFDC or other non-SSI	313	2 595	150	4 993	106	4 993	106	4 978	108	5 018	100
SSI	968	1 416	52	5 285	25	5 285	25	5 283	26	5 287	25
Food stamps	1 104	2 069	76	5 017	49	5 012	50	5 018	49	5 005	49
Housing assistance	1 273	1 786	89	4 655	58	4 670	57	4 668	57	4 673	56
Energy assistance	1 213	1 719	75	4 713	56	4 719	55	4 740	54	4 711	55
Food stamps and cash assistance	672	1 711	74	5 229	47	5 229	47	5 222	49	5 237	45
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	5 953	2 005	131	2 080	120	2 104	122	1 997	119	1 903	109
Medicare	7 281	1 419	41	4 216	30	4 263	30	4 264	30	4 255	30
Also Medicaid	1 073	1 320	58	4 997	41	5 025	39	5 025	39	5 030	38
Medicaid	1 665	1 905	66	5 014	41	5 029	40	5 026	40	5 022	40
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	2 286	3 499	81	3 741	79	3 741	79	3 741	79	3 566	78

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
ALL RACES–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	2 680	41	2 781	43	2 367	42	2 317	43	2 328	43	2 464	62
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 272	89	3 270	90	3 098	88	3 066	88	3 075	89	3 067	89
25 to 44 years	3 233	113	3 231	114	2 843	109	2 779	111	2 799	111	2 798	113
45 to 54 years	3 802	167	3 795	168	3 046	163	2 872	168	2 885	169	2 737	173
55 to 64 years	3 129	114	3 142	115	2 468	105	2 339	112	2 358	113	2 173	126
65 years and over	1 875	50	1 990	54	1 551	51	1 497	53	1 500	53	1 701	154
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 783	49	2 861	50	2 440	49	2 394	51	2 404	51	2 521	74
Inside central cities	2 823	66	2 902	67	2 392	63	2 331	66	2 338	66	2 451	108
Outside central cities	2 731	74	2 806	76	2 503	77	2 475	79	2 488	79	2 620	94
Outside metropolitan areas	2 394	92	2 544	99	2 152	96	2 088	99	2 099	101	2 271	133
Region												
Northeast	2 624	86	2 772	90	2 240	83	2 197	89	2 217	90	2 470	169
Midwest	2 552	79	2 663	82	2 275	77	2 228	79	2 230	80	2 242	88
South	2 756	68	2 841	70	2 364	69	2 283	70	2 295	71	2 494	111
West	2 757	98	2 823	100	2 626	104	2 610	107	2 620	107	2 691	115
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 639	42	2 738	43	2 320	42	2 266	43	2 275	43	2 404	63
18 to 24 years old	3 102	92	3 100	92	2 939	91	2 904	91	2 907	91	2 900	92
Less than 12 years	4 029	223	4 029	223	3 627	232	3 601	229	3 626	231	3 651	230
25 years old and over	2 538	46	2 652	48	2 165	46	2 093	48	2 103	48	2 230	78
Less than 12 years	2 483	58	2 613	62	1 975	57	1 862	58	1 872	59	1 953	102
High school: 4 years	2 545	91	2 665	94	2 335	92	2 282	96	2 291	96	2 473	171
College: 1 to 3 years	2 502	155	2 540	158	2 267	149	2 233	152	2 244	153	2 352	183
4 years or more	3 104	220	3 118	223	2 965	220	2 961	224	2 961	224	3 023	246
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 235	61	3 237	61	2 771	58	2 684	60	2 700	60	2 656	63
Worked at full-time jobs	2 328	102	2 331	102	2 249	101	2 196	101	2 201	101	2 194	101
50 to 52 weeks	2 003	174	2 003	174	1 963	171	1 922	166	1 931	167	1 966	179
Worked at part-time jobs	2 545	107	2 545	107	2 473	107	2 396	105	2 390	106	2 384	113
Did not work	4 119	83	4 132	84	3 254	87	3 176	94	3 217	94	3 166	101
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	3 578	77	3 518	82	1 728	67	1 540	67	1 557	69	1 580	81
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 366	150	4 418	152	2 742	149	2 397	147	2 443	148	2 327	158
SSI	3 327	83	3 228	89	1 391	60	1 210	58	1 216	60	1 176	68
Food stamps	3 430	86	3 469	89	2 164	83	1 846	85	1 883	87	1 975	103
Housing assistance	2 623	105	2 928	122	2 134	118	1 789	133	1 840	133	1 840	133
Energy assistance	2 738	92	2 861	97	1 868	82	1 672	84	1 696	86	1 729	104
Food stamps and cash assistance	3 781	99	3 688	106	1 725	83	1 419	79	1 446	82	1 478	98
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	1 846	122	1 846	122	1 812	120	1 849	117	1 849	117	1 857	122
Medicare	1 920	49	2 023	53	1 542	48	1 481	50	1 483	50	1 683	145
Also Medicaid	2 556	80	2 476	83	1 330	69	1 203	66	1 203	68	1 148	85
Medicaid	3 332	75	3 336	78	1 967	72	1 811	77	1 841	79	1 918	92
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 375	80	3 375	80	3 333	80	3 242	80	3 242	80	3 188	82

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
WHITE–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	27 143	2 469	42	3 979	27	4 012	27	4 027	27	3 915	28
Age											
15 to 24 years	3 804	3 072	76	3 202	76	3 219	77	3 252	77	3 029	74
25 to 44 years	10 127	3 170	104	3 747	96	3 757	97	3 786	98	3 536	92
45 to 54 years	2 122	3 334	177	4 267	159	4 303	159	4 294	160	4 140	157
55 to 64 years	2 831	2 672	124	4 357	91	4 373	92	4 407	91	4 276	92
65 years and over	8 259	1 383	45	4 112	30	4 157	30	4 157	30	4 142	30
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	21 856	2 591	50	3 949	32	3 980	32	3 998	32	3 873	33
Inside central cities	10 373	2 576	70	3 979	47	4 020	47	4 040	47	3 902	48
Outside central cities	11 483	2 608	72	3 920	44	3 941	44	3 956	44	3 844	45
Outside metropolitan areas	5 287	2 154	91	4 064	63	4 100	63	4 106	63	4 033	63
Region											
Northeast	5 983	2 204	79	4 064	47	4 087	47	4 109	47	4 033	47
Midwest	6 748	2 387	77	3 852	51	3 892	51	3 903	51	3 794	51
South	7 967	2 426	74	4 101	50	4 143	50	4 162	50	4 004	51
West	6 445	2 867	96	3 870	67	3 887	67	3 893	67	3 809	66
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	27 010	2 413	42	3 967	28	4 000	28	4 014	28	3 902	28
18 to 24 years old	3 671	2 872	78	3 000	78	3 020	79	3 050	80	2 830	76
Less than 12 years	490	3 538	164	3 678	166	3 697	167	3 789	166	3 504	168
25 years old and over	23 339	2 293	49	4 094	29	4 129	29	4 139	29	4 057	29
Less than 12 years	6 347	1 931	55	4 300	34	4 332	34	4 347	34	4 303	34
High school: 4 years	7 514	2 597	108	3 949	58	3 992	58	3 996	58	3 874	59
College: 1 to 3 years	3 911	2 711	172	3 751	104	3 764	105	3 755	106	3 680	104
4 years or more	5 567	3 186	189	3 555	134	3 609	140	3 614	141	3 463	136
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	18 289	2 972	59	3 796	53	3 811	54	3 846	54	3 626	52
Worked at full-time jobs	14 211	2 657	112	2 794	105	2 800	107	2 822	110	2 582	95
50 to 52 weeks	10 993	2 954	281	3 080	272	3 118	277	3 238	294	2 674	227
Worked at part-time jobs	1 904	2 512	108	2 712	102	2 732	103	2 757	104	2 631	96
Did not work	2 174	3 497	81	5 012	49	5 014	49	5 014	49	4 982	50
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	1 241	1 790	67	5 153	41	5 150	42	5 159	41	5 144	42
AFDC or other non-SSI	371	2 685	139	4 891	107	4 878	108	4 882	108	4 852	109
SSI	934	1 401	60	5 267	36	5 267	36	5 278	34	5 272	35
Food stamps	1 125	2 126	81	4 896	56	4 893	56	4 913	55	4 866	57
Housing assistance	1 283	1 722	95	4 539	62	4 558	62	4 569	61	4 523	63
Energy assistance	1 279	1 812	84	4 637	60	4 644	60	4 667	59	4 604	62
Food stamps and cash assistance	621	1 748	83	5 121	61	5 121	61	5 123	61	5 117	60
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	11 533	2 276	157	2 284	134	2 304	137	2 285	152	2 039	127
Medicare	8 539	1 361	42	4 161	29	4 204	29	4 205	29	4 190	29
Also Medicaid	1 090	1 187	56	4 951	44	4 981	41	4 980	41	4 987	40
Medicaid	1 756	2 048	77	4 958	47	4 977	46	4 986	46	4 981	45
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	4 398	3 361	72	3 638	70	3 657	70	3 657	70	3 453	67

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
WHITE–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	2 720	41	2 816	42	2 539	42	2 511	44	2 519	44	2 608	56
Age												
15 to 24 years	2 996	75	2 994	75	2 914	74	2 893	74	2 895	74	2 885	75
25 to 44 years	3 323	98	3 319	98	3 043	98	3 001	101	3 014	101	2 997	105
45 to 54 years	3 683	170	3 693	172	3 287	173	3 216	179	3 229	180	3 079	188
55 to 64 years	3 134	127	3 180	129	2 685	123	2 587	130	2 598	131	2 408	143
65 years and over	1 771	50	1 893	55	1 527	53	1 492	55	1 493	56	1 647	155
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 802	49	2 874	50	2 611	50	2 584	51	2 591	51	2 662	66
Inside central cities	2 847	69	2 912	70	2 600	69	2 584	72	2 593	72	2 673	99
Outside central cities	2 750	69	2 831	70	2 624	72	2 584	73	2 588	73	2 648	83
Outside metropolitan areas	2 500	92	2 649	98	2 330	97	2 300	101	2 306	102	2 429	130
Region												
Northeast	2 581	81	2 718	84	2 368	82	2 334	86	2 343	86	2 520	137
Midwest	2 663	78	2 746	82	2 466	79	2 430	81	2 433	82	2 433	87
South	2 679	73	2 785	76	2 468	75	2 439	78	2 449	79	2 566	112
West	2 957	89	3 008	90	2 859	93	2 835	94	2 841	95	2 902	99
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 671	41	2 766	43	2 484	43	2 453	44	2 460	44	2 542	57
18 to 24 years old	2 794	76	2 792	76	2 719	75	2 696	76	2 694	76	2 685	76
Less than 12 years	3 472	169	3 472	169	3 394	164	3 351	164	3 340	165	3 343	165
25 years old and over	2 638	48	2 758	51	2 412	51	2 375	53	2 384	53	2 486	74
Less than 12 years	2 446	58	2 583	62	2 098	59	2 025	61	2 032	62	2 092	99
High school: 4 years	2 797	102	2 919	106	2 668	108	2 644	113	2 655	113	2 758	157
College: 1 to 3 years	2 822	168	2 881	172	2 690	168	2 686	172	2 697	173	2 827	199
4 years or more	3 129	180	3 138	182	3 060	182	3 049	185	3 048	185	3 114	196
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 161	57	3 169	58	2 881	57	2 825	58	2 834	58	2 778	60
Worked at full-time jobs	2 524	101	2 523	101	2 477	101	2 438	101	2 441	102	2 432	107
50 to 52 weeks	2 593	231	2 585	231	2 573	233	2 557	233	2 564	233	2 545	244
Worked at part-time jobs	2 512	101	2 507	101	2 453	101	2 410	103	2 410	103	2 359	100
Did not work	4 141	77	4 186	77	3 552	81	3 500	85	3 525	86	3 451	91
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	3 464	82	3 415	87	1 852	73	1 716	76	1 727	78	1 795	88
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 149	145	4 208	145	2 841	136	2 592	134	2 596	136	2 535	145
SSI	3 208	91	3 114	98	1 409	68	1 300	73	1 300	76	1 309	86
Food stamps	3 285	89	3 379	91	2 284	88	1 971	89	2 007	91	2 074	102
Housing assistance	2 420	111	2 757	131	2 116	127	1 767	144	1 797	144	1 797	144
Energy assistance	2 644	98	2 795	103	1 987	92	1 837	95	1 851	97	1 942	119
Food stamps and cash assistance	3 635	106	3 593	111	1 827	92	1 548	88	1 575	92	1 618	106
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	2 039	146	2 039	146	2 034	149	2 047	149	2 047	149	2 024	144
Medicare	1 799	48	1 910	53	1 505	50	1 462	52	1 463	52	1 613	145
Also Medicaid	2 339	81	2 255	85	1 208	67	1 119	67	1 114	68	1 089	82
Medicaid	3 275	81	3 291	85	2 155	83	2 065	90	2 092	92	2 214	104
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 253	70	3 253	70	3 213	69	3 160	70	3 160	70	3 110	73

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
WHITE–MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	12 111	2 951	81	3 985	57	4 010	57	4 041	58	3 845	57
Age											
15 to 24 years	1 970	3 091	117	3 189	117	3 189	119	3 262	119	2 945	114
25 to 44 years	6 244	3 392	150	3 921	134	3 939	135	3 979	136	3 699	129
45 to 54 years	1 074	3 713	324	4 529	261	4 541	263	4 495	266	4 401	256
55 to 64 years	1 004	3 096	279	4 592	187	4 640	188	4 700	188	4 506	188
65 years and over	1 819	1 283	100	4 126	69	4 164	69	4 163	69	4 131	70
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	9 981	3 042	95	3 956	67	3 975	68	4 011	68	3 777	67
Inside central cities	4 834	3 062	130	3 992	93	4 018	94	4 057	94	3 815	93
Outside central cities	5 147	3 015	139	3 910	96	3 920	96	3 952	97	3 728	96
Outside metropolitan areas	2 130	2 696	190	4 063	132	4 105	133	4 124	133	4 041	131
Region											
Northeast	2 516	2 588	157	3 914	101	3 941	101	3 979	102	3 851	100
Midwest	2 826	2 945	166	3 974	120	3 998	121	4 041	122	3 840	121
South	3 552	2 880	155	4 079	109	4 120	109	4 143	110	3 852	109
West	3 218	3 268	152	3 945	112	3 952	113	3 979	113	3 838	111
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	12 057	2 896	83	3 966	58	3 992	58	4 024	58	3 825	58
18 to 24 years old	1 915	2 895	121	2 986	121	2 990	122	3 062	123	2 745	116
Less than 12 years	333	3 445	215	3 539	217	3 570	219	3 584	221	3 384	217
25 years old and over	10 141	2 897	103	4 160	63	4 191	64	4 208	64	4 062	64
Less than 12 years	2 217	2 377	114	4 253	70	4 284	70	4 302	69	4 216	71
High school: 4 years	3 127	3 384	240	4 153	144	4 183	146	4 201	147	3 981	143
College: 1 to 3 years	1 870	3 529	336	4 180	238	4 198	239	4 187	243	3 967	234
4 years or more	2 927	3 292	299	3 566	240	3 610	245	3 643	249	3 492	233
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	10 020	3 219	98	3 894	87	3 914	88	3 967	88	3 686	84
Worked at full-time jobs	8 313	2 935	179	3 012	164	3 032	167	3 079	174	2 734	146
50 to 52 weeks	6 315	3 570	496	3 667	479	3 729	490	4 038	532	3 218	406
Worked at part-time jobs	830	2 652	178	2 838	168	2 856	171	2 902	174	2 778	158
Did not work	877	3 903	127	5 274	60	5 268	61	5 268	61	5 244	64
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	410	2 183	128	5 143	89	5 132	91	5 177	86	5 096	95
AFDC or other non-SSI	151	3 062	194	4 944	171	4 913	178	4 951	172	4 798	193
SSI	282	1 643	135	5 270	93	5 270	93	5 314	84	5 281	90
Food stamps	391	2 556	151	4 702	115	4 700	115	4 740	112	4 633	121
Housing assistance	309	2 137	245	4 502	150	4 517	150	4 580	143	4 355	163
Energy assistance	370	2 468	194	4 688	135	4 692	137	4 701	136	4 558	145
Food stamps and cash assistance	194	2 158	167	5 009	132	5 009	132	5 038	127	4 978	136
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	6 307	2 625	299	2 564	250	2 576	255	2 698	302	2 242	237
Medicare	1 950	1 237	85	4 253	65	4 282	65	4 281	65	4 248	66
Also Medicaid	281	1 106	94	5 015	78	5 024	77	5 024	77	5 033	74
Medicaid	564	2 585	157	5 001	95	5 004	95	5 043	93	5 051	90
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	2 545	3 384	111	3 654	106	3 681	108	3 681	108	3 438	102

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
WHITE-MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 103	78	3 143	79	2 909	79	2 878	81	2 879	81	2 856	85
Age												
15 to 24 years	2 904	116	2 903	116	2 863	114	2 840	114	2 840	114	2 818	115
25 to 44 years	3 486	139	3 474	140	3 252	143	3 198	144	3 200	145	3 159	153
45 to 54 years	3 880	300	3 900	304	3 785	316	3 730	323	3 730	323	3 562	340
55 to 64 years	3 717	291	3 805	294	3 133	279	3 009	289	3 006	289	2 887	310
65 years and over	1 767	118	1 837	129	1 384	112	1 373	119	1 373	121	1 166	122
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 129	91	3 162	92	2 935	92	2 897	93	2 903	94	2 871	95
Inside central cities	3 210	126	3 230	127	2 977	125	2 944	129	2 947	129	2 960	129
Outside central cities	3 020	131	3 068	132	2 878	133	2 835	134	2 843	134	2 750	139
Outside metropolitan areas	3 024	183	3 088	190	2 829	193	2 817	195	2 807	196	2 802	233
Region												
Northeast	2 945	154	3 007	157	2 628	156	2 590	161	2 587	162	2 559	166
Midwest	3 244	167	3 260	170	2 945	165	2 865	167	2 877	168	2 800	169
South	2 879	144	2 957	147	2 776	147	2 768	151	2 769	151	2 705	171
West	3 345	144	3 343	145	3 204	147	3 178	148	3 177	148	3 229	149
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 053	79	3 093	81	2 856	80	2 823	82	2 825	82	2 798	87
18 to 24 years old	2 695	118	2 693	118	2 670	116	2 646	116	2 646	116	2 626	117
Less than 12 years	3 333	221	3 333	221	3 295	215	3 236	213	3 236	213	3 219	213
25 years old and over	3 181	99	3 242	101	2 929	102	2 894	105	2 897	105	2 874	114
Less than 12 years	2 853	115	2 919	119	2 477	115	2 434	118	2 435	119	2 411	147
High school: 4 years	3 588	222	3 635	225	3 361	235	3 313	239	3 322	240	3 183	237
College: 1 to 3 years	3 483	326	3 557	329	3 369	324	3 315	328	3 313	328	3 364	350
4 years or more	3 297	283	3 297	283	3 247	282	3 207	286	3 204	286	3 261	292
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 323	94	3 328	94	3 096	94	3 037	95	3 037	95	2 971	99
Worked at full-time jobs	2 703	159	2 698	159	2 683	159	2 643	160	2 643	160	2 611	169
50 to 52 weeks	3 115	410	3 098	410	3 122	417	3 109	417	3 109	417	2 998	429
Worked at part-time jobs	2 648	165	2 637	166	2 601	167	2 574	170	2 582	170	2 449	157
Did not work	4 580	114	4 638	111	4 020	124	3 928	128	3 922	128	3 864	135
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	3 803	154	3 732	162	2 277	134	2 071	135	2 078	138	2 133	145
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 289	223	4 339	222	3 247	182	2 771	186	2 789	190	2 764	199
SSI	3 577	188	3 436	201	1 684	144	1 618	163	1 609	167	1 654	173
Food stamps	3 548	161	3 683	161	2 729	154	2 306	143	2 326	145	2 257	151
Housing assistance	3 082	272	3 251	296	2 327	277	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	3 207	214	3 321	220	2 569	198	2 414	197	2 402	198	2 526	230
Food stamps and cash assistance	3 940	197	3 984	201	2 310	172	1 843	153	1 867	157	1 797	163
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	2 291	276	2 291	276	2 327	285	2 305	287	2 305	287	2 212	272
Medicare	1 831	111	1 871	118	1 364	97	1 344	105	1 344	106	1 160	109
Also Medicaid	2 332	173	2 160	184	1 100	105	1 039	117	1 032	120	1 072	142
Medicaid	3 814	156	3 780	162	2 689	162	2 575	172	2 583	175	2 681	186
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 258	106	3 258	106	3 213	105	3 174	105	3 174	105	3 134	111

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
WHITE–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	15 032	2 209	46	3 977	31	4 013	30	4 020	31	3 947	31
Age											
15 to 24 years	1 834	3 057	100	3 211	100	3 241	100	3 244	101	3 094	97
25 to 44 years	3 883	2 873	134	3 505	132	3 505	134	3 519	137	3 311	128
45 to 54 years	1 048	3 088	200	4 073	195	4 124	195	4 141	195	3 946	194
55 to 64 years	1 827	2 482	126	4 245	100	4 247	101	4 270	100	4 167	101
65 years and over	6 439	1 403	50	4 108	33	4 155	33	4 155	33	4 145	33
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	11 875	2 339	56	3 946	36	3 982	36	3 992	36	3 917	36
Inside central cities	5 540	2 267	76	3 971	53	4 021	53	4 032	53	3 950	53
Outside central cities	6 335	2 413	82	3 923	49	3 949	49	3 958	49	3 888	50
Outside metropolitan areas	3 157	1 886	94	4 065	70	4 097	69	4 098	70	4 030	70
Region											
Northeast	3 467	2 021	88	4 123	51	4 145	52	4 160	51	4 107	52
Midwest	3 922	2 134	81	3 809	55	3 855	55	3 856	55	3 778	55
South	4 416	2 206	79	4 110	55	4 153	54	4 171	54	4 071	55
West	3 227	2 533	118	3 820	83	3 844	83	3 836	83	3 789	82
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	14 953	2 154	46	3 967	31	4 003	31	4 010	31	3 937	31
18 to 24 years old	1 755	2 855	102	3 010	103	3 042	104	3 040	104	2 898	100
Less than 12 years	157	3 658	252	3 863	257	3 863	257	4 067	246	3 662	263
25 years old and over	13 198	2 000	50	4 068	32	4 104	32	4 111	32	4 055	32
Less than 12 years	4 130	1 744	60	4 319	39	4 351	39	4 365	39	4 339	39
High school: 4 years	4 387	2 214	103	3 878	60	3 925	60	3 925	60	3 835	61
College: 1 to 3 years	2 041	2 173	162	3 556	104	3 567	105	3 561	105	3 543	103
4 years or more	2 640	3 100	240	3 549	159	3 608	167	3 595	169	3 444	165
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	8 269	2 765	70	3 714	66	3 725	66	3 746	67	3 575	65
Worked at full-time jobs	5 898	2 336	121	2 532	117	2 523	119	2 519	122	2 392	109
50 to 52 weeks	4 678	2 304	224	2 460	218	2 478	221	2 457	225	2 129	185
Worked at part-time jobs	1 074	2 401	133	2 615	125	2 638	126	2 649	127	2 522	117
Did not work	1 297	3 233	103	4 836	69	4 843	69	4 843	69	4 806	70
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	831	1 598	75	5 158	44	5 158	44	5 151	45	5 166	42
AFDC or other non-SSI	220	2 399	189	4 857	136	4 857	136	4 840	138	4 887	129
SSI	652	1 300	62	5 266	32	5 266	32	5 263	33	5 268	31
Food stamps	734	1 925	93	4 985	62	4 982	62	4 992	61	4 976	61
Housing assistance	974	1 624	102	4 548	68	4 568	67	4 566	67	4 567	67
Energy assistance	909	1 568	85	4 620	67	4 628	67	4 656	65	4 620	66
Food stamps and cash assistance	427	1 578	92	5 168	66	5 168	66	5 158	68	5 176	63
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	5 227	1 993	144	2 053	129	2 078	132	1 972	130	1 866	118
Medicare	6 588	1 388	48	4 137	33	4 184	33	4 184	33	4 174	33
Also Medicaid	810	1 211	66	4 929	52	4 966	48	4 966	49	4 971	48
Medicaid	1 192	1 799	83	4 938	52	4 964	51	4 959	51	4 949	51
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	1 853	3 337	93	3 622	90	3 634	90	3 634	90	3 468	88

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
WHITE–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	2 508	46	2 624	48	2 320	48	2 288	49	2 297	50	2 436	74
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 068	98	3 066	98	2 953	97	2 935	98	2 939	98	2 938	98
25 to 44 years	3 103	132	3 110	132	2 766	127	2 731	131	2 758	131	2 776	133
45 to 54 years	3 552	201	3 556	202	2 980	196	2 882	201	2 900	203	2 754	210
55 to 64 years	2 881	128	2 910	130	2 488	125	2 395	134	2 409	135	2 168	144
65 years and over	1 771	55	1 905	61	1 557	59	1 517	62	1 518	62	1 757	188
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	2 613	56	2 702	57	2 414	57	2 388	59	2 395	59	2 515	90
Inside central cities	2 611	78	2 695	80	2 340	77	2 326	81	2 339	81	2 452	144
Outside central cities	2 615	80	2 709	82	2 490	83	2 449	85	2 452	85	2 585	102
Outside metropolitan areas	2 241	100	2 409	109	2 059	104	2 007	108	2 018	110	2 182	149
Region												
Northeast	2 400	92	2 565	97	2 229	93	2 191	98	2 205	99	2 495	197
Midwest	2 400	82	2 499	87	2 235	84	2 214	87	2 213	87	2 239	97
South	2 573	81	2 691	84	2 296	83	2 250	86	2 264	87	2 470	147
West	2 651	109	2 731	111	2 562	115	2 536	118	2 547	118	2 588	128
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 461	46	2 575	48	2 265	47	2 229	49	2 236	49	2 367	75
18 to 24 years old	2 873	100	2 870	100	2 758	98	2 737	99	2 733	100	2 732	100
Less than 12 years	3 654	261	3 654	261	3 522	253	3 498	255	3 474	260	3 504	258
25 years old and over	2 368	52	2 501	55	2 136	53	2 087	56	2 097	56	2 233	96
Less than 12 years	2 270	66	2 425	71	1 919	67	1 827	69	1 835	70	1 908	130
High school: 4 years	2 413	101	2 548	106	2 309	106	2 283	111	2 294	112	2 493	206
College: 1 to 3 years	2 363	162	2 404	166	2 215	162	2 221	164	2 236	165	2 364	202
4 years or more	3 001	232	3 014	235	2 910	236	2 921	240	2 920	240	2 988	264
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 023	69	3 033	70	2 698	67	2 640	69	2 654	70	2 601	72
Worked at full-time jobs	2 311	112	2 315	112	2 233	111	2 192	112	2 198	112	2 211	113
50 to 52 weeks	2 058	191	2 058	191	2 019	189	1 994	184	2 006	186	2 067	203
Worked at part-time jobs	2 405	124	2 405	124	2 337	125	2 281	125	2 275	125	2 288	128
Did not work	3 859	101	3 895	102	3 254	104	3 214	111	3 255	112	3 148	120
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	3 302	95	3 257	101	1 636	84	1 516	87	1 526	91	1 579	107
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 052	190	4 116	192	2 536	188	2 439	188	2 434	190	2 355	204
SSI	3 054	102	2 972	108	1 288	72	1 151	72	1 150	76	1 116	87
Food stamps	3 160	106	3 231	110	2 064	104	1 785	110	1 825	114	1 957	135
Housing assistance	2 262	119	2 615	143	2 050	142	1 678	168	1 723	169	1 723	169
Energy assistance	2 431	105	2 580	111	1 742	96	1 581	100	1 599	103	1 647	128
Food stamps and cash assistance	3 506	124	3 425	131	1 620	104	1 398	105	1 423	111	1 513	138
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	1 826	133	1 826	133	1 794	131	1 829	128	1 829	128	1 867	133
Medicare	1 792	54	1 919	59	1 537	57	1 489	59	1 490	59	1 730	179
Also Medicaid	2 341	92	2 284	96	1 244	82	1 146	80	1 142	82	1 095	100
Medicaid	3 035	92	3 060	96	1 892	92	1 799	99	1 828	103	1 926	120
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 248	90	3 248	90	3 213	90	3 146	91	3 146	91	3 085	93

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
BLACK–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	3 714	2 725	70	4 544	54	4 561	54	4 581	53	4 492	55
Age											
15 to 24 years	427	3 544	181	3 988	170	3 991	171	4 011	171	3 716	178
25 to 44 years	1 463	3 425	132	4 342	131	4 309	130	4 378	128	4 251	129
45 to 54 years	438	3 238	199	4 742	188	4 774	190	4 822	185	4 778	181
55 to 64 years	554	2 904	172	4 589	146	4 589	146	4 572	147	4 521	147
65 years and over	833	1 476	79	4 767	65	4 824	62	4 821	62	4 825	61
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	3 154	2 725	78	4 510	61	4 524	61	4 542	60	4 444	62
Inside central cities	2 374	2 652	84	4 533	67	4 548	67	4 577	66	4 432	70
Outside central cities	780	2 992	189	4 435	140	4 442	139	4 425	139	4 485	132
Outside metropolitan areas	560	2 725	197	4 671	140	4 706	139	4 732	138	4 683	141
Region											
Northeast	658	2 433	141	4 571	108	4 625	105	4 658	102	4 622	103
Midwest	709	2 761	151	4 691	113	4 715	112	4 756	106	4 522	124
South	1 895	2 703	97	4 494	78	4 503	78	4 520	78	4 435	79
West	452	3 251	233	4 499	162	4 491	162	4 470	162	4 525	154
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	3 695	2 699	70	4 534	54	4 553	54	4 573	53	4 484	55
18 to 24 years old	408	3 441	190	3 856	178	3 872	178	3 892	178	3 586	185
Less than 12 years	80	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	3 287	2 576	74	4 621	56	4 641	56	4 660	55	4 611	56
Less than 12 years	1 432	2 345	86	4 747	63	4 781	63	4 775	63	4 783	61
High school: 4 years	935	2 896	161	4 281	137	4 283	137	4 371	133	4 164	140
College: 1 to 3 years	549	2 932	282	4 509	213	4 509	213	4 561	207	4 471	215
4 years or more	371	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	2 805	3 226	86	4 378	81	4 373	81	4 407	80	4 274	82
Worked at full-time jobs	1 824	2 825	207	2 922	197	2 948	197	2 991	199	2 762	183
50 to 52 weeks	1 385	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 877	441
Worked at part-time jobs	337	3 238	154	3 514	158	3 423	156	3 446	156	3 399	152
Did not work	644	3 381	115	5 295	66	5 307	66	5 307	66	5 299	66
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	536	2 019	82	5 360	37	5 360	37	5 356	38	5 343	41
AFDC or other non-SSI	155	3 052	146	5 372	94	5 372	94	5 358	97	5 304	113
SSI	400	1 637	78	5 350	35	5 350	35	5 347	35	5 351	34
Food stamps	609	2 518	102	5 002	71	5 006	71	5 030	69	4 961	75
Housing assistance	426	2 230	153	5 037	83	5 037	83	5 079	77	5 097	72
Energy assistance	428	2 242	121	4 969	86	4 969	86	4 963	87	4 938	89
Food stamps and cash assistance	337	2 080	102	5 379	46	5 379	46	5 373	47	5 349	55
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	1 401	2 087	307	2 318	294	2 314	299	2 306	307	2 056	262
Medicare	943	1 577	74	4 812	62	4 862	59	4 859	59	4 871	58
Also Medicaid	303	1 542	95	5 250	36	5 250	36	5 250	36	5 253	34
Medicaid	649	2 310	93	5 231	46	5 225	47	5 239	45	5 218	49
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	823	3 866	117	4 136	117	4 110	116	4 110	116	3 965	117

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
BLACK–ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 431	73	3 464	74	2 740	71	2 601	73	2 616	73	2 722	100
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 816	177	3 816	177	3 394	181	3 230	175	3 255	174	3 249	175
25 to 44 years	3 922	137	3 907	139	3 371	130	3 107	132	3 104	132	3 263	224
45 to 54 years	4 408	190	4 366	194	3 213	199	2 978	216	3 013	215	2 910	222
55 to 64 years	3 862	183	3 827	185	2 784	170	2 535	182	2 556	183	2 273	215
65 years and over	2 272	105	2 304	111	1 526	90	1 475	95	1 482	96	1 503	142
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 454	82	3 485	83	2 721	78	2 598	81	2 611	81	2 631	89
Inside central cities	3 386	93	3 449	94	2 669	85	2 486	88	2 484	88	2 518	99
Outside central cities	3 698	175	3 614	181	2 910	188	3 011	194	3 094	194	3 085	200
Outside metropolitan areas	3 345	192	3 381	199	2 813	206	2 613	199	2 635	202	3 075	422
Region												
Northeast	3 745	160	3 707	161	2 470	146	2 400	162	2 459	162	2 455	189
Midwest	3 567	172	3 753	171	2 776	149	2 601	158	2 616	159	2 592	170
South	3 238	97	3 242	100	2 713	99	2 538	97	2 545	98	2 738	152
West	3 767	214	3 785	220	3 249	234	3 233	244	3 233	244	3 226	257
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 407	73	3 440	75	2 716	71	2 581	73	2 596	73	2 700	102
18 to 24 years old	3 686	185	3 686	185	3 297	189	3 162	184	3 188	184	3 182	185
Less than 12 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	3 360	80	3 396	81	2 610	76	2 464	79	2 477	79	2 588	117
Less than 12 years	3 223	96	3 265	99	2 411	90	2 277	94	2 291	94	2 457	159
High school: 4 years	3 565	169	3 581	169	2 849	160	2 671	162	2 685	163	2 763	192
College: 1 to 3 years	3 437	304	3 435	304	2 947	281	2 688	300	2 687	300	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 921	88	3 899	89	3 142	85	2 917	88	2 933	88	2 939	121
Worked at full-time jobs	2 797	194	2 797	194	2 734	193	2 573	193	2 573	193	2 826	365
50 to 52 weeks	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	3 283	154	3 283	154	3 093	151	2 877	144	2 874	145	2 753	165
Did not work	4 711	101	4 669	105	3 344	118	3 103	127	3 139	127	3 101	135
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	4 258	106	4 186	114	2 003	89	1 679	83	1 708	84	1 695	91
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 179	141	5 215	138	3 117	142	2 332	145	2 407	141	2 248	151
SSI	3 927	123	3 809	134	1 583	88	1 364	83	1 384	85	1 376	93
Food stamps	3 990	113	4 026	115	2 573	108	2 182	104	2 215	105	2 249	119
Housing assistance	3 426	172	3 582	188	2 438	184	1 953	186	1 990	187	1 990	187
Energy assistance	3 530	142	3 534	148	2 311	128	2 004	127	2 037	129	2 113	154
Food stamps and cash assistance	4 406	131	4 340	141	2 042	112	1 622	100	1 659	101	1 614	107
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	2 416	102	2 414	107	1 600	84	1 534	85	1 539	86	1 544	120
Also Medicaid	3 024	139	2 869	147	1 472	110	1 344	109	1 349	112	1 313	139
Medicaid	4 023	102	3 974	106	2 311	99	2 086	103	2 117	104	2 163	116
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 818	122	3 818	122	3 680	119	3 434	118	3 434	118	3 362	125

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
BLACK-MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	1 917	3 046	113	4 434	91	4 461	91	4 497	90	4 373	92
Age											
15 to 24 years	218	2 893	285	3 158	280	3 151	283	3 202	288	2 896	271
25 to 44 years	967	3 518	160	4 456	157	4 456	157	4 543	152	4 398	156
45 to 54 years	249	3 094	295	4 652	283	4 714	289	4 810	276	4 776	269
55 to 64 years	239	3 650	299	4 709	230	4 709	230	4 644	235	4 624	233
65 years and over	244	1 445	214	4 733	137	4 813	129	4 801	130	4 792	131
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	1 619	3 079	123	4 452	101	4 462	101	4 493	100	4 342	103
Inside central cities	1 232	2 976	127	4 457	108	4 465	108	4 515	105	4 305	113
Outside central cities	387	3 498	347	4 431	259	4 450	256	4 413	258	4 483	242
Outside metropolitan areas	298	2 936	327	4 373	251	4 457	250	4 513	249	4 486	247
Region											
Northeast	304	(B)	(B)	4 455	174	4 498	170	4 587	157	4 430	175
Midwest	385	3 265	229	4 571	189	4 622	186	4 738	168	4 383	203
South	974	2 854	159	4 355	135	4 379	136	4 392	137	4 314	135
West	253	(B)	(B)	4 548	242	4 531	243	4 497	243	4 551	232
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	1 907	3 009	113	4 423	92	4 453	92	4 490	90	4 364	92
18 to 24 years old	209	2 617	283	2 925	284	2 945	287	2 993	292	2 694	272
Less than 12 years	47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	1 699	3 075	123	4 612	92	4 643	91	4 673	90	4 603	91
Less than 12 years	663	2 748	147	4 656	111	4 704	110	4 682	111	4 687	108
High school: 4 years	549	3 557	270	4 241	226	4 241	226	4 451	212	4 174	225
College: 1 to 3 years	292	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	195	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	1 638	3 313	120	4 313	116	4 325	116	4 378	115	4 220	116
Worked at full-time jobs	1 155	2 863	271	3 015	263	3 056	263	3 085	266	2 859	243
50 to 52 weeks	853	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	175	3 341	213	3 633	218	3 595	222	3 680	221	3 563	217
Did not work	309	3 582	154	5 334	89	5 360	88	5 360	88	5 362	87
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	161	2 319	135	5 452	44	5 452	44	5 445	46	5 377	83
AFDC or other non-SSI	72	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	100	1 724	140	5 408	57	5 408	57	5 396	61	5 403	59
Food stamps	251	2 830	162	4 892	125	4 919	125	4 984	115	4 815	140
Housing assistance	150	2 383	297	5 034	160	5 034	160	5 171	117	5 189	110
Energy assistance	144	2 540	211	4 936	175	4 936	175	4 924	177	4 858	187
Food stamps and cash assistance	101	2 453	170	5 488	51	5 488	51	5 476	56	5 366	123
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	855	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	308	1 692	183	4 771	125	4 834	120	4 825	120	4 840	118
Also Medicaid	55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	206	2 735	165	5 306	81	5 306	81	5 358	63	5 255	96
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	481	3 654	161	4 065	160	4 059	160	4 059	160	3 941	158

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
BLACK-MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 600	117	3 652	118	3 105	112	2 921	114	2 930	114	2 983	171
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 140	278	3 140	278	2 881	273	2 652	252	2 652	252	2 638	253
25 to 44 years	4 096	166	4 096	166	3 557	155	3 244	162	3 241	162	3 538	316
45 to 54 years	4 189	289	4 152	299	3 133	286	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	3 888	306	3 883	306	3 467	301	3 158	321	3 153	322	2 396	343
65 years and over	2 068	268	2 189	313	1 524	265	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 595	129	3 642	130	3 097	121	2 942	125	2 942	125	2 814	126
Inside central cities	3 540	139	3 615	138	3 028	124	2 817	129	2 817	129	2 708	137
Outside central cities	3 806	328	3 743	340	3 355	340	3 427	338	3 427	338	3 242	308
Outside metropolitan areas	3 618	328	3 689	337	3 133	339	2 846	327	2 888	331	3 650	827
Region												
Northeast	3 828	251	3 828	251	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Midwest	4 026	252	4 299	232	3 377	214	3 163	237	3 163	237	3 174	243
South	3 237	161	3 244	165	2 929	161	2 733	157	2 734	158	2 913	275
West	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 576	118	3 629	119	3 072	113	2 899	115	2 909	115	2 962	174
18 to 24 years old	2 934	282	2 934	282	2 643	270	2 486	259	2 486	259	2 470	260
Less than 12 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	3 688	128	3 753	129	3 149	123	2 976	127	2 988	127	3 060	201
Less than 12 years	3 381	161	3 471	165	2 830	149	2 678	154	2 680	154	2 908	291
High school: 4 years	4 323	255	4 308	256	3 568	265	3 345	271	3 395	270	3 282	281
College: 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 866	123	3 859	124	3 304	117	3 051	121	3 060	122	3 064	188
Worked at full-time jobs	2 980	255	2 980	255	2 938	255	2 769	259	2 769	259	3 204	543
50 to 52 weeks	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	3 538	216	3 538	216	3 257	214	3 038	208	3 038	208	2 875	217
Did not work	4 626	149	4 610	151	3 567	156	3 247	173	3 268	172	3 087	184
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	4 627	190	4 640	197	2 343	143	1 937	121	1 960	121	1 953	121
AFDC or other non-SSI	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	4 176	262	4 181	278	1 714	156	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	4 082	185	4 248	178	3 002	163	2 575	149	2 608	148	2 582	169
Housing assistance	3 291	341	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	3 621	252	3 649	258	2 645	217	2 246	221	2 273	224	2 451	266
Food stamps and cash assistance	4 766	223	4 829	222	2 456	180	2 032	157	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	2 351	243	2 451	272	1 765	214	1 772	224	1 772	227	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	4 177	178	4 172	184	2 769	172	2 580	171	2 609	172	2 611	176
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 759	164	3 759	164	3 569	158	3 298	160	3 298	160	3 199	167

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
BLACK–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	1 798	2 496	87	4 628	65	4 638	64	4 645	64	4 586	66
Age											
15 to 24 years	209	4 025	215	4 626	170	4 626	170	4 601	172	4 379	201
25 to 44 years	496	3 254	229	4 125	231	4 022	228	4 056	228	3 966	225
45 to 54 years	189	3 378	266	4 832	246	4 832	246	4 832	246	4 779	245
55 to 64 years	315	2 462	192	4 501	188	4 501	188	4 520	187	4 446	189
65 years and over	589	1 484	82	4 781	72	4 829	68	4 829	68	4 840	66
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	1 535	2 479	98	4 554	76	4 570	74	4 578	74	4 522	76
Inside central cities	1 142	2 417	110	4 592	85	4 612	85	4 624	84	4 533	88
Outside central cities	393	2 689	212	4 437	160	4 437	156	4 433	156	4 487	148
Outside metropolitan areas	263	2 562	238	4 938	133	4 921	138	4 918	139	4 849	151
Region											
Northeast	354	2 179	175	4 644	136	4 704	132	4 701	132	4 743	124
Midwest	323	2 416	192	4 788	135	4 788	135	4 770	136	4 635	151
South	921	2 591	120	4 601	90	4 599	90	4 619	89	4 531	93
West	199	(B)	(B)	4 452	214	4 452	214	4 445	215	4 500	205
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	1 788	2 480	88	4 620	65	4 631	65	4 637	64	4 578	66
18 to 24 years old	199	4 035	225	4 557	179	4 557	179	4 530	181	4 295	211
Less than 12 years	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	1 589	2 225	88	4 628	70	4 640	69	4 651	69	4 617	69
Less than 12 years	769	2 077	102	4 816	73	4 838	73	4 844	72	4 855	70
High school: 4 years	386	2 444	182	4 312	169	4 315	169	4 312	170	4 156	177
College: 1 to 3 years	258	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	176	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	1 166	3 132	122	4 453	112	4 427	111	4 439	111	4 337	113
Worked at full-time jobs	669	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 578	257
50 to 52 weeks	532	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	162	3 122	222	3 368	227	3 203	208	3 156	209	3 189	202
Did not work	335	3 223	164	5 260	96	5 260	96	5 260	96	5 244	98
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	375	1 889	100	5 322	49	5 322	49	5 320	49	5 328	47
AFDC or other non-SSI	84	2 971	245	5 296	159	5 296	159	5 285	163	5 313	150
SSI	300	1 609	92	5 331	42	5 331	42	5 331	42	5 334	41
Food stamps	358	2 334	129	5 070	83	5 060	85	5 057	85	5 052	85
Housing assistance	276	2 162	177	5 039	97	5 039	97	5 039	97	5 058	92
Energy assistance	285	2 097	146	4 984	97	4 984	97	4 981	98	4 975	98
Food stamps and cash assistance	236	1 920	123	5 335	61	5 335	61	5 331	62	5 342	58
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	546	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	635	1 540	79	4 832	69	4 876	66	4 876	66	4 886	64
Also Medicaid	247	1 550	108	5 234	43	5 234	43	5 234	43	5 237	41
Medicaid	443	2 109	109	5 197	56	5 189	58	5 187	58	5 201	55
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	342	4 119	168	4 221	170	4 173	167	4 173	167	3 994	173

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
BLACK–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 316	93	3 335	95	2 481	89	2 355	92	2 372	93	2 491	112
Age												
15 to 24 years	4 299	211	4 299	211	3 754	232	3 641	226	3 689	224	3 689	224
25 to 44 years	3 609	236	3 568	243	3 032	228	2 843	224	2 838	225	2 740	234
45 to 54 years	4 611	246	4 563	249	3 289	277	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	3 848	228	3 797	231	2 382	190	2 115	198	2 146	199	2 168	270
65 years and over	2 325	112	2 331	115	1 526	91	1 430	93	1 436	94	1 461	159
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 359	106	3 380	108	2 456	99	2 331	104	2 352	104	2 468	125
Inside central cities	3 281	124	3 333	126	2 412	113	2 224	116	2 220	117	2 348	140
Outside central cities	3 631	198	3 535	204	2 614	209	2 712	222	2 842	220	2 948	259
Outside metropolitan areas	3 149	228	3 157	236	2 574	250	2 437	245	2 444	248	2 576	304
Region												
Northeast	3 704	205	3 645	206	2 194	183	2 116	214	2 166	216	2 233	269
Midwest	3 270	227	3 406	229	2 384	191	2 194	199	2 214	200	2 126	219
South	3 239	121	3 240	124	2 554	123	2 389	121	2 400	122	2 581	151
West	3 184	280	3 176	297	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 293	93	3 311	95	2 464	90	2 336	93	2 354	93	2 470	112
18 to 24 years old	4 210	221	4 210	221	3 743	243	3 630	238	3 682	235	3 682	235
Less than 12 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	3 140	100	3 154	103	2 225	90	2 062	92	2 074	93	2 150	119
Less than 12 years	3 123	118	3 133	123	2 124	109	1 969	111	1 987	112	2 050	143
High school: 4 years	3 086	208	3 114	208	2 375	182	2 200	181	2 199	181	2 327	248
College: 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 978	125	3 941	127	2 972	123	2 767	126	2 790	126	2 788	139
Worked at full-time jobs	2 467	284	2 467	284	2 366	277	2 211	261	2 211	261	2 144	266
50 to 52 weeks	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	2 992	212	2 992	212	2 901	207	2 686	193	2 680	194	2 604	252
Did not work	4 777	137	4 714	144	3 169	169	2 977	183	3 025	184	3 115	197
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	4 109	125	4 003	136	1 854	110	1 553	107	1 583	109	1 540	124
AFDC or other non-SSI	5 083	212	5 149	207	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	3 851	138	3 696	151	1 540	104	1 295	97	1 312	99	1 248	111
Food stamps	3 939	142	3 905	149	2 327	138	1 940	137	1 971	138	1 995	162
Housing assistance	3 478	198	3 523	217	2 257	211	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	3 489	172	3 482	180	2 148	155	1 871	153	1 906	155	1 893	180
Food stamps and cash assistance	4 257	158	4 139	174	1 862	136	1 430	120	1 461	123	1 397	134
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	2 436	111	2 404	114	1 550	89	1 460	86	1 465	87	1 489	141
Also Medicaid	3 082	150	2 917	157	1 479	124	1 310	119	1 318	122	1 228	158
Medicaid	3 954	123	3 885	129	2 094	117	1 826	123	1 856	125	1 881	146
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 887	182	3 887	182	3 811	179	3 598	173	3 598	173	3 566	186

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	1 685	2 812	119	4 145	99	4 161	99	4 200	99	3 983	102
Age											
15 to 24 years	382	3 725	221	3 880	213	3 886	213	3 960	212	3 639	217
25 to 44 years	761	2 660	219	3 307	217	3 330	217	3 362	220	3 144	206
45 to 54 years	172	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	149	(B)	(B)	4 966	202	5 017	198	5 012	200	4 947	212
65 years and over	221	1 479	161	4 817	107	4 827	106	4 821	106	4 799	110
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	1 586	2 815	126	4 156	105	4 171	104	4 215	104	3 998	107
Inside central cities	983	2 718	150	4 267	126	4 280	125	4 307	124	4 155	127
Outside central cities	603	3 011	227	3 957	184	3 976	184	4 046	185	3 728	190
Outside metropolitan areas	99	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region											
Northeast	338	2 432	217	4 876	145	4 910	141	4 985	129	4 698	165
Midwest	88	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	541	2 740	192	4 011	173	4 029	174	4 097	171	3 825	180
West	718	3 099	205	3 934	166	3 943	165	3 950	168	3 811	166
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	1 651	2 652	119	4 086	103	4 102	103	4 143	102	3 919	105
18 to 24 years old	347	3 301	250	3 512	243	3 518	244	3 601	245	3 251	242
Less than 12 years	152	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 466	324
25 years old and over	1 303	2 450	132	4 228	112	4 248	111	4 274	111	4 096	114
Less than 12 years	633	2 389	149	4 326	124	4 342	124	4 366	123	4 254	125
High school: 4 years	305	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College: 1 to 3 years	206	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	160	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	1 392	2 905	139	3 757	137	3 776	137	3 831	137	3 558	136
Worked at full-time jobs	1 043	2 495	194	2 591	176	2 603	177	2 663	182	2 417	168
50 to 52 weeks	687	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	145	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	204	3 552	220	5 369	100	5 369	100	5 369	100	5 331	110
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	171	1 886	180	5 180	105	5 180	105	5 180	105	5 198	98
AFDC or other non-SSI	66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	110	1 569	190	5 248	87	5 248	87	5 248	87	5 255	84
Food stamps	155	2 172	204	5 020	137	5 030	134	5 019	137	4 998	140
Housing assistance	138	1 957	259	4 966	159	4 966	159	4 960	159	4 969	156
Energy assistance	95	(B)	(B)	4 935	192	4 952	186	5 035	169	4 882	208
Food stamps and cash assistance	100	1 733	201	5 138	158	5 138	158	5 138	158	5 159	147
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	640	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	236	1 459	145	4 912	99	4 922	99	4 920	99	4 926	97
Also Medicaid	108	1 374	184	5 108	116	5 129	112	5 129	112	5 132	111
Medicaid	205	1 910	171	4 973	124	4 984	123	5 036	114	5 061	108
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	639	3 527	163	3 651	156	3 671	157	3 671	157	3 434	154

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 245	117	3 243	117	2 757	118	2 738	123	2 743	123	2 758	127
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 656	217	3 656	217	3 485	223	3 538	224	3 538	224	3 523	224
25 to 44 years	2 872	220	2 863	219	2 520	203	2 440	203	2 456	204	2 450	204
45 to 54 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	2 538	210	2 481	206	1 536	181	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 266	123	3 263	123	2 759	124	2 743	130	2 748	130	2 793	135
Inside central cities	3 341	151	3 332	151	2 745	150	2 756	159	2 767	159	2 837	165
Outside central cities	3 135	211	3 146	212	2 784	221	2 721	223	2 719	224	2 724	229
Outside metropolitan areas	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region												
Northeast	3 873	233	3 868	230	2 554	225	2 365	242	2 364	242	2 385	242
Midwest	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	2 982	187	2 953	190	2 592	192	2 597	200	2 596	200	2 597	212
West	3 184	189	3 216	190	3 033	198	3 032	201	3 046	202	3 067	207
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 127	120	3 123	120	2 599	118	2 564	123	2 569	123	2 572	127
18 to 24 years old	3 268	243	3 268	243	3 047	246	3 101	248	3 101	248	3 075	247
Less than 12 years	3 451	327	3 451	327	3 282	332	3 276	333	3 276	333	3 276	333
25 years old and over	3 081	137	3 075	137	2 444	132	2 363	138	2 369	138	2 365	145
Less than 12 years	3 129	155	3 142	156	2 447	151	2 356	158	2 363	159	2 397	169
High school: 4 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College: 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 238	142	3 235	141	2 763	135	2 691	138	2 698	138	2 645	138
Worked at full-time jobs	2 293	176	2 293	176	2 280	180	2 278	180	2 278	181	2 267	180
50 to 52 weeks	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	4 775	180	4 787	175	3 576	222	3 471	244	3 500	243	3 403	251
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	4 168	198	4 042	201	1 946	192	1 731	204	1 725	205	1 827	226
AFDC or other non-SSI	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	3 900	248	3 684	248	1 604	212	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	3 849	222	3 819	222	2 282	218	1 944	205	1 940	206	1 960	219
Housing assistance	3 463	302	3 489	298	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	3 344	321	3 310	319	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	4 308	242	4 167	249	1 816	220	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	2 623	209	2 556	201	1 525	168	1 405	171	1 402	172	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	3 016	262	2 868	246	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	3 759	204	3 715	204	2 028	185	1 777	184	1 789	186	1 851	207
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 331	158	3 331	158	3 294	159	3 282	159	3 282	159	3 224	160

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes — Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]--MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	1 001	2 967	172	3 812	152	3 838	152	3 866	153	3 654	152
Age											
15 to 24 years	254	3 767	291	3 721	292	3 721	292	3 788	291	3 399	289
25 to 44 years	524	2 414	256	3 074	254	3 107	254	3 128	258	2 983	241
45 to 54 years	102	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	63	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	943	2 961	183	3 815	163	3 840	163	3 874	164	3 635	162
Inside central cities	575	2 994	234	4 028	199	4 050	198	4 057	198	3 936	196
Outside central cities	368	2 912	293	3 494	274	3 524	276	3 590	280	3 213	268
Outside metropolitan areas	58	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region											
Northeast	181	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Midwest	51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	319	2 904	306	3 682	261	3 716	266	3 758	261	3 490	266
West	450	3 246	258	3 637	230	3 646	230	3 628	233	3 530	224
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	983	2 779	173	3 709	157	3 736	157	3 764	158	3 550	156
18 to 24 years old	236	(B)	(B)	3 283	321	3 283	321	(B)	(B)	2 962	306
Less than 12 years	124	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	747	2 546	199	3 848	178	3 886	178	3 898	179	3 766	177
Less than 12 years	333	2 528	224	3 882	205	3 912	206	3 934	207	3 841	203
High school: 4 years	205	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College: 1 to 3 years	125	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	84	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	898	2 839	183	3 431	181	3 457	182	3 493	184	3 274	176
Worked at full-time jobs	724	2 246	211	2 390	190	2 403	192	2 406	197	2 287	182
50 to 52 weeks	462	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	84	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	90	(B)	(B)	5 507	120	5 507	120	5 507	120	5 507	120
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	53	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AFDC or other non-SSI	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Housing assistance	45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	426	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	65	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	62	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	435	3 317	202	3 449	194	3 473	196	3 473	196	3 326	188

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]--MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 150	171	3 127	170	2 838	167	2 853	170	2 852	170	2 836	170
Age												
15 to 24 years	3 424	290	3 424	290	3 424	290	3 471	291	3 471	291	3 438	291
25 to 44 years	2 649	260	2 634	258	2 344	238	2 297	233	2 297	233	2 276	231
45 to 54 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 156	181	3 132	180	2 819	177	2 836	181	2 836	181	2 869	182
Inside central cities	3 391	232	3 354	231	2 956	229	3 020	236	3 020	236	3 085	236
Outside central cities	2 844	281	2 839	281	2 633	277	2 600	277	2 600	277	2 599	278
Outside metropolitan areas	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region												
Northeast	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Midwest	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	2 820	290	2 797	291	2 651	297	2 700	307	2 699	307	2 567	299
West	3 229	247	3 236	248	3 134	248	3 167	250	3 167	250	3 182	251
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	2 995	173	2 970	173	2 657	167	2 664	170	2 664	170	2 639	169
18 to 24 years old	2 985	309	2 985	309	2 985	309	3 031	311	3 031	311	2 991	309
Less than 12 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	3 000	210	2 964	209	2 501	195	2 482	198	2 481	199	2 456	197
Less than 12 years	3 032	235	2 998	235	2 536	221	2 510	229	2 509	229	2 514	231
High school: 4 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College: 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 029	187	3 012	185	2 710	175	2 683	176	2 683	176	2 596	172
Worked at full-time jobs	2 108	192	2 108	192	2 122	197	2 146	198	2 146	198	2 120	195
50 to 52 weeks	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AFDC or other non-SSI	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Housing assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 216	196	3 216	196	3 165	195	3 189	196	3 189	196	3 112	194

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Before taxes: Money income— Excluding capital gains (current measure) Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P1 less government transfers Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definintion P2 plus capital gains Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	Definition P3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error	After taxes: Definition P4 after income and payroll taxes Mean deficit (dollars) Value	Standard error
		P1	P1	P2	P2	P3	P3	P4	P4	P5	P5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
TOTAL	684	2 667	164	4 456	125	4 459	124	4 508	122	4 298	133
Age											
15 to 24 years	128	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years	237	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 to 54 years	70	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	91	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	158	1 525	186	4 801	133	4 801	133	4 801	133	4 809	130
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	643	2 681	172	4 462	129	4 466	129	4 518	127	4 338	136
Inside central cities	408	2 507	192	4 457	159	4 462	159	4 508	155	4 332	165
Outside central cities	235	(B)	(B)	4 473	221	4 473	221	4 541	218	4 352	239
Outside metropolitan areas	40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region											
Northeast	157	(B)	(B)	5 041	146	5 041	146	5 041	146	4 871	178
Midwest	36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	222	2 628	244	4 273	226	4 273	226	4 363	219	4 100	239
West	269	2 867	332	4 338	222	4 347	222	4 394	221	4 200	234
Years of School Completed											
Total, 18 years old and over	668	2 534	165	4 434	129	4 438	129	4 488	127	4 268	137
18 to 24 years old	112	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Less than 12 years	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	556	2 374	177	4 541	135	4 541	135	4 579	133	4 366	146
Less than 12 years	299	2 281	198	4 670	143	4 670	143	4 694	141	4 575	150
High school: 4 years	100	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College: 1 to 3 years	81	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	76	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986											
Total, 20 to 64 years	494	2 986	213	4 182	199	4 188	199	4 272	198	3 932	207
Worked at full-time jobs	318	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 to 52 weeks	225	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	114	3 234	284	5 270	148	5 270	148	5 270	148	5 205	166
Program Participation Status											
Received:											
Cash assistance	118	1 644	193	5 174	110	5 174	110	5 174	110	5 185	105
AFDC or other non-SSI	44	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	79	(B)	(B)	5 198	107	5 198	107	5 198	107	5 204	103
Food stamps	108	2 138	235	5 100	140	5 100	140	5 100	140	5 121	131
Housing assistance	93	(B)	(B)	4 987	173	4 987	173	4 987	173	4 991	171
Energy assistance	67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	74	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Employer-provided plan	214	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	170	1 563	177	4 883	125	4 883	125	4 883	125	4 890	123
Also Medicaid	82	(B)	(B)	5 068	143	5 068	143	5 068	143	5 071	141
Medicaid	143	1 798	196	5 021	135	5 021	135	5 021	135	5 042	128
Not covered by:											
Health insurance	204	3 906	266	4 023	255	4 032	256	4 032	256	3 623	263

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Mean Income Deficit of Unrelated Individuals in Poverty, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986—Con.

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued											
	Definition P5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers		Definition P6 plus the fungible value of Medicare		Definition P7 plus means-tested government cash transfers		Definition P8 plus food and housing benefits		Definition P9 plus the fungible value of Medicaid		Definition P10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)		Mean deficit (dollars)	
	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
	P6	P6	P7	P7	P8	P8	P9	P9	P10	P10	P11	P11
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]–FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	3 333	160	3 356	161	2 674	166	2 612	176	2 622	177	2 668	191
Age												
15 to 24 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 to 54 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	2 705	240	2 683	234	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Type of Residence												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 368	167	3 390	168	2 698	175	2 640	186	2 652	187	2 704	200
Inside central cities	3 302	198	3 314	199	2 573	196	2 519	210	2 537	211	2 600	228
Outside central cities	3 520	311	3 564	310	3 008	359	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Outside metropolitan areas	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Region												
Northeast	3 939	279	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Midwest	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South	3 099	245	3 068	249	2 548	253	2 515	264	2 514	264	2 622	299
West	3 116	293	3 186	294	2 864	327	2 803	336	2 839	338	2 852	365
Years of School Completed												
Total, 18 years old and over	3 249	164	3 269	165	2 540	167	2 455	177	2 465	178	2 493	193
18 to 24 years old	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Less than 12 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 years old and over	3 145	181	3 165	182	2 396	180	2 254	190	2 265	191	2 275	212
Less than 12 years	3 202	205	3 256	208	2 373	206	2 213	218	2 227	219	2 279	246
High school: 4 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College: 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience in 1986												
Total, 20 to 64 years	3 498	215	3 515	215	2 831	209	2 701	220	2 717	220	2 713	227
Worked at full-time jobs	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 to 52 weeks	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	4 433	258	4 488	252	3 239	287	3 099	321	3 142	322	3 138	340
Program Participation Status												
Received:												
Cash assistance	4 081	231	3 937	238	1 715	209	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AFDC or other non-SSI	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SSI	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps	3 953	246	3 946	245	2 310	252	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Housing assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Energy assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Food stamps and cash assistance	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Health Insurance Coverage												
Covered by:												
Employer-provided plan	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicare	2 717	232	2 716	226	1 713	206	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Also Medicaid	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Medicaid	3 701	234	3 674	235	1 928	211	1 611	203	1 627	206	(B)	(B)
Not covered by:												
Health insurance	3 527	267	3 527	267	3 517	270	3 440	268	3 440	268	3 420	276

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income of Households From Specified Sources: 1986
Part A. All Households

(Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	One or more members received— Social Security: Number (thous.)	Social Security: Percent	Social Security: Mean amount (dol.) Value	Social Security: Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Number (thous.)	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Percent	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Mean amount (dol.) Value	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	SSI: Number (thous.)	SSI: Percent	SSI: Mean amount (dol.) Value	SSI: Mean amount (dol.) Standard error
All households	89 479	24 358	27.2	6 850	33	4 242	4.7	3 343	51	3 073	3.4	2 795	52
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER													
White	77 284	21 641	28.0	7 007	35	2 643	3.4	3 279	66	2 070	2.7	2 735	64
Black	9 922	2 414	24.3	5 498	96	1 446	14.6	3 251	75	904	9.1	2 837	92
Hispanic origin[1]	5 418	857	15.8	5 729	175	631	11.6	4 298	156	298	5.5	3 075	170
TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
Inside metropolitan areas	69 361	17 769	25.6	6 956	39	3 241	4.7	3 516	59	2 182	3.1	2 976	64
Inside central cities	29 325	7 675	26.2	6 677	57	2 121	7.2	3 625	70	1 221	4.2	2 944	79
Outside central cities	40 037	10 094	25.2	7 168	52	1 120	2.8	3 310	108	961	2.4	3 018	107
Outside metropolitan areas	20 118	6 589	32.8	6 566	74	1 001	5.0	2 783	112	891	4.4	2 349	101
REGION													
Northeast	18 873	5 471	29.0	7 100	60	990	5.2	3 829	83	570	3.0	2 999	100
Midwest	21 973	6 063	27.6	7 005	62	1 289	5.9	3 345	82	535	2.4	2 780	105
South	30 620	8 611	28.1	6 536	54	1 065	3.5	2 179	64	1 379	4.5	2 431	68
West	18 014	4 213	23.4	6 944	83	899	5.0	4 184	147	589	3.3	3 460	162
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
Married-couple families	51 537	11 410	22.1	8 307	54	1 042	2.0	3 315	123	922	1.8	3 200	106
With rel. children under 18	25 571	1 354	5.3	6 547	156	916	3.6	3 443	134	318	1.2	3 321	177
With rel. children under 6	12 638	438	3.5	6 144	257	575	4.6	3 487	171	127	1.0	3 056	319
Female householder, no husband present	10 445	2 717	26.0	5 931	91	2 529	24.2	3 612	61	761	7.3	3 074	107
With rel. children under 18	7 094	1 033	14.6	5 394	149	2 400	33.8	3 652	63	374	5.3	3 170	134
With rel. children under 6	2 971	276	9.3	4 691	269	1 450	48.8	3 778	85	133	4.5	3 304	229
Nonfamily households	24 988	9 522	38.1	5 391	32	517	2.1	2 156	98	1 264	5.1	2 315	69
Single-person household	21 128	9 117	43.2	5 322	31	350	1.7	1 931	108	1 160	5.5	2 275	69
65 years and over	8 511	8 043	94.5	5 412	32	80	.9	1 631	235	736	8.6	1 807	66
Female	6 709	6 346	94.6	5 288	35	62	.9	(B)	(B)	617	9.2	1 878	73
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER													
Less than 12 years	23 012	11 436	49.7	6 488	44	2 110	9.2	3 500	76	2 065	9.0	2 675	62
High school: 4 years	32 023	7 690	24.0	7 024	59	1 586	5.0	3 226	75	668	2.1	2 973	111
College: 1 to 3 years	15 456	2 746	17.8	7 183	101	448	2.9	3 130	158	209	1.4	3 122	204
4 years or more	18 989	2 487	13.1	7 609	118	99	.5	2 841	332	130	.7	3 246	314
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1986 OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Total, under 65 years	69 679	6 512	9.3	5 532	58	3 965	5.7	3 407	53	1 720	2.5	3 233	73
Worked at full-time jobs	55 775	2 604	4.7	4 670	79	1 155	2.1	2 480	84	595	1.1	2 926	109
50 to 52 weeks	45 849	1 869	4.1	4 605	92	452	1.0	2 583	137	401	.9	2 886	134
Worked at part-time jobs	5 244	684	13.0	5 178	167	601	11.5	3 045	131	135	2.6	3 109	229
Did not work	8 661	3 225	37.2	6 304	87	2 209	25.5	3 990	71	990	11.4	3 435	104
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS													
No workers	34 442	19 416	56.4	7 072	36	3 554	10.3	3 450	55	2 430	7.1	2 738	58
One worker	37 235	3 969	10.7	6 054	80	592	1.6	2 848	139	490	1.3	3 028	136
Two workers or more	17 000	961	5.7	5 674	151	86	.5	2 503	308	151	.9	2 942	239
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS													
One or more members received:													
Cash assistance	6 891	2 188	31.7	4 575	86	4 242	61.6	3 343	51	3 073	44.6	2 795	52
AFDC or other non-SSI	4 242	567	13.4	4 651	177	4 242	100.0	3 343	51	424	10.0	3 056	143
SSI	3 073	1 777	57.8	4 453	93	424	13.8	2 721	125	3 073	100.0	2 795	52
Food stamps	6 593	1 584	24.0	4 225	83	3 331	50.5	3 454	57	1 291	19.6	2 710	75
Housing assistance	3 789	1 494	39.4	4 947	84	1 082	28.6	3 289	86	544	14.4	2 584	109
Energy assistance	4 670	1 800	38.5	4 853	82	1 659	35.5	3 511	77	948	20.3	2 685	92
Free or reduced-price school lunches	6 066	868	14.3	5 444	169	2 123	35.0	3 818	75	427	7.0	3 338	132
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	4 315	945	21.9	3 858	99	3 331	77.2	3 454	57	1 291	29.9	2 710	75

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income of Households From Specified Sources: 1986—Con.
Part A. All Households—Con.

(Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	One or more members received—											
	Food stamps				Housing assistance				Free or reduced-price school lunches			
	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error
All households	6 593	7.4	1 143	17	3 789	4.2	1 728	16	5 979	6.7	520	5
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
White	4 217	5.5	1 025	19	2 360	3.1	1 685	20	3 756	4.9	512	7
Black	2 194	22.1	1 351	34	1 322	13.3	1 819	28	2 031	20.5	534	11
Hispanic origin[1]	902	16.6	1 257	46	418	7.7	1 945	54	1 076	19.9	563	14
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
Inside metropolitan areas	4 629	6.7	1 159	19	3 003	4.3	1 752	18	4 164	6.0	513	6
Inside central cities	2 891	9.9	1 221	25	1 972	6.7	1 785	23	2 464	8.4	514	8
Outside central cities	1 738	4.3	1 056	31	1 030	2.6	1 691	30	1 701	4.2	512	10
Outside metropolitan areas	1 965	9.8	1 104	40	786	3.9	1 637	40	1 815	9.0	535	13
REGION												
Northeast	1 263	6.7	1 113	28	1 058	5.6	2 054	29	971	5.1	478	10
Midwest	1 700	7.7	1 167	29	887	4.0	1 353	23	1 347	6.1	522	10
South	2 650	8.7	1 198	30	1 322	4.3	1 665	23	2 561	8.4	532	9
West	981	5.4	990	41	522	2.9	1 865	46	1 100	6.1	529	13
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
Married-couple families	1 867	3.6	1 156	33	633	1.2	1 297	34	2 783	5.4	543	8
With rel. children under 18	1 463	5.7	1 289	39	378	1.5	1 383	47	2 758	10.8	545	8
With rel. children under 6	931	7.4	1 238	49	260	2.1	1 407	58	1 262	10.0	533	13
Female householder, no husband present	2 987	28.6	1 457	25	1 501	14.4	1 990	27	2 895	27.7	505	8
With rel. children under 18	2 708	38.2	1 521	27	1 361	19.2	2 034	28	2 849	40.2	509	8
With rel. children under 6	1 509	50.8	1 661	39	729	24.5	2 134	39	1 094	36.8	531	14
Nonfamily households	1 544	6.2	523	16	1 608	6.4	1 652	20	97	.4	465	29
Single-person household	1 345	6.4	479	15	1 545	7.3	1 607	17	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	634	7.5	353	17	1 059	12.4	1 623	20	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	516	7.7	356	18	874	13.0	1 621	22	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER												
Less than 12 years	3 586	15.6	1 154	24	1 928	8.4	1 802	22	2 754	12.0	556	9
High school: 4 years	2 239	7.0	1 187	27	1 287	4.0	1 732	28	2 291	7.2	499	8
College: 1 to 3 years	615	4.0	983	48	437	2.8	1 536	45	724	4.7	466	13
4 years or more	154	.8	873	97	137	.7	1 268	84	210	1.1	465	24
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1986 OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Total, under 65 years	5 572	8.0	1 258	19	2 466	3.5	1 808	21	5 686	8.2	523	6
Worked at full-time jobs	1 901	3.4	984	29	941	1.7	1 392	34	3 179	5.7	510	7
50 to 52 weeks	710	1.5	985	50	577	1.3	1 178	37	1 968	4.3	511	9
Worked at part-time jobs	860	16.4	1 208	46	406	7.7	1 852	47	704	13.4	525	16
Did not work	2 810	32.4	1 459	26	1 119	12.9	2 141	26	1 803	20.8	544	11
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS												
No workers	5 567	16.2	1 171	18	3 046	8.8	1 860	16	3 486	10.1	531	7
One worker	930	2.5	993	43	629	1.7	1 206	36	2 055	5.5	499	9
Two workers or more	81	.5	986	121	57	.3	(B)	(B)	381	2.2	539	23
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	4 315	62.6	1 281	21	1 550	22.5	2 059	24	2 331	33.8	542	10
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 331	78.5	1 494	24	1 082	25.5	2 185	29	2 [illegible]	49.7	551	10
SSI	1 291	42.0	697	26	544	17.7	1 820	38	[illegible]	13.7	485	18
Food stamps	6 593	100.0	1 143	17	1 613	24.5	2 058	23	2 766	42.0	562	9
Housing assistance	1 613	42.6	1 232	34	3 789	100.0	1 728	16	1 030	27.2	497	12
Energy assistance	2 764	59.2	1 255	27	757	16.2	1 946	33	1 492	31.9	553	12
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 784	45.9	1 633	29	1 035	17.1	2 033	33	5 979	98.6	520	5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	4 315	100.0	1 281	21	1 218	28.2	2 142	26	1 923	44.6	549	11

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income of Households From Specified Sources: 1986—Con.
Part A. All Households—Con.

(Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	One or more members received—											
	Employer subsidized health insurance plan				Medicare				Medicaid			
	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error
All households	51 227	57.3	1 763	6	22 166	24.8	2 373	14	8 521	9.5	974	20
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
White	44 918	58.1	1 782	7	19 641	25.4	2 449	15	5 749	7.4	1 054	25
Black	4 912	49.5	1 545	20	2 213	22.3	1 714	46	2 481	25.0	771	33
Hispanic origin[1]	2 814	51.9	1 787	26	760	14.0	2 078	89	1 035	19.1	860	55
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
Inside metropolitan areas	41 623	60.0	1 825	7	16 259	23.4	2 456	17	6 341	9.1	976	24
Inside central cities	16 057	54.8	1 652	11	7 097	24.2	2 270	25	3 782	12.9	879	29
Outside central cities	25 566	63.9	1 934	9	9 162	22.9	2 601	22	2 559	6.4	1 119	39
Outside metropolitan areas	9 604	47.7	1 493	15	5 906	29.4	2 145	30	2 180	10.8	969	40
REGION												
Northeast	11 432	60.6	2 019	12	5 122	27.1	2 472	26	1 942	10.3	1 190	47
Midwest	12 911	58.8	1 960	12	5 452	24.8	2 487	26	2 066	9.4	983	35
South	16 520	54.0	1 383	9	7 787	25.4	2 110	22	2 817	9.2	795	27
West	10 365	57.5	1 841	14	3 805	21.1	2 616	39	1 696	9.4	1 015	42
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
Married-couple families	34 714	67.4	2 040	7	10 363	20.1	3 196	20	2 525	4.9	1 633	45
With rel. children under 18	19 839	77.6	2 073	9	992	3.9	2 356	64	1 423	5.6	1 723	66
With rel. children under 6	9 590	75.9	2 023	13	322	2.6	2 310	104	861	6.8	1 596	72
Female householder, no husband present	4 772	45.7	1 354	15	2 018	19.3	2 232	44	3 422	32.8	829	27
With rel. children under 18	3 002	42.3	1 382	18	483	6.8	1 608	77	2 824	39.8	725	28
With rel. children under 6	1 040	35.0	1 403	33	146	4.9	1 619	129	1 625	54.7	643	34
Nonfamily households	10 138	40.6	1 041	9	9 151	36.6	1 464	14	2 240	9.0	426	20
Single-person household	7 490	35.5	910	8	8 816	41.7	1 454	14	1 894	9.0	433	20
65 years and over	271	3.2	747	32	8 362	98.3	1 448	14	1 156	13.6	402	18
Female	192	2.9	728	38	6 615	98.6	1 413	16	927	13.8	386	20
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER												
Less than 12 years	7 742	33.6	1 672	15	10 722	46.6	2 124	21	4 643	20.2	854	25
High school: 4 years	19 137	59.8	1 774	10	6 671	20.8	2 536	24	2 686	8.4	1 044	36
College: 1 to 3 years	10 035	64.9	1 752	14	2 430	15.7	2 548	40	860	5.6	1 247	60
4 years or more	14 313	75.4	1 804	12	2 342	12.3	2 868	38	332	1.7	1 383	115
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1986 OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Total, under 65 years	48 601	69.7	1 787	6	3 687	5.3	2 256	31	6 196	8.9	1 026	25
Worked at full-time jobs	44 870	80.4	1 822	7	1 627	2.9	2 353	34	2 115	3.8	1 536	45
50 to 52 weeks	38 428	83.8	1 853	7	1 275	2.8	2 378	36	1 133	2.5	1 734	65
Worked at part-time jobs	2 144	40.9	1 380	25	270	5.1	2 138	107	789	15.0	927	57
Did not work	1 586	18.3	1 374	27	1 790	20.7	2 185	53	3 292	38.0	722	31
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS												
No workers	6 292	18.3	1 353	14	18 085	52.5	2 325	16	6 779	19.7	757	18
One worker	29 539	79.3	1 613	7	3 234	8.7	2 594	28	1 457	3.9	1 757	63
Two workers or more	15 229	89.6	2 231	13	845	5.0	2 553	54	274	1.6	2 125	142
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	1 329	19.3	1 412	33	2 265	32.9	1 429	44	6 382	92.6	976	23
AFDC or other non-SSI	783	18.4	1 377	40	473	11.2	1 409	86	4 022	94.8	910	27
SSI	588	19.1	1 464	55	1 946	63.3	1 416	48	2 775	90.3	1 140	39
Food stamps	1 058	16.0	1 222	28	1 434	21.7	977	42	4 548	69.0	790	24
Housing assistance	682	18.0	1 223	36	1 440	38.0	1 643	39	1 726	45.5	926	33
Energy assistance	717	15.4	1 242	34	1 650	35.3	1 166	42	2 597	55.6	787	31
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 237	36.9	1 411	20	540	8.9	1 597	82	2 565	42.3	915	37
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	492	11.4	1 207	41	946	21.9	932	52	4 119	95.5	785	24

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income of Households From Specified Sources: 1986—Con.
Part B. Households With Householder in Poverty

(Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	One or more members received— Social Security: Number (thous.)	Social Security: Percent	Social Security: Mean amount (dol.) Value	Social Security: Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Number (thous.)	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Percent	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Mean amount (dol.) Value	AFDC or other non-SSI cash assistance: Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	SSI: Number (thous.)	SSI: Percent	SSI: Mean amount (dol.) Value	SSI: Mean amount (dol.) Standard error
All households	11 901	3 605	30.3	3 810	44	3 017	25.3	3 442	60	1 465	12.3	2 380	64
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER													
White	8 532	2 717	31.8	3 839	49	1 786	20.9	3 384	80	913	10.7	2 302	81
Black	3 015	835	27.7	3 733	98	1 130	37.5	3 344	84	523	17.3	2 513	109
Hispanic origin[1]	1 391	237	17.0	3 556	181	470	33.8	4 360	172	147	10.6	2 667	201
TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
Inside metropolitan areas	8 245	2 296	27.8	3 789	56	2 279	27.6	3 661	71	929	11.3	2 495	81
Inside central cities	4 924	1 271	25.8	3 780	71	1 577	32.0	3 758	83	593	12.0	2 639	103
Outside central cities	3 321	1 025	30.8	3 800	90	702	21.1	3 441	133	336	10.1	2 241	128
Outside metropolitan areas	3 656	1 309	35.8	3 846	84	738	20.2	2 767	127	536	14.7	2 181	128
REGION													
Northeast	2 101	665	31.7	3 943	84	684	32.6	3 952	97	238	11.3	2 829	143
Midwest	2 860	818	28.6	3 910	87	939	32.8	3 552	95	260	9.1	2 539	138
South	4 816	1 682	34.9	3 746	65	846	17.6	2 196	69	810	16.8	2 239	87
West	2 123	439	20.7	3 667	132	547	25.7	4 544	192	157	7.4	2 163	206
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
Married-couple families	3 123	718	23.0	4 733	130	540	17.3	3 578	170	251	8.0	2 865	177
With rel. children under 18	2 050	213	10.4	5 410	302	507	24.7	3 647	178	108	5.3	3 472	289
With rel. children under 6	1 241	79	6.4	4 966	559	329	26.5	3 820	237	43	3.5	(B)	(B)
Female householder, no husband present	3 613	519	14.4	3 872	141	2 069	57.3	3 659	69	266	7.4	2 906	154
With rel. children under 18	3 264	367	11.2	3 937	182	2 016	61.8	3 675	69	209	6.4	2 927	166
With rel. children under 6	1 801	123	6.8	3 918	374	1 253	69.6	3 778	93	84	4.7	3 118	285
Nonfamily households	4 878	2 314	47.4	3 499	40	333	6.8	1 873	110	917	18.8	2 073	74
Single-person household	4 247	2 211	52.0	3 440	36	269	6.3	1 705	103	867	20.4	2 049	73
65 years and over	2 101	1 871	89.1	3 505	37	46	2.2	(B)	(B)	547	26.0	1 684	76
Female	1 758	1 564	88.9	3 490	40	32	1.8	(B)	(B)	459	26.1	1 726	84
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER													
Less than 12 years	6 110	2 578	42.2	3 835	51	1 587	26.0	3 509	87	1 138	18.6	2 285	72
High school: 4 years	3 787	724	19.1	3 828	96	1 124	29.7	3 370	89	248	6.6	2 670	158
College: 1 to 3 years	1 392	242	17.4	3 669	182	256	18.4	3 481	224	57	4.1	(B)	(B)
4 years or more	611	61	9.9	(B)	(B)	50	8.2	(B)	(B)	21	3.5	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1986 OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Total, under 65 years	8 992	1 070	11.9	3 786	101	2 901	32.3	3 505	61	743	8.3	2 936	95
Worked at full-time jobs	3 173	99	3.1	3 457	324	486	15.3	2 262	119	63	2.0	(B)	(B)
50 to 52 weeks	1 387	39	2.8	(B)	(B)	70	5.0	(B)	(B)	15	1.1	(B)	(B)
Worked at part-time jobs	1 688	123	7.3	2 837	224	454	26.9	3 036	159	56	3.3	(B)	(B)
Did not work	4 131	848	20.5	3 961	116	1 961	47.5	3 922	73	624	15.1	2 982	105
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS													
No workers	9 963	3 484	35.0	3 798	44	2 876	28.9	3 488	61	1 430	14.4	2 384	65
One worker	1 666	103	6.2	3 935	311	136	8.2	2 521	268	33	2.0	(B)	(B)
Two workers or more	240	18	7.6	(B)	(B)	4	1.6	(B)	(B)	1	.6	(B)	(B)
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS													
One or more members received:													
Cash assistance	4 212	1 017	24.1	3 303	77	3 017	71.6	3 442	60	1 465	34.8	2 380	64
AFDC or other non-SSI	3 017	288	9.6	3 495	191	3 017	100.0	3 442	60	269	8.9	2 691	156
SSI	1 465	818	55.8	3 192	73	269	18.4	2 359	146	1 465	100.0	2 380	64
Food stamps	4 819	1 061	22.0	3 562	80	2 688	55.8	3 476	62	949	19.7	2 500	81
Housing assistance	2 097	628	30.0	3 602	82	946	45.1	3 309	94	367	17.5	2 368	122
Energy assistance	2 900	918	31.7	3 775	86	1 367	47.1	3 504	85	615	21.2	2 308	99
Free or reduced-price school lunches	3 088	431	14.0	4 409	192	1 719	55.7	3 845	82	256	8.3	3 231	168
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 409	650	19.1	3 209	93	2 688	78.9	3 476	62	949	27.8	2 500	81

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income of Households From Specified Sources: 1986—Con.
Part B. Households With Householder in Poverty—Con.

(Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	One or more members received—											
	Food stamps				Housing assistance				Free or reduced-price school lunches			
	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error
All households	4 819	40.5	1 305	21	2 097	17.6	2 069	18	3 058	25.7	571	9
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
White	2 956	34.6	1 183	24	1 156	13.5	2 050	25	1 739	20.4	553	11
Black	1 747	57.9	1 493	39	883	29.3	2 100	28	1 216	40.3	593	15
Hispanic origin[1]	686	49.3	1 394	54	268	19.2	2 258	54	586	42.1	610	20
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
Inside metropolitan areas	3 371	40.9	1 325	25	1 611	19.5	2 107	21	2 150	26.1	564	10
Inside central cities	2 191	44.5	1 372	31	1 114	22.6	2 123	27	1 439	29.2	564	12
Outside central cities	1 180	35.5	1 239	41	497	15.0	2 072	34	711	21.4	563	18
Outside metropolitan areas	1 448	39.6	1 256	50	486	13.3	1 940	43	908	24.8	589	22
REGION												
Northeast	902	42.9	1 256	36	485	23.1	2 573	30	496	23.6	512	16
Midwest	1 219	42.6	1 355	37	480	16.8	1 653	22	732	25.6	555	16
South	2 033	42.2	1 344	37	874	18.1	1 929	23	1 323	27.5	600	15
West	664	31.3	1 156	53	258	12.1	2 368	51	507	23.9	576	21
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
Married-couple families	1 071	34.3	1 459	48	233	7.5	1 840	55	984	31.5	622	17
With rel. children under 18	876	42.7	1 594	55	164	8.0	1 921	72	972	47.4	625	17
With rel. children under 6	548	44.2	1 535	71	125	10.1	1 907	84	473	38.1	630	27
Female householder, no husband present	2 415	66.8	1 625	29	1 082	29.9	2 304	25	1 958	54.2	550	10
With rel. children under 18	2 291	70.2	1 654	30	1 038	31.8	2 310	26	1 938	59.4	553	10
With rel. children under 6	1 336	74.2	1 772	42	608	33.8	2 339	36	884	49.1	564	17
Nonfamily households	1 219	25.0	529	18	760	15.6	1 795	22	23	.5	(B)	(B)
Single-person household	1 126	26.5	497	16	738	17.4	1 757	18	(X)	(X)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	516	24.6	364	20	451	21.4	1 717	23	(X)	(X)	(B)	(B)
Female	432	24.6	365	21	385	21.9	1 729	25	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER												
Less than 12 years	2 752	45.0	1 286	29	1 155	18.9	2 043	26	1 635	26.8	599	13
High school: 4 years	1 593	42.1	1 375	35	727	19.2	2 119	30	1 106	29.2	548	13
College: 1 to 3 years	391	28.1	1 190	67	187	13.5	2 009	49	258	18.5	515	27
4 years or more	82	13.5	1 086	139	27	4.4	(B)	(B)	59	9.6	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1986 OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Total, under 65 years	4 119	45.8	1 436	23	1 584	17.6	2 171	21	2 930	32.6	573	9
Worked at full-time jobs	975	30.7	1 245	46	319	10.1	2 028	54	972	30.6	582	16
50 to 52 weeks	275	19.8	1 317	93	114	8.2	1 851	90	417	30.0	615	25
Worked at part-time jobs	662	39.2	1 349	56	286	16.9	2 113	42	446	26.4	584	23
Did not work	2 483	60.1	1 535	30	979	23.7	2 235	27	1 513	36.6	565	12
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS												
No workers	4 442	44.6	1 300	22	1 957	19.6	2 082	19	2 522	25.3	563	10
One worker	364	21.9	1 354	81	133	8.0	1 900	89	502	30.1	600	23
Two workers or more	9	3.8	(B)	(B)	1	.6	(B)	(B)	30	12.7	(B)	(B)
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	3 409	80.9	1 395	25	1 257	29.8	2 178	24	1 812	43.0	571	12
AFDC or other non-SSI	2 688	89.1	1 624	28	946	31.4	2 291	28	1 706	56.6	577	12
SSI	949	64.8	712	33	367	25.1	1 898	44	255	17.4	514	26
Food stamps	4 819	100.0	1 305	21	1 400	29.0	2 148	23	2 176	45.2	585	11
Housing assistance	1 400	66.8	1 320	38	2 097	100.0	2 069	18	775	37.0	525	15
Energy assistance	2 214	76.3	1 386	32	595	20.5	2 076	34	1 166	40.2	578	15
Free or reduced-price school lunches	2 191	70.9	1 815	33	779	25.2	2 304	31	3 058	99.0	571	9
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	3 409	100.0	1 395	25	1 105	32.4	2 199	26	1 610	47.2	571	12

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income of Households From Specified Sources: 1986—Con.
Part B. Households With Householder in Poverty—Con.

(Households as of March 1987. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	One or more members received—											
	Employer subsidized health insurance plan				Medicare				Medicaid			
	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error	Number (thous.)	Percent	Mean amount (dol.) Value	Mean amount (dol.) Standard error
All households	1 394	11.7	1 034	23	3 379	28.4	340	15	4 893	41.1	417	16
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
White	1 030	12.1	1 070	28	2 521	29.5	336	17	3 022	35.4	443	22
Black	319	10.6	920	45	800	26.5	351	31	1 733	57.5	371	25
Hispanic origin[1]	163	11.7	1 381	84	218	15.7	364	61	669	48.1	329	40
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
Inside metropolitan areas	1 008	12.2	1 074	29	2 137	25.9	278	18	3 562	43.2	373	18
Inside central cities	509	10.3	1 034	43	1 179	23.9	278	23	2 357	47.9	373	22
Outside central cities	498	15.0	1 115	37	959	28.9	277	27	1 204	36.3	374	32
Outside metropolitan areas	387	10.6	929	46	1 242	34.0	447	31	1 331	36.4	534	41
REGION												
Northeast	204	9.7	1 266	57	664	31.6	297	31	1 076	51.2	495	34
Midwest	362	12.7	1 190	41	733	25.6	386	29	1 254	43.9	476	33
South	523	10.9	789	31	1 593	33.1	370	22	1 807	37.5	348	23
West	306	14.4	1 111	56	389	18.3	203	36	756	35.6	373	43
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
Married-couple families	564	18.1	1 210	32	675	21.6	496	40	956	30.6	722	50
With rel. children under 18	470	22.9	1 252	34	177	8.6	722	97	708	34.5	862	64
With rel. children under 6	300	24.2	1 261	43	62	5.0	(B)	(B)	460	37.1	831	76
Female householder, no husband present	409	11.3	976	40	323	8.9	377	59	2 418	66.9	422	22
With rel. children under 18	375	11.5	990	41	192	5.9	531	91	2 275	69.7	425	23
With rel. children under 6	208	11.6	1 010	61	61	3.4	(B)	(B)	1 365	75.8	419	31
Nonfamily households	369	7.6	803	48	2 334	47.9	287	15	1 400	28.7	204	19
Single-person household	143	3.4	556	39	2 254	53.1	280	15	1 260	29.7	199	16
65 years and over	4	.2	(B)	(B)	2 069	98.5	271	15	700	33.3	162	14
Female	3	.2	(B)	(B)	1 735	98.7	273	17	583	33.2	164	15
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER												
Less than 12 years	457	7.5	1 093	41	2 487	40.7	350	17	2 873	47.0	364	20
High school: 4 years	569	15.0	1 052	37	621	16.4	349	36	1 542	40.7	486	30
College: 1 to 3 years	236	16.9	956	48	207	14.9	274	58	372	26.7	582	67
4 years or more	133	21.8	891	81	64	10.5	(B)	(B)	105	17.2	276	119
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1986 OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Total, under 65 years	1 365	15.2	1 037	24	572	6.4	472	43	3 890	43.3	468	20
Worked at full-time jobs	926	29.2	1 083	28	50	1.6	(B)	(B)	710	22.4	688	55
50 to 52 weeks	461	33.2	1 107	40	16	1.2	(B)	(B)	186	13.4	845	118
Worked at part-time jobs	271	16.1	912	52	56	3.3	(B)	(B)	555	32.9	517	50
Did not work	168	4.1	987	69	466	11.3	438	46	2 625	63.5	398	22
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS												
No workers	686	6.9	1 001	32	3 290	33.0	331	14	4 598	46.1	389	16
One worker	606	36.4	1 007	32	77	4.6	607	165	285	17.1	819	102
Two workers or more	102	42.6	1 407	124	12	5.0	(B)	(B)	9	3.9	(B)	(B)
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
One or more members received:												
Cash assistance	258	6.1	1 051	56	1 051	25.0	381	26	4 011	95.2	452	18
AFDC or other non-SSI	230	7.6	1 086	58	218	7.2	477	74	2 906	96.3	504	24
SSI	35	·2.4	(B)	(B)	915	62.5	363	25	1 369	93.5	423	30
Food stamps	387	8.0	1 031	40	957	19.9	439	30	3 600	74.7	488	20
Housing assistance	125	6.0	1 067	59	608	29.0	836	40	1 364	65.1	742	33
Energy assistance	206	7.1	1 128	52	836	28.8	386	30	1 987	68.5	488	28
Free or reduced-price school lunches	395	12.8	1 075	39	255	8.3	672	83	1 989	64.4	510	29
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	200	5.9	1 068	60	655	19.2	408	33	3 288	96.4	496	21

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Estimates with Data from Other Sources

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 879,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all of its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

Geographic regions. The four major regions for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast:
New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.

Midwest:
East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

South:
South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

West:
Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming.

Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

Money income other than capital gains. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security taxes, union dues, Medicare taxes, and other deductions.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments, such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest), income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company and (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in

the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Capital gains. See appendix C for an explanation of the methods used to calculate capital gains.

Value of noncash benefits. See appendix B for an explanation of the methods used to value noncash benefits.

Taxes paid. See appendix C for an explanation of the methods used to estimate taxes paid.

Government transfers. There are four categories of government transfer income:

Nonmeans-tested cash transfers. Includes Social Security or railroad retirement, Veteran's payments, and unemployment and workers' compensation.

Means-tested cash transfers. Includes public assistance or welfare payments and Supplemental Security Income.

Nonmeans-tested noncash transfers. Includes Medicare benefits and subsidies from regular-price school lunches.

Means-tested noncash transfers. Includes Medicaid benefits, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group.

Per capita income. Per capita income is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total number of persons in that group.

Index of income concentration. The index of income concentration (or Gini index) is a statistical measure of income equality ranging from 0 to 1. A measure of 1 indicates perfect inequality, i.e., one person having all the wealth and the rest having none. A measure of 0 indicates perfect equality, i.e., all persons having equal shares of the wealth. For a more detailed discussion see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981.

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index.

Alternate levels. Alternative estimates can be obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by a given percentage. For example, an alternate cutoff, set at 125 percent of the official government standard, is obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by 1.25. Thus, the income cutoff for a family of four at 125 percent of the poverty level was $14,004 in 1986.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. As shown in table A-1, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of the family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in table A-1 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level, the weighted thresholds may be multiplied directly by 1.25.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Table A-1. **Poverty Thresholds in 1986, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old**

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$5572									
Under 65 years	5701	$5701								
65 years and over	5255	5255								
Two persons	7138									
Householder under 65 years	7372	7338	$7553							
Householder 65 years and over	6630	6623	7524							
Three persons	8737	8571	8820	$ 8829						
Four persons	11203	11302	11487	11113	$11151					
Five persons	13259	13630	13828	13405	13077	$12877				
Six persons	14986	15677	15739	15415	15104	14642	$14368			
Seven persons	17049	18039	18151	17763	17492	16988	16400	$15755		
Eight persons	18791	20175	20353	19986	19665	19210	18632	18030	$17877	
Nine or more persons	22497	24269	24386	24062	23790	23343	22728	22171	22033	$21185

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Family. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of family.)

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily (formerly called a secondary family) is a group of two persons or more who are related to each other by birth, marriage, or adoption, but who are not related to the householder. The unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of unrelated subfamilies. However, the number of such unrelated subfam ilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with data for 1968 (and beginning with census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband and wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding

nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters. (See section on unrelated subfamily for slight change in coverage of secondary individuals in 1968.)

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Related persons and family members. In the classification of households by number of related persons, the person or couple who maintains the household (or housing unit) and all persons in the household related to them are included. In the classification of families by number of family members, all persons in the family are included. The number of family members is the same as the size of the family.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Number of earners. This number includes all persons in the household with $1 or more in wage and salaries or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Hispanics, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools included public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week containing March 12, 1987 did any work at all as paid employees or in

their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week containing March 12, 1987, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity *within the past 4 weeks,* such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or profes sional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, who were attending school or were unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the specified week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Paid labor force. Persons are classified in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week containing March 12, 1987, or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed worker.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Symbols. A dash (—) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000, the symbol "X" means not applicable, the symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Income quintiles. The dollar cutoffs which divided the distribution of households into five equal groups were calculated using estimates from grouped data as described below:

1. The upper income levels (quintiles) of each fifth were estimated using either linear or Pareto interpolation depending upon the methods used to estimate the mean income in the interval in which the quintile was located (reference interval). After determining a particular quintile, the aggregate income above this quintile was calculated by

estimating the aggregate income of the subinterval between the quintile and the next higher actual income interval and adding the result to the aggregate income above the reference interval. The aggregate income of the subinterval was determined using the method (either Pareto or linear interpolation) consistent with that used for estimating the quintile and the mean income of the reference interval. The aggregate incomes between the quintiles were determined by disaccumulating the aggregate income distribution.

2. In calculating the aggregate income by fifths of households using grouped data, the underlying aggregate income distribution by size of income was estimated initially. The aggregate income distributions were obtained by multiplying the number of units in each income interval by an estimated mean income for the corresponding income interval. For the top open-ended interval ($100,000 and over), aggregate incomes for all intervals below the open-end were subtracted from the overall aggregate with the remainder being assigned to the open-end. The mean incomes for intervals above the median were estimated from a fitted Pareto distribution. If the absolute value of the slope parameter of the fitted Pareto distribution was greater than 1, the mean income of the interval was estimated from the fitted Pareto distribution. If the absolute value of the slope parameter was less than or equal to 1, the midpoint of the interval was used as the estimated mean of the interval. The interval containing the median and those below used the midpoint as the best estimate of the interval mean.

For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution from Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,* 1977.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA AND ADJUSTMENTS FOR NONINTERVIEWS AND NONRESPONSES

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce, nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Bureau between the years 1929 to 1963. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition. The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series.

2. Source of data.The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employer's wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households.

   As discussed in the section, "Source and Reliability of Estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 89 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 98 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates derived from the personal income series prepared by BEA.

   For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. Population coverage. The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post).

   In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differ somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts, such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from most income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than $3,300 (less than $4,300 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $5,400 ($6,400 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $7,400 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Noninterviews and nonresponses. In the March 1987 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4 percent of the 61,500 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of householder and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. Even though an interview is obtained in many cases, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1984, the income data were incomplete for about 28 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 34 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Appendix B. Description of Methods Used to Value Noncash Benefits

Food stamps. The March supplement to the CPS collects information on the face value of food stamps received by households during the calendar year and on the number of persons in each household who were in a food stamp recipiency unit. This information was used to determine the face value of food stamps received by families and unrelated individuals during the calendar year. The income value of food stamps was set equal to their face value.

School lunches. The March supplement collects information on the number of children in each household who usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school and the number who received free or reduced-price lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch program. The income value of the school lunch program for each participant family was calculated by determining the annual subsidy received by each child depending on whether the lunches were regular price, reduced price, or free. Information on subsidies per meal was obtained from the Department of Agriculture.

Housing subsidies. The March supplement collects information on the number of households living in public or subsidized housing units, but a rather complex procedure is required to estimate the income value of these housing subsidies.

Because the CPS does not collect data on housing costs, the basis for the calculation of the value of housing subsidies was the 1985 American Housing Survey. This data file was used to calculate the actual gross rent (rent plus utilities) paid by families in subsidized housing and the rent these families would have been expected to pay had their units not been subsidized. The calculation of actual rent and was taken directly from survey responses. The calculation of the rent the family would have expected to pay if the unit was not subsidized required the development of a statistical model that measured the effect of certain housing characteristics on gross rent.

For each of the four major regions, a model was estimated from the universe of two bedroom nonsubsidized units that related gross rent to (a) number of bathrooms, (b) number of appliances, (c) number of housing flaws, and (d) presence of satisfactory neighborhood services. The coefficients of the model were then used with the universe of subsidized units to determine the amount these units would have rented for had they not been subsidized.

The two items of information—actual rent and predicted rent—provide a measure of the income value of the housing subsidy.

The complete model contained two additional features not described above. First, the relative subsidies observed for two bedroom units were assumed to apply as well to smaller and larger units (there were insufficient observations to perform separate analyses for these units). Second, because the required rent payment in some subsidized housing is dependent on the income of the family, subisides were estimated for families with incomes under $6,000, $6,000 to $9,999, and $10,000 and over.

The estimated subsidies are shown in table B-1. These estimates were used as measures of the income value of housing subsidies.

Medicare and Medicaid. The March supplement collects information on the number of persons who were covered by Medicare and/or Medicaid at any time during the previous calendar year. For the purpose of preparing income estimates it was assumed that anyone who was covered at any time during the year was covered for the entire year. For reasons described in the front text of this report, the income value of benefits from Medicare and Medicaid was defined as the fungible value of the benefits. The principle that was followed in determining fungible value can be summarized as follows:

> Medicare and Medicaid benefits are counted as income to the extent that they free up resources that could have been spent on medical care.

The model used to measure fungible value has the following elements:

1. Medicare and/or Medicaid benefits have no income value if the family is unable to meet basic food and housing requirements or if the family has no remaining resources after meeting basic food and housing requirements. The cost of basic food requirements is determined by the cost of the Department of Agriculture's Thrifty Food Plan (the lowest cost of several food plans). The cost of basic housing is taken from the Department of Housing and Urban Development's Fair Market Rent series that measures market rent levels for standard quality housing in each U.S. county.

Table B-1. Estimates of Monthly Rent Subsidies, by Number of Bedrooms, Region, and Income Level: 1986

Region and income level of family	One bedroom	Two bedrooms	Three or more bedrooms
Northeast:			
Income under $6,000	$191	$225	$252
Income $6,000 to $9,999	175	207	232
Income $10,000 and over	73	86	96
Midwest:			
Income under $6,000	116	148	168
Income $6,000 to $9,999	106	136	155
Income $10,000 and over	44	57	64
South:			
Income under $6,000	133	160	202
Income $6,000 to $9,999	123	147	186
Income $10,000 and over	51	61	77
West:			
Income under $6,000	160	201	265
Income $6,000 to $9,999	147	185	243
Income $10,000 and over	61	77	101

Note: Data from the American Housing Survey were used to determine how much families in subsidized (or public) housing pay and how much families living in nonsubsidized units with characteristics similar to the subsidized unit pay. The difference is the rent subsidy.

2. Medicare and/or Medicaid benefits have full income value (defined to be the mean government outlay for families in a given risk class) if the resources of the family after deducting amounts required for basic food and housing costs were as great or greater than the mean Medicare and/or Medicaid outlays for families in the same risk class.

3. Medicare and/or Medicaid benefits have partial income value if the resources of the family are higher than the level specified in element 1 but lower than the level specified in element 2.

The actual calculation involves the following steps:

For a given family, determine:

A = Cost of basic food and housing.

B = Amount of resources (includes money income, food stamps, and housing subsidies).

C_1 = Mean Medicare outlays for families in the risk class to which this family belongs.

C_2 = Mean Medicaid outlays for families in the risk class to which this family belongs.

Then, the income value of Medicare and/or Medicaid

= $0 if B is less than or equal to A

= $C_1 + C_2$ if (B-A) is greater than or equal to $C_1 + C_2$

= X if B is greater than A and (B-A) is less than $C_1 + C_2$

where $X = (r \cdot C_1) + (r \cdot C_2)$ and

$$r = \frac{B - A}{C_1 + C_2}$$

Table B-2 shows the cost of the Thrifty Food Plan for 1986, table B-3 shows mean outlays per enrollee for the Medicare program, and table B-4 shows mean outlays per beneficiary for the Medicaid program.

Employer contributions to health insurance. The March supplement collects information on the number of persons who were covered at any time during the previous calendar year by a health insurance plan obtained through an employer or union. The supplement also collects information on whether the employer paid for all, part, or none of the cost of the plan.

For the purpose of this report, employer contributions to health insurance plans are treated as a form of wages and the entire estimated value of the employer contribution is counted as income.

The best data source available for measuring the amount employers contribute to health plans was the 1977 National Medical Care Expenditures Survey (NMCES).

Table B-2. Cost of Thrifty Food Plan: 1986

Sex and age	Annual amount
Child:	
1 and 2 years	$517
3 to 5 years	560
6 to 8 years	687
9 to 11 years	816
Male:	
12 to 14 years	853
15 to 19 years	885
20 to 50 years	946
51 years and over	858
Female:	
12 to 19 years	846
20 to 50 years	849
51 years and over	839

Annual amounts are adjusted according to family size:
1 person—add 20 percent
2 persons—add 10 percent
3 persons—add 5 percent
4 persons—no adjustment
5 or 6 persons—subtract 5 percent
7 persons or more—subtract 10 percent
Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Table B-3. Mean Medicare Outlays Per Enrollee, by State and Risk Class: 1986

State	Risk class	
	Age 65 and over	Blind and disabled
United States	$2,313	$2,975
Alabama	2,098	1,954
Alaska	2,362	2,402
Arizona	2,283	3 152
Arkansas	1,943	1,931
California	2,939	3,921
Colorado	2,111	2,987
Connecticut	2,207	3,776
Delaware	2,311	2,719
District of Columbia	3,421	4,629
Florida	2,408	4,104
Georgia	2,140	1,843
Hawaii	1,908	3,022
Idaho	1,664	2,642
Illinois	2,669	3,942
Indiana	2,016	2,437
Iowa	1,823	3,184
Kansas	2,106	3,914
Kentucky	1,796	1,534
Louisiana	2,403	2,177
Maine	1,892	2,288
Maryland	2,521	3,478
Massachusetts	2,423	3,756
Michigan	2,821	3,072
Minnesota	2,001	3,607
Mississippi	2,076	1,703
Missouri	2,509	3,211
Montana	1,627	2,224
Nebraska	1,697	3,271
Nevada	2,540	3,203
New Hampshire	1,803	2,692
New Jersey	2,265	3,293
New Mexico	1,955	2,236
New York	2,376	3,140
North Carolina	1,677	1,645
North Dakota	2,096	3,888
Ohio	2,322	2,722
Oklahoma	1,794	2,587
Oregon	1,964	2,978
Pennsylvania	2,656	3,747
Rhode Island	2,503	3,177
South Carolina	1,941	1,619
South Dakota	1,704	3,005
Tennessee	1,975	1,913
Texas	2,208	3,236
Utah	1,408	2,481
Vermont	1,763	2,187
Virginia	1,710	1,828
Washington	2,048	3,001
West Virginia	2,235	1,793
Wisconsin	2,004	2,926
Wyoming	1,775	3,116

That survey had a relatively large sample size and included data on contributions that were obtained by conducting interviews with the employers of persons who were in the household portion of the NMCES sample.

The procedure for estimating the value of employer contributions for persons and families on the March 1987 CPS data file involved the following steps:

1. An enhanced NMCES data file was prepared by adding two variables not on the original file. The two variables were total earnings during the year and usual hours worked per week. The variables were created by statistically matching NMCES and CPS using and CPS using the appropriate demographic and economic variables that were available from both sources. The match made it possible to assign the earnings and full-time/part-time variables to the NMCES file.
2. The enhanced NMCES file was used to estimate a model that related employer contributions to a set of explanatory variables. The variables chosen were ones that are also available on the CPS file. The list of variables included (1) type of plan (family or individual), (2) proportion of cost paid for by employer (part or all), (3) level of earnings, (4) type of worker (full time or part time), (5) industry, (6) occupation, (7) sector (private or government) (8) region, (9) residence, (10) personal characterisitcs such as age, race, marital status, and education.
3. The model was run on the March 1987 CPS file to obtain estimates of the amount of employer contributions for each worker whose employer paid all or part of the cost of his or her health plan. The model was run after deflating 1986 earnings to 1977 dollars. The estimates produced by this model were then inflated to 1986 estimates by multiplying the 1977 level estimates by the 1977 to 1986 change in employer contributions per covered employer.
4. For those persons who worked for the Federal government in 1986, the amount of employer contribution was calculated using administrative data. Separate calculations were made for postal and nonpostal employees.

Net imputed return on equity in own home. Homeowners with a positive amount of home equity receive income in the form of housing services but that income is usually omitted from estimates of the distribution of income. There are two possible approaches to measuring this income. The net rental income approach begins with an estimate of the amount the home would rent for in the market and subtracts expenses related to home ownership such as mortgage interest, property taxes, maintenance costs, depreciation, and insurance. The net rental approach presents very serious measurement difficulties and was not used for this report. The approach that was chosen applies a rate of return to the estimated amount of home equity.

The March supplement collects information on whether the housing unit is owned or rented, but does not collect information on home equity. The rate of return approach was implemented by preparing an enhanced CPS file that used information on the 1985 American Housing Survey (AHS) file to assign values of home

Table B-4. Mean Medicaid Outlays Per Beneficiary Excluding Institutionalized Persons, by State and Risk Class: 1986

(Figures in dollars)

State	Age 65 and over	Blind and disabled	Age 21–64, nondisabled	Age less than 21, nondisabled
United States	$1,324	$3,040	$976	$515
Alabama	596	1,205	794	340
Alaska	3,361	5,116	1,474	774
Arizona	1,324	3,040	976	515
Arkansas	1,010	1,811	930	583
California	692	2,560	946	424
Colorado	726	3,012	717	460
Connecticut	1,272	6,696	1,129	584
Delaware	851	2,450	931	489
District of Columibia	1,211	2,780	687	352
Florida	948	1,928	752	352
Georgia	997	2,002	1,130	423
Hawaii	945	3,104	911	418
Idaho	497	2,163	959	501
Illinois	951	4,220	934	468
Indiana	1,060	3,808	1,367	594
Iowa	752	1,924	871	448
Kansas	480	2,660	660	379
Kentucky	556	2,301	760	336
Louisiana	1,075	1,798	1,095	471
Maine	1,448	2,925	1,016	481
Maryland	1,155	4,491	1,193	720
Massachusetts	2,477	6,102	1,258	704
Michigan	907	3,351	1,059	430
Minnesota	1,463	4,494	1,071	480
Mississippi	655	1,003	734	307
Missouri	846	1,747	676	427
Montana	982	3,400	1,105	512
Nebraska	893	2,320	947	481
Nevada	868	3,657	1,230	608
New Hampshire	969	5,232	400	400
New Jersey	1,363	3,121	1,206	485
New Mexico	852	2,126	1,254	619
New York	4,311	6,941	1,282	662
North Carolina	1,006	3,693	1,003	545
North Dakota	955	5,716	1,168	564
Ohio	892	2,574	973	622
Oklahoma	848	1,974	803	553
Oregon	947	1,849	889	378
Pennsylvania	621	1,931	813	511
Rhode Island	2,198	2,764	811	399
South Carolina	701	1,441	551	283
South Dakota	790	3,555	1,022	583
Tennessee	823	1,862	1,278	716
Texas	993	1,829	1,072	413
Utah	835	2,277	1,026	448
Vermont	910	3,145	876	414
Virginia	1,267	2,253	925	381
Washington	791	2,128	886	470
West Virginia	611	1,018	605	369
Wisconsin	763	1,762	472	319
Wyoming	464	2,124	824	456

equity and amounts of property taxes to CPS households. The file was created by statistically matching each CPS household to an AHS household with similar characteristics. (The procedures used in matching the two files are described in appendix C.)

The estimate of the amount of income derived from home equity is dependent on the rate of return that is chosen. The rate chosen for this report was the average rate of return on high-grade municipal bonds (from the Standard and Poor's series). This rate was 7.38 percent in 1986. Because homeowners pay property taxes, the final estimate of the amount of income derived from home equity is made equal to the imputed return less the amount of property taxes paid.

Appendix C. Description of Methods Used to Estimate Taxes and Capital Gains

INTRODUCTION

This section describes the methodology and procedures which were developed to estimate taxes associated with the income information on the March 1987 CPS microdata files. In all, four types of taxes were simulated: 1) Federal individual income taxes, 2) State individual income taxes, 3) property taxes on owner-occupied housing, and 4) payroll taxes.

Development of the after-tax simulation procedures began with the March CPS annual demographic supplement. This microdata file contains demographic and economic information for approximately 58,000 sample households and the persons living in these households. It includes detailed information on household and family relationship; age; marital status; race and ethnicity; educational attainment; weeks and hours worked during the calendar year; occupation, industry, and class of worker of the job held longest during the calendar year; and income amounts for wages and salary, nonfarm and farm self-employment income, interest, dividends, rental income, estates and trusts, royalties, pension income, unemployment compensation, and sources of nontaxable income.

The second major element in the simulation system was statistical summaries of individual income tax returns compiled by the Internal Revenue Service. These statistics are made available in the IRS publication series, Statistics of Income (SOI). Some unpublished statistical summaries from the IRS were also used to develop these procedures.

A third element was the 1985 American Housing Survey microdata file. This element was used to assign property taxes paid to the March CPS sample households residing in owner-occupied housing.

Finally, in order to estimate proportions of tax filers owning homes and itemizing deductions, tabulations were made from Interview No. 5 (6) of the 1979 Income Survey Development Program.

The system for estimating taxes paid and after-tax income created a modified March CPS microdata file. This file was formed by expanding the March CPS format to include variables relevant to the simulation of taxes paid. The detailed tables contained in this report were derived from this modified March CPS data file.

Federal Income Taxes

Simulation of Federal income taxes required up to four separate operations. First was the formation and classification of tax filing units using household relationship, marital status, and dependency rules. Second, was the calculation of adjusted gross income for each of those units. Third was the simulation of amount of Federal income taxes paid. Finally, the calculation of earned income tax credits was made, when applicable.

Formation and classification of Federal income tax filing units. A Federal tax filing "unit" was defined as any individual (or married couple) with either $400 in self-employment income, $1,000 in wages or salary, or a total of $1,000 in interest, dividends, rents and royalties, estates and trusts, or pension income in 1986. These income levels were chosen because they either corresponded to tax laws or helped bring the estimated number of filing units on the CPS in line with 1986 IRS Statistics of Income (SOI) data.

The next step in the formation of Federal tax filing units was the assignment of dependency status. The algorithm for assigning dependency for each tax unit used the following rules:

- All filing primary family householders and spouses were included as dependents on their own tax returns.
- All children under age 15 who were members of the primary family were counted as dependents on the return of the family householder. Children aged 15 and over (except related subfamily members) with a total taxable income of less than $1,000 were assigned dependency to the tax return of the primary family householder. Children aged 15 and over who were students were assigned dependency to the primary family householder regardless of income level.
- All other primary family members (except related subfamily members) with taxable income of less than $1,000 were assigned as dependents on the tax return of the primary family householder.
- Related subfamilies having at least one Federal tax filing unit were treated separately in the same manner as primary families. Members of a related

subfamily containing no Federal tax filing unit were assigned dependency to the tax return of the primary family householder.

- All unrelated subfamilies were treated in the same manner as primary families.
- Primary and secondary unrelated individuals age 15 and over were treated as dependents only on their own tax returns.

All simulated filing units were classified into one of three return types. Married couples and persons whose marital status was "married, spouse absent in Armed Forces" were assumed to file joint returns. Unmarried family householders with dependents were assumed to file head of household returns. All other persons classified as Federal tax filing units were assumed to file as single individuals.

Computation of adjusted gross income and capital gains. Adjusted gross income (AGI) for each simulated tax filing unit was calculated by summing the income amounts from all taxable sources and an imputed amount for capital gains. The sources of CPS income included in AGI were wages and salaries, net farm and nonfarm self-employment income, net rental and royalty income, dividends, interest, estates and trusts, and income from private and government pensions.

Capital gains were imputed to tax filing units based on data obtained from a Statistics of Income (SOI) public use file and reports summarizing information reported on Federal tax returns. These data provide estimates of the probability that a filing unit in a given matrix cell reported capital gains and the mean amount of capital gains for that cell. The variables in this probability matrix were: level of AGI, type of return, and age of tax filer. A Monte Carlo technique was used to randomly assign capital gains: a random number (between 0 and 1) was generated for each filing unit; if that number was less than or equal to the probability of filing units in that matrix cell reporting capital gains, the mean amount of capital gains, as computed above, was added to that unit's AGI. This procedure does not control on other characteristics that might affect the allocation of this source of income.

In the calculation of adjusted gross income, a portion of unemployment compensation was also included in AGI if the sum of AGI and unemployment compensation for that tax unit exceeded $12,000 ($18,000 for joint returns). In these cases, the lesser of 1) the amount of unemployment compensation or 2) one-half of the difference between the sum of AGI and unemployment compensation and the income limit was included in AGI.

In 1986, a portion of Social Security income was included in AGI if the sum of AGI and half of the total Social Security amount exceeded $25,000 ($32,000 for joint returns). In these cases, the lesser of 1) one-half of the Social Security payments or 2) one-half of the difference between the modified AGI and the income limit was included in AGI.

In 1986, married-couple filing units in which both spouses had earnings were allowed to deduct 10 percent of the earned income of the lesser-earnings spouse (to a maximum of $3,000). This adjustment is reflected in the 1986 tax model. In addition, payments to Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA's) were simulated for the 1986 tax model. The May 1983 CPS pension supplement (updated annually with SOI data) was used to estimate probabilities of tax-filing units contributing to IRA's and the average amounts contributed. These probabilities were then used to assign IRA contributions to individual tax-filing units on the CPS file. The IRA payments were deducted from the total income received by the tax-filing units in order to compute adjusted gross income.

Computation of taxable income and taxes paid. Taxable income was computed by subtracting the estimated allowable deductions from AGI. The first step in this process consisted of predicting which filing units itemized deductions.

Homeownership was determined to be the most important variable available from the CPS for assigning itemization status to tax filers. Outlined below is a step-by-step description of the procedures used to assign itemization status.

1. A statistical match was made of the March CPS and American Housing Survey (AHS) data files in order to assign a monthly mortgage amount and a property tax amount to each owner-occupied unit on the March CPS file.[1]
2. Probabilities of itemizing for homeowner, tax-filing units were computed by size of monthly mortgage payment from the 1979 Income Survey Develop- ment Program (ISDP) test panel. Probabilities for renters were computed by AGI level.
3. The probabilities described in step 2 were used to randomly assign itemization status within monthly mortgage (or AGI) intervals using the same Monte Carlo technique used in the assignment of capital gains.
4. The amount of itemized deductions for tax filing units was computed using a matrix showing the ratio of itemized deductions to AGI for all units by AGI interval, type of tax return, and presence of a home mortgage. The ratios of itemized deductions to AGI were computed using a 1984 SOI public use file and 1986 SOI data.

[1]A detailed description of the CPS-AHS statistical match can be found later in this appendix.

Next, a standard deduction was estimated for each tax filing unit by multiplying the number of exemptions by $1,090. Taxable income was then estimated by subtracting the itemized and standard deductions from AGI. Tax liability was then computed using the appropriate tax schedule for that simulated return type.

The dependent child care credit was simulated for the 1986 Federal tax model and subtracted from the total tax liability. This credit allows tax filers to deduct a portion of child care expenses while they work or look for work. Data from the June 1982 CPS supplement were used to estimate probabilities of tax filers paying for child care.

The simulation procedures do not capture variations in proportions of income paid in taxes within AGI intervals. The proportion of income paid in taxes for households with similar AGI amounts may differ relative to factors such as race, age of household members, number of household members, and marital status. The extent to which these variations exist has not been measured, therefore, caution should be used when interpreting relatively small differences between the incomes of various subgroups of the population.

The lack of variation in proportions of income paid in taxes within AGI intervals is due in large part to the use of aggregate-level IRS data in the simulation process, as described previously in the appendix. The use of aggregate-level IRS data was necessary because the detailed information needed to simulate tax liability was not available on an individual-level basis (i.e., from a matched CPS-IRS microdata file).

State Individual Income Taxes

There were 44 States that required payment of individual income taxes in 1986. For the purpose of this model, the definitions of tax filing units and AGI used for the estimation of Federal income taxes were also used for the simulation of State income taxes.

The amounts of State individual income taxes paid were computed by developing a model of each State's income tax regulations. Information on the State tax systems was obtained from a publication entitled, State Tax Handbook, October 1, 1986. While every detail of each State's income tax system was not simulated, most of the important aspects were accounted for.

Property Taxes on Owner-Occupied Housing

In order to simulate property taxes for owner-occupied housing units, the March 1987 CPS simulation file was statistically matched to a file from the 1985 American Housing Survey (AHS). Since the AHS file contained responses to questions on annual property tax expenses the statistical match allowed the transfer of property tax amounts to CPS records when a CPS and AHS household were found to have similar characteristics. The group of variables used to match the two files were: age of householder, State, SMSA and central-city status of the household, household income, household size, number of living quarters, and the race, sex, and educational attainment of the householder. Using a very detailed combination of recodes based on the above variables, the two files were matched. If there was no AHS household with the exact combination of characteristics as a particular CPS household, a match was then attempted at a new level that did not have quite as much detail. This was repeated until a match was found for every CPS household.

Households on the AHS file that did not answer the question dealing with property tax expenses were ineligible for the match. Since monthly mortgage expenses, which were used to simulate itemization status for Federal taxpayers, were also assigned to CPS households using this match, households that did not answer the AHS questions on that subject were similarly excluded from the match.

Property taxes paid on secondary residences, such as vacation homes, could not be simulated. Also, the proportion of rent that pays the property taxes on renter-occupied housing units was not estimated.

The estimation procedures for property taxes paid by homeowners produces estimates that do not correspond precisely with those available from the AHS. These differences are mainly the result of differing universes and use of the statistical matching procedure. In 1983 the published AHS estimate of median property taxes was $564, compared with an estimate of $541 based on the March CPS simulation.

Payroll Taxes

The Social Security payroll tax (FICA) was simulated using occupation of longest job and earnings data reported on the CPS.[2] Social Security payroll taxes were calculated directly from the reported CPS earnings using the Social Security payroll tax formula for 1986. For wages and salary, the tax rate used was 7.15 percent up to a maximum of $42,000.

The tax rate for self-employment was 12.3 percent of the amount between $400 and $42,000. Not all workers were assigned coverage under Social Security and, therefore, a small number were not subject to

[2]According to the National Income and Product Accounts published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), Social Security (FICA) payments are not treated as taxes. Instead, they are included under Federal Government receipts as "Contributions for Social Insurance." We have included them under the broad heading of taxes as they are mandatory deductions from gross earnings.

Social Security taxes. All Federal employees and specific proportions of workers in certain occupation groups were assigned noncovered status. Unpublished statistics supplied by the Social Security Administration were used to make these assignments.

COMPARISON OF SIMULATION RESULTS WITH DATA FROM IRS AND OTHER INDEPENDENT SOURCES

The procedures described in the preceding section were translated into a computer simulation model. Tables C-1 through C-3 in this section provide a basic evaluation of the accuracy of this model by presenting comparison of the simulation results with data from independent sources.

Number of Federal Tax Filing Units and Amount of Adjusted Gross Income

Shown in tables C-1 and C-2 are comparisons of IRS and CPS distributions of adjusted gross income and number of returns with specified income types. The 1986 CPS tax simulation yielded 103.5 million Federal tax filing units, about the same as the 1986 preliminary IRS Statistics of Income figure of 103.3 million. The CPS simulated aggregate adjusted gross income was $2,569.4 billion, which was slightly higher than the preliminary IRS figure of $2,522.5 billion. While the CPS and IRS adjusted gross income amounts are very close, there are major differences in the components of total adjusted gross income. Although the IRS data indicate a larger amount of interest income than the CPS, the CPS recorded significantly larger amounts of self-employment income. Larger total amounts of self-employment income by the CPS can be attributed to the far fewer number of losses reported in the survey than on tax returns. The reasons for these differences are not fully understood. The smaller amounts of interest income on the CPS can be attributed to survey underreporting.

Table C-1. **Comparison of IRS and CPS Simulated Number of Federal Individual Income Tax Returns, by Adjusted Gross Income: 1986**

(Numbers in thousands)

Adjusted gross income	Number of returns		Percent difference
	CPS	IRS	
Total	103,473	103,300	0.2
Under $2,000	5,604	6,344	*-11.7
$2,000 to $3,999	8,016	6,793	*18.0
$4,000 to $5,999	6,494	6,837	-5.0
$6,000 to $7,999	5,927	6,452	*8.1
$8,000 to $9,999	5,391	6,345	*-15.0
$10,000 to $11,999	5,420	5,739	-5.6
$12,000 to $14,999	7,684	8,031	−4.3
$15,000 to $19,999	10,966	11,358	−3.5
$20,000 to $24,999	9,483	9,236	2.7
$25,000 to $29,999	7,819	7,546	3.6
$30,000 to $39,999	12,289	11,535	*6.5
$40,000 to $49,999	7,531	7,516	0.2
$50,000 to $74,999	7,206	6,472	*11.3
$75,000 and over	3,641	3,095	*17.6

*Significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

Number of Federal Taxable Returns and Amount of Taxable Income

The 1986 CPS simulation estimated 84.4 million Federal tax filing units with taxable income (after credits). This estimate is not significantly different from the IRS preliminary figure of 84.3 million. (See table C-3.)

While, overall, there are relatively small differences between the simulated CPS number of taxable returns, there are significant differences in many of the AGI

Table C-2. **Comparison of IRS and CPS Simulated Number of Federal Individual Income Tax Returns and Adjusted Gross Income, by Type of Income: 1986**

(Numbers in thousands and aggregate adjusted gross income in billions of dollars)

Type of income	Number of returns		Aggregate adjusted gross income			
			CPS		IRS	
	CPS	IRS	Amount	Percent distribution	Amount	Percent distribution
Total AGI	103,473	103,300	2,569.4	100.0	2,522.5	100.0
Wages and salary	87,916	88,587	2,069.8	80.6	2,046.1	81.1
Nonfarm self-employment	9,799	12,431	151.3	5.9	90.4	3.6
Farm self-employment	1,599	2,533	11.3	0.4	−6.9	−0.3
Interest	63,333	65,490	127.9	5.0	168.2	6.7
Dividends, rents, royalities,and estates or trusts	17,032	(NA)	67.2	2.6	58.9	2.3
Pensions	[1] 12,903	14,850	1101.7	4.0	108.5	4.3
Other income minus adjustments	(NA)	(NA)	40.2	1.6	57.3	2.3

NA Not available.

[1]Includes nontaxable pensions or the nontaxable portions of pensions.

intervals as shown in table C-3. The smaller number of returns in the "Under $5,000" category for the CPS (about 32 percent less) results mainly because the procedures did not simulate tax returns for dependents specifically.

Amount of Federal Income Taxes Paid (Net Tax Liability)

According to the CPS simulation, the total amount of Federal individual income taxes paid in 1986 was $364.4 billion, about 14 percent of the estimated CPS adjusted gross income. (See table C-3.) This estimate is not significantly different from the IRS total of $370.9 billion in net tax liability (after credits) for 1986. Overall, the IRS and CPS proportion of taxes paid by adjusted gross income level are quite similar as indicated in table C-3.

State Income Taxes Paid

The CPS tax simulation yielded $83.8 billion in State income taxes paid in 1986. According to the Bureau of the Census publication entitled *Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue: October-December 1986,* the net amount of individual income taxes collected by the States during calendar year 1986 was $70.3 billion. The overestimation of State income taxes paid by the CPS tax simulation can be attributed to several factors. First, the simulation did not account for every detail of each State's income tax regulations. Second, the simulation did not include various State tax credits and exemptions which could not be computed from the data available on the March CPS file; these included credits for home energy-saving expenditures, and charitable contributions.

Payroll Taxes

According to the simulation, Social Security payroll taxes totaled $138.1 billion in 1986. This estimate is not significantly different than the aggregate amount of $138.0 billion according to figures from the Social Security Administration.

Amount of Property Taxes

The simulation produced an estimated $50.9 billion in property taxes for 1986. This compares with the $50.4 billion figure published in the National Income Accounts by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA).

Table C-3. **Comparison of IRS and CPS Simulated Number of Taxable Returns, Federal Income Tax, and Income Taxes Paid as a Percent of Adjusted Gross Income: 1986**

(Numbers in thousands and taxes in billions of dollars)

Adjusted gross income	Number of taxable returns			Federal income[1] tax after credits		Federal income taxes as a percent of adjusted gross income	
	CPS	IRS	Percent difference	CPS	IRS	CPS	IRS
Total	84,420	84,265	0.2	364.4	370.9	14.2	14.7
Under $5,000[1]	2,524	3,734	*−32.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	3.8
$5,000 to $5,999[1]	2,111	2,089	1.1	0.4	0.4	2.1	2.3
$6,000 to $7,999	3,965	4,199	−5.6	1.4	1.5	3.4	3.3
$8,000 to $9,999	4,289	5,036	*−14.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	4.6
$10,000 to $11,999	5,120	5,265	−2.8	3.7	3.7	6.3	5.9
$12,000 to $14,999	7,513	7,660	−1.9	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.2
$15,000 to $19,999	10,931	11,129	−1.8	17.2	17.4	9.1	8.8
$20,000 to $24,999	9,481	9,158	3.5	21.9	20.9	10.4	10.1
$25,000 to $29,999	7,819	7,496	4.3	23.9	22.8	11.2	11.0
$30,000 to $39,999	12,289	11,471	*7.1	52.3	48.6	12.4	12.2
$40,000 to $49,999	7,531	7,503	0.4	47.4	45.8	14.1	13.7
$50,000 to $74,999	7,206	6,447	*11.8	72.5	62.4	17.0	16.2
$75,000 and over	3,641	3,077	*18.3	113.6	136.7	24.7	27.9

*Significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

[1]Single returns with AGI less than $3,560 and joint returns with AGI less than $5,830 were not considered taxable under the CPS simulation, even though a small percentage of those returns do incur a tax liability.

Appendix D. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCES OF DATA

Data from the Annual Housing Survey (AHS, now called the American Housing Survey), the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP), and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) were combined with Current Population Survey (CPS) data to create simulations of taxes paid, number of tax filing units, adjusted gross income, and other tax characteristics for the March 1987 CPS. Data from the AHS and the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE) were used with the CPS data to evaluate the number and condition of persons in poverty.

In addition, this report uses unpublished data from the Social Security Administration (SSA); administrative data from the Office of Personal Management (OPM); data from the National Income Accounts prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA); the *State Tax Handbook* from Commerce Clearing House; and the Bureau of the Census Publication, *Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue: October-December 1986* as information sources for tax data. For poverty data, this report uses administrative records from the Department of Agriculture (USDA), the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), and the Veterans' Administration.

A description of sources of data from which these estimates were derived follows. Except for the CPS, these descriptions are brief. See the other appendices of this report and publications on the appropriate surveys for more details.

American Housing Survey. The Bureau of the Census collects housing data for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The population covered by the sample for the AHS, which was called the Annual Housing Survey before 1984, includes all housing units in the United States. A structure must meet specific criteria developed by the Bureau of the Census before it is termed a housing unit. For a more detailed description of the sample design see the report Current Housing Reports, Series H-150-85, *Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory,* Annual Housing Survey: 1985, Part C, U.S. Department of Commerce.

The AHS is no longer conducted in even-numbered years, so property tax estimates in this report are based on the 1985 AHS. Also, for the noncash estimates, 1985 AHS data were used in a model to estimate the value of public housing. For more details on the AHS model used to estimate public and subsidized housing values, please see appendix B of this report.

Income Survey Development Program. The ISDP was the research and development phase for the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The ISDP was used to examine and resolve design, operational, and technical issues for SIPP. The household sample for the 1979 ISDP was a nationwide multiple-frame sample. The majority of sample households in the ISDP came from addresses contacted in the 1976 Survey of Income and Education. The remainder of sample households were selected from a reserve file of sample cases maintained by the Census Bureau. For a more detailed description of this sample design, see the report, *Wage and Salary Data from the Income Survey Development Program: 1979 (Preliminary Data from Interview Period One),* Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 118.

Internal Revenue Service Data. Much of the IRS data in this report comes from the Statistics of Income (SOI) series, in particular, the SOI Bulletin, *Individual Income Tax Returns, Preliminary Data: 1986,* Winter 1987-88. This report, based on a sample drawn from all tax returns filed through September 1987, presents information on taxpayers' incomes, exemptions, deductions, credits, and taxes. Another report which gives complete information on 1985 tax returns is the SOI Report, *Individual Income Tax Returns - 1985,* April 1988.

Data from other sources. Administrative statistics on Federal retirement taxes from the OPM and on Social Security taxes from the SSA are from unpublished records kept by those agencies. Data on property taxes are from administrative statistics published by the BEA in the July 1987 issue of Survey of Current Business. Data on State income taxes are from administrative records published by the Bureau of the Census in the publication, *Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue: October-December 1986.* Information on state tax systems is published in *State Tax Handbook, October 1, 1986,* from Commerce Clearing House.

Much of the data on cash and noncash benefits are from administrative records. Values of school lunches

and food stamps are from USDA unpublished data. Medicaid and Medicare data come from HCFA unpublished records. Information on veterans' pensions were obtained from Veterans Administration unpublished data. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) amounts are from administrative records published in the Social Security Bulletin. Recipient value for food expenditures was estimated from 1972-3 CE data.

Current Population Survey

The CPS estimates in this report came from the March CPS and from supplementary questions to the March CPS. The Bureau of the Census conducts the CPS for the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

Basic CPS. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Census Bureau interviewers ask questions relating to labor force participation about each member in every sample household.

Since the CPS began in 1948, the Census Bureau has redesigned the sample several times to improve data quality and reliability and to meet changing data needs. The last CPS redesign was phased in beginning in April 1984 and was completed in July 1985. During that time, the sample included housing units in both the old and new designs.

The present CPS sample, which represents all 50 States and the District of Columbia, was selected from the 1980 decennial census files. The sample is continually updated to reflect new construction. CPS sample housing units are located in 729 sample areas which include 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. Each month approximately 59,500 occupied housing units are eligible for interview; of these, about 2,500 are designated noninterviews, because interviewers cannot find the occupants at home after repeated calls or cannot obtain an interview for some other reason.

The following table displays some information about the basic CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods.

Design of the Basic Current Population Survey

Interview period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1986-87	729	57,000	2,500
1985	629/729	57,000	2,500
1982-84	629	59,000	2,500
1980-81	629	65,500	3,000

March supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions described above, interviewers ask supplementary questions every March about money income and work experience for the previous year. To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the Census Bureau enlarges the March CPS sample to include all households from the previous November with at least one sample person of Hispanic origin (approximately 3,000 in November 1986). Also, for this report, the Census Bureau interviews only those Armed Forces members who live with civilian adults.

Because the CPS is designed primarily to provide labor force estimates, it is not an optimal design for the types of information covered in the supplements. Therefore, estimates from the supplements may vary more than estimates from a sample designed specifically to produce estimates of the items covered in the supplement such as income. See the section on reliability below for a more detailed discussion.

CPS estimation procedure. Estimates from this survey are calculated by inflating the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin. These independent estimates are based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used in this report come from the 1980 decennial census. For data in this report, the sample estimates are adjusted so that the husband and wife in a household receive the same sample weight.

Simulation techniques are used to obtain estimates of after-tax income based on CPS data. For more details on this procedure, see the pertinent sections of this report.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Because the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ somewhat from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in a sample survey estimate, sampling and nonsampling, and the accuracy of a survey result depends on both types of errors. The full effect of the nonsampling error is unknown, so exercise care when interpreting figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

The standard errors provided here primarily measure the CPS sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some of the CPS nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but they do not include any systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the difference, averaged over all possible samples, between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

These standard errors, computed from CPS data alone, do not reflect any sampling or nonsampling errors present in data from other sources. In addition, these standard errors do not entirely apply to estimates from the CPS simulation. No data are available on the size of these additional error sources, so use caution when interpreting such estimates.

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling variability, or nonsampling error, is variation that would occur whether a sample or a complete census was taken. Nonsampling error is present in both the CPS and other data sources mentioned in this report. The interaction of nonsampling errors when combining data from many surveys may result in an additional component of error. The CPS simulation introduces still another error component. The total extent of these additional errors is unknown.

Nonsampling error arises from many sources. For example, respondents may be unable or unwilling to provide correct information, may have trouble recalling information, or may interpret questions or define terms differently from what was intended. The data are subject to several potential sources of error: collection errors in recording or coding data, processing errors, and errors in estimating values for missing data. Additionally, the Census Bureau may be unable to obtain information about all cases in the sample, or may fail to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample housing units. CPS coverage is about 7 percent lower than the 1980 decennial census. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race: generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls, as described earlier, partially corrects for the bias from survey undercoverage. However, biases still exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons are different from interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Also, the independent population controls are not adjusted for 1980 census undercoverage.

Answers to questions about income or noncash benefits often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household, usually the wife. For this reason, recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because people can easily forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers income or noncash benefits, or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because they think the questions are too personal. For more discussion, see the section on underreporting of income.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible effect on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey,* Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology,* Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurs by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they also include some of the effect of nonsampling error.

Standard errors are used to determine the reliability of survey estimates and to evaluate the statistical validity of conclusions made about the data. For example, a conclusion that the difference between two estimates is statistically significant can be verified using standard errors.

Two procedures, confidence interval estimation and hypothesis testing, are commonly used to test for statistical validity. The confidence interval is a range about the sample estimate constructed so that, if the survey was repeated a large number of times under the same general conditions, the confidence intervals would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, approximately 90 percent of intervals with a range of 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate include the average result of all possible samples. A particular interval may not contain the average result, but one can be 90 percent confident that it does.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by another number. For such statements, simply add that number to and subtract it from the estimate to calculate the upper and lower bounds of the 90 percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (± 1.0)," then the 90- percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is from 0.7 to 2.7 percent.

Hypothesis testing uses sample estimates to distinguish between true population values. One common type of hypothesis is that two population values are different. Comparing the Black poverty rate to that of Whites is an example.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. The significance level of a test is the probability of concluding that two parameters are different when, in fact, they are not. For example, for a statement of difference to pass at the 0.10 significance level, the absolute value of the difference between the estimates must be greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses as standard statistical testing criteria 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 significance levels. Past reports in this series have used 95-percent confidence intervals and 0.05 significance levels, which require differences of at least 2.0 times the standard error. Consult standard textbooks on statistics for alternative criteria.

Comparability with other data. As described earlier, data obtained from the CPS are not fully comparable with data from other government sources, mostly because of differences in interviewer training and experience and different survey procedures. This is another component of error not reflected in the standard error tables.

Also, because the CPS simulations described in this report include data from other government agencies, the standard error tables do not reflect all sources of error in the CPS simulations. Therefore, exercise caution when using the standard error tables to compare data from the CPS or CPS simulation with data from other agencies.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to enable the data user to combine categories as needed.

Take care when interpreting small differences: even a small amount of nonsampling error can distort a seemingly valid hypothesis test if it involves a borderline difference.

Standard errors for data from surveys other than CPS. To compute standard errors of data obtained from the SOI reports, see the SOI Bulletin, *Individual Income Tax Returns, Preliminary Data: 1986,* Winter 1987-88. Additional information on standard errors of different taxes and sources of income can be found in the SOI Bulletin, *Individual Income Tax Returns, 1985,* April 1988. To compute standard errors of AHS data, see any of the reports in the series Current Housing Reports, Series H-150-85, Annual Housing Survey for 1985. Standard errors for 1972-73 CE data are available upon request from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (Division of Living Conditions Studies, Office of Prices and Living Conditions). Data from other sources are from administrative records and as such are not subject to sampling error.

STANDARD ERROR TABLES

Standard errors for data from the CPS sample. To derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors for all estimates in this report, the Census Bureau has made several approximations. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided here show the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

Standard error tables and their use. There are two ways to estimate standard errors from the tables provided. The first way is to use the figures presented in tables D-1 through D-8 to approximate the standard errors of various estimates for households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons. To approximate the standard error for a specific characteristic, multiply the appropriate standard error in tables D-1 through D-8 by the factor for that characteristic given in tables D-9 through D-11. These factors adjust the generalized standard errors for the combined effect of sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic.

Use linear interpolation to approximate standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors.

The second method uses the parameters, a and b, presented in tables D-9 through D-11. Each type of characteristic has its own set of parameters. These parameters were used to calculate the standard errors in tables D-1 through D-8 and the factors in tables D-9 through D-11. They also may be used to calculate the

Table D-1. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households, Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons for 1986 CPS and CPS Tax Simulations: Total or White**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
75	12	7,500	117
100	14	10,000	134
250	22	15,000	162
500	31	25,000	203
1,000	43	50,000	264
2,000	61	100,000	299
3,000	75	125,000	284
5,000	96	160,000	217

Note: Standard errors in this table are calculated using a = -0.000010 and b = 1,896 from table D-9.

Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-9 to obtain the correct standard error.

Table D-2. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households, Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons for 1986 CPS and CPS Tax Simulations: Black or Hispanic**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
75	12	3,000	74
100	14	5,000	91
250	23	7,500	105
500	32	10,000	112
1,000	45	15,000	113
2,000	62	20,000	95

Note: Standard errors in this table are calculated using a = -0.000081 and b = 2,067 from table D-9.

Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-9 to obtain the correct standard error.

standard errors for estimated numbers and percentages directly. Computing the standard errors directly from the parameters gives more accurate results than using the standard error tables. Methods for computation follow.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians are provided in the detailed tables.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. To approximate the standard error, s_x, of an estimated number shown in this report from the standard error tables, use the formula

$$s_x = fs \qquad (1)$$

where f is the appropriate factor from table D-9, D-10, or D-11, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolating in tables D-1 through D-4. For a more accurate approximation, use the formula

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

from which the standard errors in tables D-1 through D-4 were calculated. Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters from table D-9, D-10, or D-11 for the particular characteristic.

When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters which gives the largest standard error.

Computing the standard error of an estimated number— illustration. There were 4,230,000 households with before-tax incomes between $25,000 and $27,499 in 1986. Using formula (1), the appropriate factor from table D-9 (1.0), and interpolation from table D-1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = (1.0)(88{,}000) = 88{,}000$$

Alternatively, using formula (2), with a = -0.000010 and b = 1,896 from table D-9, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000010)(4{,}230{,}000)^2 + 1{,}896(4{,}230{,}000)} = 89{,}000$$

So the 90-percent confidence interval for the number of households with incomes between $25,000 and $27,499 before taxes is from 4,088,000 to 4,372,000, i.e., 4,230,000 ± 1.6(89,000). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, whose numerator and denominator are both sample estimates, depends on its size and on the size of its base (i.e., the total on which it is based). An estimated percentage is relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimate of its numerator, particularly if the percentage is 50 percent or greater.

To compute a standard error for a poverty rate, use the procedure for an estimated ratio. Otherwise, when the numerator and denominator are in different categories, use the factor or parameters from table D-9, D-10, or D-11 for the numerator.

Again, there are two ways to estimate the standard error of a percentage, $s_{x,p}$. To approximate the standard error using the standard error tables (tables D-5 through D-8), use the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from table D-9, D-10, or D-11 and s is the standard error of the estimate from tables D-5 through D-8.

For a more accurate approximation, use

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(b/x)\ p\ (100\text{-}p)} \qquad (4)$$

from which the standard errors in tables D-5 through D-8 were calculated. Here x is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter from table D-9, D-10, or D-11 for the characteristic in the numerator.

Table D-3. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Families Below the Poverty Level: 1986**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
75	12	5,000	112
100	14	7,500	142
250	23	10,000	170
500	32	15,000	223
1,000	46	25,000	323
2,000	67	50,000	560
3,000	83	100,000	1,023

Note: Standard errors in this table are calculated using a = +0.000084 and b = 2,067 from table D-10.

Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-10 or D-11 to obtain the correct standard error.

Table D-4. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1986**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
75	27	7,500	264
100	31	10,000	304
250	49	15,000	368
500	69	25,000	464
1,000	98	50,000	616
2,000	138	100,000	744
3,000	169	125,000	750
5,000	217	160,000	701

Note: Standard errors in this table are calculated using a = -0.000041 and b = 9,628 from table D-10.
Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-10 or D-11 to obtain the correct standard error.

Computing the standard error of an estimated percentage— illustration. In 1986, 4.7 percent of the 89,479,000 households had before-tax incomes between $25,000 and $27,499. Using formula (3), the appropriate factor from table D-9 (1.0), and s = 0.1 (interpolating from table D-5), the standard error of 4.7 percent is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = (1.0)(0.1) = 0.1$$

Using formula (4) and b = 1,896 from table D-9, the standard error of 4.7 percent is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(1{,}896/89{,}479{,}000)4.7(100.0 - 4.7)} = 0.1$$

So, rounded to one decimal place, the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of households with before-tax incomes of $25,000 to $27,499 is from about 4.5 percent to about 4.9 percent, i.e., 4.7 percent ± 1.6(0.1 percent).

Standard errors of estimated differences. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_xs_y} \qquad (5)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y, and r represents the correlation between the two estimates. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. For differences between before- and after-tax estimates, and for other alternate income definitions, assume a value of 0.7 for r. For all other differences, assume that r is equal to zero.

Computing the standard error of an estimated difference— illustration. The median before-tax 1986 income of White households was $26,175 and the median before-tax 1986 income of Black households was $15,080. The published estimates of the standard errors of these medians are $127 and $296, respectively. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of $11,095 is about

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(127)^2 + (296)^2} = 322$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is from $10,580 to $11,610. Because this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that 1986 median before-tax income for White households was higher than 1986 median before-tax income for Black households.

Standard error of an estimated ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families or households shown in the tables were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per

Table D-5. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households, Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons for 1986 CPS and CPS Tax Simulations: Total or White**

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	2.2	3.5	4.8	6.9	8.0
100	1.9	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.9
250	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.8	4.4
500	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2
2,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
7,500	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	0.09	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.06	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
125,000	0.06	0.09	0.1	0.2	0.2
160,000	0.05	0.08	0.1	0.2	0.2

Standard errors in this table are calculated using b = 1,896 from table D-9.
Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-9 to obtain the correct standard error.

Table D-6. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households, Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons for 1986 CPS and CPS Tax Simulations: Black or Hispanic**

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.3
100	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.9	4.6
500	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
2,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
20,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5

Standard errors in this table are calculated using b = 2,067 from table D-9.
Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-9 to obtain the correct standard error.

family or household is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families or households}}{\text{total number of families or households}}$$

Ratios of before- to after-tax estimates are also discussed in this report. For example, the ratio of mean household income before and after taxes is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{mean household income before taxes}}{\text{mean household income after taxes}}$$

Standard errors for these ratios may be approximated as shown below. There are four cases to consider. In the first two cases, the denominator y represents a count of families or households of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic of interest who are members of these families or households. In the third case, the numerator x and denominator y represent before- and after-tax estimates, and the fourth case represents different definitions of income to measure poverty.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family or household of the class: for example, the mean number of persons per family or the mean number of persons per family with a male householder. For ratios of this kind, approximate the standard errors using the following formula:

$$s_{x/y} = (x/y)\sqrt{(s_x/x)^2 + (s_y/y)^2 - 2r(s_x/x)(s_y/y)} \qquad (6)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families or households, s_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristics in those families or households, s_x, may be calculated

Table D-7. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Families Below the Poverty Level: 1986**

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.3
100	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.9	4.6
500	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
2,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
7,500	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2

Standard errors in this table are calculated using b = 2,067 from table D-10.
Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table d-10 or D-11 to obtain the correct standard error.

Table D-8. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1986**

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	5.0	7.8	10.8	15.5	17.9
100	4.3	6.8	9.3	13.4	15.5
250	2.8	4.3	5.9	8.5	9.8
500	1.9	3.0	4.2	6.0	6.9
1,000	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.3	4.9
2,000	1.0	1.5	2.1	3.0	3.5
3,000	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.8
5,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2
7,500	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8
10,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.6
15,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
25,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
125,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
160,000	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4

Standard errors in this table are calculated using b = 9,628 from table D-10.
Multiply these standard errors by the appropriate factor from table D-10 or D-11 to obtain the correct standard error.

Table D-9. **a and b Parameters and Factors for Calculating Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Households, Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons for 1986 CPS and CPS Tax Simulations**

Characteristic	Parameter		Factor
	a	b	
INCOME			
Number of households, families, or unrelated individuals:			
Total or White	−0.000010	1,896	1.00
Black and/or other races	−0.000081	2,067	1.00
Hispanic	−0.000165	2,067	1.00
Number of persons:			
Total or White	−0.000011	2,077	1.05
Black and/or other races	−0.000092	2,374	1.07
Hispanic	−0.000189	2,374	1.07
POVERTY			
See tables D−10 and D−11			
NONINCOME			
Number of households, families, or unrelated individuals:			
Total or White	−0.000010	1,778	0.97
Black and/or other races	−0.000066	1,606	0.88
Hispanic	−0.000137	1,606	0.88
Number of persons:			
Total or White	−0.000025	4,480	1.54
Black and/or other races	−0.000265	6,426	1.76
Hispanic	−0.000548	6,426	1.76
All household or family members:			
Total or White	−0.000031	5,444	1.69
Black and/or other races	−0.000391	9,475	2.14
Hispanic	−0.000807	9,475	2.14

by methods described earlier. In formula (6), r represents the coefficient of correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of r.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family or household may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more; for example, the mean number of persons under 18 years of age per household. For this kind of ratio, use formula (6), but assume r is equal to zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this will overestimate (underestimate) the standard error of the ratio.

Case 3: The numerator and denominator represent before- and after-tax estimates. For example, the numerator may be the mean income of families or households of a certain type before taxes, and the denominator may be the mean income for the same category of families or households after taxes. For such ratios, s_x and s_y represent the standard errors of before-and after-tax estimates, respectively. Assume that r is equal to .7 for before- and after-tax estimates.

Case 4: The numerator and denominator are different definitions of income to measure poverty. See the sections below on poverty estimates for more detail.

Standard errors of within-year differences in poverty estimates using different income measures. Estimate the standard error for the difference of two poverty estimates (numbers or percentages), using different definitions of income to evaluate poverty, for a given year with the formula

$$s_{x,y} = s_d \qquad (7)$$

The value d = |x-y|, is the absolute difference between the two estimates x and y. Estimate s_d from formula (1) or (2) where d is the size of the estimate, or from formula (3) or (4) where d is the estimated percentage.

Table D-10. **a and b Parameters and Factors for Calculating Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Households and Persons: 1986**

Characteristic	Parameter		Factor
	a	b	
HOUSEHOLDS			
Total or White	−0.000010	1,778	[1] 0.93
Black and/or other races	−0.000066	1,606	[1] 0.88
Hispanic	−0.000137	1,606	[1] 0.88
Metropolitan and central city	−0.000010	1,778	[1] 0.93
Below poverty level:			
Total/White, Black/other, Hispanic	+0.000084	2,067	1.00
Type or size of household, age or work experience of householder, and tenure	+0.000084	2,067	1.00
Metropolitan residence	+0.000084	2,067	1.00
Nonmetropolitan residence	+0.000126	3,101	1.22
PERSONS			
Total or White	−0.000011	2,077	0.46
Black and/or other races	−0.000092	2,374	0.50
Hispanic	−0.000189	2,374	0.50
Metropolitan and central city	−0.000011	2,077	0.46
Below poverty level:			
Total or White[2]	−0.000041	9,628	1.00
Black and/or other races [2]	−0.000270	9,628	1.00
Hispanic[2]	−0.000534	9,628	1.00
Relationship to and age of family householder	−0.000041	9,628	1.00

[1] These factors are to be applied to table D-7 only. For estimated numbers use formula (2).

[2] For nonmetropolitan residence categories multiply the "a" and "b" parameters by 1.5 and the factor by 1.22.

Standard error of a ratio of two poverty estimates using different income measures. Estimate the standard error of the ratio of the number of persons in poverty using two different definitions of income with the formula

$$s_{x/y} = (x/y)\sqrt{(s_x/x)^2 - (s_y/y)^2} \qquad (8)$$

where s_x and s_y are the estimates of the standard errors of the estimates x and y (poverty estimates using different methods of estimating income) as determined by formula (1) or (2).

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of the published income distributions and need not be calculated. However, the methods for calculating these standard errors are provided below in case some users want to combine two or more income distributions.

Standard error of an estimated mean for grouped data. Use the formula

$$s_x = \sqrt{(b/y)\,S^2} \qquad (9)$$

to approximate the standard error of a mean, where y is the size of the base and b is the appropriate b parameter for the characteristic from table D-9, D-10, or D-11. The variance, S^2, is equal to

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \qquad (10)$$

where

x = the mean of the distribution, defined by

$$\sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i;$$

c = the number of groups: i indicates a specific group, taking on values 1 through c;

p_i = the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values for the characteristic (x-values) fall in group i; and

$\bar{x}_i = (A_{i-1} + A_i)/2$, where A_{i-1} and A_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i.

The value x_i is assumed to be the most representative value of the characteristic for households, families or persons in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group an approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = (3/2)\,A_{c-1} \qquad (11)$$

Contact Statistical Methods Division of the Census Bureau for the method to compute the standard error of a mean for two or more combined distributions.

Note that because the formula for the standard error of a mean involves several approximations, this statistic will generally be different from the tabled value.

Confidence interval and standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. One way to approximate the standard error of an estimated median is to determine a 68-percent confidence interval around the median and then compute the standard error from the confidence interval. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The steps below describe this method.

1. Determine the standard error on 50 percent using either formula (3) or formula (4).

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.

3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, estimate the 68-percent confidence interval for the median by calculating the values corresponding to the two points computed in step 2. Call the resultant values U and L, for the upper and lower limits of the interval, respectively.

   If all income intervals in the calculation are no wider than $2,500, calculate the upper and lower limits using linear interpolation. Use the following formula along with a cumulative percentage distribution of the characteristic.

$$x_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_2}{N_1 - N_2}(A_1 - A_2) + A_2 \qquad (12)$$

   where

   x_{pN} = estimated value (e.g., income) for which the number of households, families, or persons, pN ($0 \leq p \leq 1$), in the distribution has larger or equal values. When calculating the confidence interval, xpN is equal to U and L for the upper and lower limits, respectively.

   p = the values obtained in step 2. Note that x_{pN} estimates the median when p = 0.50.

   N = total number of households, families, or persons in the distribution.

   A_1 and A_2 are the endpoints of the interval containing x_{pN}.

   N_1 and N_2 = the estimated number of households, families, or persons with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively (note that $N_1 > N_2$ here).

   Use Pareto interpolation, formula (13), instead of linear interpolation, formula (12), when any income interval used in the calculation is wider than $2,500. The formula for Pareto interpolation is

$$x_{pN} = \exp\left[\frac{\ln(pN/N_2)}{\ln(N_1/N_2)} \ln(A_1/A_2)\right] \times A_2 \qquad (13)$$

   where exp is the exponential function, and ln is the natural logarithm function. Note that logarithms and antilogarithms using base 10 or any other base produce a mathematically equivalent result.

4. After the limits of the 68-percent confidence interval are computed, compute the standard error with the formula

$$s_{median} = (U-L)/2 \qquad (14)$$

   This procedure can also be used to estimate standard errors for quintiles or other percentiles: simply substitute the proper percentage value for p and follow the steps outlined above. Note that when combining distributions the resulting median or percentile may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate such standard errors, call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the detailed distribution.

Pareto interpolation should only be used when computing standard errors for income, and the median (or percentile) of the income distribution falls in an interval wider than $2,500. Because the new, more detailed income intervals used in this report have $2,500 increments up to $40,000 for households and families, Pareto interpolation is only needed when estimating standard errors of percentiles or medians larger than $40,000. Therefore, no illustration of the use of Pareto interpolation is given here. If one is needed, see the source and reliability section of Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123. See any of the reports in this series for an illustration of the use of linear interpolation.

Standard error of estimated per capita income. Certain mean values in this report represent the per capita

Table D-11. **Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons in Poverty, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1986**

Characteristic	Parameter		Factor
	a	b	
Total and White:			
Persons 15 and over	−0.000052	9,628	1.00
Male 15 and over	−0.000110	9,628	1.00
Female 15 and over	−0.000100	9,628	1.00
Under 15 years	−0.000128	6,663	0.83
15 to 24	−0.000087	3,319	0.59
25 to 34	−0.000080	3,319	0.59
35 to 44	−0.000103	3,319	0.59
45 to 64	−0.000074	3,319	0.59
65 and over	−0.000121	3,319	0.59
Black and/or other races:			
Persons 15 and over	−0.000375	9,628	1.00
Male 15 and over	−0.000825	9,628	1.00
Female 15 and over	−0.000688	9,628	1.00
Under 15 years	−0.000671	6,663	0.83
15 to 24	−0.000507	3,319	0.59
25 to 34	−0.000521	3,319	0.59
35 to 44	−0.000751	3,319	0.59
45 to 64	−0.000593	3,319	0.59
65 and over	−0.001213	3,319	0.59
Hispanic:			
Persons 15 and over	−0.000768	9,628	1.00
Male 15 and over	−0.001552	9,628	1.00
Female 15 and over	−0.001519	9,628	1.00
Under 15 years	−0.000870	6,663	0.83
15 to 24	−0.000612	3,319	0.59
25 to 34	−0.000397	3,319	0.59
35 to 44	−0.000727	3,319	0.59
45 to 64	−0.000466	3,319	0.59
65 and over	−0.001298	3,319	0.59

income for households of a certain class. The mean per capita income is approximately equal to

$$x = hm/p \qquad (15)$$

where

h = number of households in the class,

m = mean income for households in the class,

p = number of persons in households in the class, and

x = mean per capita income of persons in households in the class.

To approximate standard errors for these means, use the formula

$$s_x = (hm/p)\sqrt{(s_m/m)^2 + (s_p/p)^2 + (s_h/h)^2 - 2r(s_p/p)(s_h/h)} \qquad (16)$$

In this formula, r represents the correlation between p and h. There are two cases to consider, depending on the nature of the class:

Case 1: The class represents households containing a fixed number of persons. For example, h could be the number of three-person households. In this case, there is an exact correlation between the number of persons in households and the number of households. Therefore, r = 1 for such households.

Case 2: The class represents households of other demographic types, for example, households in distinct regions, households in which the householder is of a certain age group, and owner-occupied and tenant-occupied households. In this and other cases in which the correlation between p and h is not perfect, use .7 as an estimate of r.

Standard error of an estimated aggregate cash value. Aggregates such as adjusted gross income or aggregate taxes paid as described in "Methodology and Procedures" are computed by multiplying the mean cash value per household or tax filing unit, $\bar{x}$, by the number of households or tax filing units, y:

$$T = \bar{x}y \qquad (17)$$

where T is the aggregate to be computed.

Both $\bar{x}$ and y have a standard error, so the standard error of a product must be computed. Approximate the standard error of an aggregate with the formula

$$s_T = \sqrt{\bar{x}^2 s_y^{\,2} + y^2 s_{\bar{x}}^{\,2}} \qquad (18)$$

where $S\bar{x}$ is computed using formula (7) and s_y is computed using formula (2). In the above formula, the correlation r between $\bar{x}$ and y is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this formula will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error of the product. To compute standard errors of mean taxes paid, call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain detailed distributions.

Standard error of an Index of Income Concentration. Please contact Statistical Methods Division of the Census Bureau for the method of estimating the standard error of an index of income concentration.

Appendix E. Program Descriptions and Data Collection

This appendix contains brief descriptions of each public in-kind transfer program covered in the March CPS, a description of the questions used to collect the data, and an evaluation of the data quality. The description of each program begins with a statement of program objectives and is followed by general comments regarding program characteristics, eligibility, and so forth. Next is a review of the survey questions and the limitations associated with the question wording and design.

FOOD STAMPS

The Food Stamp Act of 1977 defines this Federally funded program as one intended to "permit low-income households to obtain a more nutritious diet." (From title XIII of P.L. 95-113, The Food Stamp Act of 1977, declaration of policy.) Food purchasing power is increased by providing eligible households with coupons which can be used to purchase food. The Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp program through State and local welfare offices. The Food Stamp program is the major national income support program to which all low-income and low-resource households, regardless of household characteristics, are eligible.

The Food Stamp Act was amended by the 1981 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act which changed the criteria used to determine food stamp eligibility (P.L. 97-35, title I, subtitle A). As of October 1, 1981, households without an elderly or disabled member must have gross monthly income below 130 percent of the Federal poverty level. Previously, eligibility was based on "countable" income (gross income less specified deductions for shelter, medical expenses, child care, etc.) so, e.g., a household with a gross income of twice the poverty guideline and substantial specified deductions could have been eligible for food stamps. Households meeting the income requirement may be ruled ineligible for the program on the basis of their holdings of assets (resources). The current limit for assets is $2,000 for households with no elderly persons and $3,000 for households with at least one elderly person. The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in the March CPS were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during the calendar year. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps during the year. Questions were also asked about the number of months food stamps were received and the total face value of all food stamps received during that period.

SCHOOL LUNCHES

The National School Lunch Program is designed "to help safeguard the health and well-being of the Nation's children by assisting the States in providing an adequate supply of foods" (P.L. 79-396, the National School Lunch Act of 1946) for all children at moderate cost. Additional assistance is provided for children determined by local school officials to be unable to pay the "full established" price for lunches. Like the Food Stamp program, the National School Lunch Program is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture through State educational agencies or through regional USDA nutrition services for some nonprofit private schools.

All students eating lunches prepared at participating schools pay less than the total cost of the lunches. Some students pay the "full established" price for lunch (which itself is subsidized), while others pay a "reduced" price for lunch, and still others receive a "free" lunch. Until January 1981, children were eligible for free school lunches if their household's income was below 125 percent of the poverty guidelines or reduced-price lunches if their household's income was between 125 and 195 percent of the poverty guidelines. The term "income" basically followed the Census Bureau definition but excluded certain Federal benefits and specified "hardship" expenses. Effective January 1, 1981, the hardship exclusion was replaced by a standard deduction. (Ref. Federal Register, Vol. 46, No. 11, January 16, 1981.) Beginning August 13, 1981, the income definition was amended to a gross income concept with the standard deduction being eliminated. At the same time, the income eligibility criteria were changed to 130 percent for free lunches and to 185 percent for reduced-price lunches. (Ref. Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, P.L. 97-35, title VIII.)

The questions on the March CPS provide a limited amount of data for the School Lunch program. Questions concerning the program were designed to identify the number of household members 5 to 18 years old who "usually" ate hot lunches during the year. This defined the universe of household members receiving this noncash benefit. This approach was necessary because the majority of children benefit indirectly; i.e., they pay full-established price but are not aware that these lunches are subsidized. A second question identified the number of members receiving free or reduced-price lunches.

PUBLIC OR OTHER SUBSIDIZED HOUSING

There are numerous programs designed to "remedy the unsafe and unsanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for low-income families" (U.S. Housing Act of 1937, declaration of policy). Several Federal, State, and local agencies administer these pro grams. Some are funded by USDA (for rural families) or State-local agencies, but most are administered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Among the most important HUD rental housing programs are Low Rent Public Housing and Sections 8, 236, and 101 (rent supplements) of various U.S. Housing Acts.

Low Rent Public Housing projects are owned, managed, and administered by a local housing authority. Partial financing may be provided by the State or HUD. Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statute not to exceed 30 percent of adjusted monthly money income. A recipient household can be a family or two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster. Other HUD programs provide similar types of housing assistance to low-income families and individuals.

Two of the more common types of programs in which Federal, State, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector rental housing are rent supplement and interest reduction plans. Under a rent supplement plan (e.g., Sections 8 and 101), the difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest reduction program (e.g., Section 236), the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low-income tenants in the form of lower rent changes.

There were two questions dealing with public and low-cost rental housing on the March CPS supplement questionnaire. The first question identified residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identified beneficiaries who were not living in public housing projects but who were paying lower rent because of a government subsidy.

MEDICAID

The Medicaid program is designed to furnish medical assistance for needy families with dependent children and for aged, blind, or disabled individuals whose incomes and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services.[1] The program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Medicaid is, for the most part, a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients.[2] Other categorically eligible groups are (1) those who meet basic State cash assistance eligibility rules (the aged, blind, or disabled; needy single parents with children; and, in some States, needy unemployed parents with children who are not currently receiving money payments) and (2) needy persons meeting categorical eligibility standards who are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g., low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). Institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in the CPS recipiency statistics.

In many States, Medicaid coverage is also extended to the medically needy: persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria and having money incomes and assets which exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. Families with large medical expenses relative to their incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards by "spending down" (i.e., having high enough medical expenses) to obtain eligibility.

[1]Taken from Title XIX of the 1965 Amendments to P.L. 89-97, *The Social Security Act,* "Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs," declaration of policy.

[2]In 1981, Public Law 97-35 made several changes in AFDC elilgibility determinations under the Medicaid program. Changes in treatment of earnings and other income and resources have resulted in some persons being dropped not only from the AFDC rolls but also off of automatic Medicaid coverage. Some of these individuals may be able to regain coverage if their State offers medically needy protection; however, the range of available benefits may be less.

The Medicaid question on the March CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were covered by Medicaid at any time during the year. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid medical assistance card or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.

After data collection and creation of an initial microdata file, further refinements were made to assign Medicaid coverage to children. In this procedure, all children under 21 years old in families were assumed to be covered by Medicaid if either the householder or spouse reported being covered by Medicaid.[3] AFDC recipients in all States and SSI recipients living in the 36 States which legally require Medicaid coverage of all SSI recipients were also assigned coverage. The data shown in this report exclude children covered by Medicaid in households where no adult member was covered. Because there are no administrative data which separately identify these recipients, the extent of the bias is unknown.

MEDICARE

The Medicare program consists of two separate but complementary health plans to provide adequate medical care for the aged and disabled. The Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) is designed to provide basic protection against the costs of hospital and related post-hospital services. In addition to the elderly, this plan also covers virtually all persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Supplemental Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan and is available to all Medicare Part A beneficiaries. It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly preminum payments (about $8.50 per month in 1979 and $17.90 in 1987) by each enrollee and further subsidized by Federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the March CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were covered by Medicare at any time during the year. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare program. In order to be counted, the persons did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

[3]This procedure was required mainly because the Medicaid coverage question was asked only for persons 15 years old and over.

Appendix F. Underreporting of Cash Income and Noncash Benefits

This appendix discusses some important aspects of underreporting and its measurement and presents some estimates of underreporting for the year 1983. The general survey phenomenon that is commonly termed underreporting actually refers to the tendency of household surveys to underestimate the number of income or noncash benefit recipients and/or the amount of income or benefits received. There are three main causes for underreporting. These are failure to report receipt of the income type, underreporting of the amount received, and misclassification of the income type received.

Accurately measuring the extent of underreporting of cash income and noncash benefits is difficult for many of the income types and noncash benefit programs. There are two main components of measuring underreporting: the number of income or noncash benefit recipients and the total amount of income or benefits received. Measuring the survey undercount of recipients for the March CPS is extremely difficult because independent estimates (benchmarks or controls) for the CPS noninstitutional, "ever-received during the year" recipient concept are difficult to validate. In addition, some of the administrative sources required for the derivation of independent estimates have significant errors themselves.

The data in table F-1 show comparisons of CPS aggregate money income in 1983 with independent estimates. Comparisons of the 1984 CPS estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 10 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting varied from about 45 percent for interest income to only about 1 percent for wage and salary income. Both reported and allocated proportions of CPS aggregate incomes are shown in table F-1.

In 1983, $442.2 billion, or about 20 percent of the total aggregate income was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. About 13 percent of the $10.5 billion of the CPS public assistance or welfare income in 1983 was allocated, while about 33 percent of the $119.8 billion of nonfarm self-employment income was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 30 percent or above include interest and dividends.

Estimates of the extent of underreporting for most noncash benefits are less well defined. Following are discussions of the underreporting for each benefit type.

Food stamps. The March CPS estimate for the face value of food stamps received in 1984 was about $7.6 billion, 71 percent of the independent estimate derived for that year. The 20.1-million recipient (persons covered) estimate for 1984 compares to a 26.1-million independent estimate of recipients. Since this independent estimate was developed using USDA monthly person recipiency counts and average months of participation as reported in the CPS, it is difficult to validate its accuracy.

School lunches. The March CPS data for 1984 show 10.8 million children usually eating free or reduced-price school lunches and 17.5 million usually eating full-price school lunches. Since independent estimates on the "ever-participated" universe are not available for this group, comparisons of the CPS estimates with peak monthly average daily participation have been made. These peak figures were 11.6 million for free or reduced-price lunches and 11.4 million for full-price lunches. The CPS estimate is 93 percent of the peak monthly average for free or reduced-price. The CPS estimate of full-price lunch participants was about 54 percent higher than the peak monthly figure. The obvious conceptual differences between the CPS and USDA figures make these comparisons difficult to interpret.

Public or other subsidized housing. In 1984 the March CPS estimate for the number of households residing in public or other subsidized rental housing was 3.6 million. An independent estimate was derived by summing housing units in (1) low-income public housing, (2) Section 8 (including Section 202), (3) rent supplements (Section 101), and (4) Section 236. This summing yielded a figure of 3.3 million. While the CPS estimate was about 9 percent higher than the independent figure, it is likely that the survey estimate contains some units, such as student or military housing, that were not intended to be counted. The magnitude of this problem is probably small, but unknown.

Medicare. The independent estimate for persons covered by Medicare is probably the most reliable of all independent estimates. In 1984, this figure was 28.4

Table F-1. Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated CPS Amounts: 1983

Source of Income	Independent source		CPS					
			Total		Reported		Allocated	
	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution
Total income	(NA)	(A)	2,201.2	(X)	1,759.0	(X)	442.2	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	2,402.5	100.0	2,164.9	100.0	1,730.4	100.0	434.4	100.0
Source With Independent Estimates								
Wages or salaries	1,632.2	67.9	1,616.3	74.7	1,327.3	76.7	288.9	66.5
Nonfarm self-employment	104.1	4.3	119.8	5.5	80.4	4.6	39.4	9.1
Farm self-employment	8.5	0.4	10.3	0.5	8.1	0.5	2.2	0.5
Social Security/railroad retirement	155.2	6.5	142.3	6.6	113.2	6.5	29.1	6.7
Supplemental Security Income	9.0	0.4	7.6	0.4	6.3	0.4	1.3	0.3
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	13.8	0.6	10.5	0.5	9.2	0.5	1.3	0.3
Interest	220.9	9.2	99.4	4.6	65.7	3.8	33.8	7.8
Dividends	60.2	2.5	27.3	1.3	18.1	1.0	9.2	2.1
Net rent and royalties	34.3	1.4	16.5	0.8	12.8	0.7	3.6	0.8
Veterans' payments	14.0	0.6	8.8	0.4	7.3	0.4	1.5	0.4
Unemployment compensation	26.1	1.1	19.7	0.9	16.0	0.9	3.8	0.9
Workers' compensation	14.1	0.6	6.6	0.3	5.0	0.3	1.7	0.4
Private pensions and annuities	54.7	2.3	34.6	1.6	26.4	1.5	8.3	1.9
Federal government and military retirement	34.9	1.5	31.8	1.5	24.1	1.4	7.7	1.8
State and local government retirement	20.5	0.9	13.3	0.6	10.7	0.6	2.6	0.6
Source Without Independent Estimates								
Estimates and trusts	(NA)	(X)	6.7	(X)	4.8	(X)	1.9	(X)
Alimony and child support	(NA)	(X)	8.3	(X)	7.1	(X)	1.3	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	(NA)	(X)	5.4	(X)	4.2	(X)	1.2	(X)
Other public assistance	(NA)	(X)	2.4	(X)	1.9	(X)	0.5	(X)
All other money income	(NA)	(X)	13.6	(X)	10.6	(X)	3.0	(X)

Source of income	CPS reported and allocated as a percent of CPS total			CPS as a percent of independent sources		
	Total	Reported	Allocated	Total	Reported	Allocated
Total income	100.0	79.9	20.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	100.0	80.0	20.0	90.1	72.0	18.1
Sources With Independent Estimates						
Wages or salaries	100.0	82.1	17.9	99.0	81.3	17.7
Nonfarm self-employment	100.0	67.1	32.9	115.1	77.2	37.8
Farm self-employment	100.0	78.6	21.4	121.3	95.3	26.0
Social Security/railroad retirement	100.0	79.5	20.5	91.7	72.9	18.7
Supplemental Security Income	100.0	82.4	17.6	84.9	70.0	14.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	100.0	87.2	12.8	76.0	66.3	9.7
Interest	100.0	66.0	34.0	45.0	29.7	15.3
Dividends	100.0	66.4	33.6	45.4	30.1	15.2
Net rent and royalties	100.0	77.9	22.1	48.1	37.5	10.6
Veterans' payments	100.0	82.6	17.3	63.3	52.3	11.0
Unemployment compensation	100.0	80.9	19.1	75.5	61.1	14.4
Workers' compensation	100.0	75.0	25.0	47.0	35.3	11.7
Private pensions and annuities	100.0	76.1	23.9	63.3	48.2	15.1
Federal government and militaryl retirement	100.0	75.7	24.3	91.2	69.1	22.2
State and local government retirement	100.0	80.3	19.7	64.7	52.0	12.7
Sources Without Independent Estimates						
Estates and trusts	100.0	71.8	28.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alimony and child support	100.0	84.7	15.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	100.0	78.4	21.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other public assistance	100.0	80.5	19.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other money income	100.0	77.7	22.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

million persons. This compares to a survey estimate of 28.2 million, 0.9 percent higher than the control. The survey count probably contains some persons covered by Medicaid that report coverage under Medicare by mistake. The magnitude of this misreporting problem is not known.

Medicaid. The CPS estimate of 19.3 million for 1984 was about 3 percent higher than the "unduplicated" administative figure of 18.7 million persons "ever receiving" benefits available from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). This HCFA figure has not been adjusted for decedents or the institutionalized population and does not include persons who were covered by Medicaid but did not receive benefits in 1984.

Appendix G. U.S. Senate Statement, "Data Collection and Poverty Level"

Official poverty statistics published by the Bureau of the Census currently ignore billions of dollars of Government in-kind benefits, such as food stamps, public housing rental subsidies, and medical care. The Congresssional Budget Office has estimated that including in-kind benefits in the income statistics would cause the number of people in poverty to decline to about 9 million as compared with official statistics showing nearly 25 million people in poverty. The official statistics show no significant reduction in recent years in the incidence of poverty, although in-kind benefit programs have expanded greatly.

The Committee considers it essential that official poverty statistics reflect, at the earliest possible date, the effects of in-kind benefits. Without such information, Congress and the Executive Branch cannot be certain that Government transfer programs are properly targeted.

The Census Bureau has recognized the need for better data on in-kind benefits. The most recent March Current Population Survey has collected data on some types of in-kind program benefits. In addition, Census has under way an experimental survey—known as the Survey of Income and Program Participation— which collects more extensive data. However, Census has not yet published the data collected thus far and has no current plans for integrating such data with cash income data now reported routinely.

The Committee has inscribed language in the bill directing the Secretary of Commerce to expedite the program of collecting, through surveys, data on benefits received and data on participation in federally funded, in-kind benefit programs. Programs on which data are to be reported include, but are not necessarily limited to, food stamps, Medicaid, Medicare and subsidies in areas such as housing, nutrition, child care, and transportation. The Secretary of Commerce is further directed to continue research and testing of techniques for assigning monetary values to in-kind benefits and for calculating the impact of such benefits on income and poverty estimates. The Secretary of Commerce is also directed to include in survey reports, beginning no later than October 1, 1981, appropriate summaries of data on in-kind benefits and estimates of the effect of in-kind benefits on the number of families and individuals below the poverty level.[1]

Note: The above language was modified in conference but the substance of the new language was similar and included the statement "the Secretary should include in survey reports beginning no later than October 1, 1981, appropriate summaries of data on in-kind benefits and estimates of the effect of in-kind benefits on the number of families and individuals below the poverty level."[2]

---

[1]Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce; The Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriation Bill, 1981. U.S. Senate, 96th Congress, 2d Session, September 16, 1980: 30-34.

[2]Making Appropriations for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies; U.S. House of Representatives Report No. 96-1472, 96th Congress, 2d Session, November, 20, 1980: 8-9.

Facsimile I. Form CPS-260-Control Card

PSU 2

1 SAMPLE 2 PSU SEGMENT SERIAL

3 HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

4 SEGMENT 1 ☐ Area 3 ☐ Sp Place 2 ☐ Address 4 ☐ Permit

5a 1st month letter sent 1 ☐ Y 2 ☐ N

5b 5th month letter sent 1 ☐ Y 2 ☐ N

CHECK ITEM 6 ☐ Initial Listing Verification

INTRODUCTION – Hello. I am (Interviewer's name) from the United States Bureau of the Census. Here is my identification card. We are taking a survey of employment and unemployment in (Name of city or county) and all over the country. I have some questions I would like to ask you. Did you receive our letter?

7a ADDRESS (Sheet , line)

PLACE | ST | ZIP CODE

7b What is your exact address? (Make corrections to address above.) ☐ Same

7c Is this your mailing address? ☐ Yes ☐ No Specify below include ZIP Code

7d Special Place name | Type code | Sample No.

AREA SEGMENTS ONLY

8 YEAR BUILT ☐ Ask 1st mo. ☐ Do NOT ask

When was this structure originally built?

☐ Before 4 1 80 – Continue Interview

☐ After 4 1 80 – Complete 9c and 10-12, when required, end interview

10 TENURE

Are your living quarters –	1st	5th
Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?	1 ☐	1 ☐
Rented for cash?	2 ☐	2 ☐
Occupied without payment of cash rent?	3 ☐	3 ☐

LAND USE

11a 1 ☐ URBAN – SKIP to item 12
2 ☐ RURAL
- Regular units and Special Place units coded 85-88 in item 7d – ASK item 11b
- Special Place units not coded 85-88 in item 7d – Mark "No" in item 11b without asking then go to item 12

NOTE: Transcribe to CPS-1, item 5a

11b During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?

1st	5th
1 ☐ Yes	1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No	2 ☐ No

NOTE: Transcribe to CPS-1, item 5b

COVERAGE QUESTIONS

9 ASK (in 1st and 5th month)

	1st	5th
☐ a. Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own in this building?	Y N Fill Table X	Y N Fill Table X
☐ b. Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own on this floor?	Y N Fill Table X	Y N Fill Table X
☐ c. Is there any other building on this property for people to live in – either occupied or vacant?	Y N Fill Table X	Y N Fill Table X
☐ d. None		

CHECK ITEM 12a (Refer to item 7d)
1 ☐ Unit is in a special place – Refer to Table A in Part C of the manual and mark 12c or 12d accordingly
2 ☐ Unit is not in a special place

12b ACCESS
3 ☐ Direct – Fill 12c
4 ☐ Through another unit – Not a separate HU; combine with unit through which access is gained. Apply "merged unit" procedures if appropriate

12c HOUSING UNIT
1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – Describe

12d OTHER UNIT
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ Student quarters in college dormitory
12 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – Describe

RELATIONSHIP CODES FOR 14b

01 Reference person WITH relatives in household
02 Reference person with NO relatives in household
03 Husband
04 Wife
05 Natural/Adopted Child
06 Step Child
07 Grandchild
08 Parent
09 Brother/Sister
10 Other relative of reference person
11 Foster Child
12 Nonrelative of reference person WITH OWN relatives in household
13 Partner/Roommate
14 Nonrelative of reference person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN relatives in household

ARMED FORCES CODES FOR 21b

Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter 1

1 Vietnam Era (Aug '64 – Apr '75)
2 Korean War (June 50 – Jan '55)
3 World War II (Sept '40 – July '47)
4 World War I (Apr '17 – Nov '18)
5 Other Service (All other periods)

RACE CODES FOR 24

1 White
2 Black
3 American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4 Asian or Pacific Islander
5 Other

ORIGIN CODES FOR 25

01 German
02 Italian
03 Irish
04 French
05 Polish
06 Russian
07 English
08 Scottish
09 Mexican American
11 Chicano
12 Mexican
14 Puerto Rican
18 Cuban
19 Central or South American
17 Other Spanish
20 Afro American (Black, Negro)
26 Dutch
27 Swedish
28 Hungarian
30 Another Group not listed
39 Don't know

REFERENCE PERSON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Line number (Circle end No. of step)

Last name first

What are the names of all persons living or staying here? Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who (owns/rents) this home.

Show relationship flashcard

13 PGM 3 | 14a | 14b RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (What is ...'s relationship to (Reference person)? Show flashcard. Enter code) | 14c HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (Does ... usually live here? Yes / No) | 14d LINE NO OF PARENT (Enter from 14b and 13 if none, leave blank)

GO TO 15

FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 14c

ASK ITEMS 17a THROUGH 23b ACROSS FOR EACH ELIGIBLE PERSON

	What is ...'s date of birth? (Enter in numerals)	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (Enter age as of end of survey week. If under 1 year of age, enter "00")	MARITAL STATUS (Is ... now married? 1 Sp. Present 2 Sp. Absent 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Separated OR 6 Never married)	LINE NO OF SPOUSE (Enter from 13g, 14b and 13 if none, leave blank)	SEX (Enter 1 Male or 2 Female)	FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER				
	Month Day Year	Month and year of age change (Enter in numerals)			M F	Did ... ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?	Yes in 21a When did ... serve? (Enter code)	Is ... now in the Armed Forces?	What is the highest grade or year of regular school ... has ever attended? (00 None attended or kindergarten; 01-08 Elementary; 09-12 High school; 21-26 College, Academic)	Did ... complete that grade (year)?
	17a 17b 17c	18a 18b 18c	19a 19b	20a 20b	20	21a	21b	22	23a 23b	
1					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
2					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
3					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
4					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
5					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
6					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
7					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
8					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
9					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2
10					1 2	1 2		1 2		1 2

ASK ONCE FOR ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD

	What is the race of each person in this household? (Show flashcard. Enter code)	What is the origin or descent of each person in this household? (Show flashcard. Enter code)	What is the Social Security or Railroad Retirement number of each person in this household who is 14 years of age or older? (Read names)	CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (01 New person added – HH member; 02 New person added – URE; 03 Person undetermined – e.g. former HH member returns to household or URE becomes HH member; 04 Person died; 05 Person deleted for reason other than death; 06 Person joined Armed Forces; 07 Person no longer AF member; 08 Person turned 14)
	24	25	26a 26b	Line No. 26b
1			– –	1
2			– –	2
3			– –	3
4			– –	4
5			– –	5
6			– –	6
7			– –	7
8			– –	8
9			– –	9
10			– –	10

PGM 4 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER COVERAGE

15a Ask first time household is interviewed in each 4 month period. (If Yes, enter name in item 14a above.) I have listed (Read names in item 14a and in 5th month verify 14c as appropriate).

Have I missed:	1st Yes	1st No	5th Yes	5th No
– any babies or small children?	1 ☐	2 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐
– anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	1 ☐	2 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons you employ who live here?	1 ☐	2 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐
– anyone else staying here?	1 ☐	2 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐
	Go to 16a			

ASK ALL OTHER MONTHS

15b I have listed (Read names in item 14a and verify 14c as appropriate). Is there anyone else living or staying here now?

2	3	4	6	7	8
☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No

HOUSING UNIT COVERAGE

16a Unit is
1 ☐ in a Special Place – SKIP to 17a above
2 ☐ Not in a Special Place – Go to 16b

16b ASK IF NOT APPARENT
Do all persons in this household live or eat together?
1 ☐ Yes – Go to 16c
2 ☐ No – neither live or eat together – Fill Table X for the person or group of persons not living or eating with the Reference Person

16c ASK IF NOT APPARENT
Does any other household on the property live or eat with this household?
1 ☐ Yes – Redefine the unit to include space occupied by all persons who live or eat together. Apply merged unit procedures if appropriate
2 ☐ No

USE OF TELEPHONE (27-28) LEAD IN: Since households included in this survey are interviewed again during each of the next 3 months, we attempt to conduct the followup interviews by telephone.

	1st	5th
27a Is there a telephone in this house/apartment?	1 Y Skip to 27c; 2 N	1 Y Skip to 27c; 2 N
27b Is there a telephone elsewhere on which people in this household can be contacted?	1 Y Where?; 2 N Skip to 28	1 Y Where?; 2 N Skip to 28
27c Is a telephone interview acceptable?	1 Y; 2 N Skip to 28	1 Y; 2 N Skip to 28
27d What is the telephone number of the phone where you would like to be called?	( )	1 ☐ Home; 2 ☐ Office
28 When is the best time to call or visit?		1 ☐ a.m.; 2 ☐ p.m.

UPDATE REMINDER: Update 23a and 23b in 5th month AND in February, July, and October

29 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Show Flashcard)

Which category on this card represents the total combined income of all members of this FAMILY during the past 12 months? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments and any other money income received by members of this FAMILY who are 14 years of age or older?

	1st	5th		1st	5th		1st	5th
Less than $5 000	01	01	$15 000 to 19 999	04	06	40 000 to 49 999	11	11
$5 000 to 7 499	02	02	20 000 to 24 999	07	07	50 000 to 59 999	12	12
7 500 to 9 999	03	03	25 000 to 29 999	08	08	60 000 to 74 999	13	13
10 000 to 12 499	04	04	30 000 to 34 999	09	09	$75 000 or more	14	14
12 500 to 14 999	05	05	35 000 to 39 999	10	10	Refusal	25	25

30 VACATION REMINDER: Next month during the week of the 19th we will again be calling on you. Is there any reason why we would not be able to contact you here?

FORM CPS 260 (10-8-87)

Facsimile II. Form CPS-1-Basic Questionnaire

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Only CPS-1 for household ☐

First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold ☐

Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold ☐

Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 ☐

FORM CPS-1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Form Approved – O.M.B. No. 0607-0049

Fosdic 26.1:1

CONTROL NUMBER

PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL

LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP. _____

NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT ☐
(Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)

INTERVIEW

ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN *NEVER WORKED* IN ITEMS 23A–E in this CPS–1 ..... Yes ☐ No ☐

NONINTERVIEW

TYPE A ☐

TYPE B ☐

TYPE C ☐

(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)

TELEPHONE HOLD
(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

CPS-665 being held for followup ☐

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

MARCH 1987

Form CPS-1-Continued

CHILDREN'S *(0–13 years old)* TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(If more than 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card Item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Own Child ○ Brother/Sister ○ Other relative of Reference Person ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—WITH OWN RELS. in household ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—NO OWN rels. in household ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Male ○ Female ○ 18J. RACE 1. White ○ 2. Black ○ 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ○ 4. Asian or Pacific Islander ○ 5. Other ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09

SECOND CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card Item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Own Child ○ Brother/Sister ○ Other relative of Reference Person ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—WITH OWN RELS. in household ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—NO OWN rels. in household ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Male ○ Female ○ 18J. RACE 1. White ○ 2. Black ○ 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ○ 4. Asian or Pacific Islander ○ 5. Other ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09

THIRD CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card Item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Own Child ○ Brother/Sister ○ Other relative of Reference Person ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—WITH OWN RELS. in household ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—NO OWN rels. in household ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Male ○ Female ○ 18J. RACE 1. White ○ 2. Black ○ 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ○ 4. Asian or Pacific Islander ○ 5. Other ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09

FOURTH CHILD

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON *(Control Card Item 14b)*	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Own Child ○ Brother/Sister ○ Other relative of Reference Person ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—WITH OWN RELS. in household ○ Non-rel. of Reference Person—NO OWN rels. in household ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Male ○ Female ○ 18J. RACE 1. White ○ 2. Black ○ 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ○ 4. Asian or Pacific Islander ○ 5. Other ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC Item 22.
If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Reference Person WITH other relatives in household ○ Reference Person with NO other relatives in household ○ Husband ○ Wife ○ Own child ○ Parent ○ Brother/Sister ○ Other rel. of Ref. Person ○ Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household ○ Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Married—civilian spouse present ○ Married—Armed Forces spouse present ○ Married—spouse absent in Armed Forces ○ Married — spouse absent other reasons *(Exclude separated)* ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married ○

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	Male ○ Female ○	E H C 01 01 01 02 02 02 03 03 03 04 04 04 05 05 06 06 07 07 08 08 None ○	Yes ○ No ○	1. White ○ 2. Black ○ 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ○ 4. Asian or Pacific Isl. ○ 5. Other ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Reference Person WITH other relatives in household ○ Reference Person with NO other relatives in household ○ Husband ○ Wife ○ Own child ○ Parent ○ Brother/Sister ○ Other rel. of Ref. Person ○ Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household ○ Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Married—civilian spouse present ○ Married—Armed Forces spouse present ○ Married—spouse absent in Armed Forces ○ Married — spouse absent other reasons *(Exclude separated)* ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married ○

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 None ○	Male ○ Female ○	E H C 01 01 01 02 02 02 03 03 03 04 04 04 05 05 06 06 07 07 08 08 None ○	Yes ○ No ○	1. White ○ 2. Black ○ 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ○ 4. Asian or Pacific Isl. ○ 5. Other ○	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09

Form CPS-1-Continued

MARCH 1987

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

FORM CPS-1

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Only CPS-1 for household ..... O
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hld. ... O
(Fill all applicable items on this page)
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold O
Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 ..... O
(Transcribe Items 1-13 from first CPS-1)

2. SAMPLE

A C
O O

3. CONTROL NUMBER

MONTH O O ● O O O O O O O O O O

YEAR O ● O O O

4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT

House, apartment, flat ..... O
HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ..... O
HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. O
HU in rooming house ..... O
Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added ..... O
Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added ..... O
HU not specified above (Describe below) .... O

OTHER UNIT

Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house O
Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... O
Tent site or trailer site ..... O
Student quarters in college dormitory ..... O
Other not HU (Describe below) .... O

5a. LAND USAGE

Urban O
Rural O (Fill 5b)

5b. FARM SALES

$1000 or more O
Less than $1000 O

6. PSU NO. 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

7. SEGMENT NO. 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

8. SERIAL NO. 0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9

9. HOUSEHOLD NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (Go to 10)

10. INTERVIEWER CODE

A B C D E F G H J K L M
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

11. DAY COMPLETED

S M T W TH F S
O O O O O O O O After interview week

12. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.

1 2 3 4 5 6 +

Non. h'hld. resp. (Specify) O (Send Inter Comm Interviewed Households Only)

13. TYPE INTERVIEW

Noninterview O
Personal ..... O
Tel. – regular O
Tel. – callback O
ICR filled .... O

NONINTERVIEW

TYPE A

14. (Mark reason and race.)

REASON	RACE
No one home O	
Temporarily absent... O	White... O
Refused..... O	Black... O
Other – Occ. O (Describe below)	All other O

TYPE B

15.

Vacant – regular ..... O
Vacant – storage of h'hld furniture O
Temp. occ. by persons with URE .. O
(Fill 16)

Unfit or to be demolished ..... O
Under construction, not ready .... O
Converted to temp. business or storage .... O
Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14... O
Unoccupied tent site or trailer site O
Permit granted, construction not started ..... O
Other (Specify below) ..... O
(Omit 16–17)

TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)

Demolished ..... O
House or trailer moved.. O
Outside segment ..... O
Converted to permanent business or storage .. O
Merged ..... O
Condemned ..... O
Built after April 1, 1980 O
Unused line of listing sheet ..... O
Other (Describe below) .. O
(Omit 16–17)

SEASONAL STATUS

16. This unit is intended for occupancy:

Year round ..... O (Fill HVS if HU in Item 4)
By migratory workers O
Seasonally ..... O
(Fill Item 17 below if HU in Item 4)

17. This unit is intended for occupancy:

Summers only ..... O
Winters only ..... O
Other (Describe below) O
(Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.)

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Fill for interviewed households only. (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.)

27A. TENURE
(Transcribe from cc Item 10)

Owned or being bought ..... O
Rented ..... O
No cash rent ..... O

27B. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE

Is this a replacement household this month?

Yes O
No O

28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
(Transcribe from cc Item 29)

A O B O C O D O E O F O G O H O I O J O K O L O M O N O REF O

USE OF TELEPHONE

29A. Telephone in Household
(Transcribe from C.C. Item 27a)

Yes O (Skip to 29c)
No O (Fill 29b)

29B. Telephone Available
(Transcribe from C.C. Item 27b)

Yes O (Fill 29c)
No O (Fill 29d)

29C. Telephone Interview Acceptable
(Transcribe from C.C. Item 27c)

Yes O
No O
(Fill 29d)

29D. Length of Interview
Total minutes

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
(Fill 30)

(Fill for noninterviewed and interviewed households)

30. NUMBER OF CONTACTS – ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED (Transcribe from C.C. Item 31)

Personal (C.C. Item 31c) 1 2 3 4 5 6

Telephone 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
(C.C. Items 31 d & e)

31. TIME OF INTERVIEW (Mark the time period in which the majority of the labor force interview was obtained or noninterview classification was determined.)

Midnight to 6 a.m. O
6 to 9 a.m. ..... O
9 a.m. to Noon ... O
Noon to 3 p.m. ... O
3 to 6 p.m. O
6 to 9 p.m. O
9 p.m. to Midnight O

REMINDER

Fill items 18A–18K on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.

HOUSEHOLD ITEMS Fill after basic labor force interview and proceed to CPS-665

32A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (From Control Card Item 25) **Is Spanish origin** (Codes 10 through 17) **entered on the Control Card for any person 14+ in this household?**

Yes O (Ask 32B)
No O (Go to CPS-665)

32B. Did (Read name of Reference Person) **live at this address during the week of November 19, 1986?**

Yes O (Fill 32C)
No O (Go to CPS-665)

32C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (From Control Card Item 25) **Is reference person's origin code 10 through 17?**

Yes O (Go to CPS-665)
No O (Ask 32D)

32D. Did any of the following household members live here during the week of November 19, 1986? (Read all household member names with codes 10–17 in cc Item 25.)

Yes O
No O
(Go to CPS-665)

OFFICE USE ONLY

REINTERVIEWER

Program supervisor ..... O
Alternate ..... O
Supervisory field representative O
Other ..... O

CODER NUMBER

A B C D E F G H J K L M
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Form CPS-1-Continued

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK – (Working / Keeping house / Going to school / or something else?)

- Working *(Skip to 20A)* . . . . WK ○
- With a job but not at work . . J ○
- Looking for work . . . . . LK ○
- Keeping house . . . . . H ○
- Going to school . . . . . S ○
- Unable to work *(Skip to 24)*. . U ○
- Retired . . . . . R ○
- Other *(Specify)* . . . . . OT ○

20. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)*

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 21)*

20A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs? ⊘ ⊘ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- 49+ ○ *(Skip to Item 23)*
- 1–34 ○ *(Go to 20C)*
- 35–48 ○ *(Go to 20D)*

20C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes ○ **What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?**

No ○ **What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?**

(Mark the appropriate reason)

- Slack work . . . . . ○
- Material shortage . . . . . ○
- Plant or machine repair . . . . . ○
- New job started during week . . ○
- Job terminated during week . . . ○
- Could find only part-time work ○
- Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . . ○
- Labor dispute . . . . . ○
- Bad weather . . . . . ○
- Own illness . . . . . ○
- On vacation . . . . . ○
- Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. . . ○
- Did not want full-time work . . . ○
- Full-time work week under 35 hours . . . . . ○
- Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . ○

(Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)

20D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes ○ How many hours did . . . take off? _____

(Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)

No ○

20E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ How many extra hours did . . . work? _____

(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)

No ○ *(Skip to 23)*

21. *(If J in 19, skip to 21A.)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 22)*

21A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

- Own illness . . . . . ○
- On vacation . . . . . ○
- Bad weather . . . . . ○
- Labor dispute . . . . ○
- New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 22B and 22C2)*
- Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○
- Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* . . . . . ○ *(Skip to 22C3)*
- Other *(Specify)* . . ○

21B. Is . . . receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes ○

No ○

21C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes ○

No ○

(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
⊘ ⊘ ⊘	⊘ ⊘
1 1 1	1 1
2 2 2	2 2
3 3	3 3 3
4 4	4 4 4
5 5	5 5 5
6 6	6 6 6
7 7	7 7 7
8 8	8 8 8
9 9	9 9 9
Ref. ○	Ref. ○
Unc. ○	Unc. ○

22. *(If LK in 19, Skip to 22A.)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 24)*

22A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*

Checked with–
- pub. employ. agency ○
- pvt. employ. agency ○
- employer directly . . . ○
- friends or relatives . . ○

- Placed or answered ads . . . . . ○
- Nothing *(Skip to 24)* . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.)* . . . . . ○

22B. At the time . . . started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?

- Lost job . . . . . ○
- Quit job . . . . . ○
- Left school . . . . . ○
- Wanted temporary work . . ○
- Change in home or family responsibilities ○
- Left military service . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . ○

22C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work? ⊘ ⊘ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work? ⊘ ⊘ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off? ⊘ ⊘ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

22D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full ○ Part ○

22E. Could . . . have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

Yes ○ No ○ Why not?

- Already has a job . . . . . ○
- Temporary illness . . . . ○
- Going to school . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

22F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

- Within last 12 months *(Specify)* . . ○

(Month) _____

- One to five years ago . . . . . ○
- More than 5 years ago . . . . . ○
- Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more . . . . . ○
- Never worked at all . . . . . ○

(SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(Rotation number)

First digit of SEGMENT number is:

- ○ 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 *(Skip to 26)*
- ○ 1 or 5 *(Go to 24A)*

24A. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

- Within past 12 months ○
- 1 up to 2 years ago . . . ○
- 2 up to 3 years ago . . . ○
- 3 up to 4 years ago . . . ○
- 4 up to 5 years ago . . . ○
- 5 or more years ago . . . ○
- Never worked . . . . . ○

(Go to 24B) / *(Skip to 24C)*

24B. Why did . . . leave that job?

- Personal, family *(Incl. pregnancy)* or school . . . . . ○
- Health . . . . . ○
- Retirement or old age . . . . . ○
- Seasonal job completed . . . . . ○
- Slack work or business conditions ○
- Temporary nonseasonal job completed . . . ○
- Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* ○
- Other . . . . . ○

24C. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

- Yes . . . . . ○
- Maybe – it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○ *(Go to 24D)*
- No . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○ *(Skip to 24E)*

24D. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work? *(Mark each reason mentioned)*

- Believes no work available in line of work or area ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . . . ○
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care . . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

24E. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

- Yes . . . . . ○
- It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
- No . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

(If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)

25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(Rotation number)

First digit of SEGMENT number is:

- ○ 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 *(Skip to 26)*
- ○ 1 or 5 *(Go to 25A)*

25A. How many hours per week does . . . USUALLY work at this job? ⊘ ⊘ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

25B. Is . . . paid by the hour on this job?

Yes ○ *(Go to 25C)*

No ○ *(Skip to 25D)*

25C. How much does . . . earn per hour?

Dollars	Cents
⊘ ⊘	⊘ ⊘
1 1	1 1
2 2	2 2
3 3	3 3
4 4	4 4
5 5	5 5
6 6	6 6
7 7	7 7
8 8	8 8
9 9	9 9

$ ____ ¢

(Ask 25D) REF ○

25D. How much does . . . USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

⊘	⊘	⊘	⊘
1	1	1	1
	2	2	2
	3	3	3
	4	4	4
	5	5	5
	6	6	6
	7	7	7
	8	8	8
	9	9	9

$ ____ REF ○

25E. On this job, is . . . a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

Yes ○ *(Skip to 26)*

No ○ *(Ask 25F)*

25F. On this job, is . . . covered by a union or employee association contract?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 26)*

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

23A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)*

23B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

23C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

23D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties at this job? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

23E. Was this person

- An employee of a PRIVATE Co, bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P ○
- A FEDERAL government employee . . . . . F ○
- A STATE government employee . . . . . S ○
- A LOCAL government employee . . . . . L ○

(Go to 23F)

- Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
  - Is the business incorporated? Yes . . . . . I ○ / No . . . . . SE ○
- Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm . . . . WP ○
- NEVER WORKED . . . . . NEV ○

(Skip to 26)

23F. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- Entry (or NA) in item 20A ○
- Entry (or NA) in item 21B ○

(Go to 25 at top of page)

All other cases ○ *(Skip to 26)*

Form CPS-1-Continued

18A. LINE NO.

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

- Reference Person WITH other relatives in household ... O
- Reference Person with NO other relatives in household O
- Husband ... O
- Wife ... O
- Own child ... O
- Parent ... O
- Brother/Sister ... O
- Other rel. of Ref. Person ... O
- Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household ... O
- Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household O

18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

None O

18D. AGE

0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

18E. MARITAL STATUS

- Married – civilian spouse present ... O
- Married – Armed Forces spouse present ... O
- Married – spouse absent in Armed Forces ... O
- Married – spouse absent other reasons (Exclude separated) ... O
- Widowed ... O
- Divorced ... O
- Separated ... O
- Never married ... O

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

None O

18G1. SEX

- Male O
- Female O

18G2. VETERAN STATUS

Veteran

- Vietnam Era O
- Korean War O
- World War II O
- World War I O
- Other Service O

Nonveteran O

18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED

E	H	C
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5		5
6		6
7		None
8		O

18I. GRADE COMPLETED

Yes O

No O

18J. RACE

1. White ... O
2. Black ... O
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut.Eskimo O
4. Asian or Pacific Isl. ... O
5. Other ... O

18K. ORIGIN

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

26. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
(Transcribe from control card Item 18)

This person is
- 16–24 years of age O *(Ask 26A)*
- All others ... O *(Go to Reminder below)*

26A. *(If 'School' in 19, Verify)* LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? *(Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation).*

Yes O *(Verify)* No O *(Go to Reminder below)*

- High School ... O
- College or Univ. O

(Ask 26B)

26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

- Full time O
- Part time O

(Go to Reminder below)

REMINDER:
ASK THE L.F. ITEMS FOR ALL H.H. MEMBERS BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT
If last person, go to item 32A on page 3; then fill corresponding transcription items 18A, 18D, and 18G on the CPS-665 for this person.

18L. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
(Transcribe from cc Item 26a)

– –

O None

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

Facsimile III. Form CPS-665–Income Supplement

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Only CPS-665 for household ..... O
First CPS-665 of continuation h'hld. .. O
(Fill all applicable items on this page)

Second CPS-665 of continuation h'hld. O
Third, fourth, etc CPS-665..... O
(Transcribe items (3, 6–9, 13) from first CPS-665)

10. INTERVIEWER CODE

A B C D E F G H J K L M
O O O O O O O O O O O O
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

13. TYPE INTERVIEW (CPS-665)

O Personal
O Telephone
(Fill 13A below)

O Type A Noninterview *(Transcribe Items 1, 3, 6–10 on this page)*

13A. DESCRIPTION OF LONGEST JOB *(Items 47A–E)* **IN THIS CPS-665:**

Yes O No O

FORM CPS-665

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CPS-665
INCOME SUPPLEMENT

Form Approved – O.M.B. No. 0607-0354 MARCH 1987

SAMPLE
A C
O O

3. CONTROL NUMBER

6. PSU NO.	7. SEGMENT NO.	8. SERIAL NO.	9. HOUSEHOLD NO.
0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	1
1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	2
2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2	3
3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	4
4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	
5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5
6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6
7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7
8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8
9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9	

INTRODUCTION
(Optional)

We have just completed the questions about employment and unemployment. Each March, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their families for the previous year. I am going to ask these questions now. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please think about each question and answer it the best you can.

77. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
TENURE *(from Control Card item 10)*

Owned or being bought O
Rented ..... O
No cash rent ..... O

78. How many housing units are in this structure?

1 O 5–9 O
2 O 10+ O
3–4 O

79. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Some household members 5–18 years old O *(Ask 80)*
No household members 5–18 years old O *(Skip to 81)*

80. During 1986 how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?

O All
O Some, but not all – *Mark number*
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +
O None

81. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM *(from Control Card item 29)*

A O E O J O
B O F O K O
C O G O L O
D O H O M O
I O N O

If c.c. item 29 is A-I or NA, fill 82 — *End questions*

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

All or some marked in 80 ..... O *(Ask 83)*
None marked in 80 or 80 blank O *(Skip to 84)*

83. During 1986 how many of the children in this household received free or reduced price lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch program?

O All
O Some, but not all – *Mark number*
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +
O None

84. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Owned marked in 77 ..... O *(Skip to 87)*
Rented or no cash rent marked in 77 O

85. Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Yes O *(Skip to 87)* No O

86. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?

Yes O No O

87. Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1986?

Yes O No O *(Skip to 91)*

88. How many of the people now living here were covered by food stamps during 1986?

All 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +
O

89. In how many months of 1986 were food stamps received?

All
O

0 0
1 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

90. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1986?
(Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure)

$
(Nearest dollar)

0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9

(Ask 91)

91. What type of fuel is used most to heat this house *(apartment)?*

Gas – Probe
from underground pipes O
bottled, tank, or LP ... O
Electricity ..... O
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ... O
Coal or coke ..... O
Wood ..... O
Other ..... O
No fuel used ..... O

92. Since October 1, 1986, was your household without heat for one or more days because you were unable to pay the utility or fuel bill?

Yes O
No O

93. The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric company, gas company or fuel dealer.
Since October 1, 1986, has this household received assistance of this type from the federal, state, or local government?

Yes O *(Ask 94)*
No O *(End questions)*

94. Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received since October 1, 1986?

$
(Nearest dollar)

0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9

CODER NUMBER

A B C D E F G H J K L M
O O O O O O O O O O O O

0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
1 0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Form CPS-665–Continued

FOLLOW-UP INFORMATION — ALL 665'S MUST BE MAILED TO R.O. BY MARCH 28

(1) Complete items 3, 6–9, 77, 79, and 81 on page 1

(2) Complete items 18A, 18D, 18G1 for each 14+ person

(3) Complete Items 56E and 67.

(4) Note Names and Line No.'s of persons needing followup. Also, as necessary note address, telephone, and 'best time to call' information from control card.

NOTES:

Form CPS-665-Continued

IF CIVILIAN 14+, BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A. IF CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 48A.

18A. LINE NUMBER | POP. STAT. (CIV 14+ / A.F.) | 18D. AGE | 18G1. Sex (Male / Female) | OFFICE USE ONLY

29A. Did . . . work at a job or business at any time during 1986?
Yes ○ *(Skip to 33)* No ○

29B. Did . . . do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1986?
Yes ○ *(Skip to 33)* No ○

30. Even though . . . did not work in 1986, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 32)*

31. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks)

32. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1986?
Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
Retired . . . ○
Taking care of home or family . . . ○
Going to school . . . ○
Could not find work . . . ○
Doing something else . . . ○
(Skip to 51A)

33. During 1986 in how many weeks did . . . work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.
(Mark weeks and Go to 34)

34. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Number of weeks in item 33 is:
1–49 ○ *(Skip to 36)*
50–51 ○ *(Ask 35)*
52 ○ *(Skip to 39)*

35. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1986 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 39)*

36. You said . . . worked about *(entry in item 33)* weeks in 1986. How many of the remaining *(52 minus entry in item 33)* weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks and ask 37)
None ○ *(Skip to 38)*

37. Were the *(entry in item 36)* weeks . . . was looking for work *(or on layoff)* all in one stretch?
Yes – 1 stretch ○
No – 2 stretches ○
No – 3+ stretches ○
(Go to 38)

(If the entries in items 33 and 36 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 39. If not, ask 38)

38. What was the main reason . . . was not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 1986?
Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
Taking care of home or family . . . ○
Going to school . . . ○
Retired . . . ○
No work available . . . ○
Other *(Specify)* . . . ○

39. For how many employers did . . . work in 1986? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.
1 ○ *(Skip to 41)*
2 ○
3+ ○
(Ask 40)

40. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1986?
Yes ○ No ○

41. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?
(Mark hours)
(Go to 42)

42. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Number of hours in item 41 is:
1–34 ○ *(Skip to 44)*
35+ ○ *(Ask 43)*

43. During 1986, were there one or more weeks in which . . . worked less than 35 hours? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.
Yes ○ *(Ask 44)*
No ○ *(Skip to 46)*

44. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1986?
(Mark weeks)

45. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?
Could not find a full time job . . ○
Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time . . ○
Slack work or material shortage ○
Other . . . ○
(Ask 46)

46. What was . . .'s longest job during 1986? *(Compare with entry in CPS-1 Item 23)*
Same as item 23 . . . ○ *(Skip to 48A or 48B)*
Different from item 23 or item 23 blank . . . ○ *(Specify in 47A–47E)*

47A. For whom did . . . work?

47B. What kind of business or industry is this?

47C. What kind of work was . . . doing?

47D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties?

47E. CLASS OF WORKER
Private . . . P ○
Federal Gov't. . F ○
State Gov't. . . . S ○
Local Gov't. . . . L ○
(Ask 48A)
Self-employment Inc.: Yes . . . I ○ *(Ask 48A)*; No . . . SE ○ *(Ask 48B)*
Without pay . . . WP ○ *(Skip to 49A)*

48A. How much did . . . earn from this employer before deductions during 1986?

48B. What was . . . net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 1986?
○ Lost money

48C. Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions . . . may have received?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Probe and make corrections to 48A)*

49A. Did . . . earn money from any other work he/she did during 1986?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 50A)*

49B. How much did . . . earn from:
All other employers? Yes ○ No ○
His/her own business after expenses? Yes ○ No ○ ○ Lost money
His/her farm after expenses? Yes ○ No ○ ○ Lost money

50A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Longest job *(item 46)* is farmer?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 51A)*

50B. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did . . . receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans?
Yes ○ *(Probe and make corrections to 48A or 49B)* No ○ *(Ask 51A)*

51A. At any time during 1986 did . . . receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 52A)*
Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits *(SUB)*? Yes ○ No ○
Any Union unemployment or strike benefits? Yes ○ No ○

OFFICE USE ONLY — INDUSTRY / OCCUPATION
Ref. ○ Ref. ○

51B. How much did . . . receive in unemployment benefits during 1986?

52A. During 1986 did . . . receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? *(Exclude sick pay and disability retirement)*
Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 53)*

52B. What was the source of these payments?
State Workers Compensation . . . ○
Employer or employer's insurance ○
Own insurance . . . ○
Other . . . ○

52C. How much compensation did . . . receive during 1986?

Now I want to ask some questions about where . . . lived 1 year ago, and where . . . lived 5 years ago

53. Was . . . living in this house (Apt.) 1 year ago; that is, on March 1, 1986?
Yes ○ *(Skip to 55)* No ○ *(Ask 54A)*

54A. Where did . . . live on March 1, 1986?
1. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.
2. Name of county
3. Name of city, town, village, etc.

B. Did . . . live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?
Yes ○ No ○

C. Did . . . also live in that house (Apt.) 5 years ago; that is, on March 1, 1982?
Yes ○ *(Next person)* No ○ *(Ask 55)*

55. Where was . . . living 5 years ago, on March 1, 1982? *(Mark category in reference to . . .'s current address)*
○ Current house (Apt.)
○ Different house (Apt.) this county
○ Different county, this State
○ Different state *(Specify)*
○ Outside United States

Form CPS-665–Continued

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 14+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)

	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
56. DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes O No O *(Skip to 57A)*				
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members?	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O
Complete 56C & 56D for each person with a "Yes" in 56B 56C. In how many months of 1986 did . . . receive Social Security payments?	Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
56D. How much did . . . receive in Social Security payments during 1986? *(separate combined payments)* NOTE: Social Security checks usually arrive on the 3rd of every month in a gold colored envelope. Amount should be before the Medicare deduction.	$ O Already included	$ O Already included	$ O Already included	$ O Already included
56E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM O Children under 23 present – *(Ask 56F)* O No children under 23 present – *(Skip to 57)*				
56F. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in this household? Yes O No O *(If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56D for person receiving)*				
57. DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes O No O *(Go to next page)*				
57B. Who received SSI? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O
(Complete 57C for each person with "Yes" in 57B) 57C. How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1986? *(Include both Federal and State SSI)* NOTE: Federal SSI checks usually arrive on the first of every month in a blue colored envelope. *(Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" in 57B or go to next page)*	$	$	$	$

Medicare Deduction: $15.50/month

Annual Total for Social Security or Federal SSI = last check x 11.85

Form CPS-665–Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
58A. *(Other than Social Security)*, did anyone in this household receive any income in 1986 as a survivor or widow such as survivor or widow's pensions, estates, trusts, annuities, or any other survivor benefits? Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to next page)*				
58B. Who received this income? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 58C to 58G for each person with a "Yes" in 58B) 58C. What was the source of this income? *(Any other widow or survivor income?)* 01. Veteran survivor pension 02. Company or union survivor pension *(inc. profit sharing)* 03. Federal Government *(Civil Service)* pension 04. U.S. Military retirement survivor pension 05. State or Local gov't. survivor pension 06. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension 07. Worker's compensation survivor 08. Black lung survivor pension 09. Regular payments from estates or trusts 10. Regular payments from annuities or paid-up insurance policies 11. Other or don't know *(Specify in Notes)*	Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 58D and 58E for first "Yes" in 58C) 58D. Income Source Code	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
58E. How much did . . . receive in __________ *(read source)* during 1986? *(Complete 58F and 58G for next income source marked or go to 58C for next person with "Yes" in 58B or go to next page)*	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
58F. Income Source Code	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
58G. How much did . . . receive in __________ *(read source)* during 1986? *(Go to 58C for next person with "Yes" in 58B or go to next page)*	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

NOTES:

Form CPS-665-Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
59A. Does anyone in this household have a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do? Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 60A)*				
59B. Who is that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
60A. Is there anyone in this household who has a service-connected disability or who ever retired or left a job for health reasons? Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 61A)*				
60B. Who is that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
61A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM ○ "No" to both 59A and 60A *(Skip to next page)* ○ "Yes" in either 59A or 60A				
(Complete 61B to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in either 59B or 60B) 61B. *(Other than Social Security)* did . . . receive any income in 1986 as a result of this health problem *(disability/handicap)?*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)*	Yes ○ No ○ *(Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)*
61C. What was the source of this income? *(Any other income related to this health condition or disability?)*				
01. Veterans' disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
02. Worker's compensation	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
03. Company or union disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
04. Federal Government *(Civil Service)* disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
05. U.S. military retirement disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
06. State or local gov't. employee disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
07. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
08. Accident or disability insurance	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
09. Black Lung miner's disability	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
10. State temporary sickness	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
11. Other or don't know *(Specify in notes)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 61D & 61E for first "Yes" in 61C) 61D. Income Source Code	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61E. How much did . . . receive from ________ *(read source)* during 1986? *(Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 59B or 60B or go to next page)*	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
61F. Income Source Code	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61G. How much did . . . receive from ________ *(read source)* during 1986? *(Go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 59B or 60B or go to next page)*	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

Form CPS-665-Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
62A. *(Other than Social Security)* During 1986 did anyone in this household receive any pension or retirement income from a previous employer or union *(pause)*, or any other type of retirement income? Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to next page)*				
62B. Who received pension or retirement income? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 62C–62G for each person with a "Yes" in 62B) 62C. What was the source of this income? *(Any other pension or retirement income?)*				
1. Company or union pension *(inc. profit sharing)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
2. Federal Government *(Civil Service)* retirement	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
3. U.S. Military retirement	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
4. State or local government pension	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
5. U.S. Railroad Retirement	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
6. Regular payments from annuities or paid up insurance policies	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
7. Other sources including IRA or KEOUGH or don't know *(Specify in notes)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 62D and 62E for first "Yes" in 62C) 62D. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
62E. How much did . . . receive from ________ *(read source)* during 1986? *(Fill 62F and 62G for next income source marked or go to 62C for next person with "Yes" in 62B or Skip to next page)*	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
62F. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
62G. How much did . . . receive from ________ *(read source)* during 1986? *(Go to 62C for next person with "Yes" in 62B or go to next page)*	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	$ ☐ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

NOTES:

Form CPS-665–Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
63. AT ANYTIME DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 63A. Have money in any kind of savings account or money market fund? Yes ○ No ○ Have any bonds, treasury notes, or certificates of deposit? Yes ○ No ○ Have an interest earning checking account or any other investments which pay interest? Yes ○ No ○ *(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 63B, otherwise skip to 64A)*				
63B. Which members of this household had . . .? *(Anyone else?)* *(Include each in cases of joint accounts or ownership)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Ask 63C for each person with "Yes" in 63B) 63C. How much did . . . receive in interest from these sources during 1986, including even small amounts credited to accounts? *(Separate amounts for joint ownership)* *(Ask 63C for next person with "Yes" in 63B or ask 64)*	$ ○ Already included	$ ○ Already included	$ ○ Already included	$ ○ Already included
64. AT ANYTIME DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 64A. Own any shares of stock in corporations *(pause)* or any mutual fund shares? Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 65A)*				
64B. Which members of this household? *(Anyone else?)* *(Include each in cases of joint ownership)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Ask 64C for each person with "Yes" in 64B) 64C. How much did . . . receive in dividends from stocks *(mutual funds)* during 1986? *(separate amounts for joint ownership)* *(Ask 64C for next person marked "Yes" in 64B or ask 65)*	$ ○ None ○ Already included	$ ○ None ○ Already included	$ ○ None ○ Already included	$ ○ None ○ Already included
65. DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Own any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes ○ No ○ Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? *(Exclude amounts paid by relatives)* Yes ○ No ○ Receive income from estates or trusts? *(Exclude estates or trusts already reported)* Yes ○ No ○ *(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 65B, otherwise skip to next page)*				
65B. Who received this rent (income)? *(Anyone else?)* *(Include each in case of joint ownership)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B) 65C. How much did . . . receive in income from rent *(roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties)* after expenses for 1986? *(Separate amounts for joint ownership)*	$ ○ Lost money ○ Already included	$ ○ Lost money ○ Already included	$ ○ Lost money ○ Already included	$ ○ Lost money ○ Already included

Form CPS-665–Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
66A. During 1986 did anyone in this household attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university or other schools *(including vocational, business, or trade schools)?* Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to next page)*				
66B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 1986? *(Exclude loans or assistance from household members)* Yes No *(Go to next page)*				
66C. Which member received assistance? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 66D to 66H for each person with "Yes" in 66C) 66D. What type of assistance did . . . receive? *(Any other assistance?)*				
a. G.I. Bill or Veterans' educational assistance program	Yes No	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
b. Pell Grant or Basic Education Opportunity Grant	Yes No	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
c. Some other government assistance	Yes No	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
d. Scholarships, grants, etc., from the school	Yes No	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
e. Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.) *(Exclude assistance from household members)*	Yes No	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
66E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM G.I. Bill marked "YES" in 66D?	Yes *(Ask 66F)* No *(Skip to 66H)*	Yes ○ *(Ask 66F)* No ○ *(Skip to 66H)*	Yes ○ *(Ask 66F)* No ○ *(Skip to 66H)*	Yes ○ *(Ask 66F)* No ○ *(Skip to 66H)*
66F. How much did . . . receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1986?	$	$	$	$
66G. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Sources other than G.I. Bill marked "Yes" in 66D?	Yes *(ASK 66H)* No *(Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)*	Yes ○ *(ASK 66H)* No ○ *(Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)*	Yes ○ *(ASK 66H)* No ○ *(Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)*	Yes ○ *(ASK 66H)* No ○ *(Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)*
66H. How much did . . . receive in *(other)* educational assistance during 1986? *(Go to 66D for next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)*	$	$	$	$

NOTES:

Form CPS-665–Continued

67. Interviewer Check Item *Entry in control card item 29 (family income) is:* O J–N *(Skip to next page)* O A–I or "blank"				
NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
68. AT ANY TIME DURING 1986 EVEN FOR ONE MONTH DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 68A. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office? Yes O No O *(Skip to 69A)*				
68B. Who received these payments? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O
(Complete 68C to 68D for each person with a "Yes" in 68B) 68C. Did . . . receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of assistance payments?	O AFDC *(ADC)* O Other O Both	O AFDC *(ADC)* O Other O Both	O AFDC *(ADC)* O Other O Both	O AFDC *(ADC)* O Other O Both
68D. How much did . . . receive in public assistance or welfare during 1986? *(Go to 68C for next person with "Yes" in 68B or ask 69)*	$	$	$	$
69. AT ANY TIME DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 69A. Any payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA) (other than we have already talked about)? Yes O No O *(Go to next page)*				
69B. Who received payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O
(Complete 69C for each person with a "Yes" in 69B) 69C. How much did . . . receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1986? *(Ask 69C for next person with "Yes" in 69B or go to next page)*	$	$	$	$

NOTES:

Form CPS-665–Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
70. DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: **70A. Any child support payments?** Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 71A)*				
70B. Who received these payments? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B) 70C. How much did . . . receive in child support payments? *(Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)*	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
71. DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: **71A. Any alimony payments?** Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 72A)*				
71B. Who received these payments during 1986? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B) 71C. How much did . . . receive in alimony payments during 1986? *(Ask 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)*	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
72. DURING 1986 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: **72A. Any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household?** *(Do not include loans)* Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 73)*				
72B. Who received this assistance? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B) 72C. How much assistance did . . . receive during 1986?	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income, or income received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from: **73A. Hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered?** Yes ○ No ○ **Any unemployment compensation, welfare, or any other money income not already covered?** Yes ○ No ○ *(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page)*	OFFICE USE ONLY ⊘ I ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY ⊘ I ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY ⊘ I ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY ⊘ I ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
73B. Who received this income? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
(Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 73B) 73C. What was the source of this income? *(Specify)* →				
73D. How much did . . . receive *(Altogether)* in 1986? *(Go to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 73B or go to next page)*	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$ ⊘ I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Form CPS-665–Continued

NAME *(Optional)*				
LINE NUMBER *(Item 18A)*	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
74. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Who worked last year? *("YES" in 29A or 29B)*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes ○ No ○
Complete 74A—74E for each person with "Yes" in 74) 74A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that . . . worked for in 1986 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees?	Yes ○ *(Ask 74B)* No ○ *(Skip to 74C)* Don't know ○	Yes ○ *(Ask 74B)* No ○ *(Skip to 74C)* Don't know ○	Yes ○ *(Ask 74B)* No ○ *(Skip to 74C)* Don't know ○	Yes ○ *(Ask 74B)* No ○ *(Skip to 74C)* Don't know ○
74B. Was . . . included in that plan?	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
74C. Was . . . included in a group health insurance plan on the (any) job he/she held during 1986?	Yes ○ *(Ask 74D)* No ○ *(Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)* DK ○	Yes ○ *(Ask 74D)* No ○ *(Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)* DK ○	Yes ○ *(Ask 74D)* No ○ *(Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)* DK ○	Yes ○ *(Ask 74D)* No ○ *(Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)* DK ○
74D. Did . . .'s employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this health plan?	All ○ Part ○ None ○	All ○ Part ○ None ○	All ○ Part ○ None ○	All ○ Part ○ None ○
74E. Other than . . ., who else in this household was covered by this group health insurance plan? *(Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or go to 75)*	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○
75. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1986 was anyone in this household covered by: 75A. Medicare *(for the disabled and elderly)?* Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 75C)*				
75B. Who was that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
75C. Medicaid *(for the needy)?* Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 75E)*				
75D. Who was that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
75E. CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care? Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 76A)*				
75F. Who was that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
76A. Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance plan at any time during 1986? Do not include accident or disability insurance. Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to item 77 on page 1)*				
76B. Who was that? *(Anyone else?)*	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○	Yes ○ No ○
76C. Other than . . ., who else in this household was covered by this plan? *(Go to 76C for next person with "Yes" in 76B or item 77 on page 1)*	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○	Spouse only ○ Child(ren) only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○	Spouse only ○ Children only ○ Spouse and child(ren) ○ Self only ○ Other ○

NOTES:

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1987 O - 171-101 : QL 2

current housing reports

Data on housing vacancies and housing characteristics

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CURRENT DATA ON HOUSING

HOUSING VACANCIES (SERIES H-111)

Current statistics on housing vacancies, based on a scientifically selected sample. This series of four quarterly reports and one annual report provides rental vacancy rates, homeowner vacancy rates and homeownership rates for the United States, each of the four regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan Statistical areas. The statistics for the current quarter are compared with data for the same quarter in the preceding year. Percent distributions are presented for rental vacancies and homeowner vacancies by the following housing characteristics:

- Number of rooms
- Number of bedrooms
- Number of housing units in structure
- Duration of vacancy
- Plumbing facilities
- Monthly rent and sales price asked
- Year structure built

Also shown are percent distributions of all vacant housing units by year-round and seasonal status, figures on occupancy and vacancy rates based on the total housing inventory. The annual report, in addition to the above, presents percent distribution of housing characteristics for both renter- and owner-occupied units.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS (H-121)

This series of reports is published on an irregular schedule. Individual reports present data for the United States, regions, or local areas on one or more selected housing characteristics. (Publications in this series include 15 reports on television ownership, 1 report on second homes, 1 report on housing units by plumbing facilities and condition, a special study on housing characteristics classified by the 1959 income of occupants and a report on homeownership trends .) Stocks of these reports are exhausted. Photocopies only are available. For information, write to: Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233

HOW TO ORDER

Both series of current housing reports described in this announcement are available from the Superintendent of Documents in a combined subscription for $6 per year (individual copies vary in price). Use the order form furnished below.

RELATED REPORTS

The Bureau of the Census also issues several series of monthly reports on the construction industry. Subjects covered include housing starts; construction activity, building permits, and housing sales. An announcement and order form covering these reports is available free of charge upon request to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

---

*6377 (please detach here)

Charge your order. It's easy! MasterCard VISA

☐ **YES,** please send me the following indicated subscriptions:
Current Housing Reports (series H-111 and H-121) at **$6** per year. (Add $1.50 for foreign mailing.)

1. The total cost of my order is $_____ .

List ID: CHR

Please Type or Print

2. _____
(Company or personal name)

_____
(Additional address/attention line)

_____
(Street address)

_____
(City, State, ZIP Code)

( )
(Daytime phone including area code)

3. **Please choose method of payment:**

☐ Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents

☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ – ☐

☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

_____
(Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

_____
(Signature)

(1/88)

4. **Mail To:** Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402-9371